

UNIVERSITY
OF PITTSBURGH



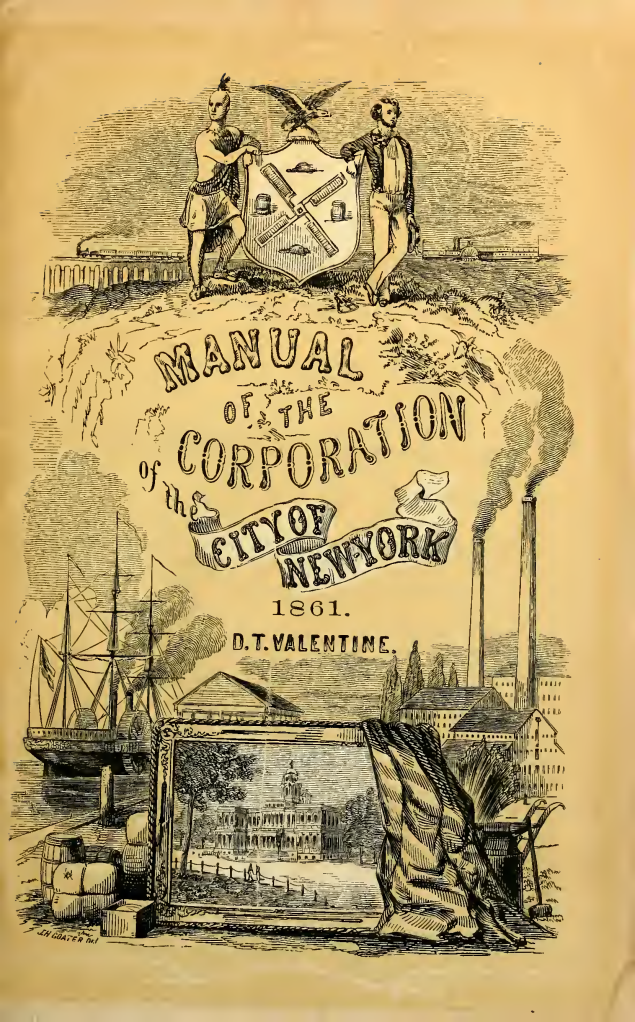
Dar.
F128.1
N56
1861

LIBRARY

9000 feet


STATE OF NEW JERSEY
JERSEY CITY
HOBOKEN
JERSEY FLATS
NORTH OR HUDSON RIVER
UPPER BAY
BEDLOE'S ISLAND
LIBERTY ISLAND
GOVERNOR'S ISLAND
BUTTERMILK CHANNEL
EAST RIVER
CITY
BROOKLYN
WILLIAMSBURGH
MAP
of the
CITY & COUNTY
of
NEW YORK.
1861
SCALE
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
NORTH OR HUDSON RIVER
WESTCHESTER COUNTY
QUEENS COUNTY
Ravenswood
Randall's Island
UPPER PART
of the CITY and COUNTY of
NEW YORK.
on a reduced Scale.
1861




MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
OF THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK
1861.
D. T. VALENTINE.

ENTERED according to act of Congress, in the year 1861, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

EDMUND JONES & CO., PRINTERS,
26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

"1860.

"In Common Council:

"*Resolved*, That David T. Valentine, Clerk of the Common Council, be requested to prepare the Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the year 1861, and that the same be published under his direction and supervision.

"Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 24, 1860.

"Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, December 24, 1860.

"Approved by the Mayor, December 28, 1860.

"D. T. VALENTINE,
"*Clerk Common Council.*"

3-5-64

PREFACE.

The Compiler, in this volume of the "Manual," can confidently say, that in the interest of its matter and illustrations, it is at least equally meritorious with any of its predecessors. The fact that during so many successive years, there have been presented to the study and inspection of the community new illustrations of the scenes and events of the past in our city, which but for the Manual would have quietly slept in the port-folios of private citizens, is one of the proofs of the general interest taken in historical subjects, where a proper medium for their publication and dissemination is afforded. The Compiler, indeed, thinks it not too much to say that the history of our city in its domestic and local details has been, through this source, made an invaluable inheritance to the historical student, as well as to those who may feel the natural interest in the subject arising from local attachment.

The statistical matter of this volume is somewhat more full than usual, and particular attention has been paid to its accuracy.

D. T. VALENTINE,
Clerk of Common Council.

CONTENTS.

Act relative to Board of Supervisors.....84–86
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of..... 345
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of..... 89
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of..... 99
Aldermen, Officers of Board of..... 103
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of..... 444
Alms-house Deparment.....112, 113
American Female Guardian Society..... 354
American Institute..... 367
American Seamen's Friend Society..... 362
American Women's Association..... 371
Armory, New..... 220
Assay Office, United States..... 436
Assemblymen, Names of..... 450
Assessors of Taxes..... 126
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of..... 445
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans..... 351
" " " " Exempt Firemen..... 215
Attendants on Courts..... 132
Asylum, Juvenile..... 364
" for Lying-in Women..... 345
Bell-ringers..... 219
Bellevue Hospital..... 113
Blind, Institution for the..... 349
Bloomingdale Asylum..... 341
Board of Aldermen, Committees of..... 100
Board of Councilmen.....100–103
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c..... 119
Board of Education..... 285
Board of Health, Commissioners of..... 118
Board of Supervisors..... 122
Boundaries of Wards..... 472
Bureau of Auditing Accounts..... 105
" Arrears..... 105
" Taxes..... 106
" City Revenue..... 106
" Deposits and Disbursements..... 106
" County Expenditures..... 105

Bureau of Water Rents..... 109
" Pipes, Sewers, and Pavements..... 109
" Records and Statistics..... 109
" Sanitary Inspection..... 109
" Markets..... 111
" Assessments..... 108
" Inspection..... 112
" Corporation Attorney..... 116
" Public Administrator..... 116
" Street Improvements..... 107
" Wharves..... 107
" Roads..... 107
" Lands and Places..... 107
" Repairs and Supplies..... 108
" Chief Engineer Fire Department..... 108
" Lamps and Gas..... 107
" Collector of Assessments..... 108
Cartmen's Licenses, number of..... 424
Cartmen, Law regulating..... 421
Census of the City..... 443
Chamberlain of the City..... 106
Charter of the City, and Amendments thereto..... 13
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department..... 108
Children's Aid Society..... 370
Citizen Soldiery..... 221
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1862..... 475
City Inspector's Department..... 109, 249
City Institutions..... 334
City Judges, List of..... 519
City Prisons..... 113
City Railroads..... 426
Civil Courts..... 131
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas..... 124
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers..... 127
Clerks of Court of Sessions..... 516
Collector of City Revenue..... 106
College of Physicians and Surgeons..... 342
Colored Home..... 351
" Schools..... 333
" Orphans, Association for Benefit of..... 351
Columbia College..... 334
Common Schools, Superintendent of..... 288
" " Commissioners of..... 285
" " Inspectors and Trustees of..... 297
Commissioners of Central Park..... 119

Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments..... 126
" Deeds..... 392
" Health..... 118
" Jurors..... 128
" Public Charities and Correction..... 112
" for Building New City Hall..... 437
" Emigration..... 118
" Pilots..... 120
" for Laying out Washington Heights..... 121
" U. S. Deposit Fund..... 436
" Records..... 437
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen...100–102
" Board of Education..... 286
" Standing, of Board of Supervisors..... 122
Constables..... 116
Convictions, Acquittals, &c..... 183
Coroners' Office..... 127
Corporation Attorney..... 116
Councilmen, Board of..... 100
" Officers of Board of..... 103
" Rules and Orders of..... 94
" Presidents of..... 445
Counsel to Corporation of the City..... 116
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813..... 518
County Officers.....122, 123
County Clerk's Office, Officers of..... 123
County Superintendent of Common Schools..... 128
Courts, Civil..... 131
" Criminal..... 128
" Police..... 129
" Ward Justices..... 131
" Marine..... 193
Court of Common Pleas.....124–191
" Appeals..... 186
" United States..... 194
" Superior..... 191
" Supreme, of U. S..... 186
" Sessions..... 128
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of..... 108
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1856..... 242
Custom-house, Officers of..... 436
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of..... 344
Demilt Dispensary..... 376
Departments, Heads of..... 104
" Police..... 104

Department of Finance..... 104
" Streets..... 106
" Croton Aqueduct..... 108
" City Inspector..... 109
" Law..... 116
" Public Charities and Correction..... 112
Deputy Tax Commissioners..... 126
Dispensary, New York..... 373
" Demilt..... 376
" Eastern..... 379
" Northern..... 383
" North-western..... 386
" Statistics..... 390
" German..... 389
" Homœopathic..... 388
Distances, Table of..... 425
Distances across the Ferries..... 425
District Attorney's Office..... 127
District Attorneys from 1801..... 516
District Courts..... 131
Eastern Dispensary..... 379
Emigrant Landing Depot..... 119
" Refuge and Hospital..... 119
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation..... 240
Executive Departments..... 104
Excise Commission..... 436
Exempt Firemen, Association of..... 215
Express Wagons, Ordinance regulating the licensing of..... 432
" Licenses, Number of..... 424
Eye and Ear Infirmary..... 366
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless..... 354
Ferries, Lease of..... 231
Financial Condition of the City..... 222
Finance Department..... 104
Fire Commissioners..... 215
Fire Department..... 195
" Fund..... 215
" Officers of..... 196
" Trustees of..... 196
Fire Wardens..... 117
" Apparatus..... 201
" Companies..... 197
" Districts..... 197
" Bell-ringers..... 219
Free Academy..... 239

Five Points House of Industry..... 352
Gas-light Company, Manhattan..... 441
" New York..... 441
" Harlem..... 441
General Information..... 433
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1862..... 475
Grammar School of Columbia College..... 336
" " University..... 339
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare..... 429
" " Licenses..... 420
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant..... 358
" " Roman Catholic.....346-350
Harbor Masters..... 436
Heads of Departments..... 104
Health Commissioners..... 118
" Officer..... 118
" Wardens..... 110

HISTORICAL—

Account of the Early Architecture of the City..... 521
Criminal Laws of New Amsterdam..... 533
Mayors of the City..... 547
The De Peyster Family in connection with the Colonial History of New York..... 556
Old Conveyances in the Time of New Amsterdam..... 577
The Capture of the City of New Amsterdam by the English.... 603
Trinity Church-yard..... 622
Juliana Elmore Sands..... 629
Atlantic Telegraph..... 637
View of Old Buildings in William street..... 639
Marriages in the Dutch Church..... 640
Ordinances, &c., of the Director-General of New Netherlands... 669
The Great Fires of New York..... 694
Translation of an Original Certificate of Character in 1660..... 699
Slavery in New York..... 700
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of..... 113
" Emigrant, Medical Staff of..... 113
" Marine..... 119
" New York..... 340
" Ophthalmic..... 367
House and School of Industry..... 360
House of Mercy..... 353
Intelligence Offices..... 411
Inspector of Vessels..... 118
" Weights and Measures..... 112

Institutions..... 334
Interpreters..... 132
Judiciary..... 186
Junk Shops..... 412
Justices' Courts, Ward..... 131
Juvenile Asylum..... 364
" Delinquents, School for Reforming..... 347
Kane Monument Association..... 389
Keepers of Corporation Yard..... 112
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum..... 342
Ladies' Home Missionary Society..... 352
Law Department..... 116
Leake and Watts Orphan House and School..... 368
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office..... 424
Lines of Omnibuses..... 418
Location of Public Offices..... 404
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of..... 114
Lying-in Asylum..... 345
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum..... 359
Manhattan Gas-light Company..... 441
Marine Court..... 193
Marine Society..... 361
Mariners' Family Industrial Society..... 363
Markets, Clerks of..... 111
Mayor's Office..... 104
Members of the City Government..... 475
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor..... 368
" Gas-light Company..... 441
" Dispensary..... 373
" Hospital..... 340
" Woman's Hospital..... 356
" Lying-in Asylum..... 345
" Juvenile Asylum..... 365
" Ladies' Christian Association..... 371
Notaries Public..... 398
Northern Dispensary..... 383
North-western Dispensary..... 386
Nursery for Children of Poor Women..... 366
Officers of Board of Aldermen..... 103
" Board of Councilmen..... 103
" Police Department..... 156
" Fire Department..... 196
Officers whose Salaries are paid from City Treasury..... 252
Omnibuses..... 418
Ophthalmic Hospital..... 367

Orphan Asylum..... 358
" Asylum, Roman Catholic.....346–350
" Asylum, Ladies'..... 342
Paintings in the Governor's Room and various offices..... 434
Parks..... 237
Pawnbrokers..... 406
Piers, List of..... 238
Pilot Commissioners..... 120
Police Commissioners.....104–156
" Surgeons..... 157
" Deputy Superintendent of..... 156
" Harbor..... 155
Policemen and Station-houses..... 160
" detailed to attend Courts..... 158
" at office of Superintendent of Police..... 157
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments..... 133
" Clerks..... 129
" Courts..... 129
" Department..... 133
" Officers of..... 156
Population of the City..... 446
Porters and Handcart-men, Laws regulating..... 428
" " " Number of Licenses of..... 424
Post Office Officers—Rates of Postage..... 440
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen, and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1862.....444, 445
Primary Schools, Public..... 326
Prison Association of New York..... 343
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 358
Public Administrator..... 116
Public Porters, Law relative to..... 423
" Notaries..... 398
" Parks..... 237
" Squares..... 438
Railroads, City..... 426
Rates of Wharfage..... 241
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of..... 230
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department..... 232
" " " Board of Education..... 234
" " " Police Department..... 236
" " " Public Parks..... 237
" " " Wharves, &c..... 238
" " " Public Markets.
" " " Croton Aqueduct De artment..... 249
Receiver of Taxes.....

Recorders..... 519
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for..... 347
Regents of the University of the State of New York..... 340
Register's Office, Officers of..... 125
Regulator of Public Clocks..... 107
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1859 and 1860..... 230
Resident Physician..... 118
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....346, 350
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen..... 89
" " Board of Councilmen..... 94
Salaries of City Officers..... 252
Sanitary Association..... 370
Schedule of Salaries paid from the City Treasury..... 252
School Officers..... 285
Schools, Common..... 305
" Normal..... 296
" Ward..... 297
" Primary..... 326
Seamen's Fund and Retreat..... 360
Second-hand Dealers..... 407
Sewers..... 245
Sheriff's Office..... 124
" Jury..... 125
Sheriffs, List of..... 516
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents..... 347
" " Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen..... 361
" " Education of Deaf Mutes..... 371
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1862..... 443
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1862..... 442
Squares and Places, Location of..... 424
St. Luke's Home..... 356
" Hospital..... 356
St. Vincent's Hospital..... 372
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....100–102
" " Board of Education..... 286
" " on Free Academy..... 286
Statistics of Dispensaries..... 390
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1860..... 183
Street Department..... 106
" Inspectors..... 111
Special Circuit Calendar..... 190
Superior Court..... 191
Supreme Court..... 186
" " of the United States..... 186

Superintendent of Public Instruction..... 288
" Sanitary Inspection..... 109
" Markets..... 111
" Common Schools..... 288
" Buildings..... 117
Supervisors, Board of..... 122
Surrogate's Office—Officers of..... 126
Table of Distances..... 425
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department, 246
Terms of Office of the Members of the Board of Aldermen..... 472
Trustees of Common Schools..... 297
United States Court..... 194
" " Assay Office..... 436
University of the City of New York..... 337
" " State of New York..... 340
" " Grammar School of the..... 339
Vacant and Improved Lots..... 474
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1860..... 228
Votes for President and Vice-President..... 446
" Governor and State Officers..... 447
" Representatives in Congress..... 449
" Aldermen and Councilmen, 1861..... 456
" Judges..... 453, 454
" Members of Assembly..... 450
" County Officers..... 453
" Suffrage..... 450
" Supervisors..... 453
Ward Officers..... 116
" Justices' Courts..... 131
" Schools..... 297
" Boundaries..... 472
" Formations..... 474
Wharfage, Rates of..... 241
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of..... 238


S.E. End of Battery
Whitehall Slip
Elizabethtown Ferry Slaip
Exchange Slip
Delafields Stores
Exchange Market
Francee Tavern



A View of the City of NEW-YORK from Broo



ty of NEW-YORK from Brooklyn Heights, foot of Pierrepont St. in 1798 by Monsieur C.B. Julien, de St. Memin with a Pantograph invented by himself.



mm with a Pantograph invented by himself.



Prepared by M. Dripps for Valentine's Manual 1861 from an Original Drawing now in possession of J.C. Brevoort Esqr. of Brooklyn.



CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

GEORGE, the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. To all whom these present letters shall come, *greeting:*

Whereas, on the twenty-second day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, Thomas Dongan, then lieutenant-governor and vice-admiral of New York and its dependencies, under our predecessor, James (the second), then king of England, &c., did make and execute a certain grant, or instrument in writing, under the seal of the province of New York, in these words following:

1. Thomas Dongan, lieutenant-governor and vice-admiral of New York and its dependencies, under his majesty James (the second), by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, supreme lord and proprietor of the colony and province of New York, and its depeudencies in America, &c. To all to whom this shall come *sendeth greeting:—Whereas*, the city of New York is an ancient city within the said province, and the citizens of the said city have anciently been a body politic and corporate; and the citizens of the said city have held, used, and enjoyed, as well within the same as elsewhere in the said province, divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, and immunities, as well by prescription as by charter, letters patent, grants, and confirmations, not only of divers governors and commanders-in-chief, in the said province, but also of several governors, directors, generals, and commanders-in-chief, of the Nether Dutch Nation, whilst the

same was, or has been under their power and subjection. *And whereas*, divers lands, tenements, and hereditaments, jurisdictions, liberties, immunities and privileges have heretofore been given and granted, or mentioned to be given and granted, to the citizens and inhabitants of the said city, sometimes by the name of schout, burgomasters, and schepens of the city of New Amsterdam; and sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and sheriff of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor and aldermen of the city of New York: and by divers other names, as by their several letters patent, charters, grants, writings, records, and muniments, amongst other things, may fully appear. *And whereas* the citizens and inhabitants of the said city have erected, built, and appropriated, at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences for the said city, *That is to say*, the city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or docks, with their appurtenances, and the new burial-place without the gate of the city, and have established and settled one ferry from the said city of New York to Long Island, for the accommodation and convenience of passengers, the said citizens and travelers.

And whereas, several of the inhabitants of the said city, and of Manhattan's Island, do hold from and under his most sacred majesty respectively, as well by several and respective letters patent, grants, charters, and conveyances, made and granted by the late lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of the said province, as otherwise several and respective messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments upon Manhattan's Island, and in the city of New York, aforesaid, and as well as the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, as also the inhabitants of the said Manhattan's Island, and the city of New York, aforesaid, and their heirs and assigns respectively, may hold, exercise, and enjoy, not only such and the same liberties, privileges, and franchises, rights, royalties, free-customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, as they have anciently had, used, held, and enjoyed; but also such public buildings, accommodations, conveniences, messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, in the said city of New York, and upon Manhattan's Island aforesaid, which, as aforesaid, have been by the citizens and inhabitants erected and built, or which have, as aforesaid, been held, enjoyed, granted, and conveyed unto them, or any of them, respectively.

2. *Know ye therefore*, That I, the said Thomas Dongan, by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given, and power in me residing, at the humble petition of the now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and for divers other good causes and considerations, me thereunto moving, have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, do give, grant, ratify, and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, all and every such and the same libertics, privileges, franchises, rights, royalties, free customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, which they by the name of the mayor and commonalty, or otherwise, have anciently had, held, used, or enjoyed: *Provided always*, That none of the said liberties, privileges, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, or immunities be inconsistent with, or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or any other of the laws of the General Assembly of this province; and the aforesaid public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences in the said city, *That is to say*, The aforesaid city-hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or dock, the said new burial-place, and the aforementioned ferry, with their and every of their rights, members, and appurtenances, together with all the profits, benefits and advantages which shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter, for dockage or wharfage, within the said dock, with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, gains, and advantages, which shall or may arise, grow, or accrue by the said city hall or stat-house, and ground thereunto belonging, market-houses, bridge, dock, burying-place, ferry, and other the above-mentioned premises, or any of them; and also, all and every the streets, lanes, highways and alleys within the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, for the public use and service of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and of the inhabitants of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and travelers there; together with full power, license and authority to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, to establish, appoint, order, and direct the establishing, making, laying out, ordering, amending and repairing of all streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses, ferry and bridges, in and throughout the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island, aforesaid, necessary, needful and convenient for the inhabitants of the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and for all travelers and passengers there; *Provided always*, That this said license so as above granted, for the establishing, making, laying out of streets, lanes, alleys, highways, ferries, and bridges, be not extended, or be construed to extend to the taking away of any person or persons' right of property, without his, her, or their consent, or by some known law of the said province. And for the considerations aforesaid, I do likewise give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants of the said city of New York, and of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and their several and respective heirs, and assigns, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, situate, lying, and being in the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed and confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, or by any of the former mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, by deed, grant, con-

veyance, or otherwise howsoever; *To hold* to their several and respective heirs and assigns forever.

3. And I do, by these presents, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said city of New York and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending and reaching to the low-water mark, in, by and through all parts of the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, together with all rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, ponds, waters, and water-courses in the said city and island, or either of them, not heretofore given or granted, by any of the former governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, under their or some of their hands and seals, or seal of the province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, to some respective person or persons, late inhabitants of the said city of New York, or Manhattan's Island, or of other parts of the said province.

And I do, by these presents, give, grant, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, the royalties of fishing, fowling, hunting, hawking, minerals and other royalties and privileges, belonging or appertaining to the city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid (gold and silver mines only excepted), to have, hold, and enjoy all and singular the premises, to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, forever, rendering and paying therefor, unto his most sacred majesty, his heirs, successors or assigns, or to such officer or officers, as shall be appointed to receive the same yearly forever hereafter, the annual quit-rent or acknowledgment of one beaver skin, or the value thereof, in current money of this province, in the said city of New York, on the five-and-twentieth day of March, yearly forever.

4. And, moreover, I will, and by these presents do grant, appoint, and declare that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, and limits thereof, and the jurisdiction of the same, shall from henceforth extend and reach itself, and may and shall be able to reach forth and extend itself, as well in length and in breadth as in circuit, to the farthest extent of, and in, and throughout all the said Island Manhattan's, and in and upon all the rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, waters and water-courses, belonging to the same island, as far as low-water mark. And I do also, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, firmly enjoin and command, that the aforesaid mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors, shall and may freely and quietly have, hold, use, and enjoy, the aforesaid liberties, authorities, jurisdictions, franchises, rights, royalties, privileges, exemptions, lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises aforesaid, in manner and form aforesaid, according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid grants, patents, customs, and letters patent of grant and confirmations,

without the let, hindrance or impediment of me, or any of my successors, governors, lieutenants, or other officers whatsoever.

5. And also, I do, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, by these presents, that for the better government of the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, there shall be forever hereafter within the said city, a mayor and recorder, town clerk, and six aldermen, and six assistants, to be appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, as hereinafter is particularly and respectively mentioned, who shall be forever hereafter called, *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York; and that there shall be forever one chamberlain, or treasurer, one sheriff, one coroner, one clerk of the market, one high constable, seven sub-constables, and one marshal or sergeant-at-mace, to be appointed, chosen, and sworn, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

6. And I do, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, delare, constitute, grant and appoint, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen and assistants of the said city of New York, for the time being, and they which hereafter shall be the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, and assistants of the said city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, forever hereafter be, and shall be, by force of these presents, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York; and them by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, I do really and fully create, ordain, make, constitute, and confirm by these presents; and that, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, they may have perpetual succession; and that they, and their successors, forever, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, be, and shall be, forever hereafter, persons able, and in law capable, to have, get, receive, and possess lands, tenements, rents, liberties, jurisdictions, franchises and hereditaments to them and their successors, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, or years, or otherwise; and also goods and chattels; and also other things, of what nature, kind, or quality soever; and also to give, grant, let, set, and assign the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid. And also that they be, and forever shall be hereafter, persons able in law, capable to plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts of his said majesty, and other places whatsoever, and before any judges, justices, and other person or persons whatsoever, in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, demands, pleas, causes, and matters, whatsoever, of what nature, kind, or quality soever, in the same, and in the like manner and form as other people of

the said province, being persons able, and in law capable, may plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended by any lawful ways and means whatsoever; and that the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, shall and may, forever hereafter, have one common seal to serve for the sealing of all and singular their affairs, and businesses touching or concerning the said corporation. And it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change, alter, and new-make their said common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall be convenient.

7. *And further, know ye,* That I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and, by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, Nicholas Bayard, now mayor of the said city of New York, to be present mayor of the said city; and that the said Nicholas Bayard shall remain and continue in the office of mayor there, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the said office, according to the usage and custom of the said city; and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, create and declare James Graham, Esq., to be the present recorder of the said city; to do and execute all things which unto the said office of recorder of the said city doth, or may in anywise appertain or belong. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, constitute, create, and declare John West, Esq., town clerk of the said city; to do and execute all things which unto the office of town clerk may anywise appertain or belong. And I have named, assigned, constituted, and made, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and make Andrew Brown, John Robinson, William Beekman, John Delaval, Abraham De Peyster, and Johannes Kip, citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city. And, also, I have made, assigned, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and make Nicholas De Meyer, Johannes Van Brugh, John De Brown, Teunis De Key, Abraham Corbit, and Wolfert Webber, citizens and inhabitants of the said city, to be the present assistants of the said city. And, also, I have assigned, chosen, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, choose, name, and constitute Peter De Lanoy, citizen and inhabitant of the said city, to be the present chamberlain or treasurer of the city aforesaid. And I have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint John Knight, Esq., one other of the said citizens there, to be present sheriff of the said city, and have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint Jarvis Marshal, one other of the said citizens there, to be the present marshal of the said city. And I

do, by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city for the time being, or the mayor, recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen, and any three or more of the assistants, for the time being, be and shall be called the common council of the said city, and that they, or the greater part of them, shall or may have full power and authority, by virtue of these presents, from time to time, to call and hold common council, within the common council house, or city hall of the said city; and there, as occasion shall be, to make laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, in writing; and to add, alter, diminish, or reform them, from time to time, as to them shall seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, or to any of the laws of the kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York), for the good rule, oversight, correction, and government of the said city and liberties of the same, and of all the officers thereof, and for the several tradesmen, victuallers, artificers, and of all other the people and inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid, and for the better preservation of government, and disposal of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, goods and chattels of the said corporation; which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions shall be binding to all the inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid; and which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, so by them made, as aforesaid, shall be and remain in force for the space of three months, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council for the time being. And I do further, on the behalf of his sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint and grant, that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, as often as they make, ordain, and establish such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, shall or may make, ordain, limit, provide, set, impose, and tax reasonable fines and amerciaments, against and upon all persons offending against such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, or any of them, to be made, ordained, and established as aforesaid, and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may require, demand, levy, take, and receive by warrants under the common seal, to and for the use and behoof of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender therein, if such goods and chattels may be found within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, rendering to such offender and offenders the overplus, or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever.

8. And I do, by these presents, appoint and ordain the assigning, naming and appointment of the mayor and sheriff of the said city, that it shall be as followeth (viz.), upon the feast day of St. Michael the Arch-

angel, yearly, the lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, by and with the advice of his council, shall nominate and appoint such person as he shall think fit to be mayor of the said city, for the year next ensuing; and one other person of sufficient ability and estate, and of good capacity in understanding, to be sheriff of the said city of New York for the year next ensuing; and that such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed mayor, and such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed sheriff of the said city, as aforesaid, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next following, take their several and respective corporal oaths, before the governor and council, for the time being, for the due execution of their respective offices, as aforesaid; and that the said mayor and sheriff, so to be nominated, assigned, and appointed, as aforesaid, shall remain and continue in their said respective offices until another fit person shall be nominated, appointed, and sworn in the place of mayor; and one other person shall be nominated and appointed in the place of sheriff of the said city, in manner aforesaid. *And further*, That according to the now usage and custom of the said city, the recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market of the said city, shall be persons of good capacity and understanding, and such persons as his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, shall, in the said respective offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, appoint and commissionate; and for defect of such appointments and commissionating, by his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, to be such persons as the lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being, shall appoint and commissionate; which persons so commissionated to the said offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, shall have, hold, and enjoy the said offices, according to the tenor and effect of their said commissions, and not otherwise. *And further*, That the recorder, town clerk, clerk of the market, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, high constable, petty constables, and all other officers of the said city, before they, or any of them, shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective offices, shall be sworn faithfully to execute the same, before the mayor, or any three or more of the aldermen for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, grant and give power and authority to the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, to administer the same respective oaths to them accordingly. *And further*, I do, by these presents, grant, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen of the said city, not exceeding five, shall be justices and keepers of the peace of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, and justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof; and that they, or any three or more of them, whereof the

mayor and recorder, or one of them, for the time being, to be there, shall and may forever hereafter have power and authority, by virtue of these presents, to hear and determine all and all manner of petty larcenies, riots, routs, oppressions and extortions, and other trespasses and offences whatsoever, within the said city of New York, and the liberties and precincts aforesaid, from time to time arising and happening, and which arise or happen and any ways belonging to the offices of justices of the peace, and the correction and punishment of the offences aforesaid, and every of them, according to the laws of England, and the laws of the said province; and to do and execute all other things in the said city, liberties and precincts aforesaid, so fully and in ample manner, as to the commissioners assigned, and to be assigned for the keeping of the peace in the said county of New York, doth or may belong.

9. And, moreover, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint, that the aldermen, assistants, high constable, and petty constables, within the said city, be yearly chosen on the feast day of St. Michael the Archangel, forever (viz.), one alderman, one assistant, and one constable, for each respective ward, and one constable for each division of the out ward, in such public place in the said respective wards as the aldermen, for the time being, for each ward, shall direct and appoint; and that the aldermen, assistants, and petty constables, be chosen by majority of voices of the inhabitants of each ward; and that the high constable be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being; and that the chamberlain shall be yearly chosen, on the said feast day, in the said city hall of the said city, by the mayor and aldermen and assistants, or by the mayor, or three or more of the aldermen, and three or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, constitute and appoint the said John West to be the present town clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the court of pleas, to be holden before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, within the said city and the liberties and precincts thereof. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, require and strictly charge and command, that the sheriff, town clerk, clerk of the peace, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers in the said city, for the time being, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, shall attend upon the said mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and every or any of them, according to the duty of their respective places, in and about the executing of such the commands, precepts, warrants and processes of them and every of them, as belongeth or appertaineth to be done or executed; and that the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, and every of them, as justices of the peace for the time being, by their or any of their warrants, all and every person and persons, for high treason or petty treason, or for suspicion

thereof, or for other felonies whatsoever, and all malefactors, and disturbers of the peace, and other offenders for other misdemeanors, who shall be apprehended within the said city, or liberties thereof, shall and may send and commit, or cause to be sent and committed, to the common gaol of the said city, there to remain and be kept in safe custody, by the keeper of the said gaol, or his deputy, for the time being, until such offender and offenders shall be lawfully delivered thence. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, charge and require the keeper and keepers of the said gaol, for the time being, and his and their deputy and deputies, to receive, take, and in safe custody to keep, all and singular such person and persons so apprehended, or to be apprehended, sent and committed to the said gaol, by warrant of the said justices, or any of them, as aforesaid, until he and they so sent and committed to the said gaol, shall from thence be delivered by due course of law.

10. *And further*, I do grant and confirm, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, and no other (according to the usage and custom practised in the said city of New York, in the times of my predecessors, the several lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, of this province), shall have power and authority, to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all tavern-keepers, inn-keepers, ordinary-keepers, victuallers, and all public sellers of wine, strong waters, cider, beer, or any other sort of liquors, by retail within the city aforesaid, Manhattan's Island, or their liberties and precincts thereof; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive, for such license, by him to be given and granted as aforesaid, such sum or sums of money as he and the person to whom such license shall be given or granted, as shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license. All which money, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to any of the lieutenants or governors of this province, for the time being, or any of their deputies.

11. *And know ye*, That for the better government of the said city, and for the welfare of the said citizens, tradesmen, and inhabitants thereof, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, give and grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder and aldermen, or the mayor and any three or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, have full power and authority, under the common seal, to make free citizens, of the said city and liberties thereof; and no person or persons whatsoever, other than such free citizens, shall hereafter use any art,

trade, mystery, or manual occupation, within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, saving in the times of fairs there to be kept, and during the continuance of such fairs only. And in case any person or persons whatsoever, not being free citizens of the said city, as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter, use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation, or shall, by himself, themselves, or others, sell or expose to sale, any manner of merchandise, or wares whatsoever, by retail, in any house, shop, or place, or standing within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof: no fair being then kept in the said city, and shall persist therein, after warning to him or them given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use or exercise any art, trade, mystery or manual occupation; or shall sell or expose to sale any wares or merchandises, as aforesaid, by retail; then it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to cause such shop-windows to be shut up, and also to impose such reasonable fine for such offence, not exceeding five pounds for every respective offence; and the same fine and fines so imposed, to levy and take by warrant, under the common seal of the said city, for the time being, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person or persons so offending in the premises, found within the liberties or precincts of the said city, rendering to the party or parties the overplus; or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever, to the only use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account to be rendered, made or done, to the lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of this province for the same: *Provided*, That no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are his majesty's natural born subjects, or such as shall first be naturalized by act of general assembly; or shall have obtained letters of denization under the hand of the lieutenant-governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, and the seal of the province: and that all persons to be made free as aforesaid, shall and do pay for the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, such sum and sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted freemen as aforesaid: *Provided*, It is not exceeding the sum of five pounds.

12. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors be forever persons able and capable, and shall have power to purchase, have, take, and possess, in fee-simple, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, within or without the same city; to them and their successors forever, so as the same exceed not the yearly value of one thousand pounds per annum, the statute of Mortmain or any other law to the contrary notwithstanding: and the same lands, tenements, hereditaments and

premises, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease, set over, assign and dispose, at their own will and pleasure; and to make, seal and accomplish, any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same, or any part thereof, which shall happen to be made and granted by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, for the time being.

13. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor aldermen and commonalty, that they and their successors shall, and may forever hereafter, hold and keep within the said city, in every week of the year, three market days, the one upon Tuesday, the other upon Thursday, and the other upon Saturday, weekly forever.

14. *And also*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors and assigns, shall and may at any time or times hereafter, when it to them shall seem fit and convenient, take in, fill and make up, and lay out, all and singular the lands and grounds in and about the said city, and Island Manhattan's, and the same to build upon, or make use of, in any other manner or way, as to them shall seem fit, as far into the rivers thereof, and that encompass the same, at low-water mark aforesaid.

15. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep, within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof, in every week in every year forever, upon Tuesday, one court of common pleas, for all actions of debts, trespass, trespass upon the case, detinue, ejectment, and other personal actions; and the same to be held before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or any three of them, whereof the mayor or recorder to be one, who shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions, according to the rules of the common law, and acts of the general assembly of the said province.

16. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, shall have and enjoy all the privileges, franchises, and powers that they have and use, or that any of their predecessors, at any time within the space of twenty years last past, had, took, or enjoyed, or ought have had, by reason, or under any pretence of any former charter, grant, prescription, or any other right, custom or usage, although the same have been forfeited, lost, or have been ill-used, or not used, or abused, or discontinued, albeit they be not particularly mentioned; and that no officer shall disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever,

not only for their future, but their present enjoyment thereof; provided always that the said privileges, franchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general assembly of this province, as aforesaid. And saving to his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, and the lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, and other officers under him, and them in Fort James, in or by the city of New York, and in all the liberties, boundaries, extents, privileges thereof, for the maintenance of the said fort or garrison there, all the right, use, title and authority which they or any of them have had, used or exercised there; and also, one messuage or tenement next the city hall, and one messuage by the fort, now in the possession of Thomas Coker, gent. The piece of ground by the gate, called the governor's garden, and the land without the gate, called the king's farm, with the swamp next to the same land by the fresh water; and saving the several rents and quit-rents reserved, due and payable from several persons inhabiting within the said city and Island Manhattan's, by virtue of former grants to them made and given, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their heirs, successors and assigns, all such right, title and claim, possessions, rents, services, commons, emoluments, interest in and to anything which is their's (save only the franchises aforesaid), in as ample manner as if this charter had not been made.

17. *And further*, I do appoint and declare, that the incorporation to be founded by this charter, shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the lands, tenements or hereditaments, stock, goods or chattels thereof, or in the hands, custody, possession of any of the citizens of the said city, such as have been set, let, given, granted or collected, to and for pious and charitable uses, shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the trust or intent of the founder or giver thereof, and that such and no other construction shall be made thereof, than that which may tend most to advantage religion, justice, and the public good; and to suppress all acts and contrivances to be invented, or put in use contrary thereto. *In witness whereof*, I have caused these presents to be entered in the secretary's office, and the seal of the said province to be hereunto affixed, this seven-and-twentieth day of April, in the second year of the reign of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, and in the year of our Lord God, one thousand six hundred and eighty-six.

THOMAS DONGAN.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said citizens and inhabitants from the date thereof, hitherto have held or claim to hold and still do hold, or claim to hold and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned, and thereby intended to be granted. *And whereas*, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, besides the sev-

eral public buildings, accommodations, conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected, built and appropriated have, since the making thereof, built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations and conveniences for the said city, *that is to say*, the present city hall and gaols, rooms and places for the sitting of courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging, five market-houses, the present crane and bridge, with the common sewer leading through the great dock, and a magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, and several other public buildings and conveniences in the said city; and have built the new ferry-houses on the island of Nassau for the reception of travelers, with a barn, stables and pen, or pound for cattle. And whereas, our late royal predecessor, Queen Anne, by her letters patent, under the broad seal of the province of New York made, bearing date the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of her reign, did grant, ratify, and confirm unto the then mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, in these words following, *to wit*, Anne, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, queen, defender of the faith, &c.: To all whom these presents may in any wise concern, sendeth greeting: *Whereas*, the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, by their petition to our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, our captain-general and governor-in-chief, in and over our province of New York and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., preferred in council; therein setting forth, that they have a right and interest, under divers ancient charters and grants by divers former governors and commanders-in-chief of our said province of New York, under our noble progenitors, in a certain ferry from the said city of New York, over the East river to Nassau Island (alias Long Island), and from the said island to the said city again, and have possessed the same, and received all the profits, benefits and advantages thereof, for the space of fifty years and upwards; and perceiving the profits, advantages, and benefits usually issuing out of the same to diminish, decrease and fall short of what might be reasonably made of the same, for the want of the bounds and limits to be extended and enlarged on the said island side, whereby to prevent divers persons from transporting themselves and goods to and from the said island Nassau (alias Long Island) over the said river, without coming or landing at the usual and accustomed places, where the ferry-boats are usually kept and appointed, to the great loss and damage of the said city of New York; have humbly prayed our grant and confirmation, under the great seal of our said province of New York, of the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the East river, for the transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle to and from the said city, as the same is now held and enjoyed by

the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants; and also, of all the vacant and unappropriated land, from high-water mark to low-water mark, on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from a certain place called the Wall-about unto the Red Hook, over against Nutten Island, for the better improvement and accommodation of the said ferry; with full power, leave, and license to set up, establish, maintain, and keep one or more ferry or ferries, for the ease and accommodation of all passengers and travelers, for the transportation of themselves, goods, horses, and cattle over the said river, within the bounds aforesaid, as they shall see meet and convenient and occasion require; and to establish, ordain, and make by-laws, orders, and ordinances, for the due and orderly regulation of the same: The which petition we being minded to grant. *Know ye*, that of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion we have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and in and by these presents, for us, our heirs and successors, we do give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, all that the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the said East river, for the transportation of passengers, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, to and from the said city and island, as the same is now used, held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants, with all and singular the usual and accustomed ferriage fees, perquisites, rents, issues, profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever, to the said Old ferry belonging, or therewith used, or thereout arising; and also, all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lying and being on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) from high-water mark to low-water mark aforesaid, contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from the aforesaid place called the Wall-about to Red Hook aforesaid; *That is to say*, from the east side of the Wall-about, opposite the now dwelling-house of James Bobine, to the west side of the Red Hook, commonly called the fishing place, with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments to the same, or any part or parcel thereof, belonging or in any wise of right appertaining; together with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, ways, waters, easements and all other benefits, profits, advantages, and appurtenances, which heretofore have, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, to the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining, or which heretofore have been, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, be used, held, received and enjoyed; and all our estate, right, title and interest, benefit and advantage, claim and demand, of, in or to the said ferry, vacant land and premises, or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, together with the

yearly and other rents, revenues and profits of the premises, and of every part and parcel thereof; except and always reserved out of this our present grant and confirmation, free liberty, leave and license, to and for all and every person or persons, inhabiting or having plantations near the said river, by the water-side, within the limits and bounds above mentioned, to transport themselves, goods, horses, and cattle over the said river to and from the said city of New York and Nassau Island (alias Long Island) to and from their respective dwellings or plantations, without any ferriage or other account to the said ferry, hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given; so always as the said person or persons do transport themselves only, and their own goods and in their own boats only, and not any stranger or their goods, horses or cattle, or in any other boat: *To have and to hold*, all and singular the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted), and all and singular the rents, issues, profits, rights, members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaining unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to the only proper use and behoof of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to be holden of us, our heirs and successors in free and common socage, as of our manor of East Greenwich, in the county of Kent, within our kingdom of England; yielding, rendering and paying unto us, our heirs and successors for the same, yearly at our custom-house of New York, to our collector and receiver-general there, for the time being, at or upon the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, the yearly rent or sum of five shillings, current money of New York.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, full and free leave and license to set up, establish, keep and maintain one or more ferry or ferries, as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient, within the limits and bounds aforesaid, for the ease and accommodation of transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle, between the said city of New York and the said island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same; or which at any time hereafter shall be by them established, by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and council of our said province for the time being. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York and their successors, full and absolute power and authority, to make, ordain, establish, constitute and confirm all manner of by-laws, orders, rules, ordinances and directions for the more orderly keeping and regu-

larly maintaining the aforesaid ferry that is now kept, or any ferry or ferries which shall at any time or times hereafter be set up, established or kept within the bounds aforesaid, by virtue hereof, or of, for, touching or concerning the same (so always as the same be not contrary to our laws of England, and of our province of New York), and the same at all times hereafter to be put in execution, or abrogate, revoke or change as they in their good discretion shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping, regulating and governing the said ferry or ferries hereinbefore mentioned.

And lastly, our will and pleasure is, and we do hereby declare and grant that these our letters patent or the record thereof, in the secretary's office of our said province of New York shall be good and effectual in the law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, notwithstanding the not true and well reciting or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof, or the limits and bounds thereof, or of any former or other letters patent, or other grants whatsoever, made or granted; or of any part thereof, by us or any of our progenitors, unto any person or persons whatsoever, bodies politic or corporate, or any law or other restraint, incertainty or imperfection whatsoever, to the contrary or in any wise notwithstanding, and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them, or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of New York, in these presents, is not made, or any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In testimony* whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the seal of our said province of New York to our said letters patent to be affixed, and the same to be recorded in the secretary's office of our said province. *Witness* our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, captain-general and governor-in-chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid, and territories thereon depending in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council at our fort in New York, the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of our reign, *Annoq. Domini* one thousand seven hundred and eight.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said inhabitants and citizens of the city of New York have held and enjoyed, or have claimed to hold and enjoy, and still do hold or claim to hold, the ferry, vacant land, perquisites, profits, privileges, powers and other premises in the before recited letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted. *And whereas*, besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned or intended to be thereby granted, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York have anciently held or claimed to hold, use and enjoy divers and sundry other rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, powers, profits, immuni-

ties, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, as well by prescription as by divers grants and confirmations of and from divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief of the said province, by the name of *mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York, and divers other names, styles and titles and otherwise.

And whereas, divers questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies and debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, as upon all and every the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, made to our city of New York, as aforesaid, by reason of the variety of names, styles, titles and incorporations aforesaid, and by reason that the before recited grant or instrument, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, were made in the governors' own names respectively, when they should have been made in the respective names, styles and titles of former kings and queens, our royal predecessors, under whom they were governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief respectively, and by reason, as some suggest and say, that the said city, or inhabitants or citizens thereof, never were well, regularly or legally incorporated, and for want thereof none of all the said grants, confirmations, instruments or letters patent, hereinbefore mentioned, could take effect or operate; and for divers other defects in all, some or one of the aforesaid grants, confirmations and writings; and also upon the validity and force of the prescription aforesaid. *And whereas*, our well-beloved subjects, the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, by their humble petition presented to our trusty and well-beloved John Montgomerie, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council, reciting among other things that the city of New York is an ancient city, and the citizens thereof have anciently held and used, and still do use and hold divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, immunities, lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, as well by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, as otherwise, to the advancement of the said city in the number of its buildings and inhabitants, whereby the said city is become a considerable seaport, and exceedingly necessary and useful to our kingdom of Great Britain, in supplying our governments in the West Indies with bread, flour, and other provisions; wherefore they prayed, among other things, for our confirmation and grant to the said city and corporation, by the name, style and title of *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of*

New York, of all their lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, wharves, docks, bridges, slips, ferries, cranes, grants, charters, rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments and immunities, now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed; and that they might have the soil four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, on Hudson's river, from a certain creek or kill called Bestaver's Killitie, southard to the fort, and from thence the same number of feet beyond low-water mark round the fort and along the East river as far as the north side of a certain hill called Corlear's hook; and also for a grant of such other powers, liberties, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, privileges, immunities and things, as may be needful for the good rule and government of the said city. *And we*, considering that the strength and increase of our good subjects, in that our frontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the welfare and prosperity of our said city, wherein the trade and navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on, promoted and encouraged; and we, affecting the good and happy estate of our said city, and the steady loyalty and integrity of the inhabitants and citizens thereof, are very desirous and willing to give encouragement to the said city, inhabitants and citizens, and to remove, utterly abolish, and wholly take away all and all manner of causes, occasions and matter, whereupon such questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies or debates as aforesaid, or any other questions or doubts may or can arise; and in order thereunto, we have thought fit, them, the said inhabitants and citizens of the said city of New York (by whatsoever name or names they have been or were incorporated, or whether they have been or were heretofore incorporated or not), into one body politic and corporate, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, by our letters to make, constitute, confirm, renew and of new to create. *And we*, being also further willing and fully intending and desiring that the said inhabitants and citizens of our said city, by the name aforesaid, should have perpetual succession, and should hold, possess and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, ferries, fees, fines, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, and other hereditaments, not only which in the before recited grants, confirmations, writings and letters patent are mentioned, or intended to be thereby granted, but also, which they have held or claim to hold, by prescription or otherwise, with the alterations and enlargements thereof and additions thereto, in such manner and form as hereafter is mentioned and contained, notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other question, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, debates, faults, or imperfections.

1. *Wherefore know ye*, That we of our especial grace, certain knowledge, meer motion, have willed, ordained, constituted, confirmed, given

and granted, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors do will, ordain, constitute, confirm, give and grant, that our said city of New York be, and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain a free city of itself; and that the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain one body corporate and politic, *in re-facto and nomine*, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, and them and their successors by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, one body corporate, *in re-facto and nomine*, really and fully, we do for us, our heirs and successors, erect, make, ordain, constitute, confirm, declare and create, by these presents, and that by that name they shall and may have perpetual succession; and also, that they and their successors, by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York be, and forever hereafter shall be, persons able in law, and capable to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all courts and places before us, our heirs and successors, and before all and any the judges, justices, officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors, and elsewhere in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes, matters, and demands whatsoever, and of what kind or nature soever, in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other liege subjects of our said province, being persons able and capable in law, can or may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever. *And also*, That they and their successors, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, be and shall be forever hereafter, persons capable and able in law to purchase, take, hold, receive, enjoy and have any messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, within or without our said province, in fee and forever, or for time of life or lives or years, or in any other manner; and also goods, chattels and all other things of what kind or quality soever. *And also*, That they and their successors by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, shall and may give, grant, demise, assign and sell, or otherwise dispose of all or any the messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, and all their goods, chattels and other things aforesaid as to them shall seem meet, at their own will and pleasure.

And also, That the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, shall and may forever hereafter, have and use a common seal for sealing all and singular deeds, grants, conveyances, contracts, bonds, articles of agreements, assignments, powers, authorities and all and singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the said corporation. And, by virtue of

these our letters, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change and new-make the same, or any other common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall seem convenient.

2. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs, and successors, give, grant, order, and appoint that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, circuit, bounds, liberties and jurisdictions of the same do reach, extend and stretch forth, and shall and may reach, extend, stretch forth, as well in length as in breadth and circuit, in and through the limits and boundaries following, *to wit:* To begin at the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built, where the said river or creek empties itself into the North river on Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek, or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, unto the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island, to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island and Manning's Island, and from thence all along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, unto the south side of Red Hook; and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river, or so far as the limits of our said province extended there, and so to run up along the west side of the said river, at low-water mark, or along the limits of our said province, until it comes directly opposite to the first mentioned river or creek, and thence to the place where the said boundaries first began. And also, that the said city, within the limits and jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid, be and forever hereafter shall be and remain divided into seven wards, to wit: the West ward, the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, the North ward, Montgomerie ward, and the Out ward; each and every of which wards shall contain and comprehend and reach and extend through the several limits and bounds following, to wit:

The West ward to begin at the middle of the east end of the street that goes from the parade to the North river, between the lot of ground now in fence, belonging to Charles Sleigh, and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde; and from thence to run a direct line over the middle of the west end of Beaver street, and so along to the middle of Beaver street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the south end of New street, and to run along the middle of New street to the north end thereof; and from thence to run to the rear of the dwelling-house now in the possession of Dominie Du Bois, and from thence to run all along the rear of the houses that front the Broadway up to the north part of the rear of Spring Garden house; and from thence to run up a line, as the Broadway runs, to the end thereof, including the said Broadway

and John Harris, his house, and to include all other houses hereafter to be built, fronting the said Broadway, and from the north end of the Broadway to continue and run a line as the said street runs, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run to the said Bestaver's Killitie, and so to continue the said line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the North river, and so down the said North river, always keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the west end of the first-mentioned street; and so to run to and through the middle of the said street, to the place where the said West ward first began.

The South ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, where the line of the West ward runs across the same, and from thence down the middle of Wall street, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street; and from thence down the middle of Broad street to the long bridge; and from thence to the eastward of, and to include the said long bridge, and the market house at the south end of the said street; and from thence to continue and run a southeast line across the East river to low-water mark on Nassau Island shore; and from thence to run along the said shore at low-water mark, to the south side of Red Hook, and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river; and so to run up along the west side of said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence to run to the northwesterly corner of the West ward, at four hundred feet beyond low-water mark; and from thence along the bounds of the said West ward till it comes to the southwesterly end thereof; and from thence still along the bounds of the West ward through the street by the parade, and through Beaver street and New street, to the place where the South ward began.

The Dock ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street, and from thence down through the middle of Wall street until it comes to the middle of Smith street; then down through the middle of Smith street to a place called Marten Clock's Corner, including the small street between the house late of the said Marten Clock, and the slip, and so to continue and run a line as the said small street runs into the East river four hundred feet below low-water mark; thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the bounds of the South ward, and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, up the middle of Broad street to the place where the said Dock ward began.

The East ward to begin at the northeasterly corner of the Dock ward, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence up through the middle of the said street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the northeasterly end of Golden Hill street; and from thence to run down through the middle of the said street to the middle of the southeasterly

end thereof; and from thence to run through the middle of Rodman's slip to the East river; and from thence to continue and run a line as the said slip runs into the East river, four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the southeasterly end of the Dock ward; and so along the bounds of the Dock ward up through the middle of Smith street to the place where the East ward began.

The North ward to begin where the East ward begins, in the middle of Smith street and so to run from thence through the middle of the said street, so far as it runs, and so to continue a line from the end of the said street, as the street runs to the south side of the creek that runs from fresh water into the East river; and from thence running a north course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence running along the bounds of the said West ward towards Spring garden, and all along the rear of the houses fronting the Broadway, and so still along the bounds of the said West ward to the middle of Wall street, where the West ward runs across the same; and from thence down the middle of Wall street along the bounds of the South ward and the Dock ward, to the place where the said North ward began, including in the same ward the powder-house, the city hall, and the Presbyterian meeting-house.

Montgomerie ward to begin at the southeasterly corner of the East ward, opposite to Rodman's slip, four hundred feet below low-water mark in the East river, and from thence to run along the bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodman's slip, and all through the middle of Golden Hill street till it meets with the boundaries of the North ward, and the middle of Smith street, and so along the bounds of the North ward, through the middle of Smith street, to the rivulet that runs from fresh water into the East River; from thence along the said rivulet so far as it goes, till it empties itself in the said East river; and from thence to run a southeast line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the said East river, and from thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began.

The Out ward to begin at the northwesterly corner of the South ward, at low-water mark, on the west side of the North river, over against Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run up along the west side of the said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built; and from thence to run to the said creek, or river, to the Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek, or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, into the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island, and Manning's Island; and from thence along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, to the bounds of the South ward; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, and Montgom-

erie ward, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet, at the rivulet that runs from fresh water, and so to run a north course as the said North ward runs, till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence along the bounds of the West ward to the north-westerly corner thereof, at four hundred feet below low-water mark, near Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Out ward began.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, give and grant that there be, and forever hereafter shall and may be one mayor, one recorder, seven aldermen, seven assistants, one sheriff, one coroner, one common clerk, one chamberlain, one high constable, sixteen assessors, seven collectors, sixteen constables, and one marshal, appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, in and for the said city of New York, and the precincts and limits thereof; out of the freeholders or freemen, inhabitants of the said city, in manner and form as hereinafter is particularly mentioned; and for the better execution of our will, gift, and grant in this behalf, we have assigned, named, constituted, and made, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do assign, name, constitute, and make our well-beloved Robert Lurting, Esq., to be the present mayor of the same city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of mayor of the said city, doth or may belong or in any wise appertain. *And we do, moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor of our said city of New York, and to his successors, and to the mayor of the said city for the time being, and to each of them forever, full power and authority to depute and appoint one of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to be approved of by the governor or commander-in-chief of said province, for the time being, in the place of the mayor of the said city, for the time being; and as his deputy in all matters and respects, to act and do all things which to the office of the mayor of the said city, within the limits, liberties and precincts thereof, do or ought to belong during the sickness or in the absence of the said mayor, for the time being.

4. *And we do hereby will and grant*, That every such deputy or person so to be appointed and approved of, after having taken such oath as hereinafter is directed for every such deputy to take, shall have as full power and authority to act and do, in the sickness or absence of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, all and singular those things which to the office of mayor of the said city belongs, or shall belong or appertain, to all intents and purposes, as the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by virtue of these presents or otherwise, hath, shall, or ought to have. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, and grant, that in case it should happen that the present mayor of the said city, or any of his successors, or any of the mayors of the said city, for the time

being, should happen to die before any other fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in their respective rooms and places, then and in every such case, upon the death of such mayor, such alderman, for the time being (who shall have been so appointed and approved of as aforesaid, to act in the place of or as deputy to such mayor), shall be and he is hereby appointed and declared mayor of the said city, and to continue and be continued in, and to execute the same office of mayor of the said city from the death of such mayor so dying, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective mayors of the said city, to be appointed and sworn, and so as often as such case shall happen.

5. *And further we have assigned*, ordained, named, and constituted, and by these presents do for us, our heirs and successors, assign, ordain, name, and constitute our trusty and well-beloved Francis Harrison, Esq. (one of our council of our said province of New York), to be the present recorder of our said city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of recorder of the said city doth or may belong, or in any manner appertain, and to continue and be continued in and to execute the said office until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the office. *And we do hereby appoint*, That the governor or commander-in-chief for the said province for the time being, at any time or times, when, and as often as they, or each of them, think fit, may displace and remove the present recorder, or any other recorder hereafter to be appointed.

6. *And we do*, for us, our heirs and successors. assign, name, constitute and appoint John Cruger, Harmanus Van Gelder, Frederick Phillipse, Gerardus Stuyvesant, Anthony Rutgers, John Roosevelt, and Johannes Hardenbrook, Esqrs., citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city; and Egbert Van Borsom, Samuel Kip, John Chambers, John Moore, Isaac De Peyster, Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman, gents., to be present assistants of the said city, to wit: The said John Cruger to be alderman, and John Moore to be assistant, for the Dock ward of the said city; Harmanus Van Gelder to be alderman, and John Chambers to be assistant for the West ward of the said city; Col. Frederick Phillipse to be alderman, and Isaac De Peyster to be assistant for the South ward of the said city; Gerardus Stuyvesant to be alderman, and Samuel Kip to be assistant for the Out ward of the said city; Anthony Rutgers, Esq., to be alderman, and Egbert Van Borsom to be assistant for the North ward of the said city; John Roosevelt to be alderman, and Petrus Rutgers to be assistant for the East ward of the said city; Johannes Hardenbrook to be alderman, and Gerardus Beekman to be assistant for the Montgomerie ward of the said city.

7. *And we do*, also, hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius De Peyster to be the present chamberlain and treasurer of the city aforesaid; Colonel

Henry Beekman to be the present sheriff of the said city ; Richard Nichols, gent., to be the present coroner of the said city; Edmund Peers to be the present high constable, and Robert Crannel to be present marshal of the city.

8. *And also,* We do hereby nominate and appoint John Le Montes, David Abeel, assessors; Nicholas Van Taerling, collector, and John Scott, constable, for the South ward of the said city ; John Thurman and John Bogart, assessors, and John Pearse, collector for the West ward of the said city ; Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumain, assessors, George Brinckerhoof, collector, and Christopher Nicholson, constable of the Dock ward of the said city ; John Brown and Nathaniel Marston, assessors, and Peter Noxen, collector, and Timothy Bontecou, constable of the North ward of the said city ; John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck, assessors, Ebenezer Grant, collector, and John Abrahamson, constable of the East ward of the said city ; Jacobus Kip, assessor, and Cornelius Cousine, collector, for the Bowery division of the Out ward, and Barent Waldren, assessor, Derick Bensing, collector, and Arent Bussing, constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward.

9. *And we do* hereby appoint, order and direct, that within forty days after the date hereof, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, may and shall assemble themselves and meet together, at such time and place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward shall appoint, and then and there, by the plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders there, or freemen of the said city, the several officers following, to wit: one other constable for the South ward ; one other constable for the West ward ; one other constable for the Dock ward ; one other constable for the East ward ; two assessors, one collector and two constables for Montgomerie ward; and two other assessors and three other constables for the Out ward, to wit: one other assessor and two constables for the Bowery division, and one other assessor and one other constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward. And we do hereby will and ordain, that each and every of the before named mayor, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, coroner, high constable and marshal, and all and every the before named assessors, constables, and every other assessor and constable hereinafter to be chosen for any ward, or division of a ward in the said city before next *Michaelmas* day, on their being respectively sworn into their respective offices, as hereafter is directed, shall continue in their said respective offices until the fourteenth day of October next ensuing the date hereof, and from thence until other fit persons be respectively chosen and sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed. And we do also further ordain, order and declare, for us, our heirs and successors, that as well the before named sheriff, as every other person and persons hereafter to be

appointed for or to the office of sheriff of the said city, before he or they be permitted to exercise the said office, shall each of them give and enter into bond to us, our heirs and successors, with two or more sufficient sureties, in a penalty not less than one thousand pounds, conditioned for the faithful and due execution of his said office, in such manner as the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, shall think fit and appoint. And the before named sheriff, on his giving such security, and having taken such an oath as hereafter is directed, shall continue in his said office until the fourteenth day of October next coming, and from thence until another fit person is appointed and sworn into the said office, and has given such security as aforesaid.

10. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, by and with the advice of the council of us, our heirs and successors, for the said province for the time being, from time to time, shall have full power and authority on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, to name and appoint, and can, shall and may name and appoint, a discreet and fit person of the freeholders, freemen or inhabitants of the said city, to be mayor of the said city; and one other fit and able person, one of the freeholders or freemen, being an inhabitant of the said city, to be sheriff of the said city; and one other such person to be coroner of the said city, all for the ensuing year. And also, that on the said feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at such time of the day and such public place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward, for the time being, shall appoint; and then and there, by plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders thereof or freemen of the said city (except the Out ward), for the ensuing year, one alderman and one assistant, two assessors, one collector and two constables; and for the said Out ward, four assessors, two collectors and four constables, to wit: two assessors, one collector and two constables for each division of the said ward. *And also*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and four or more aldermen, and four or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, shall and may in common council name and appoint one fit person, being a freeholder or freeman and an inhabitant of the said city, to be treasurer or chamberlain of the said city for the year ensuing; and also that on the same day in every year forever hereafter, the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall name and appoint one other of the said inhabitants, being a freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be high constable of the said city for the year ensuing; every of which person so to be named for mayor, coroner, high consta-

ble or chamberlain, or so to be elected for alderman, assistant, assessor or constable, on the feast day of St. Michael, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing their nomination or election respectively, take their respective oaths hereinafter appointed for them respectively to take, in such manner and form as hereinafter is directed, and shall continue in their said respective offices, from their being so respectively sworn, until other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms and places. *And also*, That every person so to be named for sheriff on the said feast day of St. Michael, shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination, take such oath as is hereafter appointed for each sheriff to take, and shall give such security as is hereinbefore appointed for each sheriff to give, and shall remain in the said office from the time of his being sworn and giving such security, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn into the said office, and shall have given such security as aforesaid. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that if it should happen that either the mayor, sheriff, or coroner of the said city, for the time being, at any time (before other fit persons be so as aforesaid respectively named and sworn in their respective rooms) should happen to die, then and so often as it shall so happen, it shall and may be lawful for the governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, by and with the advice of the said council for the said province for the time being, in some convenient time thereafter, to name and appoint some fit and discreet person, being an inhabitant, freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be mayor of the said city in the room of such mayor so dying; and one other fit and able person, as aforesaid, to be sheriff of the said city in the room of such sheriff so dying; and one other fit person as aforesaid, to be coroner of the said city, in the room of such coroner so dying; and that every such person so to be named mayor, after having taken such oath as is hereby appointed for each mayor to take, shall remain in and execute the said office of mayor of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the said office of mayor of the said city; and every such person so to be named sheriff, after having sworn and given such security as is hereby appointed for each sheriff to do, shall have, exercise and remain in the said office of sheriff of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn in the said office of sheriff, and shall have given such security as hereinbefore is appointed for each sheriff to give; and every person so to be named coroner, after having taken such oath as appointed hereby for each coroner to take, shall exercise and remain in the said office of coroner of the said city, until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the office of coroner of the said city.

11. *And we do moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, and by

these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that if it should happen any of the present named aldermen or assistants, assessors, collectors or constables, or any one of the aldermen, assistants, collectors or constables hereafter to be elected and sworn, or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, shall happen to die or remove out of the said city, wit'hin the time they are or shall be respectively named or elected for, or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms, it shall and may be lawful for the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward for which such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing had been named or chosen for, to assemble and meet together at such time and place in the said respective ward, as shall be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy, and then and there by plurality of voices, or votes of the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of such ward, to elect one of the inhabitants of, and being a freeholder in such ward, or freeman of the said city, to serve as alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable, for the said ward, in the room of such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing; and so as often as such cases shall happen. And in case the present named or any future chamberlain, or any high constable of the said city hereafter to be appointed, so sworn or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, should happen to die or remove out of the said city within the time they were or shall be respectively appointed for, it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, and four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants, for the said city, for the time being, in common council, to appoint another fit person to be chamberlain, in the room of such chamberlain so dying or removing; and for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to appoint another fit person to be high constable in the room of such high constable so dying and removing; and so often as such cases shall happen. And all and every such person and persons so to be newly chosen or appointed alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, constable, chamberlain or high constable, shall serve in their respective offices until other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed, and sworn in their respective rooms, each of them (except collector) first taking such oaths as hereafter is appointed for each of them respectively to take.

12. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, grant and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that if any one of the inhabitants of the said city of New York, being a freeholder or freeman as aforesaid, shall hereafter be elected or chosen to the office of alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, or constable for any ward in the said city, or shall be appointed to be high constable of the said city, and have notice of his said

election, shall refuse, deny, delay, or neglect to take upon him or them to execute such office, to which he or they shall be so chosen or elected for, that then and so often as it shall happen, it shall and may be lawful for the mayor and his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of the assistants of the said city for the time being, in common council, to tax, assess, and impose upon every such person or persons so refusing, denying, delaying or neglecting, such reasonable and moderate fine and fines, sum and sums of money, as they, the said mayor, or his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more aldermen, and any four or more assistants, in common council, shall think fit, so as such fine for each refusal, denial, delay, or neglect shall not exceed the sum of fifteen pounds current money of New York; all which said fines shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted, or by action of debt in any court of record, to be prosecuted, or any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: and upon every such refusal or neglect, other fit persons to be elected and chosen in the room and rooms of such person so neglecting or refusing, in such manner as is before directed or appointed for electing and choosing of aldermen, assistants, assessors, collectors and constables, and for appointing a high constable, upon the death or removal of any of them respectively; and so as often as such cases shall happen.

13. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint, and ordain, that if it shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming, appointing, electing or choosing, or for administering any oath or oaths to any of the officers or ministers of the said corporation, shall happen to fall on a Sunday, then and in such case such naming, appointing, electing, or choosing so to be made, shall be made, and such oath or oaths so to be administered, shall be administered on the next day, and so often as such case shall happen.

14. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor or recorder, with four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be forever hereafter called the common council of the city of New York. And that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have and may, and

shall have full power, authority and license to frame, constitute, ordain, make and establish, from time to time, all such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, which to them, or the greater part of them, shall seem to be good, useful or necessary for the good rule and government of the body corporate aforesaid; and of all officers, ministers, artificers, citizens, inhabitants and residents of the said city, within the limits thereof, and for declaring how and after what manner and order the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city, for the time being, and all and every of their officers and ministers, and all officers and ministers, and all artificers, inhabitants and residents of the same city, and their factors, servants and apprentices, in their offices, functions, and business, within the said city and liberties thereof, for the time being, and from time to time, shall use, carry, and behave themselves; and for the farther public good, common profit, trade and better government and rule of the said city, and for the better preserving, governing, disposing, letting and setting of the lands, tenements, possessions and hereditaments, goods and chattels, to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York belonging, or to them and their successors hereafter to belong, and all other things and causes whatsoever, touching or concerning the said city, or state, right and interest of the same (provided that such laws be not contradictory or repugnant to the laws or statutes of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, or of our said province), which laws, statutes, ordinances and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, may be and remain in force for twelve months from the day of the date thereof, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council of the said province, for the time being; and that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the greater part of them, as often as they shall make, ordain and establish such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, in form aforesaid, may make, ordain, limit and provide such and the like pains, punishments, penalties, either by fines and amerciations, or by disfranchising and amoving from the liberties, privileges, immunities and freedom of the said city, or by either of them, towards and against all and every person that shall offend against such laws, statutes, rights, orders and constitutions, or any or either of them, or by the said common council, or the major part of them, shall be thought necessary and requisite to make, ordain, limit, and provide, for the observation and preservation of the same laws, rights, statutes, ordinances and constitutions; and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may, from time to time, levy, receive, have and recover, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the hand and seal of the mayor, or recorder, or any one of the aldermen, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted;

or by action of debt, in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any other lawful method to be obtained, and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs and successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors : all and singular which laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions so as aforesaid to be made, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will to be observed, under the pains, penalties and forfeitures in the same contained. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have the sole power of determining and deciding all elections of all and every their officers and ministers, hereafter to be chosen and elected in or for the said corporation, or any part thereof.

15. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, give and grant, unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, that the common council of the said city shall be summoned, called and held from time to time, so often and at such times and places, as the mayor, or in case of his sickness or absence, the recorder of the said city, for the time being, shall think fit to appoint or direct; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, to assess and lay such reasonable fines and amerciaments in and upon every officer and member of the body corporate aforesaid, for the time being, who, after having had due notice, or being duly summoned to appear or attend at any such common council, to be held for the said city, shall neglect so to do, or make default therein, or shall not appear or attend according to such notice or summons, in that behalf, or show a reasonable cause, by the said common council, or the major part of them, at their discretion to be allowed, and so often as such case shall happen, so that no such fine or amerciament for any one default of appearance or attendance of any such officer or member of the body corporate aforesaid, shall exceed the sum of twenty shillings, in the manner and form aforesaid to be levied, and by, to and for the use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, to be recovered and received, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any of our or their officers and ministers. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant and confirm unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them (but no other person or persons whomsoever without the consent, grant or license of the said common council of the said city for

the time being, or the major part of them), from time to time, and at all times hereafter, shall and may have the sole, full and whole power and authority of settling, appointing, establishing, ordering and directing, and shall and may settle, appoint, establish, order and direct, such and so many ferries around Manhattan's Island alias New York Island, for the carrying and transporting people, horses, cattle, goods and chattels from the said Island of Manhattan to Nassau Island, and from thence back to Manhattan's; and also from the said Island Manhattan's to any of the opposite shores all around the same island, in such and so many places as the said common council, or the major part of them, shall think fit, who have hereby, likewise, full power to let, set, or otherwise dispose of all or any of such ferries, to any person or persons whomsoever; and the rents, issues, profits, ferriages, fees and other advantages arising and accruing from all and every such ferries, we do hereby fully and freely for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and their successors forever, to have, take, hold, and enjoy the same to their own use, without being accountable to us, our heirs or successors, for the same or any part thereof.

16. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have, and from time to time, and at all times hereafter forever, shall have full power, license and authority, not only to establish, appoint, order and direct, the making and laying out of all other streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges not already made or laid out, but also the altering, amending and repairing all such streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges, heretofore made or laid out, or hereafter to be made or laid out, in and throughout the said city of New York and the Island of Manhattan's, in such manner as the said common council, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall think and judge to be necessary and convenient for all inhabitants and travelers there.

17. *And further*, we do hereby, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold, and keep markets, at five several places (in the said city of New York, on every day in the week, throughout the year, except Sunday), as follows, to wit: One market at Coenties dock; one other market at the Old slip, at Burgher's path; one other market at Countesses slip; one other market at the lower end of Wall street, and one other market by the long bridge. And also, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their

successors shall and may have, hold and keep such and so many other markets, at such and so many other times and places in the said city of New York, as shall from time to time be ordered, established, erected and appointed by the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the greater number of them.

18. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors may and shall have the assize and essay of bread, wine, beer, ale, and all other victuals and things whatsoever, set to sale in the said city and the liberties and limits thereof; and the amending and correcting of the same assize; and all amerciaments, fines and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same or any part thereof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors; and to perform, do and act, by themselves or their deputies, all and every thing needful and necessary in, about, or concerning the same.

19. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and give unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, the office of gauger of and in the said city. to gauge all and singular the wine, rum, brandy, molasses, beer, ale, cider and other merchandise and vessels gaugable or to be gauged within the said city; except such liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any act of assembly, until after they have been gauged by the public officer appointed for that purpose. And the office of measurer of and in the said city, to measure salt, wheat, oats, and other grain and all other merchandises, measurable or to be measured in the said city; and also the office of surveyor and packer of bread, flour, beef, pork and other provisions, and all other merchandises and commodities to be surveyed or packed in the said city; and also the office of cartage, carriage, and portage of all goods, wares, merchandises and other things to be carted or carried in or through the said city or any part thereof; and also the office of garbling of all manner of spices and other merchandises and things to be garbled in the city aforesaid: To have and to hold the several offices aforesaid, and every of them, and the disposition, ordinances and correctness of the same, and to exercise the same by themselves or their deputies; and to take and receive to themselves all fees, profits and perquisites to the said offices and every of them, due or to be due, and all the fines, amerciaments and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same, or any part thereof, to them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use forever, without any account, or any other thing, to us or our heirs or successors, to be given or made.

20. *And further*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy for the time being, and any four or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter,

have full power and authority, under the common seal of the said city, to make free citizens of the said city and liberties thereof; and that every person so to be made a free citizen, shall pay on his being made free, for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors forever, a sum not exceeding five pounds, New York money; and we do for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power to ask, take, demand, and receive the same to their own use and behoof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person or persons whatsoever.

21. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs or successors, constitute, appoint and ordain, that no person whatsoever, not being a free citizen of the said city as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter use any art, trade, mystery or occupation within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, or shall by himself, themselves or others, sell or expose to sale any manner of goods, wares, merchandises or commodities by retail, in any house, shop, place or standing, within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof (save in the time of public fairs), and that every such person so using any art, trade, mystery, occupation, or so retailing, contrary to the intent and meaning of these our present letters, and shall persist therein after warning to him or them thereof given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use any art, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds, New York money, to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, for every time that he or she shall so use any trade, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities, after such warning given or left as aforesaid; all and every of which same forfeitures shall and may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by a warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors; *Provided always*, and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, direct, appoint and order that no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are or shall be natural born subjects of us, our heirs or successors, or shall be naturalized or made denizens. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint,

direct, will and grant, that all and every person and persons now living, who at any time heretofore have been admitted free citizens, or into the freedom of the said city of New York, shall be and remain free thereof, and free citizens, and have and enjoy the same freedom, and all the rights and privileges of freemen and free citizens of the said city of New York, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

22. And for the better preservation of good rule and order in the said city, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have full power and authority to license or appoint by warrant, under the common seal of the said city or otherwise, one or more surveyors of flour, bread, beef, pork and other provisions, measurers of grain, salt and all other commodities, gaugers of wine, beer, ale, cider, rum, brandy, and all other saleable or exciseable liquors, garbles, beadles, bell-men, watchmen, bridewell-keepers, or keepers of a house or houses of correction, and of alms-houses, cryers and bell-ringers, and to displace all or any of them and put others in their room, and to add or diminish the number of them, or any of them, as often as the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, shall think fit.

23. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power and authority to erect and build, or appropriate any other buildings already built, for one or more bridewell or bridewells, house or houses of correction, and work-house or work-houses, together with full power and authority to the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any of them, to take up and arrest, or order to be taken up and arrested, all and any rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons; and as they, the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, or any one of them, shall see cause, to order all or any such rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons, either to the said work-house, there to remain and work such work and so long, not exceeding forty days, or else to bridewell or the house of correction, there to receive such punishment, not extending to the loss of life or limb, as the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, shall think fit. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors forever, may and shall have power to build, erect, or appropriate any of their buildings already built, for an alms-house for relief of the poor; together, also, with as full and ample power to them and their successors, to order, direct and act in and about the said houses of correction, work-houses and alms-houses, and the persons to be put in and ordered there, as to any city or corporation in any place of that part of our realm of Great Britain called England, and the officers or ministers thereof doth or may belong. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever hereafter, may have one or more gaol or gaols in such fit place or places,

within the said city and limits and jurisdiction thereof, as by the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall be appointed, to imprison and safe keep all and every person and persons for treasons, murders, felonies, trespasses, evil doings and all others matters and causes whatsoever, to be arrested or attached, or to be committed to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, in safe custody, there to remain until they be delivered by due course of law. And that the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall and may have power from time to time, to choose, constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the office or offices of keeper or keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, to hold the same during the good pleasure of the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, as aforesaid requiring, and hereby for us, our heirs and successors, impowering and commanding the keeper and keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, for the time being, and all and singular traitors, murderers, felons, malefactors, disturbers of the peace and other delinquents, and all others, for any crime or offence, or other reasonable cause or matters, to the gaol or gaols aforesaid ordered or committed, or to be committed or ordered, from time to time, shall receive, take, keep and cause to be kept in the same gaol or gaols, until they shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

24. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall forever hereafter be clerk of the market of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, liberties and precincts thereof; and that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by himself or his deputy, may and shall have power and authority to do and execute, and shall and may do and execute forever, within the limits, liberties and precincts of the said city, all and whatsoever to the office of clerk of the market there doth, shall or may belong, without any hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or any the officers of us, our heirs or successors; and that no other clerk of the market shall intermeddle there. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and his successors during the time of his and their mayoralties, and no other, be and shall be, the bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, and shall and may do, exercise and execute the said office of bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, or water-bailiff by him or themselves, or by his or their sufficient deputy or deputies, in, upon, or about the same water of the North and East rivers (that is to say), in and through all the limits, bounds and jurisdictions of the said city of New York, upon all and every the banks, shores and wharves of the same water of the North and East rivers, within the limits and bounds aforesaid: and to have, receive, collect, and enjoy, all and singular, wages, rewards, fees and profits to the same offices of clerk of the market and water-bailiff, or any of them, due or to be due, or belonging to his or

their own use, without any account thereof to us, our heirs or successors to be made. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall have full power to license or appoint, by warrant, under his hand and seal, or otherwise, one or more marshal or marshals of the said city, porters, carriers, cartmen, carmen, packers, cullers, common cryers, scavengers, and to displace all or any of them, and to put others in their rooms; and to add to, or diminish the number of them, or any of them, when and as often as the mayor of said city, for the time being, shall think fit.

25. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city for the time being, and no other whatsoever, shall have power to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all such persons as he shall think fit, to license them, and every of them, to keep a tavern, inn, ordinary or victualling-house, and to sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sort of excisable or strong liquors, within the city of New York, or the liberties and precincts thereof, by retail or the small measure; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive for every such license by him to be given and granted aforesaid, such sum or sums of money, as he and the person to whom such license shall be given and granted shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license; all which moneys, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person whatsoever; every and each of which licenses shall continue and be in force for any time not exceeding one year from the granting thereof, but no longer. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, constitute, direct, order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever, without such license being in force, shall at any time hereafter keep any tavern, inn, public ordinaries or victualling-houses, or sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sorts of excisable or strong liquors within the city of New York, or the liberties or precincts thereof, by retail or small measure, under the penalty of five pounds current money of New York, for every time that any person shall act contrary hereto, in any respect, to be forfeited and paid by every person, for every time he or she shall offend or act contrary hereto, in any respect to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being; all and every of which penalties shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his

deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, if any be (the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted), or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the ministers or officers of us, our heirs or successors.

26. *And further, we*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and by these presents, do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be at all times forever hereafter, and hereby are assigned to be justice, and each of them a justice of us, our heirs and successors, the peace of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, jurisdiction and extent thereof, and within the county of New York, to keep; and that they the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one), shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four courts of general sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to begin at certain times in the year, *to wit:* one of them to begin on the first Tuesday in November; another on the first Tuesday in February; another on the first Tuesday in May; and another on the first Tuesday in August, in every year; each of which sessions of the peace shall and may last, continue, and be held any time, not exceeding four days. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city for the time being, to be one), shall and may forever hereafter have full power and authority to enquire of, and hear and determine, within the city and county aforesaid, all and all manner of felonies, imprisonments, riots, routs, oppressions, extortions, forestallings, regratings, trespasses, offences, and all and singular other evil deeds and offences whatsoever, within the city and county aforesaid, from time to time perpetrated, done, arising or happening, which to the office of justices of the peace are incumbent, or do in any manner belong, or which thereafter shall happen to belong, or be incumbent on them, or which in any manner before justices of the peace ought or may be inquired into, heard and determined, together with the correction and punishment thereof, and to do and execute all other things within the city and county aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof, as fully, freely and entirely, and in as ample manner and form as justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, any where within that part of our kingdom of

Great Britain called England, by the laws, statutes or customs of England or by any other legal method whatsoever, heretofore had or exercised, or hereafter to be had or exercised, could, might or can do, and in as ample manner and form as if the same had been in these our letters particularly and by special words expressed, contained and mentioned. And that the said justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, in the city and county aforesaid, may have and exercise jurisdiction in all causes, matters and things whatsoever which to justices of the peace of our said city and county in any manner do or ought to belong. *And further*, that the mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the said city, for the time being and every of them, from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall be justices assigned of *Oyer and Terminer*, and of the gaol delivery of all and every the gaols now being and hereafter to be in the said city and county, and either of them, and shall be named in every commission thereof to be made. *And we do hereby* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint, that the sheriff and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and commands of the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and either and any of them, from time to time, at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, minister or officer of any county or city any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the mandates or commands of any justice of the peace, justice of *Oyer and Terminer*, of gaol delivery of or in any county there, hath used to make return or execute in any manner whatsoever.

27. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors forever hereafter, shall, can and may have and hold in the name of us, our heirs and successors, one court of record within the city of New York, and the liberties and precincts thereof upon every Tuesday in every year, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one). And that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of them (whereof we will the said mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, to be one), shall and may hold, plea, and have cognizance of all and all manner of plaints, actions and pleas of any lands and tenements within the said city of New York, and the limits and precincts thereof; and also of all actions of trespass

with force and arms, and without replevin, ejectment, trover and conversion, trespass upon the case, debt, detinue, covenant, deceits, contracts, contempts, penalties, forfeitures, and all other actions and pleas, as well real as personal, and mixt, arising and accruing within the said city, and limits thereof; together with full power and authority to hear and determine all and every the same, and such actions and pleas aforesaid, and judgments thereon to render, and executions thereof to award and make, and to act and do everything therein in such manner and form, and by such and the like methods, process, and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other courts of record, in such or the like cases is used, or can or may be acted and done, according to the laws of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, and of our said province of New York.

28. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order, and appoint that the sheriff and the coroner, and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are, and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and process of the said court, to them respectively directed, or to be directed, from time to time, and at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, coroner, minister, or officer of or in any city or place within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the precepts and processes of any court of record there, hath used, or can or may execute and return in any manner howsoever; *Provided always*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, or any four or more of them (whereof the mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, we will to be one), may, and by these presents have, and shall have full power to adjourn the said court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days.

29. *And we do further* will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and that they and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter, shall and may have, within the city aforesaid, a fit and discreet man to be, and who shall be, and be called the common clerk of the city aforesaid, to act and do all those things within the city aforesaid, and the limits and jurisdiction thereof, which to any common clerk of, or in any city, borough or town incorporated, any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by virtue of his office, can or ought to do. And also, that forever hereafter the common clerk of the city aforesaid, for the time being, shall also be clerk of the court of record, to be held before the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder, or any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, as aforesaid; and also clerk of our peace, and of the peace of our heirs and successors, and of the sessions of the peace for and in the city and county of New York, from time to time be held,

and all and singular those things which to the offices of such clerk of the peace and of the sessions of the peace, do and shall appertain to do, act and execute; and also shall and may require, demand, take, accept, hold, keep and enjoy all fees, perquisites and profits which may to any such common clerk, clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, do, or ought to belong. *And we hereby* give, grant, ratify, and confirm, for us, our heirs and successors, unto our beloved William Sharpas, gent. (one of the inhabitants of the city aforesaid), to be the present common clerk of the city of New York aforesaid; and also clerk of the peace; and of the sessions of the peace, for and in the city and county of New York, to continue in the offices aforesaid during his life, and to act and execute the same offices and places by himself or his deputy. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs, and successors, appoint, will and direct, that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, from time to time, and at all times after the death of the said William Sharpas, when and so often as the office and place of common clerk of the city shall happen to be vacant, shall and may appoint an honest and discreet man, being one of the inhabitants and a freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, during his good behavior; and so as often as such case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will and grant, that so often as the said office shall be vacant, the common council of the said city, for the time being, shall and may appoint one other honest and discreet citizen, being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, and clerk of the said court of record, in and for the said city; and clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to act and execute the said offices, and who shall and may execute, do and receive all and whatsoever to the said offices and every of them belongs or shall belong or appertain, till in his room another honest and discreet person, being an inhabitant and freeman, or freeholder of the said city, shall be appointed into and for the said offices, by the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being; and shall have taken such an oath as is hereby directed for every such person so to be appointed to give and take; and so from time to time, and so often as the case may or shall so happen.

30. *And further*, we do hereby constitute, name and appoint James Alexander, Joseph Murray, John Chambers, William Smith, George Lurting, William Jamison, Richard Nicolls, and Abraham Lodge, gentlemen, to be the present attorneys, and each of them to be an attorney of and in the said court of record, for and during the good behavior of each of them respectively; and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, and ordain that no other attorney or attorneys, person or persons whomsoever (besides the aforenamed attorneys, during the time that they shall all remain attorneys of the said court), shall be permitted

or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court, but all and every other attorney or attorneys, person and persons (besides the before-named attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an attorney or attorneys of or in the said court, and from all practice as such, shall be, and are and each of them is excluded and debarred. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, or any four or more of them (whereof we will the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one), shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and commander-in-chief for the time being) have full power and authority, all or any of the before-named attorneys of the said court, and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed, or admitted attorneys of or in the said court, for their or his evil behavior, in their or his said duty or office of attorneys, or an attorney of or in the same, or his or their being thereof legally convicted from being attorneys or an attorney of or in the said court to amove, displace and forever exclude, and after the amoval or death of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, upon the amoval or death of any other of the attorneys before named, or hereafter to be admitted, to recommend one other person to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, for his approbation, in the room of such attorneys, dying or being removed, each of which persons so to be recommended and approved of as aforesaid, shall and may be admitted and sworn an attorney of and in the said court, and as often as the case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and appoint that no other attorney or person whatsoever shall, after the death or amoval of any of the before-named attorneys, be admitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court, but what shall be recommended and approved of as aforesaid. *And further, we do* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, will and ordain, that the number of attorneys of the said court shall not at any one time after the death or removal of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, forever hereafter exceed the number of six: *Provided*, that nothing herein shall be construed to extend to hinder us, our heirs or successors, from prosecuting or defending all or any suits, causes, actions or prosecutions in the said mayor's court by our attorney or solicitor-general for our said province, or the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being; nor to hinder the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being, to practice in the said court as counsel in any civil cause.

31. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint and direct

that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and each of them from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall have by these presents full power and authority to have and take cognizance of and to hear, try and finally determine, with or without a jury, all pleas, suits, controversies and trespasses, wherein the value does not exceed the sum of forty shillings, in such manner as they or either of them shall think or adjudge to be agreeable and according to equity and good conscience; and for the more due proceeding herein, it shall and may be lawful for them, or either of them, to administer an oath to the plaintiff or defendant, and also to such witnesses as shall be produced by each party, if they, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or either of them, think fit; and in case either of the parties, plaintiff or defendant, shall not perform such order, judgment or decree, as the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, for the time being, or any of them, shall make or set down, then it shall and may be lawful for them, or any of them, to commit such party or parties to any prison of or in the said city, there to remain, until he, she or they, perform such order; and every marshal of the said city, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to execute all and any the summonses, precepts and commands of them, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, made, issued, or given in, about or concerning such suits, pleas, controversies and trespasses, or any of them, as shall be to him directed; and every keeper of the gaol for the city of New York, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to receive, and safe keep in his gaol or custody, all such parties so committed or to be committed to the prison he shall then be the keeper of, until he, she or they shall perform such order accordingly.

32. *And we do*, for ourselves, our heirs and successors, by these our present letters, require and strictly charge and command, and fully empower the sheriff, common clerk, chamberlain, marshal, gaol keepers, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers of and in the said city, now chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, or that hereafter may be chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, to be obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the said mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, and every or any of them at all times hereafter, according to the duty or obligation of their respective offices and places; and to execute all and every the commands, precepts, warrants, and processes to them respectively directed and issued and given out, and to be issued and given out, by them the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them.

33. *And we do further* hereby will, declare and ordain that before the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder, aldermen, assistants, assessors, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constables of the said city, such of them as are hereby appointed and named, and all

and every such as hereafter are to be appointed, elected or chosen, shall, before they be respectively permitted to execute their respective offices or places aforesaid, respectively be sworn as follows, *to wit:* The hereby named mayor of the said city, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such, and well and truly to execute the office of mayor, and all other offices and places, hereby appointed for each mayor to execute and act in, and the usual oath of a justice of peace, before the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, in presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city of New York, for the time being; or, in case of the absence of the governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, then before the oldest counsellor of the said province, for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being. *And we do hereby,* for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant full power and authority to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or in case of the absence of the said governor or commander-in-chief, then to the oldest counsellor of the said province for the time being, in the presence of any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being, to administer such oaths accordingly, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors; and so from time to time, as often as the case shall or may require or happen. And the above named recorder of the said city of New York, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such officer ought to take, and an oath well and truly to execute the office of recorder, and the proper oath of a justice of peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy; to which the same mayor, for the time being, or his deputy, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority, by these presents, to administer such oaths accordingly in the manner aforesaid, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs and successors; and every deputy mayor or every alderman hereafter to be appointed to act as deputy mayor for the time being, to take the proper oath as such, an oath well and truly to execute the office of a deputy mayor, during the time for which he shall be appointed deputy, if the same mayor, his constituent, shall so long live. And if the said mayor shall happen to die within such time, that thereupon and from thenceforth such deputy mayor shall well and truly execute the office of mayor of the said city, until another fit person be appointed, and sworn mayor of the said city, in the manner in these present letters mentioned; and shall also take the proper oath of a justice of the peace before the mayor or recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby,* for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority to the mayor or recorder of the said

city, and to any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to administer such oaths as aforesaid without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors. *And also*, every alderman hereby appointed, and every person hereafter to be elected to or for the office or place of alderman of or in the said city, to take an oath well and truly to execute the office or place of alderman, and the proper oath of a justice of the peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city for the time being: And also, every assistant, assessor, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constable hereby named, and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the office or place of an assistant, assessor, coroner, common clerk or chamberlain, or shall be appointed or elected to or for the office or place of high constable or petty constable of or in the said city, each of them respectively to take the proper oath for his respective office or place, and well and truly to execute the respective offices or places he is or shall have been respectively elected or named for before the said mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby* give full power and authority to the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being, to administer such respective oaths to each of the respective persons aforesaid accordingly, without any other warrant, power or authority from us, our heirs or successors.

34. *And further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have granted, and by these presents do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors, that neither they nor any of them, nor any free citizen of the said city, during the time of their being inhabitants there, shall against their or any of their wills, out of the city aforesaid, be put or empanneled upon or in any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever (although it toucheth, or doth or shall touch us, our heirs or successors, and although we or our successors, be or should or shall be parties), out of the said city, neither shall they or any one of them be made, elected or chosen assessor, taxer or collector of any taxes, duties, imposts or subsidies whatsoever, or of any part or parcel of them, or of any of them out of the said city; nor shall be ordained, elected, assigned or appointed constable, bailiff, or any other officer or minister, without or beyond the said city aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof; nor shall be called upon, compelled or forced against their or any of their wills, to do, receive, occupy or discharge any of the duties or functions above mentioned, or any other office, duty or function whatsoever, without the city liberties and precincts aforesaid. And although the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, freemen or free citizens of the city aforesaid, or

any of them, shall, while they are or remain inhabitants of the said city, against their or any of their wills, be put, empanneled or returned upon any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, out of the said city and limits thereof; or shall to any of the offices above mentioned, or any other office or function whatsoever out of the said city, be elected or chosen; and though they or any of them being summoned, empanneled or returned, elected or chosen as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our justices, or other justices, commissioners or officers of us, our heirs or successors (before whom such assizes, juries or inquests shall happen to be summoned or returned), or in or upon the same assizes, juries or inquests, shall refuse or neglect to be sworn or tried, or any of the offices, duties or functions aforesaid, shall refuse to do, receive, occupy or discharge, yet the person or persons so refusing any contempts, fines, amerciaments, penalties, forfeitures or loss whatsoever, by reason of such refusal or neglect to or towards us, our heirs or successors, shall not, nor either of them, shall in any wise incur, but therefrom and thereof, as well before us, our heirs and successors, as all other the justices, commissioners and other officers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, shall remain quiet and forever discharged.

35. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, by these present letters give, grant, ratify and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants and freeholders of the said city of New York, and their several and respective heirs and assigns forever, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying and being in the said city and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed or confirmed, or mentioned, or intended to be granted, conveyed or confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief of the said province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors, and aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, by that or any other name, style or title, or by others claiming under any such grant or conveyances, to have and to hold to them respectively, and to their respective heirs and assigns forever; saving and reserving the several rents and quit-rents, reserved and due, and to be due and payable from each of the several persons, to whom by virtue of any former grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold) the same messuages, tenements, lands or hereditaments were made or given.

36. *And further*, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, we do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, and to their successors forever, full, special and free liberty, license, power and authority to take, receive, have, hold and enjoy to them and their successors forever, in fee-simple, any manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions and real estate within or without the same city, as well of and

from us, our heirs and successors, as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever; so as the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions and real estate, which the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York shall and may have in their possession and seizen, at any one time, exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or value of three thousand pounds per annum, money of our realm of Great Britain, beyond and above all charges and reprises, without any hinderance of us, our heirs or successors, or the justices, escheaters, sheriffs, coroners, bailiffs, or other the ministers of us, our heirs or successors; and this without any other letters patent, liberty, license, or power from us, our heirs or successors, the statute of *Mortmain*, or any other act, law, or statute, or any other cause, thing or matter whatsoever, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; and the same manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents, and other possessions, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease and set over, assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure, and to make, seal, and accomplish any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same or any part thereof.

37. *And we do*, by these presents, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, all those the now city hall and gaols, rooms or places for the courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging, the five market-houses, the great dock, the now crane and wharf, with the common sewer leading through the great dock and bridge, and also the magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, all in the city of New York, and the ferry and ferries on both sides of the East river, and all other ferries now and hereafter to be erected and established all around the Island of Manhattan's; and the management and rule of, and all fees, ferriages, and perquisites to the same, or any part thereof belonging or to belong; and also the ferry-houses on Nassau Island, with the barns, stables. pen or pounds, and lot of ground thereto belonging; and also all the ground, soil, or land between high-water and low-water mark, on the said Island of Nassau, from the east side of the place called Wall-about to the west side of Red Hook; and also to make laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the ferries now erected or established, or hereafter to be erected or established round the said Island Manhattan's, and all the waste, vacant, unpatented, and unappropriated land lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending to low-water mark; together with the right, benefit, and advantage of all docks, wharves, cranes, and slips or small docks within this city, with the wharfage, craneage, and dockage, and all issues, rents, profits, and advantages arising, or to arise or accrue by or from all or any of them; and all rivers, rivulets, creeks, coves, ponds, waters, water-courses, fishing, fowling, hunting, and

hawking, mines and minerals, and other royalties and privileges, within the city of New York and Manhattan's Island; and also all and singular other the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, ferriages, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, and hereditaments, and other real estate, not only which in the before recited grant or writing, made or mentioned to be made in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned, or intended to be thereby, or by either of them granted or conveyed, but also, which the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, or their predecessors, inhabitants or citizens of the said city of New York, or any part thereof, by whatsoever other name, style, or title they or any of them have been known or called, have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (silver and gold mines excepted), and also, except our Fort George in our city of New York, and the ground, full boundaries, and extent thereof or thereto belonging, and also that piece of ground near the English church, called the Governor's garden, and the land called the King's farm, with the swamp next to the same; and saving the several rents, reserved by virtue of former grants, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their respective titles to any of the said lands or tenements; and saving to the inhabitants of those that have plantations by the water-side, between Wall-about and Red Hook, the right of transporting themselves and their goods only in their own boats, from and to their respective dwellings or plantations, without paying ferriage, *to have and to hold*, all and singular the premises aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof (except and saving as is herein excepted and saved), unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, to their only proper use and behoof forever.

38. *And also*, we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, all that space of ground and soil of Hudson's river now lying and being under the water of the same river, to begin at a certain place near high-water mark at the south end of a piece of upland, which lies between the said river and a piece of meadow ground or marsh, being the first piece of meadow ground or marsh near Hudson's river, to the southward of Greenwich, and from whence the above named run of water, called Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, runs into Hudson's river, from which place of beginning to extend or run to the south side of the street, which runs from the parade before our fort in New York to Hudson's river, south eighteen degreees, thirty minutes west, on a straight line, the distance being one hundred and twenty-five chains, from which line to run a perpendicular breadth of, and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water

mark into Hudson's river, the same containing eighty-two acres and one half acre or thereabout. And also, all that space of ground and soil of the East river, from the north side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall, beginning at two large stones set on the south side of a small creek, in a marsh on the north side of Corlaer's Hook; from whence to the eastermost point of Corlaer's Hook, the distance on a straight line running south fifteen degrees thirty minutes east, is forty chains and two rods; from thence to Whitehall, on a straight line running south, seventy-eight degrees, thirty minutes west, the distance is one hundred and fifty-two chains, from which two lines to run a particular breadth of and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water mark into the East river, the same containing one hundred and twenty-seven acres or thereabouts; together with all and singular the benefits, liberties, privileges, ways, water-courses, easements, wharfs, keys, profits, hereditaments and appurtenances to the same, or any part thereof belonging or appertaining, or to belong or to appertain, or that can in any wise be had, made, used or enjoyed thereon, or therewith used, with full power and authority at any time or times hereafter to fill, make up, wharf and lay out all and every part thereof; and the same to build upon and make use of in such manner as they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors shall think fit; and also all of our estate, right, title, interest, benefit, claim and demand whatsoever of, in or to the same, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and the yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof: To have and to hold, all and singular the premises aforesaid, unto them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use and behoof forever, and to no other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. *Provided always*, that nothing in these presents shall be construed to empower or entitle the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors, to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or some or one of our predecessors, of keys or wharfs beyond low-water mark, without the actual agreement or consent of such persons, their heirs or assigns, owners of such keys or wharfs. *And also*, that of the wharves to be built or run out, there shall be left towards the East and North rivers, forty feet broad, as well for the greater conveniency of trade, as at any time or times hereafter, for us, our heirs and successors, to plant batteries thereon, in case of any necessities; to do which, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, hereby reserve power; any thing herein contained to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding; they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, rendering, yielding and paying, for all and every the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, fees, ferriages, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, hereditaments and other real estate, and all other the premises in and by these letters before and hereafter granted, or meant, mentioned or intended to

be hereby granted unto us, our heirs and successors, or unto our or their receiver-general for the said province of New York, for the time being, at the custom-house in the said city of New York, yearly and every year, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, the annual rent of thirty shillings, proclamation money, besides and over and above the yearly quit-rent of one beaver skin or the value thereof, in current money of our said province, in and by the aforesaid recited grant, made in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, reserved to be paid on the twenty-fifth day of March, yearly, forever; and also the yearly quit-rent of five shillings, current money of New York, in and by the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, reserved to be paid at or upon the feast day of St. John the Baptist, yearly forever.

39. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heir and successors, by these presents, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, authorities, jurisdictions, liberties, offices, courts, powers, immunities, ferries, ferriages, profits and perquisites hereinbefore mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted or confirmed, shall and may forever hereafter have, hold, enjoy and use, without the hinderance or impediment of us, or heirs or successors, or of any of the justices, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs or other officers or ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, albeit the same or some or any of them, have not been used or may have been abused, misused or discontinued, forfeited or lost, being unwilling, and hereby forbidding, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or their successor, or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof, by us, our heirs, or by the justices, sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs or other officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors, be hindered, molested, vexed or aggrieved, or in any wise disturbed: being willing, and by these presents for ourselves, our heirs and successors, commanding as well all the judges and justices of us, our heirs and successors, as the attorney and solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being; and also all other officers and ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs and successors, for the time being, that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or continue, or cause to be prosecuted or continued, any information, or any writ or summons of *quo warranto*, or any or other writ or writs, prosecution, suit or process whatsoever against the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors for the time being, or against any of them, for any causes, things, offences, claims, usurpations or omissions, or any of them, by them, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or any of them, or by their predecessors or any of them, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or any of them, done, attempted, claimed,

used, had, usurped or committed, or omitted, at any time before the making of these letters. And we being willing also that the said now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors shall not, nor shall any or either of them, be molested or impeached by or before any judge or judges, justice or justices, sheriffs, officers or other ministers, aforesaid, in or for any use, claim, abuse, usurpation, of any the aforesaid, or any other liberties, franchises, or jurisdictions, within the city aforesaid and the liberties and precincts thereof, before the day of the making of these letters, had, used, claimed, abused or usurped, not to or for them, or any of them, or for any other thing whatsoever, shall be compelled to answer; and also of our more abundant especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have given, pardoned, remitted, released, and quit-claimed, and by these presents, do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, give, pardon, remit, release and quit-claim to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors forever, by whatsoever name the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty may be called, named or styled, or lately, heretofore were called, styled, named or titled, all and all manner of actions whatsoever, informations and suits of *quo warranto* and other informations, suits and prosecutions; and also, all and singular, usages, non-usages, abuses, forfeitures, usurpations, intrusions, omissions, and also, all unjust claims of any rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, fees, fines, amerciaments, ferries, ferriages, perquisites, rents, possessions, lands, tenements or hereditaments whatsoever, by the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, or by any of their predecessors, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by whatsoever name or names, or incorporation, or by pretext of any incorporation, before the day of the making of these presents, perpetrated, made or claimed: and also, all and all manner of fines, amerciaments, penalties, sums of money, and other forfeitures whatsoever, by reason of such usurpation, intrusion, usage, non-usage, omissions, abuse or unjust claim, and that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and every of them be and shall be, and hereby are, thereof fully acquitted and discharged towards us, our heirs and successors forever; being unwilling that they or any of them should, by reason of the premises aforesaid, or any part thereof by us, our heirs and successors, or by any of our justices, sheriffs, ministers or officers whatsoever, be troubled, molested, or in any wise vexed.

40. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, will, declare and signify, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant unto and covenant with the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, not only that they and their successors forever hereafter may and shall have, hold, use, possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, liberties,

franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities; and also all the rents, possessions, lands, tenements and hereditaments, and all other the premises in these presents mentioned, and intended to be hereby granted and confirmed; but also, that these our letters being entered upon record, as is hereinafter appointed, and the record or enrollment thereof, and either of them, and all and every thing therein contained, from time to time, and at all times hereafter be, and shall be, firm, valid, good, sufficient and effectual in law towards and against us, our heirs and successors, according to the true intention thereof; and in and through all things shall be construed, taken and expounded most benignly, and in favor, and for the most and greatest advantage, profit and benefit of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as well in all courts as elsewhere, without any confirmation, licenses, tolerations procured or to be procured of us, our heirs and successors, notwithstanding that any writ or writs of *ad quod damnum*, have or have not issued, or is or are not returned before the making of these precepts, and notwithstanding the not reciting, mis-reciting, or not rightly or certainly reciting, or ill or wrong reciting the said rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and any other the premises in or by these presents granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, and notwithstanding the not finding, or ill or not right or certain finding of any office or offices, inquisition or inquisitions of the premises hereby granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, by which our title in and to the said premises, or any part thereof, might, could, should, or ought to have been found, before the making of these presents; and notwithstanding any defect in not reciting, or ill reciting of any lease, grant or grants of the premises, or any part thereof being upon record, or not upon record, or otherwise howsoever; and notwithstanding the ill-naming, misnaming, or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is; and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning, or not fully, rightly or certainly mentioning the name or names of all or any of the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, or other the premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, or any part or parcel thereof or of the yearly or other rent of, or reserved in and upon the premises, or any part thereof; and notwithstanding any defect for the want of a computation or declaration, or for the omission of the true value of the premises in these presents mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part thereof, and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right, estate

or title of or to the same premises, or any part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding the not mentioning, or not fully, rightly, or certainly mentioning the natures, kinds, species, or quantities of the premises, or any of them, or part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding any act, statute or ordinance of parliament, or any act of assembly; and notwithstanding any other defects, defaults, or imperfections, or any other cause or thing whatsoever. And further, that if any fault, mistake, or imperfection in time to come, shall be found in these presents, or any doubt, scruple or question be or shall be made, or shall happen to arise concerning the premises, or any part thereof, that we, our heirs and successors, shall, and will vouchsafe to make any other grant or assurance, under the great seal of us, our heirs or successors, of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, at their own proper charges, for the better giving, granting and confirming, and for their safe and better enjoying the premises aforesaid, and every part thereof, when it shall be desired by the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors. Also we will, and by these presents grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, that they shall and may have these presents, made and sealed under the great seal of our said province of New York, without rendering, paying or making any fine or fee, great or little, to us, or to our use for the same, although no express mention is made of the true yearly or other value, or of the certainty of the premises, or any part thereof, or of the gifts or grants, heretofore by us, or our ancestors, or by any governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or to the citizens and inhabitants of New York, aforesaid, by that or any other name, style or title, or any other statute, act, ordinance, proclamation, provision or restriction, made, published, ordained or provided to the contrary, or any other cause or matter whatsoever, in anywise notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the great seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be entered of record in our secretary's office of our said province, in one of the books of patents there remaining. *Witness*, our trusty and well-beloved *John Montgomerie*, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our said province of New York, and the province of New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., at our Fort George in New York, the fifteenth day of January, in the fourth year of our reign.

May it please your Excellency,

I HAVE perused this Charter, and find nothing therein prejudicial to the interest of his majesty. R. BRADLEY, *Attorney-General*.

To his Excellency, The Governor of the Province of New York, &c.

15*th January*, 1730.

MEMORANDUM.

THIS REPRINT of the Charter has been made from one printed by order of the Common Council in 1832, and that was taken from a prior copy certified many years before by T. Wortman, as city clerk, to be a true copy. The editor has compared the edition of 1832, with the Charter as reprinted in 1793 by Hugh Gaine, and certified to be a true copy by Robert Benson, clerk. That was the best printed, and probably the most accurate copy of the Charter that has appeared.

AN ACT

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *Be it declared and enacted by the Governor, the Council and the General Assembly of the colony of* New York, *and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, shall and may forever hereafter remain, continue and be a body corporate and politic, *in refacto et nomine,* by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may forever hereafter, peaceably have, hold, use and enjoy, all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties,

tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

COM

ORPO

[illegible]

D

have vacated his of

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not

tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

A MAP of the COMMON LANDS between the three and six mile stones.

belonging to the

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Survey'd March, 5th 1796.

Contour Th. Goerck, City Surveyor.



REFERENCES

Lots colored. Red is private property.
. . Yellow to be sold
Green to be leased.
The Middle Road is in Width 100 feet
The rest of the Roads each 60 feet

Engr. by D.T.VALENTINE'S Manual for 1851 by GEO.H.THOMAS 139 Fulton St. New York.

This Map Drawn on a reduced scale, by the joint permission of R.T. Hoyt Esq. Comptroller, City of New York: by George Hayward, 1851.

hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with a concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold or retain any other civil office of honor, trust or emolument under the government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not

then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the mayor nor recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

2. To recommend, for the adoption of the Common Council, all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The

Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in

ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands, and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the under-ground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department

for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department, known as the "Alms-house Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the alms-house and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act, entitled, "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-house and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Alms-house department, proposed by the Governors of the Alms-house, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board, consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of, and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department, known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the

lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures, as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property, belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be

sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the** first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling or exposing for sale upon his, her or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

* So in the original.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken or supply furnished for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the

daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council, shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall, on or before the 1st day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all leases

and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing), shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement, or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease, or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites, or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council, in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance, to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money, or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any con-

tract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the clerk of the court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the court shall then declare his office vacant. The court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of

Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street, thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to avenue A, and down the middle of avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

* So in the original.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street, thence by a line drawn up the middle of avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river, thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourteenth district, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each governor of the Alms-house, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action or other property, or

any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment or action on any question, matter, cause or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary, for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined, not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section, shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Alms-house, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed

April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charter of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same or either of them are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected hereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. B. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but

only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law relating to election of charter officers are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution or ordinance so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom, except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor

and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the City of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L.S.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The first section of the act entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall

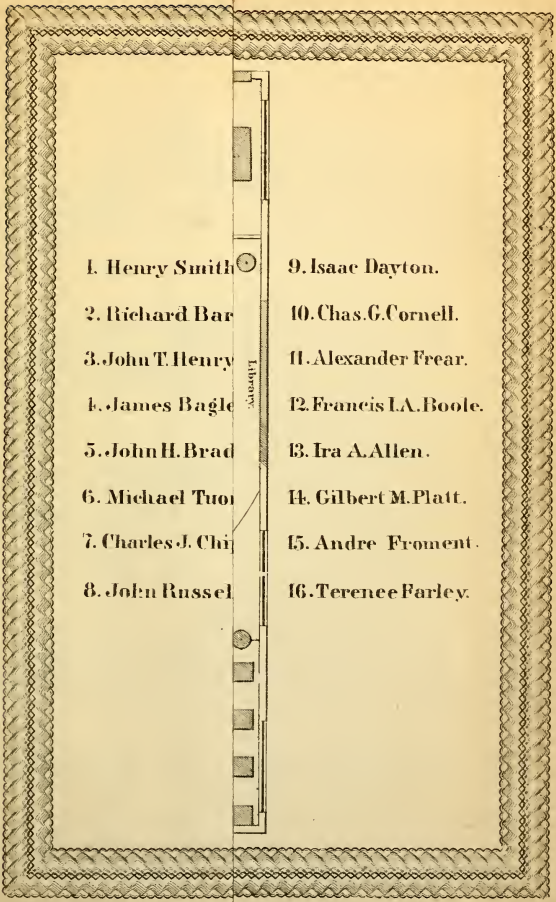
then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the terms of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy, in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

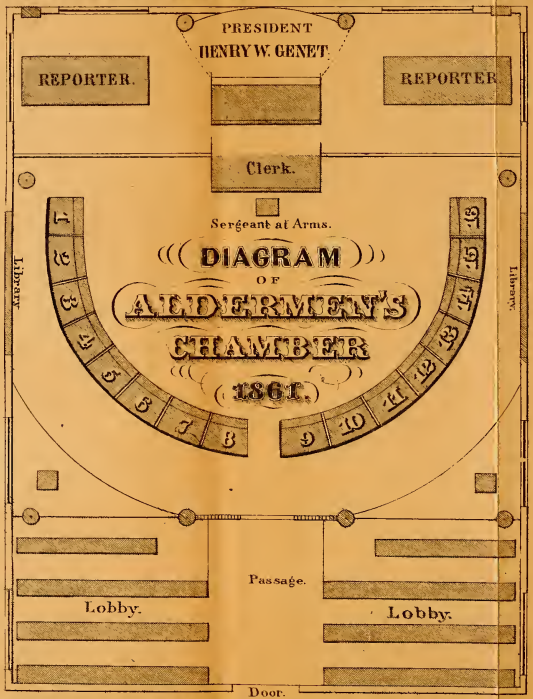
§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.


1. Henry Smith
2. Richard Bar
3. John T. Henry
4. James Bagle
5. John H. Brad
6. Michael Tuo
7. Charles J. Chi
8. John Russel
Library
9. Isaac Dayton.
10. Chas. G. Cornell.
11. Alexander Frear.
12. Francis I.A. Boole.
13. Ira A. Allen.
14. Gilbert M. Platt.
15. Andre Froment.
16. Terence Farley.

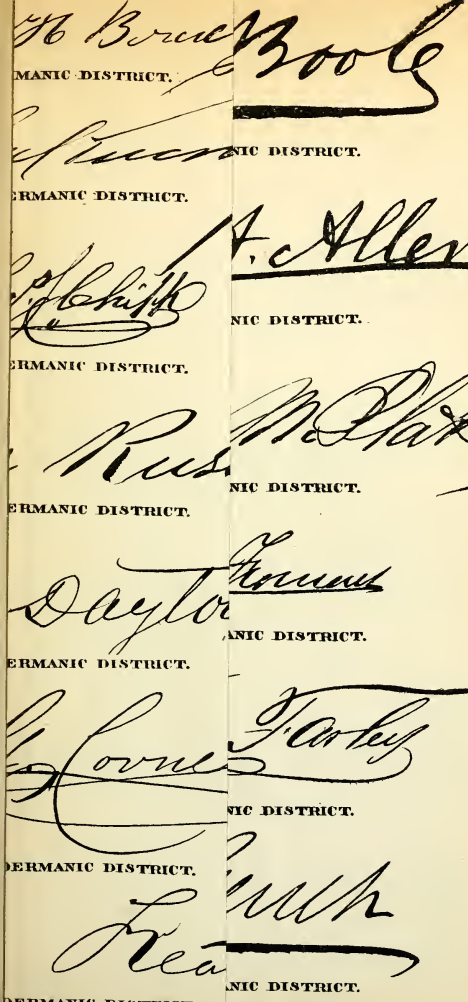
§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.



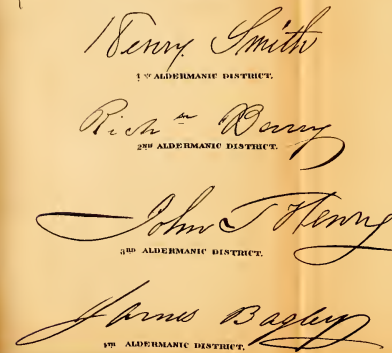
1. Henry Smith.
2. Richard Barry.
3. John T. Henry.
4. James Bagley.
5. John H. Brady.
6. Michael Tuomey.
7. Charles J. Chipp.
8. John Russell.

9. Isaac Dayton.
10. Chas. G. Cornell.
11. Alexander Frear.
12. Francis L. A. Boole.
13. Ira A. Allen.
14. Gilbert M. Platt.
15. Andre Froment.
16. Terence Farley.


MANIC DISTRICT.
NIC DISTRICT.
ERMANIC DISTRICT.
NIC DISTRICT.
ERMANIC DISTRICT.
NIC DISTRICT.
ERMANIC DISTRICT.
ANIC DISTRICT.
ERMANIC DISTRICT.
NIC DISTRICT.
DERMANIC DISTRICT.
ANIC DISTRICT.
DERMANIC DISTRICT.

Fac-Similies of the SIGNATURES OF THE Aldermen and Councilmen. 1854.

Published by Stewart & Tripath, New York


Henry Smith
1st ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

2nd ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

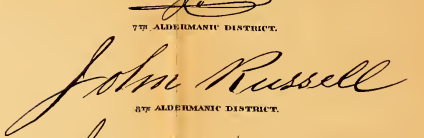
3rd ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

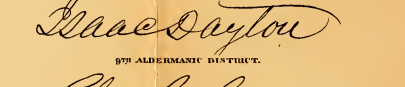
4th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

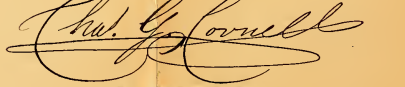

5th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


6th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

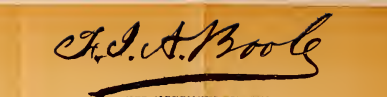

7th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

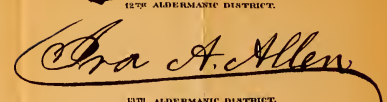

8th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

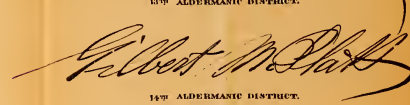

9th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


10th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

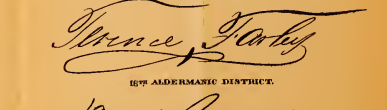

11th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

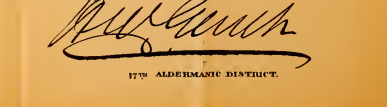

12th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


13th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


14th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


15th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


16th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.


17th ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN

FOR 1861.

PASSED JANUARY 7, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President, *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or, until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of twelve members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Motions or Resolutions.

3d. Reports of Committees.

4th. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation Officers.

5th. Unfinished Business.

6th. Special Orders of the Day.

7th. Messages, Papers from the Mayor or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, shall be sent from this Board to the other Board for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless—

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question; or,
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate; and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The yeas and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. Standing Committees, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.

22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board inside the railing, other than the members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 17, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
 1st. Resolutions.
 2d. Reports of previous meeting.
5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
6. Special orders of the day.
7. General orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

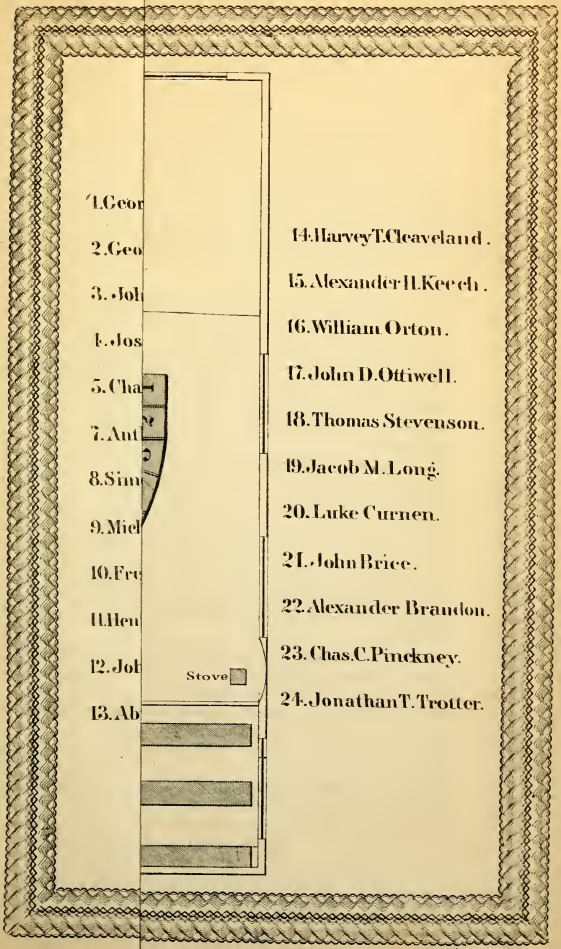
IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.


1. Geor
2. Geo
3. Joh
4. Jos
5. Cha
7. Ant
8. Sim
9. Mich
10. Fre
11. Hen
12. Joh
13. Ab
14. Harvey T. Cleaveland.
15. Alexander H. Keech.
16. William Orton.
17. John D. Ottiwell.
18. Thomas Stevenson.
19. Jacob M. Long.
20. Luke Curnen.
21. John Brice.
22. Alexander Brandon.
23. Chas. C. Pinckney.
24. Jonathan T. Trotter.
Stove

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 17, 1861.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
 1st. Resolutions.
 2d. Reports of previous meeting.
5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
6. Special orders of the day.
7. General orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

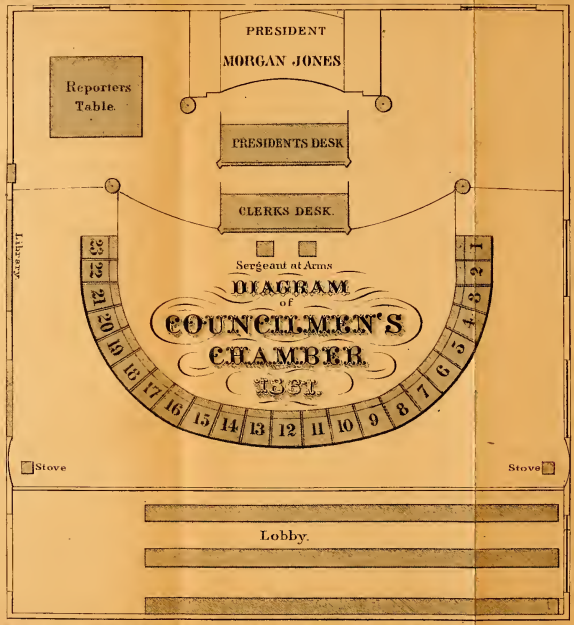
V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

1. George A. Barney.
2. George P. Bickford.
3. John Hagan.
4. Joseph Shannon.
5. Charles H. Hall.
7. Anthony Miller.
8. Simon Hazleton.
9. Michael C. Gross.
10. Frederick Repper.
11. Henry A. Smith.
12. John Ryan.
13. Abraham Lent.



14. Harvey T. Cleaveland.
15. Alexander H. Keech.
16. William Orton.
17. John D. Ottiwell.
18. Thomas Stevenson.
19. Jacob M. Long.
20. Luke Curnen.
21. John Brice.
22. Alexander Brandon.
23. Chas. C. Pinckney.
24. Jonathan T. Trotter.

4TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Geo. A. Carney

Rev. P. S. Dickerson

John Hogan

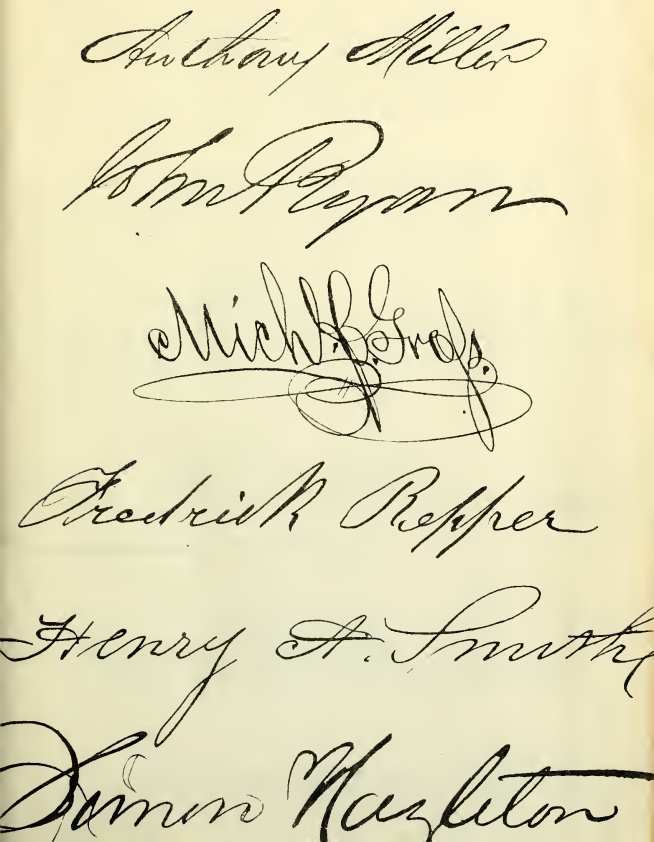
Joseph Shannon

Chas. H. Hall

Morgan Jones

5TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

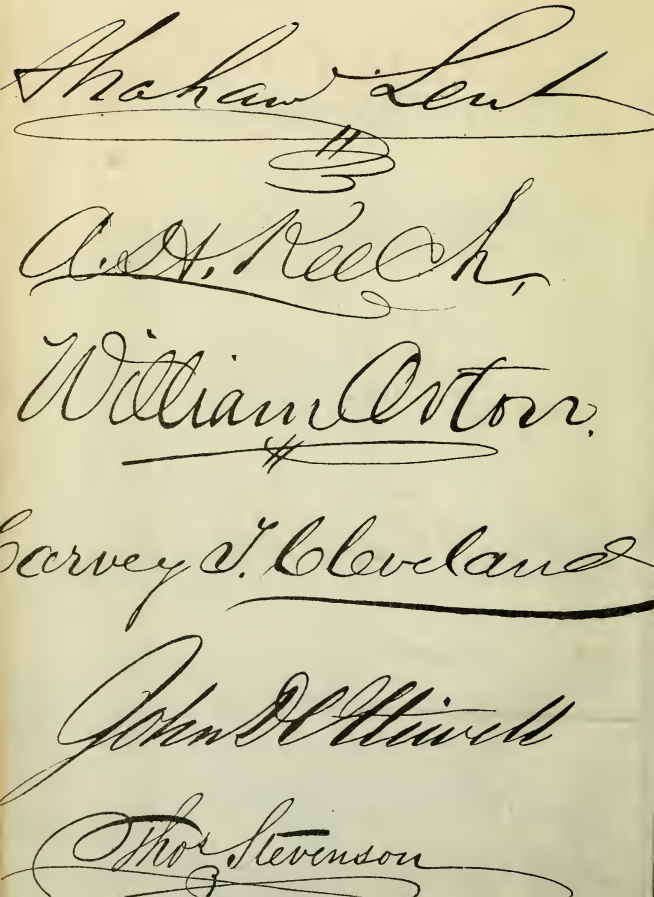
BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

6TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.



7TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Jacob W. Long

"

Luke Curnen

John Price

Alex. Brandon

C. C. Pinckney

Jonathan J. Holtes

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rule respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. When the question to debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XIV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and largest amount shall be put first.

XV. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless—

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

And shall have precedence in the order here arranged, the first three of which shall be decided without debate. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVI. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. Committee of the Whole.

XVII. After the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, no motion shall be received or entertained by the Chair, except to permit a member to explain his vote, or to be excused from voting, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XVIII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of sixteen members; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and

amendments of ordinances which shall be passed; and, also, the proceedings in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance, which has originated in and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XX. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXI. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question; in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution or ordinance is in the possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of sixteen members.

XXIII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXIV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXV. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded

by a majority of the members present; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXVIII. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXIX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be so entered in the minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered in the minutes.

XXX. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms and Door-Keeper.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Fire Department.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department.
12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Police.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committee on Railroads, and Repairs and Supplies, each of which shall consist of five members.

XXXIII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by the consent of sixteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXV. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVI. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons excepting the members and the Clerk shall retire.

XXXVII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or Officers of the State Government, and Reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day for which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Door-Keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXVIII. The regular sessions of the Board shall commence on the first Monday of each month, at five o'clock P. M., and shall continue on each Monday and Thursday, at the same hour, until the business of the monthly session is concluded; provided that the Board may, by a vote of the majority of the members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XXXIX. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of sixteen members.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1861.

Hon. FERNANDO WOOD, *Mayor;*
Office No. 6 City Hall; residence, Bloomingdale road and 77th street.
DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council;*
Office No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 415 Fourth street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Dists.	Names.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	HENRY SMITH	Tow Boats, 16 South st.	1 Broadway.
2.	RICHARD BARRY	Wine Merchant	488 Pearl street.
3.	JOHN T. HENRY	Builder	179 Duane street.
4.	JAMES BAGLEY	Coal Merchant	30 Pike street.
5.	JOHN H. BRADY	Stair Builder, 122 Amity st.	136 Amity street.
6.	MICHAEL TUOMEY	Plumber	212 Grand street.
7.	CHARLES J. CHIPP	Coal Merchant	111 Hammond street.
8.	JOHN RUSSELL	Cartman	61 Gouverneur st.
9.	ISAAC DAYTON	Lawyer	319 West 24th street.
10.	CHAS. G. CORNELL	Butcher	68 Third street.
11.	ALEXANDER FREAR	Merchant	17 B'rm'n pl., 33d st.
12.	FRANCIS I. A. BOOLE	Builder	311 Third street.
13.	IRA A. ALLEN	11th av. and 39th st.	197 West 50th street.
14.	GILBERT M. PLATT	Builder, 186 E. 19th st.	186 East 19th street.
15.	ANDRE FROMENT	Agent	66 East 31st street.
16.	TERENCE FARLEY	Contractor and Builder	54th street.
17.	HENRY W. GENET	Lawyer, 12 Centre street.	86th st., near 2d av.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. George A. Barney..	51 North Moore street...	40 Hudson street.
2. George P. Bickford.	7 Dover street.....	
3. John Hogan.....	5 Morris street.....	127 Liberty street.
4. Joseph Shannon.....	7 Marion street.....	162 Water street.
5. Charles H. Hall...	135 Madison street.....	8 James slip.
6. Morgan Jones.....	67 Centre street.....	67 Centre street.
7. Anthony Miller....	37 Attorney street.....	39 Attorney street.
8. Simon Hazleton....	669 Fourth street.....	84 Fulton street.
9. Michael C. Gross...	148 Third street.....	3 Chambers st.
10. Frederick Repper...	337 East Houston street..	337 East Houston st.
11. Henry A. Smith.....	109 Attorney street.....	Bible House.
12. John Ryan.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
13. Abraham Lent.....	111 Macdougal street.....	753 Broadway.
14. HarveyT.Cleveland.	165 Bleecker street.....	2 Dey street.
15. Alexander H. Keech.	215 Varick street.....	23 Ann street.
16. William Orton.....	67 London Terrace.....	46 Walker street.
17. John D. Ottiwell...	189 Third avenue.....	189 Third avenue.
18. Thomas Stevenson..	198 East 19th street.....	4 Irving place.
19. Jacob M. Long.....	111th st. near 1st av.....	111th st. near 1st av.
20. Luke Curnen.....	133 West 32d street.....	133 West 32d street.
21. John Brice.....	282 West 31st street.....	282 West 31st street.
22. Alexander Brandon.	144 East 33d street.....	4 Tryon row, 102 Mul.
23. Chas. C. Pinckney..	15 West 39th street.....	72 Wall street.
24. Jonathan T. Trotter	20 East 129th street.....	20 East 129th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND COUNCILMEN.

1861.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Alms-house Department—
Alderman Bagley,
" Chipp,
" Smith.

Arts and Sciences—
Alderman Frear,
" Cornell,
" Allen.

Assessments—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Farley,
" Brady.

Cleaning Streets—
Alderman Henry,
" Platt,
" Brady.

Ferries—
Alderman Russell,
" Henry,
" Dayton.

Finance—
Alderman Cornell,
" Platt,
" Dayton.

Fire Department—
Alderman Bagley,
" Frear,
" Allen.

Croton Aqueduct Department—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Froment,
" Brady.

Lamps and Gas—
Alderman Froment.
" Russell,
" Smith.

Lands and Places—
Alderman Russell,
" Farley,
" Smith.

Law Department—
Alderman Froment,
" Cornell,
" Dayton.

Markets—
Alderman Barry,
" Platt,
" Smith.

Ordinances—
Alderman Platt,
" Boole,
" Frear.

Police—
Alderman Chipp,
" Froment,
" Dayton.

Public Health—
Alderman Farley,
" Chipp,
" Barry.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment—
Alderman Frear,
" Froment,
" Allen.

Repairs and Supplies—
Alderman Platt,
" Tuomey,
" Brady.

Roads—
Alderman Farley,
" Russell,
" Brady.

Salaries and Offices—
Alderman Cornell,
" Barry,
" Smith.

Sewers—
Alderman Barry,
" Boole,
" Brady.

Streets—
Alderman Boole,
" Russell,
" Brady.

Taxes—
Alderman Chipp,
" Barry,
" Dayton.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Alderman Bagley,
" Henry,
" Boole.

Railroads—
Alderman Boole,
" Cornell,
" Russell,
" Farley,
" Smith.

HENRY W. GENET, *President.*

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Alms-house Department—
Councilman Curnen,
" Repper,
" Pinckney.

Arts and Sciences—
Councilman Barney,
" Brandon,
" Hall.

Assessments—
Councilman Shannon,
" Bickford,
" Trotter.

Cleaning Streets—
Councilman Ryan,
" Hogan,
" Orton.

Croton Aqueduct Department—
Councilman Hogan,
" Gross,
" Smith.

Ferries—
Councilman Miller,
" Brice,
" Keech.

Finance—
Councilman Barney,
" Gross,
" Lent.

Fire Department—
Councilman Brice,
" Miller,
" Keech.

Joint Committee on Accounts—
Councilman Brandon,
" Long,
" Cleveland.

Law Department—
Councilman Gross,
" Miller,
" Lent.

Lamps and Gas—
Councilman Long,
" Brandon,
" Cleveland.

Lands and Places—
Councilman Gross,
" Shannon,
" Pinckney.

Markets—
Councilman Repper,
" Miller,
" Stevenson.

Ordinances—
Councilman Brandon,
" Long,
" Trotter.

Police—
Councilman Bickford,
" Curnen,
" Stevenson.

Public Health—
Councilman Curnen,
" Ryan,
" Pinckney.

Public Buildings on Blackwell's and other Islands—
Councilman Miller,
" Long,
" Smith.

Railroads—
Councilman Brice,
" Bickford,
" Shannon,
" Hazleton,
" Ottiwell.

Repairs and Supplies—
Councilman Hogan,
" Barney,
" Brice,
" Lent,
" Orton.

Roads—
Councilman Long,
" Ryan,
" Trotter.

Salaries and Offices—
Councilman Shannon,
" Bickford,
" Keech.

Sewers—
Councilman Ryan,
" Curnen,
" Hazleton.

Streets—
Councilman Bickford,
" Hogan,
" Hall.

Taxes—
Councilman Curnen,
" Brandon,
" Ottiwell.

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Councilman Repper,
" Barney,
" Hazleton.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk.*

MORGAN JONES, *President.*

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.
Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*..... 77 East 85th street.
C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*..... 40 White street.
Simon Meyers, *Second Asst. Clerk*..... 19 State street.
E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....343 Cherry street.
G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*..... 82 Grove street.
Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*..... 75 East 85th street.
Patrick Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-Arms*..... 2 Congress street.
Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*..... 64 Allen street.
Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....135 Lewis street.
Jno. W. Boyce, *Reader*.....88th st., bt. 4th & 5th avs.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk*..... 61 W. 27th street.
John A. Towle, *Deputy Clerk*..... 61st street, E. R.
J. Seymour Mathews, *Asst. Clerk*..... 321 Second avenue.
Wm. H. Moloney, *Assistant Clerk*..... 94 White street.
John B. McDonnell, *Eng. Clerk*.....123 East 50th street.
Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.....155 Prince street.
John E. Greene, *Messenger*.....241 West 50th street.
James Harper, Jr., *Asst. Messenger*..... 61 West 27th street.
Thos. J. Carleton, *Door-Keeper*.....273 Stanton street.
James McGowan, *Reader*.....118 White street.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Executive.....HON. FERNANDO WOOD, *Mayor*.
Police.....JAMES BOWEN, *Prest. of Bd. of Police Com'rs.*
Finance.....ROBERT T. HAWS, *Comptroller*.
Street.....GUSTAVUS W. SMITH, *Street Commissioner*.
Croton Aqueduct Dept..
- THOMAS STEPHENS, *President*.
- THOMAS B. TAPPEN, *Assistant Commissioner*.
- ALFRED W. CRAVEN, *Chief Engineer*.

City Inspector's.....DANIEL E. DELAVAN, *City Inspector*.
Alms-house.....
- *Com'rs. of Public Charities and Correction*.
- SIMEON DRAPER, *President*.

Law.....GREENE C. BRONSON, *Counsel to Corporation*.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor*.....235 Fifth avenue.
James C. Burnham, *First Marshal*.....Bloomingdale road and 79th st.
George W. Hinchman, *Second Marshal*... 70 Third street.
J. Blakeney Auld, *Chief Clerk*.....125th st. bet. 1st and 2d avs.
George F. Thomson, *First Assist. Clerk*... 97 Clinton Place.
Charles E. Baldwin, *Second* " " 110 West 36th street.
Edward Timpson, *Third* " " 185 West 48th street.
John W. Herbst, *Interpreter and Translator* 34½ Thompson street.
William McKenny, *Messenger*..... 22 Suffolk street.
Edwd. J. Hennessy, *Assist. do*..... 9 Lispenard street.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Office, No. 413 Broome street, corner of Elm street.

James Bowen (of Westchester county), Commissioner. *President*.
James G. Bergen (of Kings county), " *Treaswer*.
Thomas C. Acton (of New York), "
John A. Kennedy.....*Superintendent*.
Seth C. Hawley.....*Chief Clerk*.

For List of Officers, &c., see another portion of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, Hall of Records.

Robert T. Haws, *Comptroller*..... 95 Allen street.
Wm. E. Warren, *Deputy Comptroller*..... 53 West 15th street.

William Allen, *Clerk to Comptroller*.....154 West 48th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.....270 Elizabeth street.
Henry P. Bostwick, *General Book-keeper*..... Brooklyn.
R. A. Storrs, *First Assistant*..... 49 West Tenth street.
D. P. Smith, *Second* " 173 West 20th street.
Chas. De H. Carr, *Third Assistant*..... 37 West 30th street.
Henry J. Storrs, *General Clerk*..... 90 Second avenue.

AUDITING BUREAU.

Edward V. Price, *Auditor of Accounts*..... 38 Charles street.
David Groesbeck, *First Assistant*..... 39 Barrow street.
W. Kellock, *Second* " 73 Eldridge street.
Wm. H. Cross, *Book-keeper*..... 46 East 29th street.
Wm. H. Field, *General Clerk*.....115 West 14th street.
Wm. Gray, *General Clerk*.....180 West 22d street.

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Jos. C. Pinckney, *Clerk of Arrears*.....269 East Ninth street.
Phineas H. Kingsland, *First Assistant*.....324 Second avenue.
J. W. Dominick, *Second* " 222 East 20th street.
C. H. Whitaker, *Third* " 1st av. and 120th st.
J. P. Boyce, *Fourth* " 23 Whitehall street.
C. D. Birdseye, *Fifth* " 373 Broome street.
J. J. Davies, *General Clerk*..... 82 Fourth street.
J. M. Boyd, *Redemption Clerk*..... 4 Lewis street.
W. J. Girvin, *Messenger (acting as Clerk)*..... 2 Morton street.
Michael McGowan, " 293 Pearl street.
M. S. Miller, " 5 West 41st street.

BUREAU OF COUNTY EXPENDITURES.

Artemas S. Cady, *Chief Clerk*.....106 West 38th street.
Isaac P. Olmstead, *County Auditor*.....138 West 53d street.
Stephen C. Lynes, Jr., *Book-keeper*..... 69 East 29th street.
Jos. H. Holdrege, *Assistant Book-keeper*.....197 Henry street.
Joseph Gutman, *Assistant Clerk*..... 35th street.
B. B. Hill, *Messenger*.....

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF THE CITY REVENUE.

George H. Franklin, *Collector of City Revenue*....306 Second avenue.
Wm. W. Burnham, *Clerk to ditto*.....113 West 23d street.
Wm. S. Davison, *Supt. Market Rents*.....177 West 16th street.
Lewis J. Kirk, *Deputy Collector*..... 49 Second street.
Matthew C. Fordham, " 293 Pearl street.

James M. Thomson, *Deputy Collector*.....117 East 24th street.
Asa Butman, " 25 Greenwich avenue.
A. Saunders, " Hone House.
J. S. Alden, " 82 First street.
Two vacancies.

Twelve Inspectors of Manure.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

James Kelly, *Receiver of Taxes*.....330 Pearl street.
John P. Hone, *Deputy Receiver of Taxes*..... 50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, *First Clerk*..... 18 Varick place.
Justin H. Howard, *Second* " Fourteenth street.
Wm. McLaughlin, *Third* " 5 Prince street.
Henry B. Cook, *Fourth* " 46 East 24th street.
James S. Combs, *Fifth* " 287 Tenth street.
Jno. S. Vredenburgh, *Sixth* " 125th st., Harlem.
Nelson D. Thayer, *Clerk to Deputy*..... 48 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*..... 37 Vandam street.
Jeremiah J. Dickinson, *Assistant Messenger*.....110 Sullivan street.
John J. Sillcocks, *Collector Personal Taxes*.....441 Canal street.

Eight extra Clerks for six months, at three dollars per day.

BUREAU OF DEPOSITS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Daniel E. Devlin, *Chamberlain*, Broadway Bank, corner of Broadway and Park place.
E. W. Leavenworth, *Clerk to ditto*.....
Jno. P. Haws, *Clerk to ditto*.....122 East 32d street.

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, N. Y. Times Building.

Gustavus W. Smith, Street Commissioner, Everett House.
Mansfield Lovell, Deputy Street Commissioner, 61 West Thirty-seventh st.
William A. Poor, Chief Clerk, Staten Island.
Augustus Purdy, Contract Clerk, 83 Ludlow street.
Chas. M. Livingston, First Book-keeper, Brooklyn.
Robert H. Clifford, Second Book-keeper, 22 Abingdon square.
Otto Sackersdorf, Map Clerk, 19 Second avenue.
Wm. L. Ely, First General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 235 Henry street.
Lewis R. Ryers, Second General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 233 West Nineteenth street.
Wm. C. O'Brien, Third General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 189 Third avenue.
Fred. J. Byrne, Fourth General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 7 Marion street.

Wm. G. Hart, Fifth General Clerk to Street Commissioner, 32 Pike street.
Charles O. Richardson, Messenger, 366 West Twenty-third street.
Oscar C. Wheden, First Assistant Messenger, 64 Whitehall street.
Edward Kelly, Second Assistant Messenger, 308 Pearl street.
John Ketchum, Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets, East Ninety-first street, near Fourth avenue.
Francis Dayton, Inspector of Incumbrances on Streets, 132 White street.
Hiram Green, Inspector of Incumbrances on Wharves, 211 West Thirteenth street.
Patrick McGinnis, Inspector of Incumbrances on Wharves, 32 Pike street.
John H. Welsh, Regulator of Public Clocks, 271 Greenwich street.
John B. Leverich, Superintendent Fire Apparatus.

BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Edward Ewen, Superintendent Street Improvements, Sweeney's Hotel.
Henry R. Huested, First Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 133 Orchard street.
D. H. Printup, Second Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, Washington street.
Alfred Seabring, Third Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 46½ Bank street.
Billings Drake, Fourth Clerk to Superintendent Street Improvements, 27 First street.
Joseph Hilton, Inspector of Sidewalks, 45 Monroe street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

George White, Superintendent of Wharves, 540 Fifth street.
Edgar W. Noyes, Clerk to Superintendent of Wharves, 130 West Fortieth street.
Michael Dalton, General Foreman Bureau of Wharves, 67 avenue D.

BUREAU OF ROADS.

John McQuade, Superintendent of Roads, Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue.
Enos McMullen, Clerk to Superintendent of Roads, 264 West Thirty-sixth st.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Thomas Byrnes, Superintendent of Lands and Places, 3 Morris street.
Joseph Murphy, Foreman Bureau of Lands and Places, 167 Elm street.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Wm. Gayte, Superintendent of Lamps and Gas, 148 Madison street.
Stephen McCormick, Clerk to Superintendent Lamps and Gas, 456 Third avenue.

BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jonathan Purdy, Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies, 79 Second ave.
Oscar B. Fletcher, Assistant to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, Eighty-fourth street, near avenue A.
Edward I. Maloy, Inspector of Small Repairs.
James H. Bartley, Inspector of Small Repairs.
William Murray, First Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies, 87 West Twenty-seventh street.
C. W. Ridley, Second Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, Third avenue, between One hundred and twenty-third and One hundred and twenty-fourth streets.
John Richardson, Deputy Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 749 Greenwich street.
Marvin T. Rodman, First Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 149 Hudson street.
John Houghtalin, Second Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 51 Hammond street.
John Dymond, Third Clerk to Superintendent Repairs and Supplies, 249 Tenth street.
George W. Roome, Keeper City Hall and Park, City Hall.

BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, Chief Engineer, 386 Broome street.
Charles A. Gray, First Clerk, Bureau Chief Engineer Fire Department, 34 North Moore street.
Alexander V. Davidson, Second Clerk, Bureau Chief Engineer Fire Department, 6 Fourth street.
Daniel Donnovan, Foreman Corporation Yard, 42 Vandewater street.

BUREAU COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Jonathan Trotter, Collector of Assessments 243 E. 30th street.
Gershon Cohen, Deputy Collector of Assessments.....168 W. 39th street.
David Kissner, Deputy Collector of Assessments.....190 Grand street.
John Y. Savage, Deputy Collector of Assessments 377 Greenwich st.
Wilson Small, Deputy Collector of Assessments.....266 Henry street.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens, *President*.....400 Broadway.
Thos. B. Tappen, *Commissioner*.....122d street, cor. av. A.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer* 27 West 19th street.
B. S. Church, *Asst.* "

Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to Board*..... 8 Eldridge street.
John J. Conklin, *Messenger*.....498 Hudson street.
Wm. H. Conklin, *Assistant Messenger*..... "
Matthew D. Greene, *Supt. of Railroads*.....155 East 34th street.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, *Registrar*.....225 West 19th street.
William Fardon, *Deputy*.....265 9th street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk*.....585 Eighth avenue.
Wm. V. Le Count " 213 E. 10th street.
John B. McKean, " 92d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.
Gilbert H. White, " 135½ Allen street.
Seymour V. Moody, " 177 Sixth avenue.
Charles R. Fleet, " 286 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS, AND PAVEMENTS.

Aaron B. Rollins, *Water Purveyor*.....636 4th street.
Alexander F. Dodge, *Contract Clerk*..... 63 E. 14th street.
Jas. Reed, *Clerk*.....256 Eighth avenue.
Peter D. De Forest, *Clerk*.....310 West 22d street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 19 City Hall Square (Chatham street).

Daniel E. Delavan, City Inspector.....197 Prince street.
Wm. R. W. Chambers, 1st Clerk to City Inspector.111 Rivington street.
Alfred S. Dusenberry, 2d Clerk to City Inspector. 51 Greenwich avenue.
Thomas G. Girvan, Messenger.....Bleecker cor. Grove st.
George W. Gibbons, Assistant Messenger.....111th st., b. 3d & 4th avs.

BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, Registrar of Records.....101 Second avenue.
Thomas N. Carr, Clerk to Registrar of Records...82d street, n. Third av.
Simon W. Manwaring, Burial Permit Clerk..... 31 King street.
John Boyle, Recording Clerk.....152 Delancey street.

BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

Richard C. Downing, Superintendent..... 73d street, n. Third av.
Freeman Ferrin, First Clerk to Superintendent... 56 East Broadway.
Thomas H. Wainright, 2d Clerk to Superintendent... 94 Allen street.
James O'Neill, Ticket Clerk.....726 Washington street.
Isaac E. White, Complaint Clerk.....540 Fifth street.
Oliver Green, Complaint and Pay-roll Clerk.....562 Third avenue.

HEALTH WARDENS.

1st	Ward,	Noah B. Stokley.....	118 Broadway.
2d	"	Richard L. Gilbert.....	66 Beekman street.
3d	"	Amos Stookey.....	238 Washington street.
4th	"	Patrick O'Neill.....	48 Roosevelt street.
5th	"	James Lawrence.....	18 Hubert street.
6th	"	Bernard Maloney.....	166 Canal street.
7th	"	Patrick Corcoran.....	230 Monroe street.
8th	"	William Delamater	96 Varick street.
9th	"	Matthew Fullam.....	129 Greenwich avenue.
10th	"	Seth C. Douglass.....	10 Delancey street.
11th	"	Thomas Abbott.....	37 avenue C.
12th	"	Henry J. Walsh.....	130th street and Third avenue.
13th	"	James Mahan.....	49 Mangin avenue.
14th	"	John Cavanagh.....	46 Prince street.
15th	"	Elwood Jones	5 Minetta place.
16th	"	John Glastater	238 West Sixteenth street.
17th	"	Thomas Wallace.....	260 Ninth street.
18th	"	Devine H. Coles.....	401 Second avenue.
19th	"	Francis A. Thomas.....	119 East Fifty-third street.
20th	"	Stephen Munn.....	125 West Thirty-first street.
21st	"	Patrick Dee.....	174 East Thirty-fourth street.
22d	"	John Wilson.....	Eighth avenue and Fifty-first street.

ASSISTANT HEALTH WARDENS.

1st	Ward,	Daniel O. Connor.....	10 Washington street.
2d	"	Charles Fletcher.....	7 Frankfort street.
3d	"	Francis McCabe.....	Cortlandt cor. West.
4th	"	Eugene Sullivan	24 Vandewater street.
5th	"	James D. Hall.....	179 Church street.
6th	"	Daniel Brophy	8 Battery Place.
7th	"	James Lee	33 Hamilton street.
8th	"	James Armstrong	9 Watts street.
9th	"	Bernard Cavanagh.....	597 Washington street.
10th	"	John W. Crump.....	80 Allen street.
11th	"	Jacob Bearman.....	113 avenue C.
12th	"	John Quinn.....	110th street, bet. 10th and 11th avs.
13th	"	John Kelly.....	99 Sheriff street.
14th	"	Nicholas W. Mooney.....	139 Mott street.
15th	"	John McGoughan.....	149 West Forty-first street.
16th	"	George Leonard	104 West Twenty-fifth street.
17th	"	Patrick Brady.....	199 First avenue.
18th	"	Stephen O'Hara.....	336 First avenue.
19th	"	Francis J. McDonough....	668 Third avenue.

20th Ward. Patrick Herrin.....127 Liberty street.
21st " Matthew Patten..... 29 Cannon street.
22d " Thomas Nolan.....11th avenue, bet. 48th and 49th sts.

STREET INSPECTORS.

1st Ward. John Conly.....No. 6 Bowling Green.
2d " Hiram Corwin.....Beekman cor. Front.
3d " Joseph D. Costa.....274 Greenwich street.
4th " Jeremiah Healy..... 78 Frankfort street.
5th " Charles Banta..... 113 Hudson street.
6th " Ennis Geraghty..... 3 Benson street.
7th " Cornelius Hartnedy.....355 Cherry street.
8th " John Forshay.....129 Charlton street.
9th " Jas. D. Baldwin.....539 Hudson street.
10th " Jesse S. Sickels.....141 Forsyth street.
11th " J. Henry Baxter.....211 Lewis street.
12th " Edward Genet.....87th street, near Fourth avenue.
13th " Michael Kerrigan.....152 Delancey street.
14th " Thomas McGuire..... 51 Marion street.
15th " Thomas H. Dilks.....123 Bleecker street.
16th " George A. Blakley.....199 West Twenty-first street.
17th " Elisha Kingsland..... 44 First street.
18th " Daniel O. Neill.....419 First avenue.
19th " Patrick Russell.....715 Third avenue.
20th " John Coughlan.....261 Tenth avenue.
21st " John M. Tracy.....750 Second avenue.
22d " Robert Campbell.....528 Tenth avenue.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

John Slowey, *Supt. of Markets*.....103 Essex street.
Edward Sanford, *Clerk to ditto*.....282 Spring street.
John S. Austin, *Clerk of Washington Market*....109th st., 2d and 3d avs.
Wm. H. Johnson, *Dep. Clerk of Washington Mkt.*. 86th street and 2d ave.
John M. Costa, *Clerk Fulton Market*.....186 Third avenue.
James H. Starr, *Deputy to ditto*..... 87th st., n. 2d avenue.
John L. Duryee, *Clerk Catharine Market*.....106 Monroe street.
Leonidas Osborn, " *Jefferson* " 60 Greenwich ave.
J. Dewit Forshay, " *Clinton* " 120 Perry street.
Henry L. La Rue, " *Essex* " 223 Chrystie street.
Matthew Tuomey, " *Centre* " 133 E. 31st street.
John Conway, " *Union* " 429 Houston street.
Henry Marshall, " *Tompkins* " 391 Bowery.
John Battersberry " *Franklin* " 1 Bridge street.
Jacob Vogel, " *Gouverneur* " 233 Third avenue.

MEAT INSPECTOR AND ASSISTANTS.

Julius Johnson, *Inspector*.....674 Third avenue.
John Wright, *Assistant*.....291 West 17th street.
Henry Haight, *Assistant*.....635 Fourth street.
George H. Goodheart, *Assistant*..... 91 Perry street.
Wm. H. Mansfield, *Assistant*.....317½ Bowery.
Michael Brophy, *Assistant*..... 68 Mott street.
Eugene Ward, *Assistant*..... 6 Leroy street.
John Fox, *Assistant*..... 19 State street.

KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.

Jane street—George H. E. Lynch, *Keeper*.....124th street, n.8th ave.
Jane street—Thomas Reilly, *Assistant*.....130th st.,b. 3d&4th avs.
Rivington street—Andrew Bleakley, Jr., *Keeper*..215 West Houston st.
Rivington street—Wm. Griffin, *Assistant*..... 30 Houston street.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS.

Nicholas Farnin..... 64 Marion street.

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Oliver S. Hibbard.....117 East 24th street.
James P. Fisher.....189 East 21st street.
Henry B. Crippen.....109 Reade street.
George Cauldfield..... 54 Fourth avenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

Organized under an "Act to create in the city and county of New York the Department of Public Charities and Correction, and to abolish the Alms-house Department therein," passed April 17, 1860.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 1 Bond street.

Simeon Draper, *President.*
Isaac Bell, Jr., *Secretary.*
Moses H. Grinnell.
James B. Nicholson.
Joshua Phillips, *Clerk to Board.*
George B. Gilbert, *Accountant.*
Samuel R. Spelman, *Supply Clerk.*

Alms-house.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, *Warden.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
William Mentz, *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Rev. Robert Byrne, *Chaplain.*
B. E. F. Mullen, *Keeper.*
Jacob Vincent, *Coxswain.*
O. W. Gould, *Messenger.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Mary Alexander, *Matron.*
Annetta Frost, *Matron.*
Ann Williams, *Matron.*
John E. Flagler, *Clerk at Store House.*
Alfred Chancellor, *Baker.*

Bellevue Hospital.

John E. White, *Warden.*
John King, *Engineer.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
Emma Riddle, *Matron.*
Susan L. Corwin, *Assist. Matron.*
Three House Surgeons.
Three Assistant Surgeons.
Four House Physicians.
Four Assistant Physicians.
Twenty Orderlies.
Eighteen Nurses.
Seventy-one Assistants, Keepers, &c.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Consulting Physicians.

John W. Francis, M.D., *President.*
Isaac Wood, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M.D.
Alexander H. Stephens, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

Alonzo Clark, M.D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M.D.
Benjamin N. McCready, M.D.
George T. Elliott, M.D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.
John W. Greene, M.D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

James R. Wood, M.D.
Stephen Smith, M.D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John J. Crane, M.D.
Willard Parker, M.D.
Alexander B. Mott, M.D.
Carl Theo. Meir, M.D.
John W. S. Gouley, M.D.
William H. Church, M.D.

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians.....Drs. Barker, Hernandez, Ferguson, Hicks.
House Surgeons..... " Mason, Page, Pinkney.
Assistant Physicians..... " Segur, DeRossett, Covel, White.
Assistant Surgeons..... " Rives, Coles, Bogert.

City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, *Warden.*
John H. Whitmore, *Clerk.*
Abbot Hodgman, *Physician.*
John Simmons, *Asst.* "
Thomas Sullivan, *Keeper.*
John Brown, "
Robert Cunningham, *Keeper.*
William F. Long, "
Thomas Mullan, "
Artemas Kendall, "
Nicholas Maher, "
Mark Finley, "

John Kellock, *Keeper*.
James Finley, "
Flora Foster, *Matron*.
Anna J. French, *Assistant Matron*.
Lavinia Phelps, " "
John Orr, *Keeper 2d District*.
James Mooney, " "
Peter Crosby, " *3d District*.
Matthew Daly, " "
Ab'm Clearman, " *4th District*.
William Mackey, *Keeper 4th District*.

City Cemetery.

William O. Webb, *Superintendent*.
Sarah C. Gilmore, *House Keeper*.
Matthew Gilmore, *Clerk*.
Adam Jacobey, *Laborer*.

Ferry, Blackwell's Island.

Charles Graham, *Ferry Master*.
Patrick Jamison, "
John H. Brown, *Coxswain*.
George Burcher, "

Island and Small Pox Hospitals, Blackwell's Island.

S. V. Pilgrim, *Assistant Physician*.
A. Hutchins, " "
J. H. Tinkham, " "
W. W. Leavitt, " "
T. H. Whitney, " "
J. F. Ferguson, " "
F. Prentice, " "
B. B. Sibell, *Steward*.
W. B. Michaels, *Apothecary*.
M. D. Mornement, *Watchman*.
M. W. Sill, *Matron, S. P. H.*
J. Hitchcock, *Nurse*, "
M. Reilly, *Coxswain*, "

Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney, *Resident Physician*.
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain*.
N. L. Campbell, *Assis't Physician*.
Edgar S. Smith, " "
Bernard Gormley, *Engineer*.
Stevens Chandler, *Watchman*.
Michael Cordial, *Watchman*.
Mary Goodwin, *Matron*.
Margaret Tookey, *Sup't at Lodge*.
Mary Welsh, *Sewing Room*.
28 Female Attendants.
14 Male "

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, *Warden*.
H. C. Woodruff, *Keeper*.
James L. Shields, *Clerk*.
Robert W. Hunt, *Blacksmith*.
Robert McGee, *Shoemaker*.
John DeMott, *Quarry Master*.
Philip E. Brown, "
Hezekiah Brainard, "
James Mahoney, *Stone Cutter*.
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter*.
Samuel Ruth, *Gardener*.
Platt S. Arthur, *Keeper*.
Jere. McCafferty, "
Thomas Kelly, "
Patrick Carroll, "
Thomas Burns, "
Timothy Mahoney, "
Edwin Cornell, "

Henry Miner, *Keeper.*
Patrick Coogan, "
Stephen Erwin, "
George Arcularius, "
Lawrence Dumphy, "
Patrick Fiore, "
William Fitzgerald, *Guard.*
John Eagan, "
Samuel Smith, *Guard.*
James Fisher, "
T. C. Shadbolt, *Keeper.*
John Schureman, *Ass't Carpenter.*
Ella H. Hallewell, *Matron.*
Eliza Ring, "
Thomas H. Tilton, *Night Watch.*
James F. Quinn, " "

Randall's Island.

William H. Stephens, *Warden.*
H'y N. Whittelsey, *Res't Physician.*
J. N. Himes, *Assist.* "
Eugene Peugnet, " "
John Common, *Clerk.*
Joseph G. Doxey, *Keeper.*
John McElroy, *Watchman.*
M. J. Donnelly, *Gardener.*
Robert T. Morris, *Coxswain.*
John Thompson, *Teamster.*
Rufus Ripley, *Keeper of Boys.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Leah E. Strang, *Assist.* "
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Ellen H. Barnette, " "
Emeline Morgan, " "
Charlotte Botner, " "
Anna Robinson, " "
Mary Strong, " "
Bridget A. Byron, " "
Isabella Whelpley, " "
Jackson Hart, *Apothecary.*
Sixty-nine Nurses, Keepers, &c.
John Torrey, *Tailor.*

Workhouse.

John Fitch, *Superintendent.*
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
William Scully, *Engineer.*
Thomas P. Lyon, *Keeper.*
James Noonan, "
Fenton Phelan, "
George W. Jackson, "
Henry Landers, *Keeper.*
Philip E. Pietch, "
Patrick Brophy, "
Thomas McGuire, "
James LeRoy, "
William Colburn, "
Sarah J. Bell, *Matron.*
Mary Hallinan, *Matron.*

Out-door Poor.

George Kellock, *Superintendent.*
Henry W. Boswell, *Clerk.*
George Gambs, "
Sparhawk Parsons, "
William B. Parsons, "
Charles E. Anderson, "
James Quackenbush, *Visitor.*
John McGrath, "
John Crumby, "
John Mullane, *Driv'r Car'ge for Sick.*
Robert McDade, *Hearse Driver.*
Anthony Furer, " "

LAW DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

No. 82 Nassau street.

Greene C. Bronson, *Counsel to the Corporation*..... 44 West 20th street.
Henry H. Anderson, *Assistant* " 84 West 22d street.
Henry G. Bronson, *Clerk* " 105 West 14th street.
William C. Trull, " " Brooklyn.
Thatcher M. Adams, " " 8 East 24th street.
Andrew T. Campbell, " " 82 Nassau street.
Patrick C. Lee, " " " "
William H. Bertholf, " " Fifty-eighth street.
Thomas H. Grove, " " 82 Nassau street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, Tryon Row.

George C. Genet, *Corporation Attorney*..... 28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington, 1*st Clerk*..... 74 Chatham street.
J. Daggett Hunt, 2*d* " 201 West 50th street.
James O'Donnell, *Messenger*..... 49 Oliver street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

Stephen P. Russell, *Public Administrator*.....19 West 37th street.

WARD OFFICERS.

CONSTABLES.

That the following named persons were, by the greatest number of votes, duly elected as Constables for the various Wards of this city, viz.:

1st Ward—	Andrew Carey,	James Leary.
2d "	James Sullivan,	William W. Ladd.
3d "	Michael McCann,	John Fitzgerald.
4th "	Michael Doody,	Daniel Friel.
5th "	Henry West,	Charles F. Watts.
6th "	Thomas Boyle,	Patrick Boyle.
7th "	John Ford,	Robert Stanwood.
8th "	Abraham Moses,	William B. Jones.
9th "	Abraham Springsteen,	Thomas Farrell.
10th "	Reuben C. Mills,	Charles V. Lyons.
11th "	Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.



LAW DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

No. 82 Nassau street.

Greene C. Bronson,	*Counsel to the Corporation*.....	44 West 20th street.
Henry H. Anderson,	*Assistant* "	84 West 22d street.
Henry G. Bronson,	*Clerk* "	105 West 14th street.
William C. Trull,	" "	Brooklyn.
Thatcher M. Adams,	" "	8 East 24th street.
Andrew T. Campbell,	" "	82 Nassau street.
Patrick C. Lee,	" "	" "
William H. Bertholf,	" "	Fifty-eighth street.
Thomas H. Grove,	" "	82 Nassau street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, Tryon Row.

George C. Genet,	*Corporation Attorney*.....	28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington,	1*st Clerk*.....	74 Chatham street.
J. Daggett Hunt,	2*d* "	201 West 50th street.
James O'Donnell,	*Messenger*.....	49 Oliver street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

Stephen P. Russell, *Public Administrator*.....19 West 37th street.

WARD OFFICERS.

CONSTABLES.

That the following named persons were, by the greatest number of votes, duly elected as Constables for the various Wards of this city, viz.:

1st Ward—	Andrew Carey,	James Leary.
2d "	James Sullivan,	William W. Ladd.
3d "	Michael McCann,	John Fitzgerald.
4th "	Michael Doody,	Daniel Friel.
5th "	Henry West,	Charles F. Watts.
6th "	Thomas Boyle,	Patrick Boyle.
7th "	John Ford,	Robert Stanwood.
8th "	Abraham Moses,	William B. Jones.
9th "	Abraham Springsteen,	Thomas Farrell.
10th "	Reuben C. Mills,	Charles V. Lyons.
11th "	Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.



VIEW OF ST. PAULS CHURCH AND THE BROADWAY STAGES, N. Y. 1831.

12th	Ward—	John Helmes,	Stephen Lutz.
13th	"	John Tilley,	Anthony Glastater.
14th	"	James Cogun,	Patrick Collins.
15th	"	John H. Hillier,	William Hepburn.
16th	"	Francis A. Fowler,	Benjamin J. Carr.
17th	"	Patrick J. Hanbury,	James McKiever.
18th	"	John R. Finley,	Henry Bishop.
19th	"	John Mahoney,	John McGlynn.
20th	"	Thomas Mulligan,	Thomas S. Mitchell.
21st	"	Thomas Bradburn,	John S. Cleary,
22d	"	Thomas Cushing,	Philip Keyes.

BOARD OF FIRE WARDENS.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

Lewis C. Meeks	336 Front street,	Term exp.	April,	1861.
Robert B. Sanderson	181 Church street,	"	"	1861.
John Clements	542 Broome street,	"	"	1861.
Enoch Smith	398 Greenwich street,	"	"	1861.
Geo. C. Brown	60 Greenwich avenue,	"	"	1862.
Wm. H. McDonough	125 Mulberry street,	"	"	1862.
Samuel Cheshire	180 Third avenue,	"	"	1862.
Stephen Hallock	255 Monroe street,	"	"	1862.
Wm. Miller	263 Delancey street,	"	"	1863.
Daniel Curry	462 Eighth avenue,	"	"	1863.
William Brandon	62 Bayard street,	"	"	1863.
John Downey	123 Christopher street,	"	"	1863.

John J. Tindale, *Clerk.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 5 Cooper Union, Fourth avenue.

Jonas N. Phillips, *Superintendent.*
James M. Macgregor, *Deputy Superintendent.*
J. Milton Smith, *Inspector.*
Robert Taylor, "
John Moore, "
George A. Harriott, "
Andrew Owens, "
Peter Tostevin, "
Charles K. Hyde, "
Walter W. Adams, "
Walter L. Cassin, *Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

PRESIDENT.

Fernando Wood, *Mayor.*

HEALTH OFFICER.

Alex. N. Gunn.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre.....795 Broadway.

HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Jedediah Miller, M.D.....313 Third av. & 17 av. D.
Henry W. Genet, *President Board of Aldermen.* 8 City Hall.
Morgan Jones, *President Board of Councilmen.* 5 City Hall.
Daniel E. Delavan, *City Inspector.*
Elisha Harris, M.D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine.*
Andrew Sheehan, *Inspector of Vessels.*

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Fernando Wood, Mayor, *President.*
Robert T. Haws, Comptroller, *Treasurer.*
D. T. Valentine, *Clerk.*

Ten members constitute a quorum.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

Offices, Castle Garden.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*

Cyrus Curtiss, *Vice President.* — Elijah F. Purdy.
John P. Cumming. — Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex-officio.*
William Jellinghaus, *Pres. German Soc'y,* "
Fernando Wood, *Mayor of New York,* "
S. S. Powell, *Mayor of Brooklyn,* "

Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent.*
George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills.* — Jules Burian, *Record Clerk.*
H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk.* — George Richardson, *Messenger.*
Thomas C. Browne, *Bond Clerk.* — John Maher, "

John Domotor, { *Labor Exchange &* / *Intelligence Office.* } Thomas Ievers, *Porter*,
James O'Callaghan, "
Dr. John W. Stirling, *Ex. Physician.* John Swearer, "
James Reagen, *Ex. Clerk.* John D. Burns, *Coachman.*

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in the General Agent.)

William H. Cammerer, M.D., *Examining Physician.*
James Higgins, *Register Clerk.*
William Wietling, " "
Andrew Moran, *Baggage* "

EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ward's Island, foot of 106th street, East river.

James P. Fagan, *Superintendent.*
L. R. Welles, *Deputy Superintendent.*
George Ford, M. D., *Physician-in-Chief.*
J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon-in-Chief.*
H. Guleke, M.D., *Surgeon.*
John Dwyer, *Apothecary.*

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. James H. Jerome, *Physician and Superintendent.*
Dr. Theodore Walter, *Assistant Physician.*
Dr. A. N. Gunn, *Health Officer.*
Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep. do. do.*

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell..... 2 Great Jones street.
J. F. Butterworth.....35 Broadway.
John A. C. Gray.....31 Nassau street.
Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields..... 4 Pine street.
Andrew H. Green.....12 Wall street.
William K. Strong.....50 Pine street.
August Belmont.....50 Wall street.
Henry G. Stebbins.....51 Exchange place.
R. M. Blatchford.....31 Nassau street.
Moses H. Grinnell.....78 South street.

President—R. M. Blatchford. *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.
Vice-President—John A. C. Gray. *Secretary*—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3 Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Clerk of the Board, room No. 1, 31 Nassau street.

Offices of the Architect-in-Chief and Superintendent, and the Disbursing Clerk, on Fifth avenue and One Hundred and Third street, at Mt. St. Vincent.

Office of the Property Clerk, Arsenal building, at Fifth avenue and Sixty-fourth street.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Strong, Belmont.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Gray, Green, Stebbins, Hutchins, Grinnell.
3. *By-Laws*—Messrs. Strong, Belmont, Fields.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Grinnell, Stebbins, Fields.
5. *Statuary, &c.*—Messrs. Stebbins, Russell, Belmont.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect-in-Chief.*
Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect.*
Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission.*
W. H. Grant, *Superintendent Engineer.*
Geo. E. Waring, jr., " *Drainage.*
Chas. H. Amerman, *Book-keeper.*
Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*
Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk.*
B. F. Crane, *Property* "
W. A. Stone, *Messenger.*

PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;
2 " " Board of Underwriters; and
1 " " Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners;

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and
2 " " Board of Underwriters.

The present members are:

Charles H. Marshall,
Robert L. Taylor,
E. E. Morgan,
} Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.

Russell Sturgis,
George W. Blunt,
} Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.

Russell Sturgis, *President.*
Fras. Perkins, *Secretary.*

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS FOR LAYING OUT WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF APRIL 7TH, 1860.

Office, Kingsbridge Road.

James C. Willet, *President.*
Chas. M. Connolly, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Dyckman.
Jno. F. Seaman.
Henry H. Elliott, *Vice-President.*
Isaac P. Martin.
John A. Haven.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature passed April 15th, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election to serve for six years each.

The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1861:

Elijah F. Purdy.....	83 Lndlow street.....	To serve until	Jan. 1,	1862.
Orison Blunt.....	118 West Ninth street..	"	"	1862.
Wm. M. Tweed.....	197 Henry street.....	"	"	1863.
Silas B. Dutcher.....	783 Greenwich street...	"	"	1863.
Walter Roche.....	121 Leonard street.....	"	"	1864.
Augustus Weismann..	302 Broome street.....	"	"	1864.
Wm. C. Conner.....	61st st., east of 1st ave.	"	"	1865.
Thomas Little.....	48 East Eleventh street	"	"	1865.
John R. Briggs.....	138 East Seventeeth st.	"	"	1866.
James Davis.....	125th street and 5th ave.	"	"	1866.
Wm. R. Stewart.....	108 West 34th street....	"	"	1867.
Smith Ely, Jr.....	110 Seventh street.....	"	"	1867.

Wm. R. Stewart, *President.*

Joseph B. Young, *Clerk*..... 28 West Washington place.
Reeves E. Selmes, *Assistant*.....360 West Twelfth street.
E. A. Woodward, " 28 West Washington place.
Henry Mathews, *Messenger*.....117 East Twenty-fourth st.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815–926; vol. 2, pages 92–976; vol. 3, 774–869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916–925; vol. 2, page 92.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

Annual Taxes—

Supervisor Elijah F. Purdy,
" James Davis,
" Walter Roche,
" Silas B. Dutcher.

Civil Courts—

Supervisor Wm. C. Conner,
" Smith Ely, Jr.,
" Silas B. Dutcher,
" Orison Blunt.

County Officers—

Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
" Thomas Little,
" John R. Briggs,
" Aug. Weismann.

Criminal Courts and Police—

Supervisor Thomas Little,
" Smith Ely, Jr.,
" James Davis,
" Walter Roche.

Printing and Stationery.

Supervisor Orison Blunt,
" Elijah F. Purdy,

Supervisor Aug. Weismann,
" John R. Briggs.

Department of Public Charities and Correction.

Supervisor James Davis,
" Wm. C. Conner,

Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
" Thomas Little.

The Mayor of the City of New York possesses the veto power on the acts of the Board.

The Comptroller of the City of New York is also the financial officer of the County.

The Counsel to the Corporation is the legal adviser of the Board.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, No. 10 CITY HALL.

John Clancy, *County Clerk*..... 45 Franklin street.
David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*.....574 Broome street.
A. G. Wallace, *Equity Clerk*.....164 West 49th street.
H. P. Carr, *Law Clerk*.....105 East 31st street.
W. S. Yard, *Special Term*..... East 33d street.
R. C. Beamish, *Chambers*.....429 Second avenue.
T. M. Squires, *Circuit, Part I*..... 29 Gouverneur street.
Henry P. Randolph, *Circuit, Part II*..... 54 Morton street.
D. I. Chatfield, *General Term*.....378 Bleecker street.
Jno. M. French, *Docket Clerk*.....849 Third avenue.
Fred. W. Vincent, *Book-keeper*..... 53 Crosby street.
Chas. G. Halpine, *Clerk in Chancery*..... Hammond street.
Lawrence Clancy, *Recording Clerk*..... 45 Franklin street.
David Eagen..... 77 Greenwich street.
Edward Letts.....129 Chrystie street.
Stephen C. Duryea.....54th st., near Lexington av.
North West.....107 Lexington avenue.
Chas. W. Kipp.....849 Third avenue.
Jno. Poynton..... 22 Scammel street.
Jas. McCullough.....112 Mott street.
Jno. J. Malony..... 61 Ann street.
Henry McCabe.....391 3d avenue.
Jno. Martin..... 10 City Hall.
Jas. Smith..... 8 Bayard street.

OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

No. 13 City Hall.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*.....284 West 23d street.
Richard J. Clark, *Deputy Clerk*.....156 West 50th street.
Thos. H. Landon, *Clerk of General Term*.....Harlem.
Rich'd S. Cummings, " *Special Term*.....Gramercy Park Hotel.
F. V. Kennedy, " " " *Part I*...26 West 16th street.
Hugh M. Herrick, " " " " *II*...58th street.
John Brown, *Naturalization Clerk*.....331 Cherry street.
Wm. P. Richardson, *Recording Clerk*.....712 Greenwich street.
Stephen C. Massett, *Docket and Registry Clerk*....International Hotel.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

No. 11 City Hall.

Jno. Kelly, *Sheriff*.....277 Lexington avenue.
Fred'k L. Vultée, *Under Sheriff*..... 30 West 23d street.
Joel O. Stevens, *Assistant* " 4th avenue near 86th street.
Hugh Crombie, *Deputy* " 87th street near 4th avenue.
Jos. Cornell, " " cor. 5th avenue and 85th st.
Thomas Dunlap, *Deputy Sheriff*.....211 West 31st street.
Hugh Kelly, " " 160 First avenue.
Thomas S. Murphy, " " 79 East 28th street.
Samuel J. Anderson," " Anson House.
Bernard Reilly, " " cor. 1st avenue and 13th st.
Henry Dreher, " " 93 avenue C.
Michael Smith, " " West 45th st., near B'way.
Redmond P. McManus..... 11 City Hall.
Wm. Dunham.....57th street, near East river.
Bradford Jones..... 2 Chambers street.
John J. V. Westervelt, *Equity Clerk*..... 11 City Hall.
James Watson, *Collector*.....136 West 23d street.
William Maginn, *Janitor*..... 25 Clark street.
Norman McLeod, *Jailor*..... 22 Eldridge street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1861,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquest, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on MONDAY of each week, at 5 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in January.
" " " " " March.
" " " " " May.
" " " " " July.
" " " " " September.
" " " " November.

Second Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in February.
" " " " " April.
" " " " " June.
" " " " " August.
" " " " " October.
" " " " " December.

N. B.—There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JOHN KELLY, *Sheriff.*

Dated at Sheriff's Office, Feb'y 13, 1861.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Hall of Records.

John Keyser, *Register*.....332 West Twelfth street.
Lewis H. Watts, *Deputy Register*.....279 Seventh street.
Hewlet P. Leake, *Asst. Dep. Register*.....100 Sullivan street.
George Mortimer, *Satisfaction Clerk*.....102 West Forty-seventh street.
W. F. T. Chapman, *Examiner*.....189 Spring street.
Benjamin Keyser, *Collector*.....641 Washington street.
J. P. Cavarly, *Chattel Mortgage Clerk*.....
Henry Miller, *Searcher*..... 49 Lexington avenue.
Edward W. De Grove, *Searcher*.....148 East Fourteenth street.
John Wilson, " 48 King street.
W. H. Bell, " 45 Madison avenue.
Nelson Samson, " 315 Third street.
Patrick Molloy, " 52 Orchard street.
Isaac Fitz, " 222 Clinton street.

Engrossing Clerks.

Albert Gilbert..... 35 Stuyvesant street.
Thomas Doyle..... 65 Wall street.
Robert A. Dimmick.....127 East Twenty-first street.
Wm. F. Gilley.....123 Sullivan street.
Richard H. Woods.....185 Allen street.
Henry L. Farr..... 29 Jane street.
John Ahern.....274 Spring street.
Wm. M. Wermerskirch..... 77 Forsyth street.
Geo. M. Dennett.....173 West Thirty-ninth street
William Parker..... 1 Leonard street.
Wm. A. H. White.....108 Division street.
John P. Kennedy.....
Benjamin Sykes..... 2 Front street.
Wm. B. Bange..... 6 Ninth street.

Stephen H. Knapp.....124th street and 3d avenue.
William H. Chase.....312 West Thirty-fifth street.
Daniel E. Homan..... 5 Columbia street.
Edmund C. Dean.....312 West Twenty-second st.
Charles L. Frost..... 82d street, 3d and 4th avs.
Henry Richard.....354 Ninth avenue.
John R. Lawrence..... 64 Hester street.
Isaac I. Drake.....209 West Forty-third street.
Humphrey Ayres, *Janitor*..... 28 Perry street.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

New York Times Building, Park Row.

Edward C. West, *Surrogate*.....107 Lexington av.
Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*.....243 West 32d street.
Henry S. Decker, *Probate Clerk*..... 84 West 31st street.
Wm. Ripley, *Assistant* " 20 Suffolk street.
Samuel Jones, *Recording* " 239 West Fiftieth st.
Jno. Colwell, " "
M. V. B. Watson, *Engrossing Clerk*.....156 East 27th street.
Anthony Eickhoff, *Searcher*..... 73 Third street.
Daniel A. Bostwick, *Messenger*.....156 East 27th street.
Wm. Smith, *Asst.* " 9 Marion street.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS,

No. 32 Chambers street.

Amor J. Williamson, *Commissioner*.....293 Pearl street.
Jonathan W. Allen, " 60 West 38th street.
Josiah W. Brown, " 61 Clinton place.
Joseph H. Toone, *Surveyor*.....120th street and 2d av.

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Samuel T. McKinney.....221 Monroe street.
Wm. P. Powers..... 15 Chambers street.
Isaac M. Phyfe.....138 Amity street.
Andrew J. Campbell.....121 Hammond street.
Robt. L. Linn.....180 Varick street.
Richard Mott..... 16 East 32d street.
David Miller.....113 Hester street.
James Dennis.....136 East 32d street.
Casper C. Childs..... 66 Macdougal street.
Robt. C. McIntire..... 18 Lispenard street.
Samuel R. Smith..... 30 Fifth street.
Porter G. Sherman.....83d st.,bet.3d & 4th avs.

CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted..... 75th street and E. R.
Jacob L. Smith..... 1 Broadway.
Timothy R. Hibbard..... Girard House.
David W. Allen..... 63 East 26th street.
Richard G. Newkirk..... 55 Suffolk street.
J. F. Cleveland..... 12 Cottage place.
Norman A. Beach..... 8 Broadway.
John Contrell.....329 Washington street.
John Morgan..... 90 Front street.
Philip P. Kerrigan.....268 West 49th street.
Gregory Conner..... 80th street and 3d av.
Edward Hogan..... 5 Morris street.
E. J. Cadwell..... 63 East 26th street.
James Anderson.....264 West 18th street.
John S. Nye.....123d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.
Chas. H. Cooper..... 81st street and 3d av.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

New Court House.

Nelson J. Waterbury, *Dist. Attorney.* Jas. M. Sweeney, *Clerk.*
Jno. H. Anthon, *Asst.* " Henry C. Allen, "
Samuel B. Garvin, " " Henry W. Allen, "

Bartholomew Doyle, *Messenger.*

CORONER'S OFFICE.

No. 4 Centre street.

Robert Gamble, *Coroner*..... 24 West 54th street.
Andrew R. Jackman, " 296 Third street.
Francis B. O'Keefe, " 67 Pitt street.
William Schirmer, " 42 East Eleventh st.
John G. Parise, *Deputy Coroner* 56 Market street.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 16 City Hall.

Robert D. Livingston, *Clerk* 33 East 22d street.
H. H. Rice, *Deputy* " 45 East 28th street.
Jesse Oakley, *Dep. in Equity*..... 82d street.
Nathl. P. Bosworth, *General Term Clerk*.....316 West 22d street.
William P. Brennan, *Special* " 288 Broome street.
Nathan D. Spencer, *Clerk, Part I. Trial Term*.... 49 London terrace.
Wm. P. Haviland, *Clerk, Part II. Trial Term*.... 53d st., n. First av.
Peter Lemon, *Naturalization Clerk*.....395 Eighth street.
John G. White, *Recording* " 12 Barrow street.
George Eadie, *Docket* " Harlem.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, 3 Chambers street.

Ulysses D. French, *Commissioner of Jurors*.....Prescott House.
William Osborn, *First Assistant*.....Harlem.
John Matthews, *Second* " 68 East 32d street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Henry S. Randall, *City Superintendent*.....cor. Grand & Elm sts.
Henry Kiddle, *Asst.* " " 190 East 19th street.
Samuel W. Seton.....Irving place.

CRIMINAL COURTS,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER,

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.
TERMS FOR 1861—First Monday of April and October.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.
TERMS—First Monday in each month.
Hon. Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder of the city of New York*, and Hon. John H. McCunn, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*
Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney.*
Jno. H. Anthon, *Assistant District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*
John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

SPECIAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Police Justices. TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.
Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*..... 23 Grove street.
Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.

ASSIGNMENT OF JUSTICES TO HOLD THE SEVERAL TERMS OF THE COURT, FOR THE YEAR 1861.

JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.
Justice Osborn,	Justice Connolly,
" Quackenbush,	" Steers,
" Brennan.	" Brownell.

MARCH.

Justice Welch,
" Kelly,
" Osborn.

APRIL.

Justice Quackenbush,
" Brennan,
" Brownell.

MAY.

Justice Steers,
" Connolly,
" Kelly.

JUNE.

Justice Welch,
" Osborn,
" Quackenbush.

JULY.

Justice Brennan,
" Connolly,
" Brownell,

AUGUST.

Justice Steers,
" Kelly,
" Welch.

SEPTEMBER.

Justice Quackenbush,
" Osborn,
" Brennan.

OCTOBER.

Justice Brownwell,
" Connolly,
" Steers.

NOVEMBER.

Justice Kelly,
" Welch,
" Quackenbush.

DECEMBER.

Justice Osborn,
" Brennan,
" Connolly.

ROBERT H. JOHNSTON, *Clerk.*

PETER L. FEIRTY, *Deputy Clerk.*

POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

POLICE JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn.....119 Orchard street.
James H. Welsh..... 42 University place.
Richard Kelly..... 74 East 29th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

John Lalor..... 49 Fifth street.
Merwin N. Jones..... 42 University place.
Thomas W. Murray.....130 Thompson street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Wm. J. A. McGrath 58 West 28th street.
Edward H. Dominick 47 Rivington street.
John J. Riley 200 East Broadway.

INDEX CLERK.

Francis Spicer 367 Elizabeth street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

John W. Cropsey, *Sergt.*
Aug. P. Crosby,
Simon Cummings,
George Dougherty,
Jos. M. Ely,
James G. Forbes,
Stewart J. Smith,
John M. Sherwood,
Jos. Wark,
Erastus P. Marks,
John Holland,
Hiram S. Blunt,
Chauncey Mason.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

POLICE JUSTICES.

John Quackenbush.....114 West 38th street.
Michael Connolly..... West 50th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....130 Thompson street.
John Linden.....Ninety-third street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Edward M. Skidmore.....259 Madison street.
Charles M. Vandervoort.....cor. 46th st. and B'way.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Peter A. Banta, *Sergt.*,
Elihu Burlison,
Israel Bower,
Rob. R. Colfax,
Edgar Davis,
Alex. W. Ferguson,
Lorenzo D. Leighton,
John K. Scott,
William Smart,
John H. Thomas,
James H. Anderson,
John W. Williams,
Luther Horton.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Essex Market, Essex Court.

POLICE JUSTICES.

Matthew T. Brennan..... 94 White street.
James R. Steers.....274 Seventh street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

William B. Rockwell.....156 East 50th street.
James Steers.....274 Seventh street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

James E. Kerrigan..... 15 Elizabeth street.
George W. Riblet..... 10 Attorney street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Robert Gilmore, *Sergt.*	Gilbert Leggett,
Lyman Crofut,	Joshua McCabe,
Dominick Conlin,	George Smith,
Rob't W. De Grushe,	John Tummey,
Staats M. Dyckman,	Aug. Van Arsdale,
John W. Holmes,	Louis Zeigler.

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Yorkville.

POLICE JUSTICE.

J. Sherman Brownell..... 19 Grove street.

POLICE JUSTICE'S CLERK.

William Dodge..... 15 Commerce street.

POLICE COURT CLERK.

James M. Byrne.....184 West 42d street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Robert Gilmore, *Sergt.*	Robert B. Montgomery,
James Green,	John W. Peeney,
Josiah McCord,	George W. Rockwell,

Francis M. Barron.

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street. Thos. Stewart, *Justice;* I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk.**

Second District—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Charles Sweeney, *Justice;* T. F. Peers, *Clerk.*

Third District—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William H. Dusenberry, *Justice;* W. E. Smith, Jr., *Clerk.*

Fourth District—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice;* David Seaman, *Clerk.*

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Charles K. Smith, *Justice;* E. S. McPherson, *Clerk.*

Sixth District—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. Thos. J. Fonda, *Justice;* John Waite, *Clerk.*

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. C. W. Van Voorhis, *Justice;* Abel J. Stillson, *Clerk.*

* The positions of Clerks of these Courts were contested by various parties at the time of sending to press the last issue of this work, since which the compiler has not learned of any settlement, the above named officers being the only ones who receive pay from the City Treasury.

Eighth District—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards. William H. Bull, *Justice;* John V. Gridley, *Clerk.*

INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....*General Interpreter for the County.*
Adolphus Mincho.....*Court of Special Sessions.*
F. R. Hartmann.....1*st District Police Court.*
Charles Miller.....2*d* " " "
Francis Kraft.....3*d* " " "
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....4*th* " " "
Philip Maas*.....3*d District Court.*
Henry Brill*.....4*th* " "

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.

Henry Berthelf, Jno. V. Riker,
John T. Skidmore, Ambrose De Fries,
Nathaniel Hepburn, Richard Kimmins,
Edward B. Hartnett, Edward J. Knight,
Joseph P. Smith, Benjamin W. Buchanan,
Hugh McCabe, Samuel Rowland,
James Conlan, Philip H. Jonas,

R. H. Bishop.

Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffmann, Jas. P. Odell,
Samuel S. Acker, Thomas L. Jackson,
Charles U. Combs, Thomas Ryan,
James G. Kent, Charles Goldin,
James Ryan, Jesse C. Wood,

John Reid.

Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin, John Major,
W. H. Brown, Robert J. Brown,
Thos. H. Parker, Timothy T. Weeks,
Stephen W. Dusenberry, John Cooper,

Allan McKeachnie.

Marine Court.

P. Lawless, Daniel McManus,
T. Kevlin, Edward B. Holly,
D. W. Mills, Graydon Maynard,
S. J. Thompson, Jacob Van Tine,
Butler Maynard, Jas. Devoe.

* Appointed by the Justice, as an officer attendant on said Court.



POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED, "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1860; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The act, entitled, "An act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and the towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united for the purposes of police government and police discipline therein, into one district, which shall be known as and called the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police government and discipline of the said district, shall be as is hereinafter

more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by a Board of Metropolitan Police, Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4. On or before the tenth day of April, A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty, and thereafter, from time to time, as may become requisite, the Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint from among the electors of the Metropolitan Police District, three Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, who shall constitute the Board of Metropolitan Police, and two of them shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. The Governor shall have power to fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may happen in such Board during the recess of the Senate, by appointing a Commissioner or Commissioners, who shall hold office until appointment shall be made for the remainder of the unexpired term, in the manner hereinbefore provided. Any one of the Commissioners may be at all times removed by the Governor under the provisions of statutes relating to the removal from office of sheriffs, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners.

§ 5. The said three Commissioners, after having been duly appointed under this section, shall assemble together in the office of the Secretary of State, and there proceed to draw lots for three terms of office expiring respectively on the first days of April, in the years eighteen hundred and sixty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and eighteen hundred and sixty-six. At the expiration of each of the said respective terms, the full term succeeding shall be one of six years.

§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust, or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be in either case deemed hereby to have resigned his commission to the Governor, and to have vacated his office, and the Governor shall proceed as in case of vacancy.

§ 7. Upon the said three terms of office having been determined, as aforesaid, by lot, and a certificate of the result, attested by each Commissioner, having been filed in the office of the Secretary of State, there shall be issued to each Commissioner, from said office, the proper commission of appointment to office, for the term so drawn by lot, and each Commissioner shall, on receipt thereof, take and subscribe before the Secretary of State, for deposit in his office, the oath required by the Constitution for judicial officers.

§ 8. The said three Commissioners, appointed under this section, shall



Lith. of Sarony Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

THE NIAGARA, VALOROUS, GORGON & AGAMEMNON LAYING THE CABLE AT MID-OCEAN.

thea take the places of the five Commissioners of Police of the said the Metropolitan Police District, now fulfilling office therein under the act hereby amended, and the terms of office of each of the said five Commissioners shall thereupon be at an end. The Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of the said three Commissioners, and of no other officers or persons, shall succeed and take the place of the Board of Police then existing.

§ 9. The said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding forty in the whole number thereof, and to each precinct shall be assigned a Captain of Metropolitan Police, and as many sergeants and patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police force as the said Board may deem sufficient. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an inspector of police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical sub-districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board. In precincts within the county towns of Kings, or the towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, or in the counties of Richmond or Westchester respectively, the said Board may appoint therein any patrolman as acting sergeant in command of such precinct, with powers of captain, under the rules and regulations of the Board, but without increase of pay.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding forty, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one hundred and sixty, and the Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police to the number authorized or restricted by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the Superintendent of Police, who shall be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan district, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand four hundred, unless the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolution, determine an additional number to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general police fund, shall not exceed two hundred, unless the Common Council thereof shall, by resolution, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed, from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and of each of the towns respectively of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall have power at any annual or special town meeting, or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, to be stationed in such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town or incorporated village, for contribution to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolman or patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, or now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But unless so voted as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only in any case according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District, shall hold office, respectively, during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force, only after written charges shall have been preferred against him according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined, after notice to him thereof, by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who cannot understandingly read and write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the district during the five years next preceding his appointment, except that this last limitation of residence shall not apply to members employed for detective service, not exceeding fifty in number.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those now holding office as Deputy Superintendent, or who are Captains. Captains must be appointed from

among Sergeants, and Sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village, within the said district or corporation, or person or persons showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning cause thereof; upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, pestilence or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable, and during any day of public election, it may appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the police fund, contributed by said city, two dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen; provided, however, that each special patrolman so appointed, shall make oath before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere in any manner with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote; and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated, and during the term of service of any such special patrolmen, authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolmen of the standing force of the district. Every such special patrolman shall wear an emblem, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police, unless he shall have given to the Superintendent one month's notice, in writing,

of such intention. There shall be no limitation or restriction of place of residence, to any member of the Metropolitan Police force, other than residence within the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall, annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and with proportionate increase of pay during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify, before a justice of the Supreme Court; but before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by, and filed with the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District. No expenses, other than salaries and pay herein provided, shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing and advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized and provision therefor made as a separate annuity, or city charge, by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, within the expenditure, becomes necessary.

§ 20. The Board of Metropolitan Police may appoint a Chief Clerk, a Property Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not to exceed six; Surgeons of Police, not to exceed five; and Doormen, not to exceed two, to each station-house. The persons thus severally appointed shall severally hold office at the pleasure of the said Board.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the Central Department of Metropolitan Police; but the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person not being a regular member of a police established in any city of this State, or a member of the Metropolitan Police force, or a constable of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual general deputies of any sheriff, of the State, to serve any criminal process within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property and preserve public tranquillity; and such investiture of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpœnas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief Clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmation and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to make any depositions necessary to be made under the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing, by any witness or person, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section three of an act entitled "An act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matters referred to for investigation or inquiry," passed February eighth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpœnaed under this section.

§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations and sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereat of members of the police force, and as temporary places of detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the

police government of the said the Metropolitan Police District, and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered to enact, modify and repeal, from time to time, "rules and regulations of general discipline," wherein in addition to such other provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there shall be particularly defined, enumerated and distributed the powers and duties of the superintendent of police force, and of the inspectors and captains of police force, and of the clerks of said Board, of the sergeants, of the doormen, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force; and wherein shall be specified the modes of appointment to, and removal from office of the said superintendent and inspectors, and the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and the manner of discipline of the said police force, provided that such by-laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this amended act, or with the constitution of the United States or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall furthermore possess in every part of this State, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest, issued by any magistrate of this State, may be executed in any part thereof, by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight and nine of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of the Metropolitan Police force, at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places and highways, repress and restrain disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame, to arrest all street beggars and mendicants, to provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire-engines and property exposed, may be suitably assisted or protected, assist, advise and protect emigrants, strangers and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railway stations, enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigrations, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health or criminal procedure.



Lith.of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

SECTION OF THE ATLANTIC CABLE, CARRIED BY ADAMS & Co's EXPRESS WAGON IN THE PROCESSION OF THE 1st SEPT.

§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest without warrant, and to take into custody any person who shall commit, or threaten or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town or village within which the offense is committed, threatened or attempted; but such member of the police force shall immediately and without delay, upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before the nearest magistrate, that he may be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The office of Deputy Superintendent of Police, created by the act of which this act is amendatory, is hereby abolished, but the Board of Metropolitan Police shall appoint the persons now acting as Deputy Superintendents to be the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, provided by this act; and the said persons are hereby continued in membership of the Metropolitan Police force under such last-named designation, and the said Board may appoint from the Captains of the Metropolitan Police, two additional Inspectors of Metropolitan Police, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, by its rules and regulations, but one of said Inspectors shall always perform duty in the city of Brooklyn.

§ 32. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables in villages within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty within the police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, lieutenants, sergeants and patrolmen, as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries or pay to be incurred thereby. It shall become the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings and Queens, are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or any of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, nor to arrest on civil process, or to service of subpœnas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Health Officer of the port of New York shall have power at

all times to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him upon any necessary emergency in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours, unless by direction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known within six hours thereafter to the superior upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for and to provide suitable accommodation within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police may also suspend from pay or duty, or both, any member of the said force, but not longer than thirty days from pay at any one suspension.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of the "Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit for the improvement of the police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, and each captain of police within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection over all licensed pawnbrokers, licensed venders, licensed junk-shop keepers, junk boatmen, licensed cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence-office keepers, and auctioneers of watches and jewelry, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and in the exercise of and in furtherance of said supervision, may from time to time empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises, as may be from time to time ordained by the Board

of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent, and each captain, within his precinct may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, to examine the books of any pawnbroker or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second-hand merchandise, or intelligence-office keeper, or auctioneer of watches and jewelry, or boat of any junk boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police force, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, and having in his possession a pawnbroker's receipt or ticket, shall be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned, or pledged, or deposited upon said receipt or ticket, in whosesoever possession said property may be ; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or captain of police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official and due discharge of duty, shall be punishable by misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders, shall report, in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room or premises within the said The Metropolitan Police District to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-pramises, for therein playing for wagers of moneys at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene public amusement, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or of lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the General Superintendent of Metropolitan Police to authorize any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who shall forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against law, and seize all implements of gaming, or lottery tickets or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before the nearest magistrate, and bring the articles so seized to the office of the Board of Metropolitan Police. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested persons to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election, within the said " The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offense was committed, for the benefit of the said Police Life Insurance fund, and it shall be the duty of the District Attorney to pay over, quarterly, all moneys or judgments collected by him, except the costs and disburse-

ments under the provisions of this act, or the act of which this is amendatory, to the Treasurer of said Police Board. And it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section, by his proper orders in respect thereto to the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and it is hereby made the duty of the said members, in respect to the enforcing the provisions of this section, to proceed in the manner provided by law for the arrest of offenders.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or in the city and county of New York in the penitentiary, for not less than one year or exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person without justifiable or excusable cause to use, or to incite any other person to use, personal violence upon any elector on any election day in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof when in the discharge of his duty, or for any such member to willfully neglect making any arrest for an offense against the law of this State or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person not a member of the police force to falsely represent himself as being such member with a fraudulent design upon persons or property.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered any complaint of a police nature preferred upon a personal knowledge of the circumstances thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. The said Board shall also cause to be kept, books of registration of lost, missing, or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public, and for the information of the Metropolitan Police force. The said Board shall cause to be kept, books of record of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the Metropolitan Police force, with the time and place of his nativity; the time when, and the place where, he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States; his age, upon becoming such member, and his former occupation; number of his family and residence thereof, and the date of appointment or of his resignation or withdrawal or of dismissal from office, with the cause of the latter. And against all such entries, sufficient space shall be left wherein to make record of any especial arrests, made from time to time, by such member of the police force, or of any special service deemed meritorious by the said Board. The said Board shall also cause to be kept in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer, and all receipts for money expended, or for warrants, or for checks for moneys issued by the treasurer, shall be written in books kept for the purpose; and the said receipts shall be signed by the person or persons receiving said money, warrants or checks from the treasurer. Such books shall be at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall also cause to be kept and bound, all police returns and reports from any member of the Metro-



lith of Tansey, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

THE FIREMAN'S PROCESSION PASSING THE WASHINGTON MONUMENT, UNION SQUARE, EVENING SEPT 1ST 1854

politan Police force, and all minutes of the proceedings of said Board which returns, reports and minutes, shall only be open for public inspection in the discretion of said Board.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued to him by the Board of Metropolitan Police, a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and countersigned by the chief clerk, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties. Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same in a book kept for that purpose, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who is hereby empowered to administer the same, and write acknowledgment thereof.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, to detail on the day of any election within the cities of New York or Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Commissioners shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special, and charter elections, and for the custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving and counting of votes.

§ 49. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to prevent any booth or box, for the distribution of tickets at any election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Police Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city of Brooklyn, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid either by the authorities of said city, or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings, for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police District, to set apart a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and to assign to command of each of said companies either a captain or sergeant of Metropolitan Police, and to assign to each company such special duties by the rules and regulations, as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company are hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement-houses, and edifices suspected of or charged

with being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and edifices, and to make report of inspection and action in the premises to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied by such report, that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house or edifice is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall, after due entry upon its minutes of the circumstance, cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report and circumstance, before any magistrate of the Metropolitan District, who shall, in a summary way, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, reciting therein the name of the member or members of the Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, for the arrest of the person in charge of such ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, and edifice, to the end that he may be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint of insecurity, or the life or health of the public, so made, be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge of insecurity of the lives or health of the public is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order, in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease, until the cause of complaint aforesaid shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 53. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, by its order, in writing, cause any tenement-house to be cleansed at any time after three days' notice for such cleansing shall have been served upon the owner, landlord, or agent thereof, and within such time the same has been neglected. The expense of taking down any edifice, or of cleansing any tenement-house, as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the city within which the said edifice or house is situated; a copy of the order of the Board, in writing, together with the bill of expense, countersigned by the Comptroller aforesaid, with a description of the premises and real estate thereof, being filed with the clerk of the county, shall become and continue to be a lien for the amount of such repair, with interest, upon said premises, to the same effect as a judgment of a court of record, until such time as the Comptroller, on reimbursement of said expenses and interest, shall, in writing, authorize the said county clerk to discharge the same.

§ 54. The said proceedings of the Board of Metropolitan Police, or of the magistrate acquiring jurisdiction, as aforesaid, may be removed into the Supreme Court by *certiorari* for examination. The acts of the said Board, when in accordance with the provisions aforesaid, shall be deemed judicial acts.

§ 55. In addition to such duties which shall be assigned to surgeons of Metropolitan Police by the rules and regulations, it is hereby made their duty especially to visit each day the station-houses of police within the

Metropolitan Police District and exercise supervision over the sanitary condition of station and lodging-houses, and of the members of the force connected with the precinct in which the same is situated, and at all times to perform such services of inspection of nuisances and tenement-houses, and such medical and surgical attendance and services to vagrants, disorderly persons, intoxicated persons, and sick persons within said station-houses, and to witnesses in the house of witness-detention, as may be requested of them in writing, by the Superintendent of Police, or by the inspectors or captains of Metropolitan Police.

§ 56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to create, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic purposes, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Council of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein, to provide, at the expense of said cities respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precincts, and for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Council, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto in writing requested by the said Board of Metropolitan Police, to provide accommodations as aforesaid, or station-houses, which in the opinion of the said Board are not suitable, or to put the said station-house in due repair, then the said Board may make their own provisions and contracts of leasing or hiring, or repairing in the premises, and the same when made shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursements thereof against the said city whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§ 59. The accommodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein. In places within the said district, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the

Metropolitan Police force taking any person lawfully under arrest, at night, may in default of public accommodation of custody, provide for such person a place of detention, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a board of estimate and apportionment, shall annually, on or before the first day of September, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, or for the fitting up, warming, lighting, and furnishing police station-houses, and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations, and additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodation and printing, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems. and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses and disbursements incurred by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the superintendent or inspectors, or property clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such apportionment board, become necessary, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village, in the Metropolitan Police District, interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town or village, repectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to an auditing committee, composed of the Presidents, respectively, of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisors of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October, in each and every year. If the said auditing board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate and apportionment, or any portion thereof, and so notify or cause to be notified the said board of estimate and apportionment, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such board shall adhere to their original action of estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then the final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties, or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein, except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, no proportion of the general expenses of the board of police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, except such county, town or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, are hereby respectively empowered and directed annually to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York and city of Brooklyn, respectively, the sums of money as aforesaid annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county or city, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police district.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the school fund of the State of New York.

§ 63. The Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who shall be selected as treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive a compensation of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be annually certified to the Comptroller of the State by the said treasurer of the Board. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars. Each Inspector of Police shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars. Each Surgeon of Police shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars. The Chief Clerk to the Board of Metropolitan Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars. The Property Clerk shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; and each Deputy Clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. Each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. Each Sergeant of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of nine hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, and as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salary of the Treasurer, and the compensation of each other Commissioner shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift or emolument for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services rendered by any member of the police force, in the due discharge of his

duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain for his own benefit, any reward or present tendered him therefor; and it shall be cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police force for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force, by way of discipline, and collectible from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds or gifts and emoluments, that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member); and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods; and all proceeds of suits for penalties, under this amended act, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall, from time to time, fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may, from time to time, invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership necessary, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him whilst in such discharge of duty, and shall leave a widow, or if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow, so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long only as said child, or the youngest of said children, continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The

Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.

§ 63.—1. All property or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or criminal court in the city of New York, or which shall come into custody of any police justice, shall be by such member or justice, or by order of said court, given into the custody of and kept by the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said property clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the person from whom such property or money was taken, the name of all claimants thereto, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property or money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested, before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offense alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may thereupon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the property clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the property clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or of being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken from pawnbrokers, as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member, from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the

property clerk for the period of six months, without any lawful claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the property clerk, shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said property clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of General Superintendent, Deputy Superintendents, Captains, Sergeants and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police district, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, as members of the police force of such district, are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this amended act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

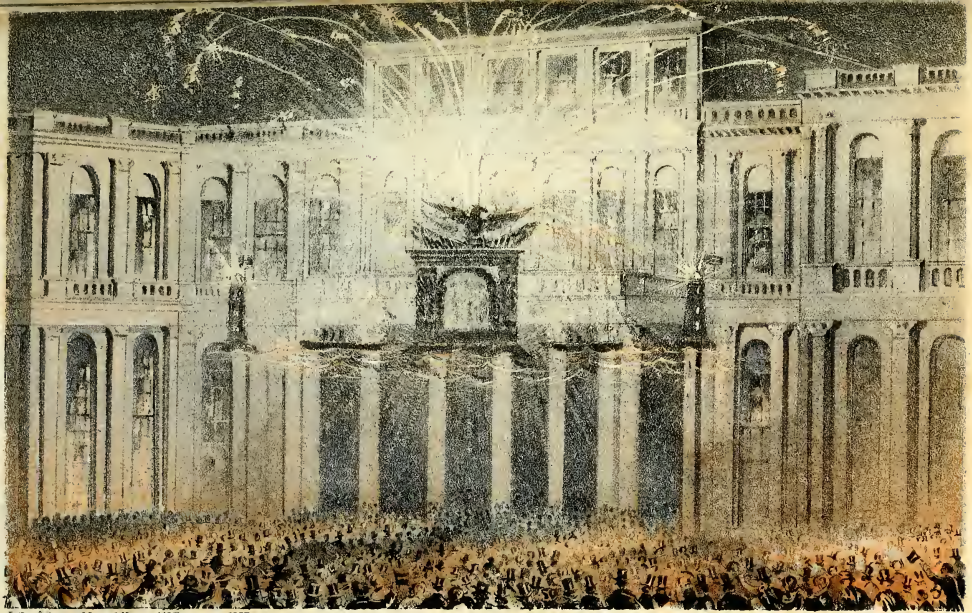
RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said Surgeons shall be the same, except as is hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners, at any time, such suggestions or information, in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the district to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

VIEW OF HADFIELD'S LAST PIECE ON THE EVENING OF SEP.T 3D 1858

The first district comprises the 1st, 2d and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Ward (Sub-station), Brooklyn.

The	3d	district,	1st	and	2d	Police	Precincts of New York.
"	4th	"	3d	and	5th	"	"
"	5th	"	4th	and	6th	"	"
"	6th	"	8th	and	14th	"	"
"	7th	"	9th	and	15th	"	"
"	8th	"	7th	and	10th	"	"
"	9th	"	11th	and	13th	"	"
"	10th	"	16th	and	20th	"	"
"	11th	"	17th	and	18th	"	"
"	12th	"	19th	and	21st	"	"
"	13th	"	12th	and	22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitary condition of the station-houses in the district assigned to him.

2. To render professional services to all members of the police force stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness or indisposition, and to report thereon, in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service, or from illness contracted by exposure, to perform duty.

3. To visit daily, and, from time to time, carefully inspect and report to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.

4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command.

5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may be-

come the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.

6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.

7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals within his district suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon in court when required.

8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.

9. To report forthwith in writing to the General Superintendent, all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report in writing to the surgeons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick; and no officer so wounded or sick shall be placed on duty without the consent in writing of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police, and report thereon in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

9. The surgeons shall file with the Chief Clerk, once in every month reports of the names of Policemen who have received professional attention from them, and stating the number of days they have been ill and unable to do duty, the nature of the illness, and whether contracted in the service of the Department.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command, and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York, under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the southerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East River, to Governor's Island and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river; but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal-lantern, to throw flashes of red light on shore; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal-lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word "Police" shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and numbered from one to five; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.
" vest " " " "
trowsers " " " "
blue shirt.
" pea jacket, police coat buttons.
tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trowsers; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of the men, except that they shall wear the cap and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretense whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police; and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk-shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats and the head-quarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

James Bowen, *President*,
John G. Bergen, *Treasurer*, } Board of Commissioners.
Thomas C. Acton,
Seth C. Hawley, *Chief Clerk*.

D. B. Hasbrouck, *Deputy Clerk.*
Humphrey Bower, " "
Joel B. Nott, " "
George P. Gott, " "
Abial Swift, " "
Eugene von Nordhausen, *detailed as Deputy Clerk.*
Ira Dubois, " "
Manuel A. White, " "
William M. Connelly, " "
James J. Kelso, " "
John Miller, *detailed.*
William Beaumont, *Doorman and Janitor, &c.*

POLICE SURGEONS.

Dr. James Kennedy, *President*, 186 Duane street. Third, Fifth, and Twenty-sixth Precincts, and Steamboat Squad.
Dr. Alanson S. Jones, 42 University Place. Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Precincts, and Sanitary Squad.
Dr. Alexander B. Mott, 209 East Tenth street. Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Twenty-first Precincts, and Broadway Squad.
Dr. Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street. Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-third Precincts.
Dr. Everett H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street. Tenth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Precincts.
Dr. F. Willis Fisher, 131 Eighth street. Twenty-fifth Precinct, and Court Squad.
Dr. Sigismund Waterman, 297 Broome street. Sixth Precinct, and House of Detention.
Dr. Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway. First, Second, and Twenty-fourth Precincts.
Dr. Daniel Wells, 87 Ludlow street. Fourth and Seventh Precincts.
Dr. Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street. Eighth and Fourteenth Precincts.
Dr. John Ives, 579 Eighth avenue. Twelfth and Twenty-second Precincts.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.*
Benjamin S. Hedrick, *Clerk.*

INSPECTORS OF POLICE.

Daniel Carpenter, *Office Inspector*, New York.
John S. Folk, " " Brooklyn.
James Leonard, *District* "
George W. Dilks, " "
Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspectors.*
Alexander Stuart, *Messenger.*

STOLEN PROPERTY CLERK.

George W. Embree, *Chief Clerk.*
John P. Concklin, *Assist.* "

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Operator.*
Eldred Polhemus, "
Charles L. Chapin, "
Henry A. Rowland, "
Charles S. Kelsey, *Attache.*
George Flanley, "
William Forshay, "
Charles Robinson, "

DRILL DEPARTMENT.

James L. Waugh, *Sergeant.*

POLICEMEN DETAILED AT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE.

William P. Hilliard,
Richard J. Banfield,
Wilson M. Dutcher,
John Grogan.

DETAILED TO POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Sergeant, John W. Cropsey.

Hiram S. Blunt,
Simon Cummings.
George Dougherty,
Joseph B. Ely,
James G. Forbes,
John Holland,
Chauncey Mason,
Erastus P. Marks,
John M. Sherwood,
Joseph Wark,
Augustus B. Crosby,
Stewart J. Smith.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Carmille L. Dege.

James H. Anderson,
Elihu Burlison,
Israel Bower,
Robt. H. Colfax,
Edgar Davis,
Alex. W. Ferguson,
Luther Horton,
Lorenzo D. Leighton,
John K. Scott,
W. Smart,
John H. Thomas,
John W. Williams.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Peter A. Banta.

Lyman Crofut,
Domonick Conlin,
Gilbert Leggett,
Geo. Smith,



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

VIEW OF LILIENDAHL'S FINAL PIECE. SEPT 1ST 1858.

Robt. W. DeGrusher,
Staats M. Dyckman,
John W. Holmes,
John Tummoy,
Augustus Van Arsdale,
Louis Zeigler,

Joshua McCabe.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Sergeant, Robert Gilmore.

Francis M. Barron,
James Green,
Robt. Montgomery,
John W. Peeney,
G. W. Rockwell,
Josiah McCord.

BROADWAY SQUAD.

Sergeant, Nathaniel R. Mills.

Cornelius Burdick,
James D. Center,
Charles Clayton,
John Connell,
John Cronk,
Martin Dymon,
Austin Eastabrook,
Marvin G. Farnam,
Thomas Hogan,
William Jenkins,
James C. Jepson,
Maurice Keane,
George W. Knight,
Charles W. Little,
William Magee,
Thomas McGuire,
John E. Sparrow,
Charles E. Van Dutzer,
Thomas Wacob,
Sylvanus Warren,
Austin H. Lake,
Henry H. Waters,
Ralph P. Barker,
James D. Birdsill,
Wm. F. Fountain,
Andrew McFail,
John Robinson,
Abraham Stevens,
Charles H. Taylor,
George Young,
Stephen Linindoll,
Silas McArthur,
John B. Hathorn,
Theodore F. Young.

STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD SQUAD.

Sergeant, George Grist.

George Armstrong,
Edward Barbalet,
Charles E. Freeman,
Charles Gardiner,
John D. Gilmore,
Thomas Harty,
Peter Hadden,
Henry C. King,
George Langley,
Henry Lloyd,
Hugh Lindsey,
Andrew Murray,
George S. McWatters,
Stephen Paret,
John Standish,
Joshua Sutton,
Francis Spilker,
Charles S. Smith,
Thomas Van Cott,
Benjamin F. Welch,
Alanson S. Wilson,
Mathias Bruen,
David W. Gregory,
John Williams,

B. D. Albertson.

SANITARY SQUAD.

Sergeant, Bowen G. Lord.

John H. Alcott,
Jacob Acker,
George F. Case,
Samuel Crawford,
Abram V. Davis,
Henry Hutchinson,
Moses Jackson,
James Montgomery,
William McTaggart,
Wm. A. Robertson,
Danl. D. Sutton,
W. H. Smith,
Jas. L. Van Orden,
Joseph E. Coffee,
John Ferguson,
Wm. Jenkins,
Robert Brown.

SPECIAL DETAILMENTS.

Captain, —— McElroy.

Matthew Hanlin, *General Office.*
Stephen W. Maynard, *Alms-House.*
Thomas Walsh, "
Lambert S. Beck, *Juvenile Asylum.*
Jas. M. Watson, *Bronxville*, Westchester county.

HOUSE OF DETENTION.

Purveyor, Cornelius Allison.
Sergeant, Thomas J. Folger.

POLICE AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-House, Franklin Market.

Captain, James Silvey.

SERGEANTS.

Thos. Snodgras,
Thos. Cherry,
Francis S. Wemyss,
James N. Croft,
Benj. F. Denton,
Camille Dege.

PATROLMEN.

Chas. J. Adams,
Jacob Aherns,
Sylvester H. Blackman,
George K. Burns,
Thos. Bigley,
Abram F. Brown,
Robt. Cairnes,
Patrick H. Cohen,
John Murphy,
John Mikes,
Michael McCormick,
Henry Newman,
Maurice O'Connell,
Samuel Perry,
Thomas Powers,
Patrick Ryan,

Jacob L. Codett,
Jeremiah Conley,
George W. Ellis,
Patrick H. Flavin,
Michael Gilfeather,
Joseph A. Gardner,
Adam Gander,
Robert B. Gilmore,
Jeremiah Healey,
John Johnson,
Lawrence Kiely,
John Kohler,
Michael McLaughlin,
John W. Martin,
Robert Myers,
John C. Mathews,
Dennis Murphy,
George W. McPherson,
George Rowland,
Pearsall Rodimond,
Timothy Ryan,
William H. Smith,
Moses H. Smith,
Alexander Thompson,
Tjark J. Tjarks,
John Williamson,
Jacob Kleider,
Joseph Bryan,
Thomas Byrnes,
Charles H. Bunt,
William Bresnan,
Michael Curry,
Johnson H. Carey,
Daniel Cody,
James Connor,
Andrew Doyle.

PATROLMEN.

Frederic Ellison,
John Eagen,
Theodore Frude,
Samuel Frazin,
Joseph B. Francis,
Francis Finerty,
Rob't Gunson,
Henry Hopper,
John Hays,
Louis Herrlich,
John Hennessey,
Chas. H. Henkinson,
John A. Hamlin,
Isaac Jacobs,
Andrew Kurtz,
Robt. M. Leach,
David Moses,
John McCullough,
William Marr,
John McCarty,
John W. Monks,
William T. Price,
Ralph V. Peeney,
R. H. Quackenbush,
James Rieley,
Richard Stone,
John Smith,
Thos. Smith,
John Swackhammer,
Hugh Thompson,
Richard Van Veghten,
Wm. H. Welling,
John Brower.

DOORMEN.

Godfrey Dunn,
Morris Hanower,
John Mundshaw,
Patrick Scullen.

SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 49 Beekman street.

Captain, Henry Hutchings.

SERGEANTS.

Chas. N. Brackett,
Milton Swayze,
James D. Esterbrook,
Joseph E. Kelly.

PATROLMEN.

Alonzo F. Bailey,
Henri B. Clendenen,
Daniel Davenport,
Solomon Ferre,
Jonas A. Houghton,
William Loguhran,
David Kelly,
William Kline,
James McDonough,
Samuel Myers,
Adam Meyer,
George Niven,
Jos. A. Perkins,
Alfred C. Speight,
James Troy,
Joseph M. Watson,
Michael Waters,
Elijah Curtis,
Wm. H. Brooks,
John Donnelly,
James A. Dolan,
Francis H. Fay,
James Fitzmorris,
John F. Gantz,
James Gillen,
John Keough,
Wm. L. Michales,
James McKay,
Reuben Phillips,
Josiah N. Reynolds,
Edward Rice,
George L. Simonson,
John Sullivan,
John Understiller,
Robt. P. Wintringham,
George Washburn,
Richard Barber,
Edward Brusle,
Michael S. Bresman,
George Chown,
Francis Creamer,
Michael Coyle,
Peter Eckel,
Bartholomew Farrell,
Francis Fawcett,
Bernard Flood,
James Gilmartin,
Felix Hays,
Patrick Kearney,
Michael Mathews,
John Morgan,
James McGuire,
Samuel McCamman,
Edward O'Connor,
John O'Connell,
William R. Phelps,
James Ryan,
Cornelius Reid,
Stephen D. O'Keefe.

DOORMEN.

John Sands,
John Ambrose,
William Stead.

THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, 81 Warren street.

Captain, William Jameson.

SERGEANTS.

Mellen J. Holbrook,
William Peel,
Isaac E. Lent,
Samuel Brevoort.

PATROLMEN.

William Bowker,
William Chamberlain,
Abram Drucker,
James G. Folwell,
Garret Forshay,
Henry Giraud,

John H. Darrow,
John H. DeForest,
Adolphus Dobke,
Daniel Fordham,
Anson Gillett,
George Gieren,
Richard Geary,
Plum Hoyt,
William P. Hervey,
James Loonie,
Simon Martin,
Garret Marshall,
James O'Neil,
John Quinn,
George Quackenbush,
Isaac Randall,
Frederick D. Rose,
Michael Smith,
Abram Van Winkle,
James Casey,
John D. Arthur,
James Barr,
Charles Backman,
William Bingham,
William W. Bowles,
Stephen Callahan,
Archibald M. Crawford,
Brockholst L. Carroll,
Hugh Clark,
Henry Dwyer,
Michael Doran,
John F. H. Dazet,

John A. Galloway,
Martin M. Green,
Thomas Hart,
John S. Hewson,
Joseph Haggerty,
Roger Judge, Jr.,
Edward Kealey,
Lewis P. King,
Thomas Kennelly,
George H. Lash,
John Leary,
John McPherson,
Michael McCarty,
Jacob W. Keever,
Thomas W. Cormick,
John S. Moore,
Bernard Neis,
Moncrief L. Ostrander,
William Peel,
Alexander Potter,
Edwin D. Requa,
John Reed,
Abram Stookey,
Thomas Sullivan,
Henry Spence,
Thomas Wallace,
Charles W. Woodward,
Charles C. Wilson,
George H. Webb,
William Wilson,
Oliver C. Winship,
Redmond Whelan.

DOORMEN.

Nicholas Martin, Henry O'Brien.

FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 9 Oak street.

Captain, Albert M. Palmer.

SERGEANTS.

James Powers, Joseph Sonder,
Charles F. Williams, Clark Knapp,
Robert Castle.

PATROLMEN.

William Allen, John F. Flynn,
George Black, William Hay,

William Blair,	David Harrington,
Richard Brew,	Thomas Hays,
James Cunningham,	George Irvin,
David S. Clark,	George W. Joslyn,
Patrick Conner,	John Kelly,
Thomas Crumley,	James McDonald,
John A. Deming,	James Murnin,
John Delany,	John McMahon,
Frederick Eberhard,	Charles L. Morris,
John C. Fitzgerald,	Patrick O'Donnell,
James O'Deay,	Michael Costello,
George W. Petty,	Bernard Decker,
Jesse P. Paul,	Frederick Droge,
Patrick J. Pendergast,	George Dowdell,
John W. Rode,	Samuel Felleman,
William Robb,	William Furlong,
Solomon W. Pratt,	Charles Kruger,
John H. Studley,	Stephen A. Lawrence,
Thos. Sweeney,	Edward Mason,
John Templeton,	Timothy McCarty,
John B. Toun,	Dennis McGuire,
Michael Wogan,	Julius P. Merklein,
William H. Bailey,	William Mountjoy,
Theodore Burdett,	Charles Murphy,
John G. Creig,	Jeremiah O'Brien,
William Creighton,	John H. Shyers,
Henry A. Concklin,	Patrick H. Toole,
Leroy J. Clark,	Thos. Walsh,
John F. Flynn,	William Coakly.

DOORMEN.

Henry Gerrodett,	Henry Seawood.

FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 49 Leonard street.

Captain, Jeremiah Petty.

SERGEANTS.

Daniel D. Horrigan,	Samuel Truex,
Cornelius Woglam,	Jas. C. Pelt,
Stephen Johns,	Henry Witthack.

PATROLMEN.

Thomas Bell,	Abram J. Banta,
Daniel Branniff,	John Conway,
John Beam,	Thos. B. H. Carpenter,
Thos. J. Baker,	William H. Carman,

Thos. D. Connover,
Henry W. Cole,
George C. Crolius,
Henry S. Cook,
Richard Field,
Henry Green,
John Gervin,
Eugene Hagan,
Marcus Harbelt,
Jas. H. Layden,
Robt. Latta,
William McClary,
Andrew Nesbit,
William Pettit,
John Read,
John Stilwell,
William Westcott,
Jacob S. Van Riper,
John Wilson,
Ralph Archbold,
Michael Barry,
James Britt,
Thos. H. Bulmer,
Edward Burke,
William McGuire,
Hugh McClary,
Jas. Oates,
John Ott,
William O'Brien,
Andrew Reid,

Howell Clark,
Joseph A. Duget,
Richard Eldridge,
David L. Files,
George W. Girvan,
Isaac Henderson,
George Hill,
John R. Hill,
Thomas L. Heape,
Jas. W. Hartell,
William H. Isaacs,
Jeremiah G. Kemp,
John Kirrins,
Henry Kuhlmann,
Augustus Kruger,
William H. Kidney,
Edward Jaquins,
Joseph Lenz,
John D. Lankton,
James H. Milne,
Andrew Muller,
William H. Martin,
John McConnell,
Supply M. Rollins,
Lemuel S. Slater,
William Silbilsky,
Mark K. Thomas,
William H. Wood,
Edward Weylem,
Peter Yale, Jr.

DOORMEN.

Wm. H. Monday,
Chas. C. Waterman.

SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 12 Franklin street.

Captain, Joseph Dowling.

SERGEANTS.

James Mullin,
John Jonrdan,
Henry C. Miner,
Theron S. Copeland,

Sam. Brower.

PATROLMEN.

John Barrett,
John Clark,
Patrick Curley,
Robert Conner,
Peter Divens,
Thomas A. Doran,
Thomas Dingee,
John W. Elder,

John Doneglay,
James A. Elder,
James Gaffner,
Patrick Gilmartin,
Timothy Golden,
Peter Hunt,
George Hyde,
Thomas J. Kennedy,
John G. Lowe,
Thomas McParlan,
Dennis McCurley,
Daniel McHugh,
James McGuire,
Matthew McGuire,
Patrick O'Brien,
William Porcher,
John Riordan,
Daniel Sheedan,
James Alexander,
Edward Burbank,
John H. Cowan,
Patrick F. Calhoun,
Francis Caddell,
Peter Carr,
Geo. B. Davis,
Hugh Gillespie,
Henry Harper,
James Hopkins,
Rodger Judge,
John T. Kavanney,
Patrick Logan,
James Lunigan,
William McGrath,
Hugh McDermott,
Daniel McAuliff,
Patrick Muldon,
Samuel Mahon,
Patrick Nealis,
William Otten,
John Quinn,
John J. Quinn,
John S. Riker,
Elisha Suethen,
William Simonds,
David H. Tenbrook,
James Valentine,
George Wilson,
Robert J. Wilkinson,
Jacob Walsey,
Edward Walsh.

DOORMEN.

James Hogan,
Peter Riley.

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Gouverneur Market.

Captain, Theron R. Bennett.

SERGEANTS.

John F. Edmonds,
Horatio B. Park,
Thomas W. Thorne,
Jas. M. Miller.

PATROLMEN.

Thomas Ahearn,
Francis Anderson,
James Adams,
Barnes Bennet,
George S. Burras,
George Birmingham,
Peter M. Carns,
Henry Crouin,
John F. L. Duflon,
Jas. De Esterre,
Matthew H. O'Connor,
John Parsons,
Martin Reder,
Augustus R. Rowland,
G. Secor Rosevelt,
George W. Townsend,
John Walker,
John Brower,
Heil Bassford,
Wm. Bumstead,

Riley Eagleston,
Christopher Fahrer,
William Green,
Frederick Grassel,
Andrew J. Green,
Edward Haas,
William M. Howell,
John Hennessey,
Charles Jarboe,
Enoch Jones,
Holly Lyon,
Thomas Lynch,
Patrick Magner,
Dennis Murphy,
Hugh McKinnon,
John J. Nicolai,
John Callery,
Timothy Desmond,
Henry W. Hall,
Joseph Jubo,
Wm. J. McMurray,
Henry Moran,
Wm. B. Nixon,
Nicholas O'Connell,
E. Cornelius Price,
Joel Pike,
Levi W. Pierce,
Fred. A. Potter,
Henry B. Staphoff,
Michael Wilkinson,
Thos. F. Williams,
Patrick Fevre,
Wm. Montross.

DOORMEN.

John Lynar,
Morris Welch.

EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 125 Wooster street.

Captain, John C. Helme.

SERGEANTS.

Joseph Whiteman,
John J. Mount,
W. S. Taft,
Geo. B. Van Brunt,

PATROLMEN.

Ezra Beach,
Abram Barnett,
Hugh Barkley,
Henry Borman,
John N. Barry,
Henry Brenner,
Thos. Black,
Richard Burke,
John Donohue,
Charles Farentz,
Augustus Goodrich,
William Gray,
Moses Hunt,
Henry F. Jones,
Henry Jay,
John McKinnon,
Robert A. McCredie,
George H. Magersuppe,
John C. Andre,
George W. Barker,
William Brown,
Marshall Britton,
Joseph H. Bogle,
William Dubois,
John Downey,
Gilbert Dugan,
Thomas Fife,
Henry Godfrey,
Henry Horr,
Henry D. Hooker,
John Kellaher,
Charles Lintz,
William Mingay,
Edmund Martin,
Thompson Miller,
Michael O'Brien,

Francis L. Palmer,
Henry E. Price,
Henry M. Quinn,
John Reynolds,
William Roberts,
Thomas Reid,
Henry P. Robinson,
Nathaniel Stillwell,
Nathaniel Sperbeck,
Abraham Sickel,
John S. Van Buren,
James Van Benschoten,
Theodore Winchell,
Thomas Wallace,
Samuel Parsons,
Joseph Rogers,
Thomas A. Regan,
Frederick Spear,
James P. Sweet,
Michael P. Sullivan,
George H. Tyler,
Joshua A. Traver,
Morris Underhill,
John Van Cleef,
Ralph Van Brunt,
William West,
George Wiseburn,
Henry F. Jones,

Joseph Halstead.

DOORMEN.

John Craft,
John G. Giltzow.

NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 94 Charles street.

Captain, Jacob L. Sebring.

SERGEANTS.

M. Devoursney,
Ralph Blakelock,
Amos Upham,
Richard Lush.

PATROLMEN.

Henry Ackerman,
Jacob L. Bennett,
Arthur S. Cholwell,
Ignatius J. Chutkowski,
William Cargill,
Cornelius J. Demarest,
Alexander Fraser,
John F. Giraud,
Joshua H. Hyatt,
John P. Hutchinson,
Henry M. Ludlum, jr.,
William C. Lufberry,
William W. Leroy,
John Brown,
Carpenter Brown,
William Bendon,
Richard Boleman,
Thomas B. Curry,
Stephen L. Cook,
Stephen Christopher,
Henry Mead,
Charles O'Niel,
Samuel G. Onthank,
Charles Rose, jr.,
Abraham Sharrot,
Alexander Smith,
William J. Simms,
John Sharkey,
William A. Van Dusen,
Henry P. Wolf,
John Washburn,
James B. Westerfield,
James H. Bryan,
Mahlon Kinney,
James Leavy,
Henry K. Laukton,
Washington L. Lewis,
James Loomes,
John McCann,
Thomas Neville,



.of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

THE ORATION AT CRYSTAL PALACE SEPT 1ST 1858.

Benjamin Christopher,
William B. Carpenter,
Patrick Christal,
Isaac W. Edsall,
Jacob H. Forshay,
Benjamin Garthwait,
John Hanifen,
Joseph Haring,
Platt S. Hazleton,
William C. Hills,
Algernon Kniffen,
Edward Knight,
Valentine Neiheisel,
Benjamin K. Rogers,
James D. Rockwell,
Conrad Ruess,
Peter T. Smith,
Jeremiah Sherwood,
Alfred P. Schultz,
Michael Smythe,
John M. Thompson,
Christian Van Dwingell,
James B. Wilson,
Henry L. Williams,
Henry D. Whittemore.

DOORMEN.

Nathaniel Crawford,
George G. Foster,
O. H. Williston.

TENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Essex Market.

Captain, Thadeus E. Davis.

SERGEANTS.

Augustus C. Weed,
James A. Lucas,
Richard Latty,
Hugh Monahan.

PATROLMEN.

James Anderson,
John Ahern,
James Darrow,
George Dickinson,
Robert J. Finley,
James G. Howe,
George Jackson,
James Kirk,
Joseph Knight,
Franklin Kasmire,
Edward Merritt,
Isaac Mead,
John M. Marchay,
Jacob Messer,
Patrick McGrath,
James McCord,
James R. Sammis,
John J. Smith,
Samuel W. Simpson,
Edward K. Sommerkom,
William Van Wart,
Thomas Willis,
Jeremiah Wood,
Joseph Ackerman,
Simon Eldot,
Isaac R. Fisher,
William Herring,
Richard King,
Edward C. Hoyt,
Charles Kuebler,
Cornelius S. Robertson,
John Slowey,
Dewitt C. Smith,
Isaac Schneittacher,
Andrew J. Thompson,
Morris Uhl,
Leopold Wolf,
William Wright.

DOORMEN.

Frederick W. Loss,
Henry Otten.

ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Houston and Second streets.

Captain, Peter Squires.

SERGEANTS.

Francis S. Banfield,	Phillip N. Griffith,
Zephaniah C. Smith,	Oliver Laflin.

PATROLMEN.

J. H. Abbott,	Robert Smyth,
J. H. Albin,	William P. Teller,
J. R. Anderson,	Oscar Van Tassel,
Thos. Beatty,	Jerome Vermilyea,
Aaron Brookham,	Joseph Waterbery, jr.
Jos. Brown,	Chas. R. Wilson,
Jas. Carragan,	Thos. Wilson,
William Carland,	Stephen B. Wamsley,
Edward Church,	John M. Biglan,
Andrew Craft, jr.,	Josiah Carter,
James Duncan,	Peter R. Crum,
Gerardus C. Glass,	John J. Disbrow,
Caspar Gossman,	Geo. W. Gould,
Julius F. Hack,	P. L. Hofmann,
Justus Hawks,	Samuel Leven,
Abel T. Hunt,	E. Lockwood,
Arthur Johnston,	Wesley Lyon,
Jonathan Lyon,	A. B. Marston,
Edward Mershom,	John D. Rockwell,
W. L. Miller,	Chas. A. Smith,
Samuel Osborn,	Peter Van Duzer,
Floyd Palmer,	Horatio N. Warren,
James J. Reeves,	John W. Wells,
B. H. Rogers,	Henry Wolfert,

Joseph Romaine.

DOORMEN.

John E. Hunt,	John McCarty.

TWELFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Captain, Galen T. Porter.

SERGEANTS.

W. G. Graham,	Sylvester Osborn,
Nathaniel Holmes,	Thos. C. Emery,
Henry Ten Eyck,	Jas. M. Flandreau.

PATROLMEN.

W. H. Aldis, jr.	William H. Hoyland,
W. H. Ackerman,	Albert G. Hayden,
A. G. Bertholf,	Theopolus Holmes,
Edward Colgrove,	Thos. C. Joyce,
Richard B. Denison,	Jacob King,
Alonzo Forbes,	Lewis D. Knickerbocker,
Oscar D. Fisher,	George Lavender,
David Golden,	Chas. Miner,
Edward V. Graham,	George W. Majory,
Patrick Hallaran,	John McArthur,
John Halloran,	John Mangin,
Wm. McCowan,	Walter Weeks,
John W. Palmer,	Archimede Bell,
Wm. Parliman,	Peter C. Bensel,
John B. Porcher,	Benjamin Bates,
James B. Pettel,	Geo. E. Bingham,
John H. Porter,	John Dietsch,
Christopher Pabor,	Henry P. Duffy,
Samuel Pabor,	John P. Frank,
Samuel B. Ryer,	William H. Green,
William Read,	Samuel Jenness,
John Roche,	Joseph L. Liscomb,
William Stubblebine,	R. J. Mathews,
William H. Shaw,	Peter McCusker,
Edw. W. Struck,	George W. Mold,
Henry Sickels,	William F. Olmsted,
Joseph Thayer,	Jas. R. Phillips,
Warren S. Taylor,	John M. Robbins,
Henry C. Van Orden,	Nathaniel Skinner,
Alex. Williamson,	Jacob Walters,
Watson H. Wagner,	John J. Willets.

DOORMEN.

Daniel B. Harlow,	E. B. Smith,
Geo. Rosemoold,	W. H. Smith.

THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Delancey and Attorney streets.

Captain, Thos. Steers.

SERGEANTS.

John Mead,	Sandy Higgins,
Richard Cornwell,	Benj. E. Buckman.

PATROLMEN.

Daniel Acker,	John Struck,
Franklin Boyd,	Henry Theobald,

Daniel N. Brown,
Henry Bedell,
John E. Combs,
Samuel R. Forshay,
Geo. Gastlin,
Robt. W. Gray,
Whitman P. Hallick,
John J. Horton,
Jas. H. Johnson,
M. Mills Dudley,
Jonathan Osborn,
William W. Osborn,
Chas. Ostrander,
Jas. H. Simington,
Jas. Sherry,
Henry V. Steers,
Geo. W. Seymour,
Jacob Van Duzer,
Augustus Wood,
Jas. Bucklee,
Francis Brown,
Edward Collard,
Richard Deeves,
Daniel Foiles,
James R. Martin,
James Madden,
John Nelson,
Jas. Parish,
Henry Poillon,
P. J. Seymour,
Geo. Senior,
Thos. H. Seymour,
William P. Thorn,
Albert Van Tassel.

DOORMEN.

Thomas Miner,
John J. Phillips.

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 53 Spring street.

Captain, John J. Williamson.

SERGEANTS.

James A. Matthew,
Samuel W. Mackay,
Hezekiel O. Glenny,
Samuel R. Forshay

PATROLMEN.

Adolphus Borst,
John C. Ballie,
James Carroll,
James A. Duffey,
John Flynn,
Philip Farley,
Pattison Jolly,
Chas. W. Lewis,
Michael O'Conner,
William H. Oliver,
Jarvis N. Rennie,
William H. Stagg,
Miles Sullivan,
William G. Smith,
Charles Ulman,
William M. Wade,
William C. Anderson,
Michael Flanigan,
Charles Heath,
Charles Jarvis,
Edward S. Johnson,
Patrick J. Keogh,
James Kiernan,
Gilbert Merritt,
James McCloud,
Gordon Patterson,
Barnett L. Philips,
William H. Rhodes,
Peter Rice,
Henry G. Sanford,
James Smith,
John J. Terhune,
Patrick Tuite,
Robert Woodbury
Robert M. Webb,
Charles White,

Franklin S. Gale, Jacob Goldberg,
Charles E. Howell, Charles P. Gilbert,
James Hepplin.

DOORMEN.

John Hart, William West.

FIFTEENTH PECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Mercer and Amity streets.

Captain, Charles W. Caffery.

SERGEANTS.

William Delamater, Henry C. Cary,
W. W. Dilks, Jacob B. Warlow.

PATROLMEN.

Horace B. Atherton, John T. Wells,
Gustavus G. Bowker, William B. Willis,
Edmund Bodine, George Wiggins,
Joseph P. Bull, Henry D. Warren,
Isaac Bird, Jacob Webb,
Lambert J. Beck, John B. Sutherland,
David S. Bookstaver, John B. Helins,
John C. Barker, George C. Babcock,
John M. Bennett, William Crambuch,
John Demarest, Henry Friedman,
Henry Dunn, William Hinchman,
Edward Foster, Alonzo Hawley,
William Groat, John Jones,
Peyton Herbert, Terrance Kiernan,
John Little, William Little,
Herman B. Lyng, James Speir,
James B. Lefferts, Edward Sherlock,
Samuel J. Lewis, Joseph P. Sanford,
John Leary, George J. Smith,
Joseph S. Miller, Charles C. Tucker,
Hector Moore. Samuel Torrens,
Edmund A. Pierson, Frederick Welp,
Carlisle N. Roe, James S. Blackman,
Stephen Rockwell, Reuben P. Rogers,
Thomas Taylor, Bernard O'Rorke,
Elias Tooker, John Stewart,
Francis Freeman.

DOORMEN.

Joseph Flock, Patrick McCudden,
Thomas Gardiner.

Daniel N. Brown,
Henry Bedell,
John E. Combs,
Samuel R. Forshay,
Geo. Gastlin,
Robt. W. Gray,
Whitman P. Hallick,
John J. Horton,
Jas. H. Johnson,
M. Mills Dudley,
Jonathan Osborn,
William W. Osborn,
Chas. Ostrander,
Jas. H. Simington,
Jas. Sherry,
Henry V. Steers,
Geo. W. Seymour,
Jacob Van Duzer,
Augustus Wood,
Jas. Bucklee,
Francis Brown,
Edward Collard,
Richard Deeves,
Daniel Foiles,
James R. Martin,
James Madden,
John Nelson,
Jas. Parish,
Henry Poillon,
P. J. Seymour,
Geo. Senior,
Thos. H. Seymour,
William P. Thorn,
Albert Van Tassel.

DOORMEN.

Thomas Miner,
John J. Phillips.

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 53 Spring street.

Captain, John J. Williamson.

SERGEANTS.

James A. Matthew,
Samuel W. Mackay,
Hezekiel O. Glenny,
Samuel R. Forshay

PATROLMEN.

Adolphus Borst,
John C. Ballie,
James Carroll,
James A. Duffey,
John Flynn,
Philip Farley,
Pattison Jolly,
Chas. W. Lewis,
Michael O'Conner,
William H. Oliver,
Jarvis N. Rennie,
William H. Stagg,
Miles Sullivan,
William G. Smith,
Charles Ulman,
William M. Wade,
William C. Anderson,
Michael Flanigan,
Charles Heath,
Charles Jarvis,
Edward S. Johnson,
Patrick J. Keogh,
James Kiernan,
Gilbert Merritt,
James McCloud,
Gordon Patterson,
Barnett L. Philips,
William H. Rhodes,
Peter Rice,
Henry G. Sanford,
James Smith,
John J. Terhune,
Patrick Tuite,
Robert Woodbury
Robert M. Webb,
Charles White,

Franklin S. Gale, Jacob Goldberg,
Charles E. Howell, Charles P. Gilbert,
James Hepplin.

DOORMEN.

John Hart, William West.

FIFTEENTH PECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Mercer and Amity streets.

Captain, Charles W. Caffery.

SERGEANTS.

William Delamater, Henry C. Cary,
W. W. Dilks, Jacob B. Warlow.

PATROLMEN.

Horace B. Atherton, John T. Wells,
Gustavus G. Bowker, William B. Willis,
Edmund Bodine, George Wiggins,
Joseph P. Bull, Henry D. Warren,
Isaac Bird, Jacob Webb,
Lambert J. Beck, John B. Sutherland,
David S. Bookstaver, John B. Helins,
John C. Barker, George C. Babcock,
John M. Bennett, William Crambuch,
John Demarest, Henry Friedman,
Henry Dunn, William Hinchman,
Edward Foster, Alonzo Hawley,
William Groat, John Jones,
Peyton Herbert, Terrance Kiernan,
John Little, William Little,
Herman B. Lyng, James Speir,
James B. Lefferts, Edward Sherlock,
Samuel J. Lewis, Joseph P. Sanford,
John Leary, George J. Smith,
Joseph S. Miller, Charles C. Tucker,
Hector Moore. Samuel Torrens,
Edmund A. Pierson, Frederick Welp,
Carlisle N. Roe, James S. Blackman,
Stephen Rockwell, Reuben P. Rogers,
Thomas Taylor, Bernard O'Rorke,
Elias Tooker, John Stewart,
Francis Freeman.

DOORMEN.

Joseph Flock, Patrick McCudden,
Thomas Gardiner.

SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 15 Twentieth street.

Captain, James A. P. Hopkins.

SERGEANTS.

Chas. J. Day,	Saml. W. Hastings,
John Thompson,	Wm. Southerland.

PATROLMEN.

Chas. Atkinson,	Luther B. Morehouse,
Robert Boyd,	Wm. H. Merton,
Jacob C. Brown,	Peter O'Reilly,
James Bagley,	Ephraim Q. Patterson,
John Cox,	Geo. Perkins,
Thos. Courtney,	Geo. C. Robertson,
James Crosby,	William B. Rabineau,
Stephen A. Cody,	William C. Rowland,
Thos. Cumming,	Isaac B. Smith,
John Coyle,	Geo. Shelley,
Peter Daly,	Abraham Stran,
John G. Endler,	William Smiley,
Martin Fischer,	John L. Vosburgh,
Geo. A. Handrew,	Joseph Wood,
Geo. Fisher,	David B. Walker,
Thos. Fitzsimmons,	Geo. Warner,
John S. Gillespie,	David S. Baker,
John N. Gifford,	Matthew Butler,
Henry Harrison,	William Greig,
David J. Hughes,	Thos. Houston,
Abraham Housman,	Joshua Hodgson,
John Jackson,	Hugh Lynch,
David Lindsay,	Ferdinand Meyer,
Robert Lamoreaux,	George P. Morris,
Thos. McLaughlin,	Isaac V. Purdy,
Augustus S. Moring,	Edward Rinn,
William Marsh,	John Irzeciak,
John McKee,	De'witt C. Ward,
William C. Morris,	Isaac M. Wilson.

DOORMEN.

James Bird,	Andrew Southerland.

SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 75 First avenue, cor. of Fifth street.

Captain, Chas. S. Turnbull.

SERGEANTS.

Stephen B. Smith,	Frank Weith,
Jas. K. Fuller,	Alanson Finch.

PATROLMEN.

John Adamson,	Jos. Doncourt,
John Brener,	Samuel Dais,
Jocob Briggs,	Charles M. Foster,
George Cook,	Caleb J. Foster,
John Clancy,	Valentine Gass,
Henry Corlett,	Edward Hoagland,
David C. Davis,	George Hewer,
John H. Dally,	Charles A. Howe,
James S. Downing,	Jacob E. Healy,
James Egan,	John Long,
Michael Farrell,	John McDermott, 1st,
Harvey N. Hitchcock,	Bernard Monholland,
Lewis E. Hill,	Hiram A. Maynard,
Thos. Kinkaid,	James Moody,
Edmund S. Lockwood,	John W. Miller,
John McDermott, 2d,	Edward Newkirk,
Thos. Moore,	Frederick Pross,
Jas. McGiven,	Wm. D. Purdy,
Daniel McKitterick,	Nathan B. Perry,
Thomas Pierson,	Terrance Reilley,
John Pousson,	Benj. B. Rosenburg,
George C. Platt,	William Reid,
Conrad Reutzell,	Charles Schiff,
Edwin K. Robinson,	Henry Shaw,
Arthur K. Vaughan,	Chas. E. Sweet,
John H. Voss,	Michael Treschman,
Albert Weith,	John P. Thompson,
Edwin P. Whitcomb,	James Tuite,
Stephen J. Boyle,	William H. Van Siekel,
William E. Brown,	Jas. S. Ward,
Chas. D. Chipman,	Jas. G. K. Washburn,
Leman Weill.	

DOORMEN.

Geo. Bevins,	Alexander N. Speight.

EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 22d street, between First and Second avenues.

Captain, John Cameron.

SERGEANTS.

Wm. C. McConnell,	Henry Barden,
James T. Twaddle,	James Z. Bogart.

PATROLMEN.

John H. Arnoux,	William Young,
Samuel Areson,	Philip Zeiger,

James Brown,	James Ahern,
Samuel Burden,	William H. Aehr,
Henry Buttel,	A. J. Allaire,
William Beinkampen,	A. C. Brainard,
Arthur Clinchy,	Andrew Cassidy,
John Dunphy,	H. G. Conklin,
John Harris,	George F. Coachman,
David Heath,	Alonzo Durfee,
Frederick Harsen,	William R. Doty,
Frederick Kinnersley,	Bernard Engeman,
Edward Lewis,	Robert Esch,
William Loudon,	Joseph Farrington,
Philip Loewenthal,	John R. Flynn,
John Monroe,	Thomas Foy,
Philip Marks,	Anton Greubelstein,
Conrad Muller,	Henry Johnson,
Peter McCort,	William Kass,
Patrick McVay,	Augustus Kevel,
John Odell,	John Laforge,
Thomas Pearson,	Samuel Morrison,
William Sims,	Maurice L. Moriarty,
Robert Shaw,	John Manly,
John J. Shaw,	Bryan McCahill,
Leslie Shields,	James W. McGinn,
Maurice Stack,	Gilbert Nelson,
N. B. Sanford,	Elias S. Rhodes,
John Sheridan,	James Simpson,
Thomas C. Sanderson,	Silas F. Sherwood,
Andrew P. Sutton,	Theodore Syphers,
Aug. C. Tate,	Edward Sandell,
Dennis Tierney,	Michael Schneider,
T. G. Veldran,	William Ure,
William Vermilie,	Henry Wheeler,
Charles A. Whitman.	John H. Watson,
John W. Wirth,	Thomas Wynne,

Simon V. Wooley.

DOORMEN.

W. H. Wilson, George L. Thein.

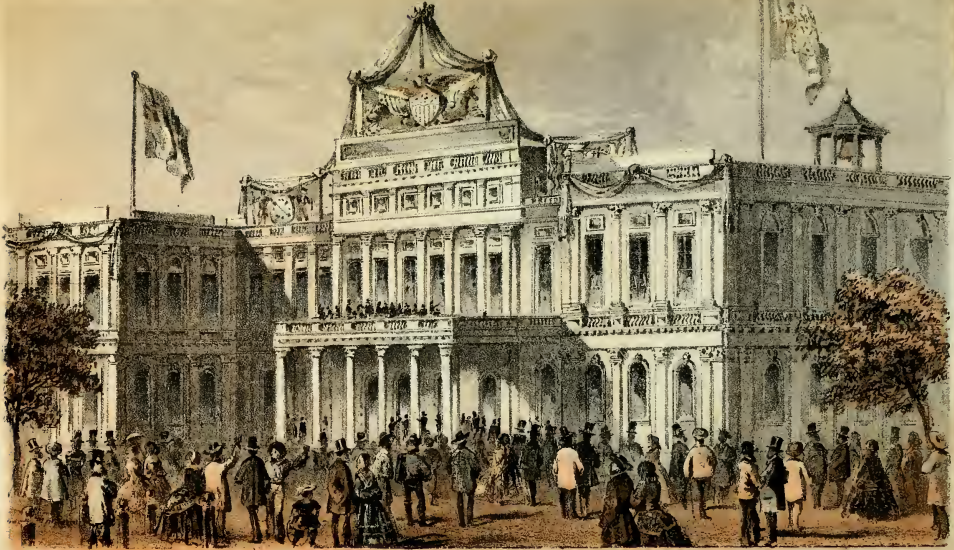
NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Fifty-ninth street, bet. Second and Third avenues.

Captain, James Bryan.

SERGEANTS.

Wm. Fulmer,	Theodore Bumstead,
Moses J. Decker,	Wm. A. Russell.



Lith of Sarony Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

VIEW OF CITY HALL, SEPT. 1ST 1858.

PATROLMEN.

Albert Bogert,	Hewlett Smith,
James Bradley,	Stephen Shangle,
Philip Dingelstein,	Dennis Sullivan,
John L. Davis,	James Tennant,
Thos. F. Dooley,	Aaron W. Wyatt,
Elias Ellis,	Herman Wyatt,
Wm. A. Elliott,	Wm. H. Watson,
Jesse Fortner,	James Young,
Ira C. Gardner,	Charles Aschenback,
Joseph Gaillard,	Michael Burke,
Wm. M. Gross,	Wm. Caulfield,
Michael Hogan,	George W. Darby,
Daniel L. Hallock,	Richard Doncourt,
Benjamin C. Hickok,	George W. Delahunt,
Peter Jones, jr.,	George W. Duryea,
Chauncey R. Jump,	Thos. S. Greene,
Alexander James,	John G. Goodell,
John W. Johnson,	Jeremiah Gahan,
Thomas McKnight,	Andrew Houston,
James H. Many,	Harvey S. Holley,
John L. Morrell,	Henry Tyson,
John W. Morrill,	W. J. Williams,
David B. McCullough,	Thomas Wiley,
Thomas Maxhan,	Joseph Hays,
David O'Connell,	Ernest Keyser, jr.,

Martin Schneider.

DOORMEN.

Edward Irving,	Adam Stagner,

Thomas Owens.

TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 212 West Thirty-fifth street.

Captain, David McKelvey.

SERGEANTS.

William H. Aldis,	John T. Wright,
Ferdinand Van Hagen,	John H. Polley.

PATROLMEN.

Robert J. Anderson,	James M. Dodd,
Henry Brice,	Charles C. Fisher,
James Cabree,	Charles Fisher,
Andrew Clow,	Alexander Ferguson,
Bernard Donnolly,	Isaac G. Ellison,
Peter Hart,	John W. Garside,
John Howe,	William Haw,

William F. Hunter,
John W. Hull,
James Irving,
William B. Kellum,
Barrett Lamson,
Benjamin Lawrence,
Alexander A. Lineback,
Peter Miller,
William Miller,
Jacob Moore,
John Murray,
Matthew McConnell,
Alexander Reid,
Moses C. Ryen,
Thomas Steele,
James G. Taylor,
Adam Wegmann,
Benjamin Burnell,
Henry Brayton,
James Bloomer,
Ezra D. Corwin,
Robert M. Clark,
Daniel J. Smith,
Robert N. Smith,
Isaac Feitman,
Jonathan Utter,
Isaac Van Wart,

David B. Hatch,
Philip Hultz,
Selah Hosford,
Michael Hack,
Joseph Hildenbrand,
William E. Haskins, jr.,
William J. Holmes,
Montraville Jackson,
Elias F. Lang,
Joseph Lloyd,
James G. Lucas,
Martin Maloney,
James Mahon,
Daniel Murray,
John McIntyre,
McDonald Matthew,
William O'Carroll,
David Platt,
Samuel Robinson,
Charles Roff,
Edward Ryder,
Henry Roberts,
Alonzo Vredenbergh,
David Wylie,
Francis E. Webster,
Robert F. White,
Robert Wilson.

DOORMEN.

Daniel D. Bailey,
John G. Raymond.

TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 34 East Twenty-ninth street.

Captain, Francis C. Speight.

SERGEANTS.

Walter L. Sanford,
Jeremiah T. Brooks,
John J. Ward,
Abram S. Relay.

PATROLMEN.

Charles K. Acker,
John Bradt,
Alex. Carmichael,
Christian F. Cornell,
Timothy Carroll,
William Coughlin,
John D. Clark,
Joseph Sprague,
Francis P. Sakmeister,
John Towers,
Charles S. Tilton,
Benjamin Verbryck,
Abel Wares,
Alfred West,

Thomas Cholwell,
Valentine Eulner,
Peter S. Fowler,
Obed Firth,
William Foster,
Timothy H. Gleason,
Edmund Johnson,
Richard Jackson,
William Jones,
Peter Kniffin,
Aaron Lebourrau,
Russell Myers,
John McDonald,
James N. Morey,
Andrew Moore,
John O'Conner,
James Rockwell,
Charles Rooney,
Nathaniel B. Abbott,
George Burns,
John G. Blauvelt,
Abraham Conner,
Desso Dudway,
Daniel Doland,
James Eldridge,
Hiram L. Frost,
William O. Flock,
John Gillan,
Alexander McBride,
Alexander M. Manott,
Joseph Magrath,
Peter McIntyre,
David W. Noyes,
Stephen D. Newton,
Thomas Pallister,
Richard Quidor,

Dennis F. Sullivan.

DOORMEN.

Edward J. Earle,
William N. Senn.

TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue.

Captain, Johannes C. Slott.

SERGEANTS.

Joseph H. Petty,
John Murphy,
William M. Gross,
Michael Schneider.

PATROLMEN.

William C. B. Armstrong,
Abraham Allen,
Jacob H. Beaver,
Peter Bodine,
Lewis Bermholz,
Thomas Bowles,
George F. Board,
John Brady,
Thomas Burris,
Joseph Cook,
Frederick H. Cooke,
Michael Corey,
James N. Haire,
Edward Hussey,
William C. Jewitt,
Joseph Cottrell,
John P. Casey,
Michael Crowley,
William Dickerson,
Peter Durkin,
Asa Dennett,
Thomas W. Eastburn,
John C. Elrodt,
Abraham Forshay,
Jacob Files,
James Green,
Thomas Green,
William P. Smith,
Walter Stafford,
Henry Schuck,

Abraham Johnson,	Henry W. Stevens,
Francis Kiernan,	Archibald Taylor,
Patrick Kelly,	Elijah Tompkins,
Michael Kelly,	George Unger,
Thomas Maher,	Henry Voehlinger,
Richards Martin,	Richard Van Gieson,
Francis Martin,	George W. Whitman,
Thomas McCracken,	John White,
John McDougal,	Martin Byrne,
James S. Odell,	Elisha Stokem,
Ezekiel Palmer,	Anthony Bender,
Isaac W. Richards,	William Walkley,
William Rang,	Jacob Fiero,
Horace Roberts,	John Walsh.

DOORMEN.

Charles Missing,	William Wilson.

TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

Captain, M. De Camp.

SERGEANTS.

W. E. Brush,	George W. Barrett,
William Clinton,	James D. Hawes,
Nathaniel F. Hicks,	Isaac D. Blake.

PATROLMEN.

John C. Abbott,	Edwin R. Wright,
John C. Brener,	H. Nelson Gray,
John F. Buckley,	James Garland,
Christian Bleil,	Nicolas Haas,
George Bickner,	Austin Laurence,
Thomas Corcoran,	Edwin M. Baldwin,
Timothy Callahan,	Edward Brown,
Timothy Clark,	George W. Brown,
John De Cordy,	John C. Clements,
James Darke,	Denis Cavanagh,
Edward Genet,	John Cokeley,
Ernest F. Hillmann,	George Concklin,
Thomas Huff,	Christopher Corsa,
Charles Humphrey,	Patrick Carroll,
Charles James,	James Ferdon,
Somerset Kinnaird,	John F. Fitzgerald,
William B. Lowery,	William E. Foy,
Christian Miller,	Adam F. Hallett.

Nelson Mott,
Patrick Murphy,
William H. Mount,
John McCasker,
James W. O'Connor,
John B. Peffers,
John P. Rogers,
James S. Risley,
Philip Reilley,
William H. Roff,
Jasper Suling,
Almas Stoddard,
David B. Stevenson,
Samuel Hyatt,
Hardy P. Miller,
Andrew J. Mayory,
John McMahon,
James McArthur,
Alfred W. Norman,
George W. Payne,
George W. Ruton,
Robert W. Thompson,
William Tone,
Luther H. Wygant,
Jotham Wilson,
William Sinclair,

James L. Tower.

DOORMEN.

Charles Ebling,
Almon M. Terrill,
Casper Antis,
Richard Lydecker.

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT (HARBOR POLICE).

Station-house, 21 State street.

Captain, James Todd.

SERGEANTS.

Belknap Bower,
Monmouth B. Wilson,
Daniel Holland,
Edwin A. O'Brien.

PATROLMEN.

George W. Bentley,
Hamilton Billings,
James Blackwell,
David Blair,
Joseph W. Cornell,
Samuel W. Daniels,
Martin H. Dixson,
Ira S. Garland,
Henry G. Gould,
Michael Haggerty,
Charles Harvey,
Jesse Jeffrey,
James Lee,
William J. Mathews,
John C. McKean,
William H. Morgan,
Douglas F. O'Brien,
James L. Olden,
Michael Quigley,
James Smiley,
Lyman S. Stevens,
Cornelius Sullivan,
J. C. Swaim,
Abraham B. Van Derzee,
Charles Van Wart,
William Walsh,
Richard Welsh,
Alonzo Bampton,
Frederic Blair,
Gilbert Cain,
Joseph Connory,
William Guerker.
Alpheus Hodge,
George W. Housey,
Thomas N. James,
Thomas L. McGowan,
Thomas C. McIntire,
Thomas Nesbit,
Robert Walker,
John W. Whitney,

Patrick Stack.

DOORMEN.

William Adema, George B. Folger.

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT (DETECTIVE FORCE).

Station-house, 413 Broome street.

Captain, George W. Walling.

SERGEANTS.

W. H. Lefferts, John F. Dickson.

PATROLMEN.

James P. Bennett, George J. Radford,
Ely De Voe, David Roach,
Thomas Dusenbury, Thomas Slowey,
Joseph Eustace, John H. Smith,
William G. Elder, Thomas Sampson,
Philip Farley, Thomas H. Sease,
Christ. V. Hogan, John C. Tieman,
Joseph Keefe, Martin Van Beuren,
Robert King, William Wilson,
John McCord, Alvin H. Williamson,
Christ. C. Macdugal, John S. Young,
John Pool.

DOORMEN.

Thomas S. Lear, Stephen Oram.

TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT (CITY HALL).

Station-house, City Hall.

Captain, Jedediah W. Hartt.

SERGEANTS.

Isaac W. Potter, Henry Hadden.

PATROLMEN.

William H. Busteed, Patrick Holden,
John H. Blunt, William C. Havens,
Richard J. Banfield, William P. Hilliard,
M. L. Binswanger, Jeremiah Lawson,
Thomas Brennan, James A. McPherson,
William Clark, Patrick Mulland,
John Callery, John Mason,
John J. Dunn, James Metcalf,
Joseph C. Dilks, Patrick McMahon,
Samuel Davidson, Andrew Mooney,
Thomas C. Doyle, Lorenzo D. Place,
John F. Donoho, Joseph Quick,
Thomas Dwyer, Benjamin T. Timpson,
Wilson M. Dutcher, Robert White,
Richard Gambling, James White,
John Grogan.

DOORMAN.

Matthew Lyons.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, AND DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1838 *to* 1860, *inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Convictions, petit larceny	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977		1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919	1953	2082
Acquittals, petit larceny	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	196	208	273	317	289	365
Discharges																					537	481	376
Convictions, assault & bat'y.	125	163	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	920	986	1589	1697	1699	1919
Acquittals	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344	349	392
Discharges	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784	1849	1623
Other Misdemeanors																		28	25	101	139	158	198
Acquittals																		6	4	40	60	54	60
Discharges																					101	125	89
TOTALS	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6748	6957	7005
Number of trials in Spe'l Ses's.	434	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502	4917
Sentenced to co. prisons	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061	1012	2054
Sentenced to House of Ref.	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129	138
Fined																					569	723	825

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1841 to 1860, a period of twenty years.

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Murder	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	8	4	3	1	1		3	1	3	2
Arson, first degree (capital)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Manslaughter (various degrees)	8	...	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	17	15	9	12	15	28	16	26
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29	33
Assault and battery, with intent to rob	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	1	5	10	6	18	23	14
Rape and intent to commit rape	4	...	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	...	...	4	3	3	2
Abandoning child in public highway	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery (first degree)	4	5	...	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10	8	4
Kidnapping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Riot, with assault	26	6	8	17	7	2	...	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	...	...	...	1	...	4
Assault and battery	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133	115
Procuring abortion	2	...	...	5	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bigamy	2	1	2	...	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4		2	1	5	5	12	4	3
Incest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sodomy	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Perjury and subornation of perjury	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	2		...	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	3
Arson (not capital)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	8	3	1	4
Burglary, various degrees	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62	64
Attempt to commit felonies	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	64	101	137	197	49
Embezzlement	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2		3	...	2	4	1	1	...
Grand larceny, and second offense	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	85	110	122	106
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131	124
Petit larceny, second offense	4	...	...	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	6	8	2	...	...	3		2	8	4

Conspiracy	...	1	2	4	...	...	2	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carrying slung-shot (felony)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Receiving stolen goods (scienter)	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6	10	15	5	15	15	14				
Accessory to felony	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Forgery (various degrees)	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25	19	30	49	54	76	83				
Receiving challenge to fight a duel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Breaking prison	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Aiding prisoners to escape	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Keeping gambling and disorderly house	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	...	16	16	15	16	14	38	7	9	3	5	14	12				
Nuisance	13	2	2	1	4	5	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Selling, issuing, and advertising lottery tickets	10	4	2	3	...	2	2	4	...	1	1		6	10	2			3						
Libel	2	10	13	2	2	4	...	1	...	2	1		6	4	2			1						
Cruelty to animals	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Selling liquor without license	1	...	...	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	14	307	10	1	...	...	...	...	...				
Misdemeanors	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16	10		8		2	5				
Acquitted	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93	106	155	168	141	77	96	126	163	174				
Sentenced to be executed	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	2	...	8	4	3	1	1	...	4	1	3	2				
" to State Prison	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227	252	225	165	216	246	264	290	214				
" to County Prisons	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144	151	174	177	301	338	257				
" to House of Refuge	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2	10	14	42	25	34	23				
Indictments found by Grand Jury	871	909	942	807	765	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696	997	986	1273	1161	1303	1291				
Complaints dismissed by "	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205	142	165	154	175	162	193				

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1860 (thirty-one years), forty-three persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, nineteen were executed; the sentences of thirteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one for the period of ten years; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in seven cases, new trials were ordered (four were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, one was discharged, and two are yet to be tried).

JUDICIARY.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, *Chief Justice.*
John M'Lean, Ohio, *Associate Justice.*
James M. Wayne, Georgia, "
John Catron, Tennessee, "
Samuel Neilson, New York, "
Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, "
Nathan Clifford, Massachusetts, "
John A. Campbell, Alabama, "
One vacancy.

COURT OF APPEALS,

STATE OF NEW YORK,

Is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

George F. Comstock. Term expires December, 1861.
Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1863.
Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.
Henry E. Davies, of New York. Term expires December, 1867.

SUPREME COURT.

First District.

TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

Thomas Clerke, New York..... 1861.
Josiah Sutherland, " 1863.
Daniel P. Ingraham, " 1865.
Wm. H. Leonard, " 1867.
Geo. G. Barnard, " 1869.

Second District.

John A. Lott, Brooklyn..... 1861.
James Emott, Poughkeepsie..... 1863.
John W. Brown, Newburg..... 1865.
Wm. W. Scrugham, Yonkers..... 1867.

Third District.

William B. Wright, Kingston..... 1861.
George Gould, Troy..... 1863.
Henry Hogeboom, Hudson..... 1865.
Rufus W. Peckham, Albany..... 1867.

Fourth District.

Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburg.....1861.
Enoch H. Rosekrans, Glen's Falls.....1863.
Platt Potter, Schenectady.....1865.
Augustus Bockes, Saratoga Springs.....1867.

Fifth District.

William J. Bacon, Utica.....1861.
W. F. Allen, Oswego.....1863.
Joseph Mullin, Watertown.....1865.
Le Roy Morgan, Syracuse.....1867.

Sixth District.

Charles Mason, Hamilton.....1861.
Ranson Balcom, Binghampton.....1863.
William W. Campbell, Cherry Valley.....1865.
Jno. M. Parker, Oswego.....1867.

Seventh District.

Henry Welles, Penn Yan.....1861.
E. Darwin Smith, Rochester.....1863.
Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.....1865.
Addison T. Knox, Waterloo.....1867.

Eighth District.

Jas. G. Hoyt, Buffalo.....1861.
R. P. Marvin, Jamestown.....1863.
Noah Davis, Jr., Albion.....1865.
Martin Grover, Angelica.....1867.

Assignments of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the years 1860 *and* 1861.

GENERAL TERMS.

1860.

First Monday of February.....Judges Sutherland, Bonney, Leonard.
" " May..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Leonard.
Third " September..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Ingraham.
First " November..... " Sutherland, Bonney, Ingraham.

1861.

First Monday of February.....Judges Clerke, Sutherland, Ingraham.
" " May..... " Clerke, Leonard, ———.
Third " September..... " Clerke, Ingraham, Leonard.
First " November..... " Clerke, Sutherland, ———.

OYER AND TERMINER.

To be held at the same time with the Circuits.

1860.

First Monday of January.....by Judge Ingraham.
" " April..... " Sutherland.
" " October..... " Ingraham.
" " December..... " Bonney.

1861.

First Monday of January		by Judge	Leonard.
"	" April	"	Ingranam.
"	" October	"	Clerke.
"	" December	"	——.

CIRCUITS.

1860.

January,	1st part	by Judge	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
February,	1st "	"	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
March,	1st "	"	Bonney.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
April,	1st "	"	Sutherland.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
May,	1st "	"	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
June,	1st "	"	Leonard.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
Third Monday of September		"	Leonard.
October,	1st part	"	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
Novemb'r,	1st "	"	Leonard.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
December,	1st "	"	Bonney.
"	2d "	"	from another district.

1861.

January,	1st part	by Judge	Leonard.
"	2d "	"	Sutherland.
February,	1st "	"	——.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
March,	1st "	"	Clerke.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
April,	1st "	"	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
May,	1st "	"	Sutherland.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
June,	1st "	"	Ingraham.
"	2d "	"	Leonard.
Third Monday of September		"	Sutherland.
October,	1st part	"	Clerke.
"	2d "	"	——.
Nov'mb'r,	1st "	"	Leonard.
"	2d "	"	from another district.
Dec'mb'r,	1st "	"	——.
"	2d "	"	from another district.



...Valentine's Manual, for 1861

Drawn by Geo Hayward, 191 Pearl St. N.Y.

1861.

First Monday of January.....by Judge Leonard.
" " April..... " Ingranam.
" " October..... " Clerke.
" " December..... " ———.

CIRCUITS.

1860.

January, 1st part.....by Judge Ingraham.
" 2d " " from another district.
February, 1st " " Ingraham.
" 2d " " from another district.
March, 1st " " Bonney.
" 2d " " from another district.
April, 1st " " Sutherland.
" 2d " " from another district.
May, 1st " " Ingraham.
" 2d " " from another district.
June, 1st " " Leonard.
" 2d " " from another district.
Third Monday of September.. " Leonard.
October, 1st part..... " Ingraham.
" 2d " " from another district.
Novemb'r, 1st " " Leonard.
" 2d " " from another district.
December, 1st " " Bonney.
" 2d " " from another district.

1861.

January, 1st part.....by Judge Leonard.
" 2d " " Sutherland.
February, 1st " " ———.
" 2d " " from another district.
March, 1st " " Clerke.
" 2d " " from another district.
April, 1st " " Ingraham.
" 2d " " from another district.
May, 1st " " Sutherland.
" 2d " " from another district.
June, 1st " " Ingraham.
" 2d " " Leonard.
Third Monday of September.. " Sutherland.
October, 1st part..... " Clerke.
" 2d " " ———.
Nov'mb'r, 1st " " Leonard.
" 2d " " from another district.
Dec'mb'r, 1st " " ———.
" 2d " " from another district.



Valentines Manual, for 1851

Drawn by Geo Hayward, 191 Pearl St. N.Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.

Balcony Bridge & Oak Bridge

Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the first part will take up the odd numbers on the Calendar, and the second part the even numbers. In such cases, a panel of jurors will be summoned for each part.

SPECIAL TERM FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1860.

1st Monday of January.....by Judge Bonney.
" March..... " Ingraham.
" April..... " Leonard.
" June..... " Sutherland.
" October..... " Bonney.
" December..... " Leonard.

1861.

1st Monday of January.....by Judge Ingraham.
" March..... " ———.
" April..... " Sutherland.
" June..... " Clerke.
" October..... " Leonard.
" December..... " Ingraham.

SPECIAL TERM FOR MOTIONS AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1860.

January.....Judge Leonard.
February.....All the Judges.
March.....Judge Sutherland.
April..... " Bonney.
May.....All the Judges.
June.....Judge Ingraham.
July..... " Ingraham, two weeks,
" residue Leonard.
August..... " Sutherland, two weeks,
" residue Ingraham.
September..... " Sutherland, two weeks,
" residue all the Judges.
October..... " Leonard.
November.....All the Judges.
December.....Judge Sutherland.

1861.

January.....Judge ———.
February..... " Leonard.
March..... " Sutherland.
April..... " Clerke.
May..... " Ingraham.
June..... " ———.
July..... " Leonard.

August	Judge Ingraham,	two weeks,
"		residue Sutherland.
September	"	Clerke, two weeks,
"		residue ——.
October	"	Sutherland.
November	"	Ingraham.
December	"	Leonard.

The Judge at Chambers will continue to hold the same, to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month, except when otherwise directed herein.

All applications for business to be transacted at Chambers and Special term, must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar, where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which motions to correct the Calendar may be made), the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar; and so on from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from court to court, as the statute may require.

Hereafter, no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day Calendar.

No cause or any day Calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals; and then only until such an enagagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpœnaed.

Parties by consent, may apply to the Clerk and have any cause reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the day Calendar; and may, on filing with the Clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the day Calendar.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay.

3d. Where it shall appear by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the Plaintiff's Attorney must give a notice of four days to be heard before a Judge, at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The Plaintiff's Attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*
Murray Hoffman, *Justice.*
Lewis B. Woodruff, "
James Moncrief, "
Anthony L. Robertson, "
James W. White, "
Robert D. Livingston, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERM.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

During the General Term, one of the Justices will hold a Court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P. M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly, *Justice.*
John R. Brady, "
Henry Hilton, "
Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*

TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

For the City and County of New York for the years 1860 *and* 1861.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENTS AND APPEALS.

Third Monday of	February	Held by all the Judges.	
" "	April	"	"
" "	June	"	"
" "	October	"	"
" "	December	"	"

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

		PART I.	PART II.
First Monday of	January	Judge Brady.	Judge Hilton.
" "	February	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	March	" Daly.	" Brady.
" "	April	" Brady.	" Hilton.
" "	May	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	June	" Daly.	" Brady.
" "	October	" Brady.	" Hilton.
" "	November	" Hilton.	" Daly.
" "	December	" Daly.	" Brady.

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, ORDER, ETC.

First Monday of	Jan.	Judge	Daly.	First Monday of	July,	Judge	Daly.
" "	Feb.	"	Brady.	" "	Aug.	"	Brady.
" "	March,	"	Hilton.	" "	Sept.	"	Hilton.
" "	April,	"	Daly.	" "	Oct.	"	Daly.
" "	May,	"	Brady.	" "	Nov.	"	Brady.
" "	June,	"	Hilton.	" "	Dec.	"	Hilton.

Open at 10 o'clock, A.M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

For the City and County of New York for the year 1861.

ORDERED

1. That a new General Calendar for the Trial Terms be made up for the year 1861, notes of issue for which must be filed before Saturday, the 29th day of December, instant, specifying whether the issue is to be tried "*by a jury*," or "*by the Court without a jury*;" also stating thereon its numbers upon the Calendar of 1860, and if it has been maked "*down*," when it was so marked.

 No cause will be entered upon the Calendar, unless the note of issue conforms to these requirements.

2. There will be but one Calendar made up for the year 1861, and but one note of issue need be filed in any cause. Causes noticed after the January term will be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, according to their dates of issue. Causes marked *down* will be placed at the end of the Calendar.
3. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Cases so reserved may afterwards be placed on the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party.
4. All causes marked "*Off for the term*," shall have priority at the succeeding term, and will be placed at the head of the calendar therefor.
5. The calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court without a jury*, will be called at the trial terms on the Fourth Mondays of January, March, May, and November.
6. Fifteen causes will be placed on each day calendar, and no calendar will be made for Saturdays.
7. At the General Terms, in appeal cases arising in *this Court* the parties may by consent reserve the argument until the second week in term, when all so reserved will be called in their order on the calendar. But in appeals from the Marine and Justices' Courts no such reservation will be allowed, and counsel therein must be prepared for the argument when the case is reached in its order.
8. In any action on contract, where there is reason to believe that the defence is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each trial term.

 The notice must be accompanied by the affidavits (if any), upon which the motion will be founded.

 If the motion be granted, the order to that effect shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a written notice specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

 Should the trial occupy more than one hour, it may be suspended in the discretion of the Judge holding the court, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless otherwise specially ordered.

By the Court,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr.,

December 1, 1860. *Clerk.*

MARINE COURT.

Arba K. Maynard, *Justice.* Henry Alker, *Justice.*
Florence McCarthy, " Moses D. Gale, *Clerk.*

Open every day, except Sunday.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Office, No. 41 Chambers street.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties: Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of U. S. Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the U. S. District Court.*
E. Delafield Smith, *U. S. District Attorney.*
Stewart L. Woodford, *Assist.*
Ethan Allen, 2d *Assist.*
Robert Murray, *U. S. Marshal.*
Joseph Thompson, *Dep.* "
Lorenzo De Angelis, " "
Robert Donnel, " "
Theodore Rynders, " "
Maurice O'Keefe, " "
Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk.*
George F. Betts, *Clerk of District Court.*
George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*
Joseph Bridgham, *Clerk.*
A. C. Wilmarth, "

U. S. COMMISSIONERS.

Kenneth G. White.
Richard E. Stilwell.
George W. Morrell.
George W. Morton.
George F. Betts.
Charles W. Newton.
Joseph Bridgham.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the city and county of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for those counties.

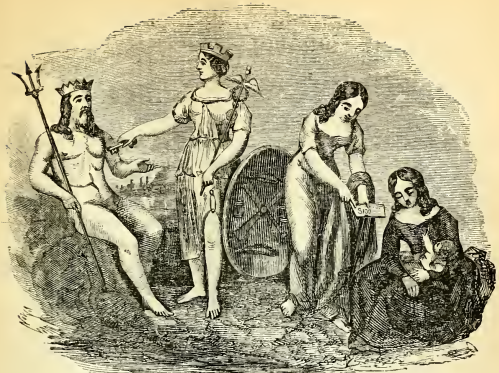
COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Term, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Term, every Tuesday.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, *Chief Engineer*.....386 Broome street.
Peter N. Cornwell, *Ass't* " 11 Essex street.
John Baulch, " " 26 Oliver street.
Tim. L. West, " " 259 West 17th street.
Elisha Kingsland, " " 44 First street.
Thos. Roe, " " 9 North Moore street.
Jno. McCosker, " " Harlem.
G. J. Ruch, " " 347 Third avenue
John Brice, " " 282 West 31st street.
Stephen Mitchell, " " 207 Eighth avenue.
Ed. W. Jacobs, " " 437 Grand street.
Daniel Donovan, " " 20 Madison street.
William Hackett, " " 151 Broadway.
Geo. T. Alker, " " 410 Broadway.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, No. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray, *Clerk*.....190 Hudson street.
Alex. V. Davidson, " 6 Fourth street.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

Daniel Donnovan, *Foreman*..... 20 Madison street.
Hugh Bennett.....175 Mulberry street.
Ebenezer Chambers.....101 Clinton street.

David Conlan..... 59 Mott street.
Wm. Morfitt.....B'dway, 69th & 70th sts.
Henry Lewis..... 49 Ridge street.
John Gunson.....412 Madison street.
Francis Mahedy..... 33 Allen street.
Archibald Fullerton..... 5 Duane street.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Wm. H. Wickham, *President*.....177 West st.; house, 101 Lexington av.
A. J. Delatour, *Vice-President*....25½ Wall st.; house, 36 Third street.
Jno. R. Platt, *Secretary*.....
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*..... 34 Elizabeth st.; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, *Collector*.....130 East Fifty-first street.

TRUSTEES.

Henry A. Burr, *President*.....cor. Cliff and Frankfort; house 22 St. Mark's Place, Eighth street.
George F. Nesbitt, *Secretary*.....cor. Pine and Pearl; h., 79 Lexg'n av.

Committee on Donations.

Jonas N. Phillips..... 85 Pike slip; house, 267 Ninth st.
James Y. Watkins..... 16 Catharine st.; house, 28 Henry st.
Zophar Mills.....144 Front st., house, 207 Madison st.
Samuel B. Thomson..... 84 Beekman st.; h., 243 West 19th st.
A. F. Ockershausen..... 21 Rose street; house, 137 Henry st.
Robert McGinniss..... 5 Depeyster st.; house, 73d street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
James Baremore..... 58 Nassau st.; h., 300 West 20th st.

Committee on Schools.

James Y. Watkins,
Robert McGinniss,
James Baremore.

Committee on Finance.

Zophar Mills,
A. F. Ockershausen,
Jonas N. Phillips.

Executive Committee.

Sames Y. Watkins,
A. F. Ockershausen,
Samuel B. Thomson,
Robert McGinniss,
Henry A. Burr.

Committee on Fuel.

Samuel B. Thomson,
Robert McGinniss.
James Baremore,

Special Committee to Solicit Donations.

Zophar Mills,
James Y. Watkins.
James Baremore,

POLICE STATION-HOUSES,

Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

Police Head-quarters, corner Broome and Elm streets.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 49 Beekman street.
3. No. 79 Warren street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 49 Leonard street.
6. Franklin, near Baxter street.
7. Gouverneur slip.
8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince and Wooster streets.
9. No. 94 Charles street.
10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Spring street, near Marion.
15. No. 220 Mercer street.
16. 20th street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. 5th street and First avenue.
18. 22d street, between First and Second avenues.
19. 59th street, between Second and Third avenues.
20. 35th street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.
21. 29th street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.
22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.

26th Precinct, City Hall Basement.

FIRE COMPANIES.

There are fifty engine companies, fifty-six hose companies, and seventeen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets; thence northerly in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a

straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets, and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river; thence southerly and along the East river, to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street, on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First Districtict, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

"	Third	"	three "
"	Fourth	"	four "
"	Fifth	"	five "
"	Sixth	"	six "
"	Seventh	"	seven "
"	Eighth	"	eight "

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

FIRST DISTRICT.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Four engines and four hose carriages.

Resolved, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 12, 1855.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 23, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.
Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—8, 9.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.
Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 8.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.
Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 49, 55, 57.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.
Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—3, 6, 12, 14.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.
Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.
Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.
Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 11, 13.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42.
Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42.
Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49; Hose Cos. 43, 52; Hook and Ladder Truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder Truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Co. 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

Resolved, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 7, 1855.

Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 188 West Forty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition, engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylincers, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1850 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Excelsior engine, No. 2; Foreman, Edward J. Knight—Located 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Forrest engine, No. 3; Foreman, John Irwin—Located 201 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts.

Niagara engine, No. 4; Foreman, R. W. Adams—Located 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849 by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Protection engine, No. 5; Foreman, M. Ditchett—Located 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano, 8-inch cylinders, built in 1856; present number of men 40; entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is in good condition. This company also has an old style New York engine, 6½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, and a hose tender.

Americus engine No. 6; Foreman, Jno. McGarigal—Located 269 Henry street, near Gouverneur street; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine first class, 9-inch cylinders, 10-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856; present number of men 70, entitled to 70; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Lexington engine No. 7; Foreman, Edwd. Marrenner—Located 109 East Twenty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849 by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Manhattan engine No. 8; Foreman, Robert C. Brown—Located 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1846 by Rogers, Bal-

timore, Md.; present number of men 47, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion engine No. 9; Foreman, James Hays—Located 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; first class company, but doing duty with third class engine, 6½-inch cylinders, and 9-inch stroke; present number of men 51, entitled to 70; 600 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Water Witch engine No. 10; Foreman, William Frost—Located in Eighty-second street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, double end brakes, alternate motion, four 8½-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1855 by Messrs. Burnham, of Yorkville; present number of men 14, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Oceanus engine No. 11; Foreman, Wm. Warren—Located 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built by Van Ness & Torboss, in 1853; present number of men 45, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine No. 12; Foreman, Jacob W. Cooper—Located 113 East Fortieth street, temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts; engine third class, piano new style, four 6-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Eagle engine No. 13; Foreman, Timothy Sullivan—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, and patent capstan, four 8-inch cylinders, 4-inch stroke; good condition; built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbian engine No. 14; Foreman, Robert Rogers—Located corner Church and Vesey streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class. Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1847 by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., now rebuilding by John Agnew; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 600 feet of hose, 500 of which is good.

Chatham engine No. 15; Foreman, Wm. Starrett—Located in Ninth avenue, near Thirty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary; engine first class, end brakes, patent capstan, four 10-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by John H. Sickles; present number of men 57, entitled to 70; 650 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mohawk engine No. 16; Foreman, Edwd. Byrnes—Located 126 W. Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House is small; engine in good conditino, second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylin-

ders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1857, by Torboss & Co.; present number of 17, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

East River engine No. 17; Foreman, A. A. Donalds—Located, 7 Goerck street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Union engine No. 18; Foreman, James Conolly—Located corner of Thirty-eighth street and Broadway, temporary; second class skeleton engine, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, building by Pine & Hartshorn; to perform duty in the first and second districts; present number of men 30, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition.

Lafayette engine No. 19; Foreman, Geo. W. Badger—Located 199 Chrystie street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine first class, side stroke, 10-inch cylinder, changeable stroke, engine new, built in 1860, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; present number of men 53, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Washington engine No. 20; Foreman, Danl. Crowley—Located 3 Temple street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine small, third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, building by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 45, entitled to 50; 500 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Fulton engine No. 21; Foreman, James McCullough—Located in Worth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9 inch-stroke, built in 1851 by James Smith, now building by the same builder; present number of men 42, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Protector engine No. 22; Foreman, Caleb Sears—Located corner of Centre and Chambers streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, built by Torboss & Co. in 1857, in good condition; present number of men 32, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

United States engine No. 23; Foreman, Thomas Burke—Located Twelfth street, near Broadway, performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 19, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Jackson engine No. 24; Foreman, George Henderson—Located in Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano, new, 8½-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by James Smith; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Cataract engine No. 25; Foreman, Hugh T. Powers—Located 1006 Broadway; performs duty in second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by J. H. Sickles; present number of men 39, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26; Foreman, John Ford—Located No. 83 Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine third-class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853 by J. H. Sickles, patent capstan; present number of men 36, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 4½-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located 377 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke in good condition, built in 1854 by James Smith; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located 14 West Tenth street; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30; Foreman, Wm. Searing—Located at 153 Franklin street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; second class engine; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke; present number of men 47; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31; Foreman, R. McManus—Located 49 Chrystie street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; first class engine, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 12-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857 by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; present number of men 56, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Black Joke engine No. 33; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8-inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.



Drawn by

Cataract engine No. 25; Foreman, Hugh T. Powers—Located 1006 Broadway; performs duty in second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by J. H. Sickles; present number of men 39, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26; Foreman, John Ford—Located No. 83 Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine third-class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853 by J. H. Sickles, patent capstan; present number of men 36, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 4½-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located 377 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke in good condition, built in 1854 by James Smith; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located 14 West Tenth street; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30; Foreman, Wm. Searing—Located at 153 Franklin street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; second class engine; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke; present number of men 47; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31; Foreman, R. McManus—Located 49 Chrystie street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; first class engine, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 12-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857 by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; present number of men 56, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Black Joke engine No. 33; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8-inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.



VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.

Bow Bridge, Island & Ramble in the distance.

Pete Masterson engine No. 32; Foreman, John Quinn—Located on One Hundredth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues; performs duty in Bloomingdale.

Howard engine No. 34; Foreman, Jno. Kavanagh—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order, but small; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1856 by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine No. 35; Foreman, John Hart—Located on Third avenue, near One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, 9-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Equitable engine No. 36; Foreman, Edward S. Lord—Located in Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway (Harsenville); performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels, in good condition; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Tradesmen engine No. 37; Foreman, Jas. Aherne—Located in Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856 by W. H. Torboss, in good condition; present number of men 20, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine No. 38; Foreman, Stanislaus Hagen—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine first class, Philadelphia style, 9½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1842 by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa.; patent running gear, rebuilt in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Franklin engine No. 39; Foreman, Bernard M. Sweeney—Located in Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine built by John H. Sickels, third class, piano, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke; patent capstan; present number of men 39, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Lady Washington engine No. 40; Foreman, Wm. H. Racey—Located in Elm street, near Broome; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose,

400 of which is good. Also, a crane-neck engine, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition.

Clinton engine No. 41; Foreman, Henry Lewis—Located in Delancey street, corner of Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano Carson style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1853, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Empire engine No. 42; Foreman, Jos. D. Costa—Located 2½ Murray street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by James Smith; present number of men 38; entitled to 60; 450 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Manhattan engine No. 43; Foreman, Abram Horn—Located at Manhattanville; performs duty at Manhattanville, Harlem, and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by James Smith; present number of men 22, entitled to 50; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine No. 44; Foreman, John Murdock—Located 92 Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1851 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Aurora engine No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 35, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Valley Forge engine No. 46; Foreman, Geo. A. Nurse—Located 138 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts.

New York engine No. 47; Foreman, F. W. Raymond; Located 127 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts.

Mazeppa engine No. 48; Foreman, Jeremiah Foley—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, new style, end brakes, four 8½-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Pocahontas engine No. 49; Foreman, Michael Kennedy—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street between Third and Fourth avenues

performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House is in good order; engine third class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 4½-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lone Star engine No. 50; Foreman, Jno. M. Harned—Located 165 West Twentieth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by James Smith; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mutual engine No. 51; Foreman, George McGrath—Located in Twenty-second street, near First avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose No. 1; Foreman, Lewis Hopps—Located in Madison near Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Knickerbocker hose No. 2; Foreman, Wm. Dougherty—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Independence hose No. 3; Foreman, Geo. W. Spencer—Located 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion hose No. 4; Foreman, Edwin W. Lockwood—Located corner of Delancey and Attorney streets; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Croton hose No. 6; Foreman, Thos. Conlon—Located 23½ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ringgold hose No. 7; Foreman, Jas. E. Morris—Located in Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857,

by William Williams; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is good.

City hose No. 8; Foreman, Scott Baylis—Located 74 Cedar street, temporary; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in good condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 10, entitled to 30; 300 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbia hose No. 9; Foreman, Jno. L. Herbell—Located 174 Mulberry street; performs duty in the sixth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 23, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Liberty hose No. 10; Foreman, Jas. Richard—Located 3 Dover street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Gulick hose No. 11; Foreman, D. G. Robinson—Located 14 Amos street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; hose tender in good condition; present number of men 29, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Washington hose No. 12; Foreman, Arthur Dougherty—Located 380 West Forty-third street; house temporary; hose tender building by Wm. Williams; present number of men 16, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Jackson hose No. 13; Foreman, Wm. Graham—Located 34 Mangin street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition; built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Excelsior hose No. 14; Foreman, William E. Crary—Located 160 West Thirteenth street. House in good order; carriage in good order; rebuilt in 1858 by Wm. Williams; present number of men 27; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Atlantic hose No. 15; Foreman, John Kerrigan—Located 19 Elizabeth street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts.

Tompkins hose No. 16; Foreman, Bernard Kinney—Located in Norfolk, near Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 29, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Clinton hose No. 17; Foreman, M. Dalton—Located corner of First avenue and Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Franklin hose No. 18; Foreman, John O'Neil—Located 28 Beaver

street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

American hose No. 19; Foreman, Hy. A. Thomas—Located 52 Greene street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 100 of which is good.

Humane hose No. 20; Foreman, Jno. Schinnagel—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House indifferent and small; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hudson hose No. 21; Foreman, Wm. Callen—Located 304 Washington street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Phœnix hose No. 22; Foreman, Wm. R. W. Chambers—Located 101 Hester street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1849 by A. Van Ness; rebuilt in 1855 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Perry hose No. 23; Foreman, A. V. Davidson—Located in Horatio, between Hudson and Fourth streets; performs duty in the third and Fourth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 1000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

National hose No. 24; Foreman, A. C. D'Ozeville—Located 253 Spring street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. S. Allen, of Newark, N. J.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose. in ordinary condition.

United States hose No. 25; Foreman, J. W. Williams—Located in Worth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Rutgers hose No. 26; Foreman, Owen McCullough—Located 6 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30; entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose No. 27; Foreman, Mat. Thompson—Located 106 Reade

street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Pearl hose No. 28; Foreman, P. C. Murray—Located corner Chambers and Centre streets; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 30, 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Metamora hose No. 29; Foreman, John R. Platt—Located corner of Fifth avenue and Twenty-first street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Laurel hose No. 30; Foreman, J. H. Arnold—Located in Twenty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Putuam hose No. 31; Foreman, John Carroll—Located 7 Jackson street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Index hose No. 32; Foreman, Lawrence Martin—Located corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose No. 33; Foreman, H. C. Dennett—Located 118 Sullivan street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Oceana hose No. 36; Foreman, Jas. B. Fitzgerald—Located 205 Madison street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Madison hose No. 37; Foreman, P. J. McGunnigle—Located in Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Amity hose No. 38; Foreman, S. Conover—Located 132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, in good condition.

Metropolitan hose No. 39; Foreman, Harris Wines, Jr.—Located 343 Third avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in bad order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose No. 40; Foreman, Wm. C. Rogers—Located 70 Barrow street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Alert hose No. 41; Foreman, James Kelly—Located 67 Watts street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mazeppa hose No. 42; Foreman, John Coyle—Located 286 West Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose No. 43; Foreman, John R. Farrington—Located on Third avenue and One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington hose No. 44; Foreman, George Hook—Located in Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mechanics' hose No. 47; Foreman, Daniel Kelly—Located in Fourth street, between avenue D and Lewis street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Americus hose No. 48; Foreman, Jas. R. Dalton—Located in Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 19, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Lady Washington hose No. 49; Foreman, Joseph Connor—Located 126 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1857; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 900 feet of of hose, in bad condition.

Hope hose No. 50; Foreman, Michl. Brophy—Located 10½ Mott street;

performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Relief hose No. 51; Foreman, Jno. E. Flagler—Located in Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Undine hose No. 52; Foreman, George H. E. Lynch—Located in One hundred and twenty-second street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Harry Howard hose No. 55; Foreman, Andrew Bell—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Nassau hose No. 56; Foreman, Thomas Downey—Located 2 Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; hose tender building by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 14, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose in good condition.

Paulding hose No. 57; Foreman, M. Selkirk—Located in Eighteenth street, between seventh and eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House temporary; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Edwin Forrest hose No. 58; Foreman, Jas. Sullivan—Located in Burling slip; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary; carriage ordinary, built in 1849 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ion hose No. 59; Foreman, John Moore—Located in Manhattanville; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House temporary; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 12, entitled to 30; 950 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose No. 60; Foreman, Denis Burns—Located 12 Elm street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 23, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hose company No. 61; Foreman, J. H. Whitney—Located 379 Fourth avenue; performs duty in first and fifth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 8, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder No. 1; Foreman, George A. Hilton—Located in Chambers, corner of Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1848; rebuilt in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 20, entitled to 50.

Chelsea hook and ladder No. 2; Foreman, James Walton—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between the Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 45, entitled to 50.

Phœnix hook and ladder No. 3; Foreman, Abraham Cooper, Jr.—Located 132 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 50.

Eagle hook and ladder No. 4; Foreman, John J. Barras—Located 20½ Eldridge street. House temporary; truck in good condition, built in 1858 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 37, entitled to 50; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts.

Union hook and ladder No. 5; Foreman, Geo. Kelly—Located, 91 Norfolk street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 50.

Lafayette hook and ladder No. 6; Foreman, P. Y. Everett—Located Fireman's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1856, by the same; present number of men 26, entitled to 50.

Mechanics' hook and ladder No. 7; Foreman, Fred. P. Goll—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House ordinary; truck in good condition; present number of men 25, entitled to 50.

Empire hook and ladder No. 8; Foreman Martin Senger—Located corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 35, entitled to 50.

Washington hook and ladder No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located 132 East Twenty-sixth street. House temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts. Truck in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 50.

C. V. Anderson hook and ladder No. 10; Foreman, Jno. B. Miller—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order, truck in good condition, built in 1848 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 50.

Harry Howard hook and ladder No. 11; Foreman, Wm. T. Morley—Located 295 East Broadway; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House temporary; truck ordinary; present number of men 30; entitled to 50.

Friendship hook and ladder No. 12; Foreman, Lawrence Mercer—Located 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Marion hook and ladder No. 13; Foreman, Jno. Angus—Located in Third street, near Lewis; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Columbian hook and ladder No. 14; Foreman, Robert Wright—Located 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House and truck both in good condition; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Baxter hook and ladder No. 15; Foreman, John Andrews—Located in Franklin, near Hudson street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1853, and rebuilt in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Manhattan hook and ladder, No. 16; Foreman, Robert Gamble—Located corner of Lexington avenue and Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary. New house building. One truck in good, and one in ordinary condition; present number of men 34, entitled to 50.

John Decker hook and ladder No. 17; Foreman, John Conway—Located Tenth avenue and One hundred and fifty-ninth street, Carmansville; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. Location temporary; truck in ordinary condition; present number of men 18, entitled to 50.

Hibernia hook and ladder, No. 18; Foreman, James Carty—Located in Mott street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts.

☞ The hook and ladder trucks are all supplied with the necessary ladders, hooks, axes, picks, lanterns, &c.

Exempt engine company; Foreman, Zophar Mills—Located 202 Centre street. House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1842 by Henry Waterman, Hudson, N. Y.; rebuilt in 1850 by Pine & Hartshorn.

This company was organized by the Common Council, December 27th, 1854, as a reserved corps, composed exclusively of exempt members of the department, and performs duty only in case of a general alarm of fire, or when directed by the engineers.

Fifth Ward Exempt hose company; Foreman, Robert C. McIntire—Located at 128 West Broadway; performs duty in the fifth ward; present number of men 30, entitled to —.

FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Wilson, *President*..... 31 Sixth avenue.
William M. Tweed.....197 Henry street.
John J. Gorman.....617 Hudson street.
Thomas Lawrence.....184 Waverley place.
Erastus W. Brown.....187 West street.
Charles P. Knapp, *Clerk*.....268 West Twenty-third street.
R. P. H. Abell, *Clerk*..... 77 East Thirty-first street.
David Theall, *Messenger*..... 31 Amos street.

The above Commission was authorized in pursuance of the act of the Legislature, passed March 29th, 1855, which specially defines their powers and duties.

ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the Third Tuesday of January, April, July, and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

OFFICERS FOR 1858.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front; h. 70 West Fourteenth st.
Zophar Mills, 1*st Vice-President*....144 Front; h. 207 Madison street.
A. Ockershausen, 2*d Vice-President*, 21 Rose street; h. 22 Rose street.
Geo. W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*.. 1 Centre street; h. 172 Broome st.
F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*... 10 Wall street; h. Williamsburgh.
Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer*.....Oriental Bank; h. 31 Pike street.
David Theall, *Sergeant-at-Arms*..... 30 Amos street.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1860.

To the Representatives of the New York Fire Department:

In presenting to your notice the transactions of the financial affairs of the Charitable Fund of the Department, your Trustees deem it their duty to call the attention of the Representatives to the great diminution of the annual receipts for the present year. Deeply do we regret, at any time, to be compelled to present such unfavorable accounts, but more so at the present time; for by referring to the Annual Report of the Chief Engineer, you will find the total number of men in the active portion of the Department to consist of 4,227 men, being an increase over the previous year of 527 men. By long experience, your Trustees are well satisfied, that an increase in the active ranks makes additional applicants on the Charitable Fund for assistance. *Without attempting to discuss the necessity of so large a force, we will confine our remarks as to the importance of selecting applicants for membership from those who are possessed of not only moral character, but a careful and rigid examination should be made as to the physical condition of the applicants, concluding*

with a recommendation to reject those who, in addition to wanting of the above qualifications, they deem no man should be a member of the Department who is not possessed of habits of practical industry.

We earnestly hope that the Representatives will call the attention of the Honorable Board of Fire Commissioners to the importance of a searching investigation as to the ability and qualifications of those who are desirous of enrolling their names as "Members of the New York Fire Department;" for we are assured that the perpetuation of our noble Institution depends on the character of those who fill the active ranks.

In returning thanks to those who have aided the fund during the past year, we cannot allow the continued exertions of the gentlemen composing the Firemen's Ball Committee to pass unoticed. Although the net amount received from the proceeds of the last ball falls short of the amount received for several years previous, nevertheless we fully appreciate the feelings of the Committee in their efforts to make the ball one of pleasure and comfort to those who were present, and, although the fund sustained a temporary loss in a pecuniary sense, but no doubt of advantage for the future, the reputation of the Firemen's Ball was fully sustained, and the effort of the Committee to please its patrons was a decided success.

Of the various munificent donations made by the municipal authorities, not one is more fully sanctioned by the taxpayers than the *Annual Donation made by the Honorable Common Council in aid of the Charitable Fund Department.*

To Messrs. Joseph E. Miller, Edwin Forrest, and the proprietors of the *Herald* and *Sun*, we respectfully acknowledge the receipt of their several donations; as to the latter gentlemen, the entire amount against the Department for printing, in their respective papers.

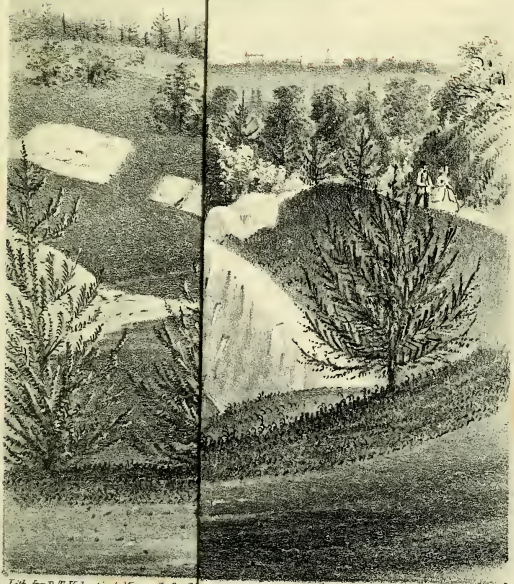
By referring to the report of the treasurer, you will perceive that, at the time of his last report, there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Department, amounting to three thousand two hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-two cents ($3,225.82).

Since then he has received from various sources the sum of twenty-eight thousand three hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty cents ($28,356.20), which, in the aggregate, amounts to thirty-one thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and two cents (31,582.02).

In the above sum is included two thousand dollars for a bond and mortgage canceled.

The disbursements for the same period have amounted to thirty thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven dollars and twenty-nine cents ($30,897.29), including two thousand dollars re-invested; leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of six hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-three cents ($684.73).

The Permanent Fund remains the same as the last report, namely, $97,250, invested as follows: $97,000 in bonds and mortgages, and $250 in Manhattan Bank Stock.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 18

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

with a recommendation to reject those who, in addition to wanting of the above qualifications, they deem no man should be a member of the Department who is not possessed of habits of practical industry.

We earnestly hope that the Representatives will call the attention of the Honorable Board of Fire Commissioners to the importance of a searching investigation as to the ability and qualifications of those who are desirous of enrolling their names as "Members of the New York Fire Department;" for we are assured that the perpetuation of our noble Institution depends on the character of those who fill the active ranks.

In returning thanks to those who have aided the fund during the past year, we cannot allow the continued exertions of the gentlemen composing the Firemen's Ball Committee to pass unoticed. Although the net amount received from the proceeds of the last ball falls short of the amount received for several years previous, nevertheless we fully appreciate the feelings of the Committee in their efforts to make the ball one of pleasure and comfort to those who were present, and, although the fund sustained a temporary loss in a pecuniary sense, but no doubt of advantage for the future, the reputation of the Firemen's Ball was fully sustained, and the effort of the Committee to please its patrons was a decided success.

Of the various munificent donations made by the municipal authorities, not one is more fully sanctioned by the taxpayers than the *Annual Donation made by the Honorable Common Council in aid of the Charitable Fund Department.*

To Messrs. Joseph E. Miller, Edwin Forrest, and the proprietors of the *Herald* and *Sun*, we respectfully acknowledge the receipt of their several donations; as to the latter gentlemen, the entire amount against the Department for printing, in their respective papers.

By referring to the report of the treasurer, you will perceive that, at the time of his last report, there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Department, amounting to three thousand two hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-two cents ($3,225.82).

Since then he has received from various sources the sum of twenty-eight thousand three hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty cents ($28,356.20), which, in the aggregate, amounts to thirty-one thousand five hundred and eighty-two dollars and two cents (31,582.02).

In the above sum is included two thousand dollars for a bond and mortgage canceled.

The disbursements for the same period have amounted to thirty thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven dollars and twenty-nine cents ($30,897.29), including two thousand dollars re-invested; leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of six hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-three cents ($684.73).

The Permanent Fund remains the same as the last report, namely, $97,250, invested as follows: $97,000 in bonds and mortgages, and $250 in Manhattan Bank Stock.



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

VIEW OF CENTRAL PARK, OAK BRIDGE.

In the receipts of the past year, we have to acknowledge the amount of $225 from *George C. Genet, Esq., Corporation Attorney, for violations of the corporation ordinances relative to hoistways and dangerous furnaces. This amount has been collected since the 1st day of June last.*

The Legislature, at its last session, enacted a new law relative to buildings in this city; also, changing the manner of enforcing the same, as well as relieving the Trustees of the onerous duties of prosecuting for penalties. Although six months have scarcely elapsed since the law went into effect, nevertheless, we have reason to believe that, by a proper enforcement of its provisions, our citizens, as well as our brother firemen, will receive protection for life and property. It cannot be forgotten, of the immense destruction to human life at fires during the past year, owing, in a measure, to the want of proper means of escape. Without deciding as to the benefit to be derived in this respect, by the sections of the new law, we are desirous of giving the same a fair trial, and are in hopes, under the operation of the same, that we will not again be called to record such horrid destruction of human lives, as it has been our present task to recount.

The Committee on Schools have distributed 1,370 pairs of shoes to the various recipients of the Department. The vacancies in the New York University still exist. It is hoped that, for the credit of the Department, they will be speedily filled. Any information relative to admission of pupils will be furnished by the School Committee.

The Committee on Fuel have distributed coal, amounting in all, as per Report of the Treasurer, to $3,676.20, and have contracted for fuel for the present season.

The Special Committee on Donations and Benefits report that the Benefit in aid of the Department Fund, which was given at Niblo's, October 30th, resulted, owing to the hearty response given by the Representatives in assisting the efforts of the Committee, in adding to the fund the sum of eleven hundred and eighty-one dollars and twenty-three cents. There remains a balance due for tickets received from the Committee.

At the present time, when the question of reorganizing the Fire Department is agitated, not only by the members of the Department, but by the Press, it is highly important, if any change is needed, that it should emanate from the Department. If any change is requisite, such change can be made to continue the VOLUNTEER DEPARTMENT, so as to command the confidence and support of our citizens.

The duty of a fireman, in addition to a strict performance of his trust, is a prompt compliance with the orders of his superior officers, by a respectful tone to his brother firemen, endeavoring to inculcate a friendly feeling with all members of the Department, so as to avoid any cause of complaint, submitting to the laws which have been enacted for the gov-

ernment of the Department, while such laws exist. If they are detrimental to the interest of the Department, more benefit will be accomplished by an effort to have them modified, than by open violation of the same. As stewards selected by you to guard a sacred and responsible trust, we deem it our duty to ask of our brother firemen, by their acts, individually and collectively, to pursue a course which will not only perpetuate our noble institution, but will secure to *the widows and orphans of our deceased brethren, that succor which they look to in the hour of trial. It is our sad lot to know, that the families of those who in former years have aided to sustain the Fund, have, by the vicissitudes of life, been compelled to seek relief from that source.*

The term of service of Messrs. Henry A. Burr, Zophar Mills, and William Williams, expires at the annual meeting; it will be necessary to elect three Trustees for three years each. All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY A. BURR,
President.
GEORGE F. NESBITT,
Secretary.

NEW YORK, *December* 3, 1860.

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE-ALARM BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved October 15th, 1853.

BELL-RINGERS.

City Hall.

Henry Rogers, Patrick Feeney. Wm. F. Crumwell,

Essex Market.

Michael Hays, David H. Hempstead. Chas. Bierfield,

Jefferson Market.

E. M. Conklin, Wm. Taylor. John L. Van Wart,

Union Market.

Charles Parkes, W. H. Sanders. Griffith Griffiths,

Twenty-second street Tower.

W. H. Swords, John Murphy. P. H. Waters,

Thirty-third street Tower.

Bernard Sweeney, Wm. Simpson. John H. Sleight,

Macdougal street Tower.

Harrison Redfield, Geo. Wiebelt. Dennis McCauley,

Mount Morris Tower.

James McCusker, John Hart. John F. Slossen,

Marion street Tower.

Patrick Cunningham, Chas. Baulch. Wm. Quinn,

Post Office Tower.

John S. Clayton, Henry E. Allison. Patrick Dailey,

Yorkville Tower.

Edward McCabe, James Lynch. F. Bazzoni,

Washington Market.

Enoch Smith, William Miller. Wm. Tinckler,

FIRE TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

James McHenry, Thos. Halpin. Francis Owens,

KEEPER HARLEM BRIDGE.

Dennis Hanley.



THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN-TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun-room and meeting-room, the second as a drill-room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street, and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defense. On the centre of the roof is erected a large flag-staff, by which communication from this building and the arsenal up-town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men
First Regiment, Cavalry, Lieut.-Colonel Devin	185
Second Regiment, Light Infantry, Col. G. W. B. Tompkins	180
Third Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel Postley	310
Seventy-first Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Vosburgh	424
Seventy-third Regiment, Infantry (Staten Island), Colonel Tompkins	180
Veteran Corps Artillery, Captain Richard Raynor	81

SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Artillery, Colonel Hincken	212
Fifth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Schwarzwaelder	344
Sixth Regiment, " Colonel Pinckney	350

THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Lefferts	906
Eighth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Lyons	375
Fifty-fifth Regiment, " Colonel Le Gal	300
Ninth Regiment, " Colonel Van Buren	180

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General JOHN EWEN.

Eleventh Regiment, Rifles, Colonel Bostwick	360
Twelfth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Butterfield	350
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Corcoran	245
Seventy-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel McLeay	221

RECAPITULATION.

General Officers	5
General Staff	34
Infantry	4,055
Cavalry	495
Artillery	293
Rifles	360
Total	5,242

The above statement is taken from the returns of the last inspection.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the Year 1860,

FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIAT'NS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Abatement of Nuisances		$2,500 00	$2,500 00	$1,742 60
Arrearages	$17,857 30		17,857 30	17,857 30
Aqueduct, Repairs and Improvements	7,248 81	15,000 00	22,248 81	16,841 01
Administration of Intestate Estates	7,000 00		7,000 00	
Alms-house Department		639,150 00	639,150 00	639,150 00
Alms-house, Buildgs. and Repairs		107,049 00	107,049 00	107,049 00
Battery Enlargement	20,000 00		20,000 00	281 58
Belgian Pavement	169,324 05	250,000 00	419,324 05	217,165 65
Board of Health	20,212 68	35,000 00	55,212 68	49,650 21
Charges on Arrears of Taxes	5,014 26	2,000 00	7,014 26	4,436 13
Charges on arrears of Assessments	4,246 14	2,000 00	6,246 14	3,456 25
Central Park—Maintenance and Government of		80,000 00	80,000 00	80,000 00
Cleaning Markets	43 70	8,500 00	8,543 70	8,278 66
Cleaning Streets	5,282 95	300,000 00	340,282 95	325,371 37
City Contingencies	12,091 01	80,000 00	92,091 01	69,300 67
Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing		20,000 00	20,000 00	95 00
Common Schools for City		1,278,781 00	1,278,781 00	1,278,781 00
Contingencies—Mayor's Office	112 93	20,000 00	20,112 93	15,198 59
Contingencies — Comptroller's Office	4,326 19	17,500 00	21,826 19	11,907 69
Contingencies — Street Department	5,668 18	35,000 00	40,668 18	37,311 57
Contingencies — Croton Aqueduct Board		5,000 00	5,000 00	2,774 08
Contingencies—Law Department	2,175 36	25,000 00	27,175 36	18,824 63
Contingencies—City Inspector's Department	895 27	18,000 00	18,895 27	18,799 71
Coroners' Fees	429 08			
Court House—Fourth Police District		50,000 00	50,000 00	
Defense of Official Acts of Corporation Officers	12,250 00		12,250 00	12,250 00
Deficiencies in Taxes		35,000 00	35,000 00	
Diamond Reef—Blasting of	10,180 00		10,180 00	7,294 00
Donations	1,556 68	30,000 00	31,556 68	31,351 72
Election Expenses	5,839 80	20,000 00	40,369 18	34,982 76
Eleventh Avenue, working as a Country Road	19,393 95		19,393 95	3,474 80

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIAT'NS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Eighth Avenue Grading.	$39,800 00		$39,800 00	
Errors and Delinquencies	5,048 08	$3,000 00	8,048 08	$929 65
Flagging Sidewalks, and Fencing Vacant Lots..		2,500 00	2,500 00	1,164 92
Fire Department.....		70,000 00	100,000 00	89,469 49
Fire Department — Lot and House for Engine Company No. 20.....	18,000 00		18,000 00	13,500 00
Fire Department — Lot and House for Hook and Ladder Company No. 3.....	8,000 00		7,500 00	7,500 00
Fire and Police Telegraph.....	2,674 14	15,000 00	17,674 14	14,887 03
Fifteenth Ward Stationhouse.....	11,915 00		11,915 00	11,915 00
Fourth Avenue Parks....	25,284 00		25,284 00	24,728 41
Infants' Home–Construction of.....	24,725 00		24,725 00	23,186 66
Interest on Revenue Bds.	51,897 57	277,500 00	329,397 57	328,962 55
Interest on Assessment Bonds.....	8,000 00		8,000 00	
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887....	713 77	183,960 00	184,673 77	183,963 18
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898....	535 00	36,465 00	37,000 00	36,465 00
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887.....	13,524 21	125,000 00	138,524 21	129,627 80
Interest on Central Park Improve't Fund Stock of 1876.....		11,250 00	11,250 00	
Interest on Central Park awards.....	2,518 77		2,518 77	223 71
Interest on Public Building Stock, No. 3.....		17,500 00	17,000 00	17,500 00
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873..		7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00
Interest on New York City Stocks for Docks and Slips.....		25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market.....		10,200 00	10,200 00	10,111 97
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock.....		40,000 00	40,000 00	10,038 71
Iron Pavement.....	65,346 65		65,346 65	205 56
Iron Railings—Tompkins Square.....	15,373 38		357 00	357 00
Judgments.....	106,513 18		106,513 18	45,851 18
Japanese Embassy—entertainment of.....		82,822 73	82,822 73	
Lamps and Gas.....	77,507 85	424,000 00	501,507 85	431,355 01
Lands and Places.....	8,415 49	20,000 00	28,415 49	23,249 56

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIAT'NS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Lands and Places—for Tompkins Square or Park	$385 84		$385 84	$474 24
Lands purchased for taxes and assessments		$60,000 00	60,000 00	25,882 89
Laying out the City north of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street		16,000 00	16,000 00	
Mount Morris Square—Improvement of		20,000 00	20,000 00	720 00
Old Claims		100,000 00	100,000 00	43,697 52
Police Investigation in 1855		3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Police—Sanitary Expenses				
Printing and Advertising for Common Council	18,140 91	60,000 00	101,348 02	79,144 07
Printing and Advertising for Departments*	3,784 54		3,784 54	3,725 28
Printing for Departments		20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
Public Buildings — Construction and Repairs	65,371 73	206,000 00	271,371 73	198,770 41
Public Building Stock—No. 3		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market—Redemption of		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Public Education Stock of 1873		4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36
Real Estate Expenses	42,023 96	250,000 00	292,023 96	240,782 15
Real Estate Purchases, including Fire Department	23,750 00		24,250 00	18,800 00
Rents	3,690 61	40,000 00	43,690 61	39,820 78
Roads and Avenues		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Roads—Kingsbridge, from Tenth avenue to Kingsbridge	697 04		697 04	697 04
Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor	5,270 31		5,270 31	1,083 50
†Russ Pavement—Grooving Broadway	49,979 38			
Russ Pavement Improvement	25,242 55		25,242 55	623 37

* $15,016 38 transferred from Iron Railing for Tompkins Square.
7,724 69 " " Common Schools for State.
429 08 " " Coroners' Fees.
36 96 " " County Contingencies.

$23,207 11

† $35,000 00 transferred to Cleaning Streets.
14,529 38 " " Election Expenses.
450 00 " " Stationery and Blank Books.

$49,979 38

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1859 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.
Salaries	$7,267 86		$7,267 86	$6,303 65
Salaries—Legislative Department		$74,830 00	74,830 00	71,962 37
Salaries—Mayor's Office		13,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00
Salaries—Department of Finance		97,000 00	97,000 00	93,871 12
Salaries—Street Department		76,000 00	76,000 00	75,995 31
Salaries — Croton Aqueduct Department		30,000 00	30,000 00	29,269 78
Salaries — Law Department		26,750 00	26,750 00	26,749 77
Salaries — City Inspector's Department		88,500 00	88,500 00	88,360 69
Salaries—Commissioners of Health		4,250 00	4,250 00	4,250 00
Salaries — Fire Department		42,500 00	42,500 00	42,217 08
Salaries—Board of Assessors		7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Salaries—City Courts		94,100 00	94,100 00	93,827 54
Stationery and Blank Books	30 40	25,000 00	25,480 40	25,477 08
Second avenue—Macadamizing above Sixty-first street	36,847 86		36,847 86	17,381 22
Seventh Regiment New York State Militia—Camp Equipage for		5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Sewers — Repairing and Cleaning	65	70,000 00	70,000 65	45,330 05
Street Improvements	3,900 10	16,000 00	19,900 10	12,600 82
Streets — Repaving and Repairs	1,844 17	120,000 00	121,844 17	120,724 44
Steam Fire Engines	43 54	30,000 00	43 54	43 54
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents		8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
Sunken Vessels—Removing	4,600 00		4,600 00	915 00
Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices	27 89	42,000 00	42,027 89	41,989 46
Supplies for Police Department	4,181 74	20,000 00	24,181 74	24,045 64
Twenty-first Ward Station-house	10,000 00		10,000 00	
Twenty-second Ward Station-house	11,850 00		11,850 00	10,047 00
Water-pipes and Laying	5,109 40	115,000 00	120,109 40	108,017 56
Wharves, Piers, and Slips	22,101 74	239,000 00	261,101 74	186,928 50
Wells and Pumps	775 48	4,000 00	4,775 48	3,815 62
County Contingencies	36 96			
Common Schools for State	7,724 69			

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1859.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC 31, 1860.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1860.
Arrearages	* $16,715 40		$9,382 06		$9,382 06
Advertising	2,500 00	$5,000 00	† 7,915 74	$7,915 74	
Asylum for Idiots	20 00	280 00	280 00	100 00	180 00
Care and Maintenance of Cole's or Harlem (Third avenue) Bridge		2,000 00	2,000 00	1,779 16	220 84
Common Schools for State		399,677 61	399,677 61	399,677 61	
Coroners' Fees	7,282 90	22,000 00	29,282 90	22,139 42	7,143 48
County Jail—Reconstruction	24,950 00		24,950 00	6,750 00	18,200 00
County Contingencies	3,308 73	50,000 00	53,308 73	36,076 65	17,232 08
Court House (new), Construction of		100,000 00	100,000 00		100,000 00
Deaf and Dumb Asylum	1,800 00		1,800 00	680 00	1,120 00
Deficiencies in Taxes		19,000 00	19,000 00		19,000 00
Election Expenses	607 07	125,000 00	125,607 07	113,931 08	11,675 99
Harlem River Bridge (new), Construction of		25,000 00	25,000 00	8,190 65	16,809 35
Harlem River, Survey of		2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	
House for Detention of Witnesses	158 60	12,200 00	12,358 60	9,590 68	2,767 92
" " " " " Construction of		40,000 00	40,000 00	25,000 00	15,000 00
Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds	114 12	2,800 00	2,914 12	2,105 75	808 37
Interest on Loans		40,000 00	‡ 47,000 00	46,897 66	102 34
Institution for the Blind		1,000 00	1,000 00		1,000 00
Lighting and Cleaning and Supplies for County Offices	1,873 77	27,500 00	29,373 77	24,446 64	4,927 13
New York Juvenile Asylum	2,793 43	50,000 00	52,793 43	46,339 51	6,453 92
New York State Lunatic Asylum		600 00	600 00	600 00	
Officers' and Witnesses' Fees	16	30,000 00	30,000 16	28,253 80	1,746 36
Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books	8,100 59	15,000 00	§ 22,684 85	17,211 14	5,473 71
Police Fund		1,325,560 00	1,325,560 00	1,325,560 00	
Police—Contingencies for Deputy Superintendent		5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Police—Law Expenditures and Disbursements of the Board of Metropolitan Police		18,565 00	18,565 00	18,565 00	
Carried forward	$70,224 77	$2,318,102 61	$3,651,247 04	$2,148,810 49	$239,243 55

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1859.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1860.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1860.
Brought forward	$70,224 77	$2,318,162 61	$3,651,247 04	$2,148,810 49	$239,243 55
Rents	3,243 34	10,000 00	13,243 34	7,900 00	5,843 34
Repairs to County Buildings and Offices		15,000 00	15,000 00	9,601 10	5,398 90
SALARIES—Legislative Department		3,600 00	‖ 3,933 34	3,933 34	
" Executive Departments	8,076 51	60,000 00	68,066 51	60,265 80	7,800 71
" Judiciary	1,319 22	229,050 00	230,369 22	229,358 02	1,011 20
State Taxes		932,581 08	932,581 08	911,721 83	20,859 25
Totals	$82,851 84	$3,568,393 69	$3,651,247 53	$3,371,590 58	$279,656 95

* Transferred from this account to { Interest on Loans $7,000 00
Salaries—Legislative Department 333 34
$7,333 34

† $415 74 transferred to this account from "Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books."

‡ $7,000 00 transferred to this account from "Arrearages."

§ $415 74 transferred from this account to "Advertising."

‖ $333 34 transferred to this account from "Arrearages."

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 *to* 1825, *both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS.	DOLLS.
1805..	$25,645,867	$127,094 87			50	per l.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97			48½	"
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09			52	"
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18			55	"
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39			56	"
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15			51	"
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25			68	"
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17			67	"
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94			63	"
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09			26	"
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	$163,372 08	$361,285 46	41½	"
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42	"
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47	"
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42	"
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½	"
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49	"
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½	"
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½	"
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½	"
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½	"
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼	"



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 *to* 1825, *both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS.	DOLLS.
1805..	$25,645,867	$127,094 87			50	per l.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97			48½	"
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09			52	"
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18			55	"
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39			56	"
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15			51	"
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25			68	"
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17			67	"
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94			63	"
1814..	23,091,497	214,225 09			26	"
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	$163,372 08	$361,285 46	41½	"
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42	"
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47	"
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42	"
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½	"
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49	"
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½	"
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½	"
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½	"
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½	"
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼	"



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, IRON BRIDGE.

Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 to 1860, both inclusive.

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PERSONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	$64,804,050	$42,434,981	$107,238,931	$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,118 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09
1860.....	398,533,619	178,697,637	577,230,656	9,758,507 86

Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1859 and 1860.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1859.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1860.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1	$37,102,252		$36,625,512				$476,750	
2	22,016,709		21,736,709				280,000	
3	26,590,256		26,992,656		$402,400			
4	9,885,670		9,904,770		19,100			
5	16,022,700		17,263,635		1,240,935			
6	11,810,750		12,766,250		955,500			
7	13,087,067		13,018,799				62,268	
8	17,052,872		18,296,972		1,244,100			
9	14,981,200		15,512,100		530,900			
10	8,547,500		8,665,800		118,300			
11	8,775,700		8,917,220		141,520			
12	10,043,725		11,857,184		1,813,459			
13	5,397,000		5,500,000		103,000			
14	11,555,500		12,424,700		869,200			
15	26,540,100		28,385,300		1,845,200			
16	17,533,700		17,788,900		255,200			
17	17,078,000		17,459,300		381,300			
18	35,614,400		37,520,700		1,906,300			
19	12,621,894		16,830,472		4,208,578			
20	16,156,850		16,580,550		423,700			
21	27,376,550		29,710,650		2,334,100			
22	13,261,125		14,775,440		1,514,315			
		$379,061,550		$398,533,619 00		$20,307,107 00		$825,018
	PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.					
Resident	$158,339,730		$163,575,875 97		$5,236,145 97			
Non Resident	14,631,462	172,971,192	15,121,162 00	178,697,037 97	489,700 00	5,725,845 97		
Total Real and Personal		$552,022,722		$577,230,656 97	Total Increase.	$26,032,952 97	Total Decrease.	$825,018
					Less Decrease.	825,018 00		
					Net Increase	$25,207,934 97		

Total Valuation of 1860..$577,230,656 97
" " " 1859.. 552,022,722 00

Increase over 1859.. $25,207,934 97

Total Valuation in County.....$577,230,656 97
" " " Lamp District..... 561,494,9 6 97
" " " South of 57th Street.. 553,849,538 87

AMOR J. WILLIAMSON,
JONATHAN W. ALLEN,
JOSIAH W. BROWN,
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.

FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
	East River.		
Smith & Bulkley, per Union Ferry Co	Catharine street	$16,000 00	1863.
Fulton and Union Ferry Co	Fulton & Whitehall sts.	35,000 00	1861.
Houston st. Ferry Co.	Huston street	6,500 00	1863.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp	14th st. and Greenpoint	250 00	1865.
J. H. Martin, per Union Ferry Co	Roosevelt street	3,000 00	1867.
A. J. Berry & J. J. Hicks, per Brooklyn Ferry Co	Pier No. 35	3,000 00	1868.
J. Sharp, per Union Ferry Co	Wall street	5,000 00	1862.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, per G. L. Knapp	23d street	100 00	1863.
Stephen A. Halsey	Hell Gate, 86th street.	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co.	Staten Island	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants	34th st. to Hunter's Pt., L. I.	100 00	1867.
James Wilson	Jackson street to Hudson av., Brooklyn	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co.	Peck slip	21,000 00	1869.
" " "	Grand street	15,000 00	1869.
	North River.		
Jersey City Ferry Co.	Cortlandt street	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens.	Barclay street	100 00	1865.
" " "	Hoboken street	600 00	1860.*
" " "	Christopher street	350 00	1862.
S. V. D. Laing	39th street	1st 5 y'rs, 100 00 2d 5 y'rs, 200 00	1862.
Pavonia Ferry Co	Chambers street	9,050 00	1867.
Henry Conklin	86th st. and Bull's Ferry		No rent to be charged until 86th st. is regulat'd.
Francis Price	42d street to Hoboken.	50 00	1866.

* No renewal at the time of going to press.

Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.

	Estimated value.
Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall	$15,000
Cedar street, south side, bet. Greenwich and Washington streets.	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets.	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets	9,000
North Moore street, north side, bet. Varick st. and West Broadway	5,500
West Broadway, west side, bet. Beach and North Moore streets	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets.	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Henry street, north side, bet. Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets.	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Walker streets	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Walker streets	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets.	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets.	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Rivington and Stanton streets.	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets	5,000
Barrow street, north side, between Bedford and Hudson streets	3,000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets	7,000
Houston street, south side, between Cannon and Columbia streets	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets	6,000
Amity street, south side, between McDougal street and Sixth avenue	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street	1,500
Third street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street	3,500
Fourth street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street	3,000

	Estimated value.
Tenth street, north side, between avenues C and D	$1,000
Thirteenth street, north side, between avenues B and C	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, between Broadway and Fourth avenue	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue	7,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	4,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	4,000
Twenty-second street, south side, between Fisrt and Second avenues	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	3,400
Tnirty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third avenues	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Bloomingdale road and Tenth avenue	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	1,000
Third avenue, east side, northeast corner Eighty-fifth street	6,000
One hundred and nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	600
One hundred and twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	1,000
One hundred and twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	2,500

	Estimated value.
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	$1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One hundred and twenty-sixth and One hundred and twenty-seventh streets	5,000
Laurence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	600
Laurence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One hundred and fifty-fourth and One hundred and Fifty-fifth streets	1,200
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	3,000

Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.

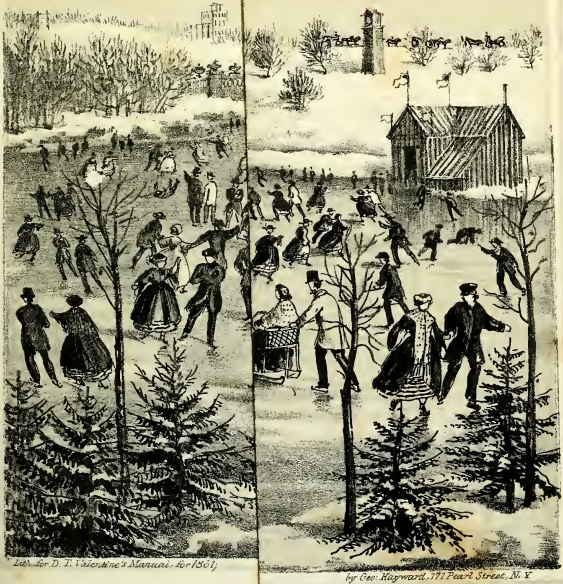
Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets	20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets	23,600
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets	30,000
North Moore street, south side, southeast corner Varick street	60,000
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (late Walker) streets	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	32,000
Grand street, north side, northwest corner Elm street	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets	30,000
Laruens street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets	50,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets	45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets	50,000

	Estimated value.
Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets	$10,000
Stanton street, north side, northeast corner Sheriff street	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets	35,000
Downing street, north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets	40,000
Hudson street, east side, northeast corner Grove street	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street	32,000
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between avenues B and C	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between avenues C and D	30,000
First avenue, east side, northeast corner Ninth street	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between avenues C and D	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	12,000
Nineteenth street, north side, between avenue A and First avenue	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	42,000
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues.	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, bet. Seventh and Eighth avenues	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues	50,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	12,000
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	

	Estimated value.
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	$35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast cor. Eleventh avenue	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road)	18,000
	$2,359,000

Real Estate in Use by the Police Department.

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets	$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets	20,000
Delancey street, north side, nortwest corner Attorney street	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street	6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets	10,000



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl Street, N. Y.

	Estimated value.
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues	$35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast cor. Eleventh avenue	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road)	18,000
	$2,359,000

Real Estate in Use by the Police Department.

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets	$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets	20,000
Delancey street, north side, nortwest corner Attorney street	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street	6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets	10,000



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1861.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl Street, N. Y.

SKATING POND, CENTRAL PARK, N. Y. 1861.

	Estimated value.
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt	$14,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south, Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry	10,000
Thirty-fifth street	3,700
Total	$251,700

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway	$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway	3,000,000
Castle Garden	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers street	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park	600,000
Duane Park	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony, and Little Water streets	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street	12,000
Triangular park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets	514,000
Tompkins square, bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets	337,000
Stuyvesant square	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street	10,000
Reservoir square	150,000
Manhattan square	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville	97,000
Mount Morris square	40,000
Total	$14,761,526

Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place	$2,000
½12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street	100,000
20	Dey street	90,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street and Vesey street	115,000
29	Warren street	90,000
30	Chambers street	60,000
31	Duane street	110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets	45,000
½34	Harrison street	15,000
35	Franklin street	40,000
36	North Moore street	30,000
37	Beach street	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery	100,000
39	Vestry street	36,000
40	Watts street	20,000
41, ½42	Canal street	125,000
½42, 43	Canal street	50,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street	45,000
47	Hamersley street	20,000
48	Clarkson street	30,000
49	Leroy street	20,000
50	Morton street	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets	85,000
54	Perry street	15,000
55	Hammond street	20,000
	Troy street	10,000
	Eighteenth street	10,000
	Twenty-first street	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street	10,000
	Forty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street	10,000
	Manhattanville, One hundred and thirtieth, and one hundred and thirty-first streets	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street	1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street	11,000
	" Twenty-second street	11,000
	Total	$1,428,500

EAST RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Vanderbilt pier	$10,000
1 and ½	short pier Whitehall	50,000
½4, 5, 6, 7½,	Broad street and Coenties slip	450,000
½12	Old Slip and bulkhead	50,000
½15	Coffee-house slip and bulkhead	50,000
½20, ½21	Burling slip and bulkhead	85,000
½22, ½23	Fulton street and Beekman street	100,000
½24, ½25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip	70,000
½29, 30, 31, ½32	Roosevelt street and James slip	120,000
½33, ½34	Oliver street	50,000
37,	38 Market slip	100,000
40,	41 Pike slip	90,000
1-9,	42 Between Pike and Rutgers slips	5,000
43,	44 Rutgers slip	90,000
	46 Jefferson street	30,000
	48 Clinton street	45,000
½	short pier, ½53 Gouverneur slip	25,000
½56, ½57	Jackson street	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip	54,000
	Pier foot of Stanton street	15,000
	" Third "	10,000
	" Fifth "	10,000
	" Twenty-third street & bulkhead	50,000
Pier foot of	Twenty-fifth street	20,000
"	Twenty-sixth "	20,000
"	Twenty-seventh street	10,000
"	Twenty-eighth "	10,000
"	Fifty-third "	4,000
"	Sixty-first "	4,000
"	One hundred and sixth street	3,000
"	One hundred and thirtieth street	3,000
Total valuation of East river		$1,829,000
" "	North river	1,428,500
		$3,257,500

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av., and Hall place	50.000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia, and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C, and East river, original cost	200,000 00
	Total	$1,314,000 00

Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct	$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets	20,000
Total	$15,474,000

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1861.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued	$900,000
Lots under Lease, without covenants of renewal	325,000
Lots under Lease, with covenants of renewal	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York	50,000
Common Lands	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land	250,000
Real Estate in use by the Police Department	251,700
" " Fire Department	381,000
" " Governors of the Alms-house	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes	2,359,000
" Market purposes	1,314,000
" " Public Parks	14,761,526



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1

by Geo. Hayward, 111 Pearl St. N.Y.

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av., and Hall place	50.000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia, and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C, and East river, original cost	200,000 00
	Total	$1,314,000 00

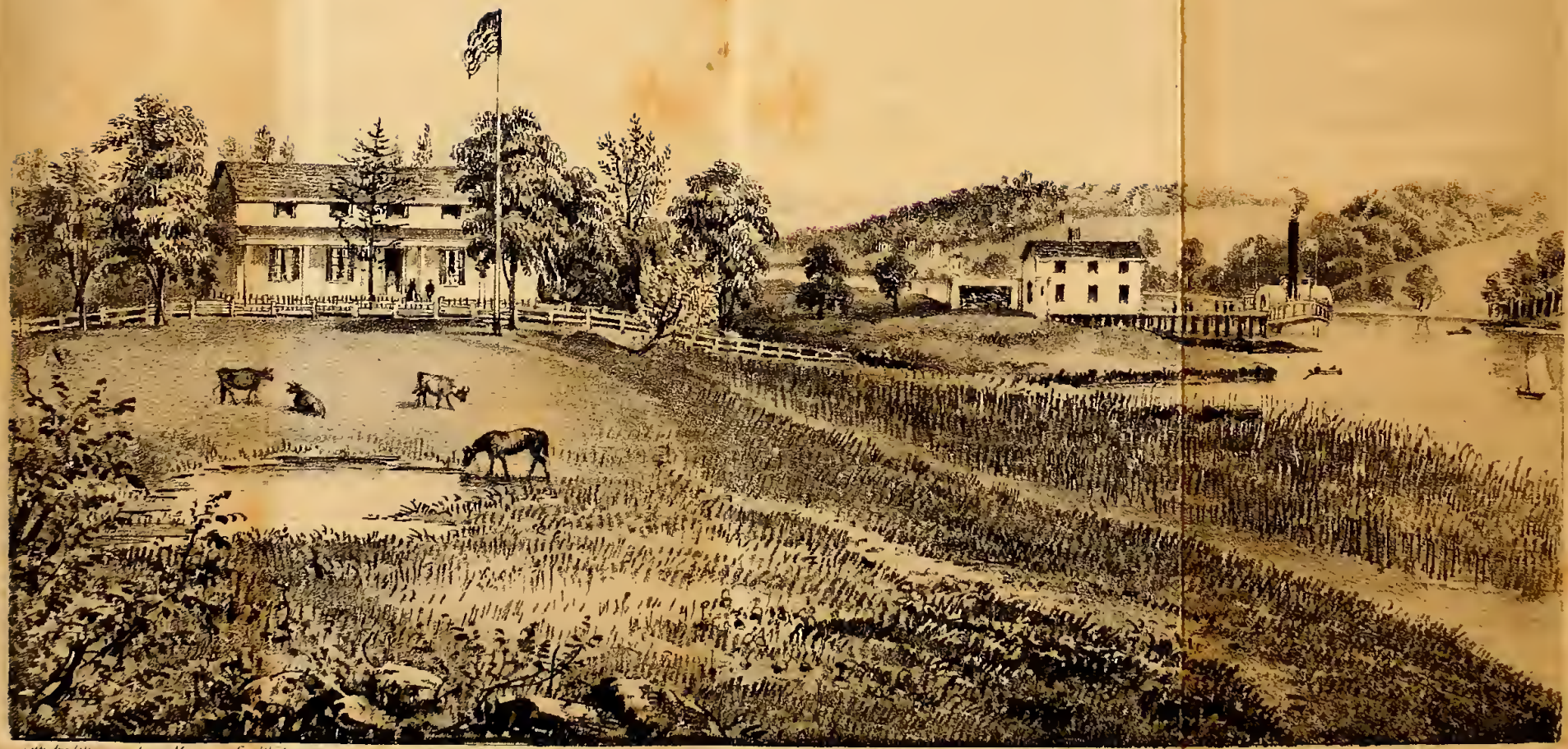
Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct	$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets	20,000
Total	$15,474,000

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1861.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued	$900,000
Lots under Lease, without covenants of renewal	325,000
Lots under Lease, with covenants of renewal	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York	50,000
Common Lands	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land	250,000
Real Estate in use by the Police Department	251,700
" " Fire Department	381,000
" " Governors of the Alms-house	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes	2,359,000
" Market purposes	1,314,000
" " Public Parks	14,761,526



CENTURY HOUSE NEAR SPUYTEN DYVEL C[k]

Harlem River, 1861.

Bulkheads, wharves and piers, belonging to the Corporation..$3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes..... 1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....15,475,000

Total.....$42,917,226

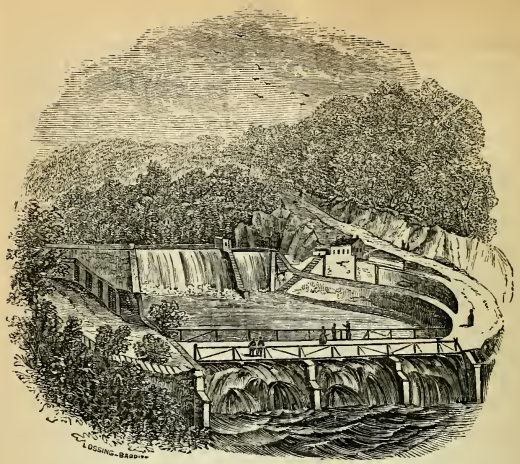
Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9th, 1813.

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, p. 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....$0 50 per day.
For every ship or vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons... 0 62½ "
" " 100 " " 150 " 0 75 "
" " 150 " " 200 " 0 87½ "
" " 200 " " 250 " 1 00 "
" " 250 " " 300 " 1 12½ "
" " 300 " " 350 " 1 25 "
" " 350 " " 400 " 1 37½ "
" " 400 " " 450 " 1 50 "
" " 450 " " 500 " 1 62½ "
" " 500 " " 550 " 1 75 "
" " 550 " " 600 " 1 87½ "

☞ For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ *cents in addition on every* 50 *tons*, in addition to the rates last mentioned ($1.87½) for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to any of the wharves in the city of New York.

"Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened."—*Sec.* 215.



CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

An abstract of all contracts for Sewers made during the year 1860, *and showing the localities, lengths, and sizes thereof, together with the number of Receiving Basins and Culverts attached to each.*

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Orchard st.....	Hester and 115 ft. north of Canal st.	293	4 by 2 ft 8 in.	
Second avenue.	Forty-ninth and Forty-seventh sts.			
Forty-eighth st.	Second and Third avenues.....			
Forty-sev'nth st	Second and Third avenues.....	2,337	"	2
Third avenue..	47th st. and 100 ft. south of 46th st.			
Second avenue.	Thirty-ninth and Forty-first streets..	560	"	2
Sixth avenue..	Forty-fourth and Forty-seventh sts..	710	"	2
Fourth avenue.	Forty-seventh and Forty-sixth sts.	1,123	"	2
Forty-sixth st..	Fourth and Fifth avenues.....			
Tenth avenue..	Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth streets.	223	"	
Carried forward.....		5,246		8

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd		5,246		8
Third avenue...	Sixty-first and Sixty-sixth streets..	1,250	4 by 2 ft 8 in	2
Sixth avenue ...	Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth sts.	236	"	
Sixth avenue ...	Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets....			
Fifty-first street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	1,441	"	2
Forty-eighth st.	Sixth avenue and 100 ft. east			
Fiftieth street..	Do. do.			
Eighty-sixth st..	Third and Fourth avenues.....	900	"	
Reade street....	West Broadway and Broadway	856	"	3
Fortieth street..	Fifth and Sixth avenues	870	"	
Nineteenth st...	Tenth avenue and Hudson River....	880	"	
Sixth avenue ...	Fifty-first and Fifty third streets.	1,300	"	4
Fifty-third st....	Sixth av. and 225 ft. west Fifth av.			
Fifty-second st..	Third avenue and 225 feet west....	285	"	
Fifty-seventh st.	Second avenue and 350 feet east....	410	"	
Eighth avenue..	Eighteenth and Twenty-first streets	600	"	
Reade street ...	Greenwich and Washington sts...	350	"	2
Washington st...	Chambers and Reade streets.....			
Greenwich st ..	Jay and Harrison streets.....	190	"	
Norfolk street..	Broome and Delancey streets.....	300	"	
Spring street...	Sullivan and Macdougal streets....	240	"	1
Fifty-second st..	Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	1,076	"	2
Eleventh av....	Fifty-second and Fifty-first sts...			
Bethune street..	Greenwich and Washington sts...	691	"	2
Washington st..	Bethune and Troy streets.....			
First avenue....	Tenth and Eleventh streets.....	192	"	
Mott street.....	Grand and Hester streets.....	400	"	
Seventeenth st..	Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	855	"	2
Thirty-eighth st.	Fourth and Madison avenues	389	"	
Norfolk street..	Broome and Grand streets.....	278	"	
Franklin street..	West Broadway and Hudson street.	550	"	1
Cherry street...	Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	321	"	1
Thirteenth st...	Hudson street and 232 feet east....	290	"	
Second avenue..	Seventy-ninth and Eighty-sixth sts.	1,800	"	7
Fifty-ninth st...	Eighth avenue and Hudson River...	3,372	"	7
Ninth avenue...	Fifty-first and Fifty-fifth streets....	1,043	"	4
Madison street..	Grand and Jackson streets.....	332	"	
Gramercy park.	Twentieth and Twenty-first sts....	491	"	2
Twenty-first st..	Gramercy park st. & Lexington av			
Fifty-eighth st..	Eighth and Seventh avenues.....	865	"	2
Orchard street..	Hester st. and 40 ft. south Grand st.	390	"	
Fifty-second st..	Second and First avenues.....	610	"	
Fifty-fifth street	Third and First avenues.....	1,234	"	
Cherry street...	Pike and Pelham streets.....	273	"	1
125th street	Fourth and Fifth avenues.....	955	"	2
Greenwich st....	Harrison and North Moore streets..	360	"	
Varick street....	Franklin and North Moore streets..	220	"	1
Trinity place....	Rector and Thames streets.....	511	"	
Forsyth street..	Broome and Delancey streets.....	411	"	
Cliff street.....	Ferry and Frankfort streets.....	358	"	1
Carried forw'd		33,621		57

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS.
Brought forw'd		33,621		57
Fifty-fifth street	Third and Fourth avenues	1,371	4 by 2 ft 8 in	2
Fourth avenue..	55th st. and 100 ft. south of 57th st.			
Lewis street....	Stanton and Houston streets	450	"	
East 18th street.	Trunk extension to East river	392		
	RECEIVING BASINS.			
Southeast cor.	Sixth avenue and Eleventh street			1
Southwest do.	Wall and Pearl streets			1
Northwest do.	Wall and William streets			1
Northwest do.	Pearl and Whitehall streets			1
Southwest do.	Seventh avenue and Nineteenth st.			1
Northeast do.	Washington and Liberty streets			1
Southeast do.	Washington and Cedar streets			1
Southeast do.	Eighth avenue and Forty-sixth st.			1
Southwest do.	Do. do.			1
Southwest do.	Ninth avenue and Forty-fourth st.			1
Southeast do.	Do. do.			1
South side of...	Beach near Hudson street			1
Twentieth street	between Tenth and Eleventh ave's.			2
	Total length of Sewers	35,834		
	Total number of Receiving Basins			73

The following Sewers have been constructed at private expense:

LOCATION.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.
Sixty-second st.	Second and Third avenues	586	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.
Nassau street...	from Liberty street to No. 33	144	"
Madison avenue	Forty-seventh street, southerly	214	"
Fifty-eighth st..	from Second avenue, eastwardly	410	"
Total		1,354	

RECAPITULATION.

Total length of Sewers by contract 35,834 feet.
" " " " at private expense 1,354 "

Making in all 37,188 feet,
or seven miles two hundred and twenty-eight feet.

SEWERS,

Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department, since its organization in 1849.

1849.	Number of sewers	25	
	" basins and culverts	58	
	Lineal feet in length		16,165
1850.	Number of sewers	70	
	" basins and culverts	173	
	Lineal feet in length		61,579
1851.	Number of sewers	105	
	" basins and culverts	157	
	Lineal feet in length		63,009
1852.	Number of sewers	100	
	" basins and culverts	196	
	Lineal feet in length		65,689
1853.	Number of sewers	85	
	" basins and culverts	256	
	Lineal feet in length		73,542
1854.	Number of sewers	88	
	" basins and culverts	244	
	Lineal feet in length		73,519
1855.	Number of sewers	65	
	" basins and culverts	110	
	Lineal feet in length		38,679
1856.	Number of sewers	73	
	" basins and culverts	121	
	Lineal feet in length		49,280
1857.	Number of sewers	23	
	" basins and culverts	19	
	Lineal feet in length		10,430
1858.	Number of sewers	56	
	" basins and culverts	98	
	Lineal feet in length		36,258
1859.	Number of sewers	64	
	basins and culverts	90	
	Lineal feet in length		41,867
1860.	Number of sewers	50	
	" basins and culverts	73	
	Lineal feet in length		37,188

Total—107 miles 1,195 feet.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES, FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1860.

TIME.	48	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	TOTALS.
Prev's to July, 1849		60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	668,107		1,024,051 ft., or 193 miles 5,011 ft.
July to Dec'r, 1849						953	2,430		9,402	7,451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
Jan'y to Dec'r, 1850		545	2,040		4,860		2,375		30,539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" " 1851					2,720		18,739		42,817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" " 1852					3,650		12,171		47,714		63,535 " 12 " 174 "
" " 1853	3,500		5,125				996		24,161		33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" " 1854	587				1,765		5,000		23,223		30,575 " 5 " 4,175 "
" " 1855			10,582		1,492		6,063		18,784		36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" " 1856			1,319		102		2,731		25,702	129	29,983 " 5 " 3,583 "
" " 1857							3,089		20,131		23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" " 1858					6,460	900	1,040		11,150		19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
" " 1859							3,008		15,733		18,741 " 3 " 2,901 "
" " 1860							6,602		26,331		32,933 " 6 " 1,253 "
	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	41,324	14,978	289,384	5,875	963,794	9,472	1,440,054 ft., or 272 miles 3,894 ft.

The present department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the heads of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, 1842 to May 1, 1843....	$32,053 74		
May 1, 1843 " 1, 1844....	84,444 68	$52,390 94	
" 1, 1844 " 1, 1845....	117,277 86	32,833 18	
" 1, 1845 " 1, 1846....	163,900 52	46,622 66	
" 1, 1846 " 1, 1847....	193,346 24	29,445 72	
" 1, 1847 " 1, 1848....	219,416 72	26,070 48	
" 1, 1848 " 1, 1849....	250,081 51	30,664 79	
" 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1849....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	
Jan. 1, 1850 " 31, 1850....	458,951 87	†199,418 90	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851....	458,789 78		‡$162 09
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852....	533,965 16	75,175 38	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853....	579,956 30	45,991 14	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854....	608,966 15	29,009 85	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855....	674,736 42	65,770 27	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856....	662,949 57		11,786 85
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857....	697,370 51	34,420 94	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858....	730,107 98	32,737 47	
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859....	759,250 45	29,142 47	
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860....	767,169 62	7,919 17	
Total.....	$8,252,268 05		

* Eight months.
† Under the operation of the laws of 1849.
‡ A reduction in the rents equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from permits to connect premises with the public sewers, as collected by this Department; also, the yearly expenditures for cleaning, repairing, and rebuilding the sewers and their appurtenances:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.	EXCESS OF RECEIPTS.	EXCESS OF EXPENDIT'RS.
Feb. 5, 1846 to Dec. 31, 1846	$4,852 50	$4,404 17	$448 33	
Jan. 1, 1847 " 31, 1847	7,470 00	4,753 01	16 99	
" 1, 1848 " 31, 1848	8,585 00	4,673 05	3,911 95	
" 1, 1849 " 31, 1849	11,759 50	9,936 25	1,823 25	
" 1, 1850 " 31, 1850	18,977 00	8,118 97	10,858 03	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851	21,835 50	11,230 78	10,604 72	
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852	28,132 50	12,554 66	15,577 84	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853	29,353 00	14,262 05	15,090 95	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854	26,247 00	12,402 51	13,844 49	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855	7,251 20	16,179 45	11,071 75	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856	24,122 00	20,765 94	3,356 06	
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857	21,425 50	19,827 94	1,597 56	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858	18,561 50	24,418 35		$5,856 85
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859	21,723 00	31,081 00		9,358 00
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860	24,391 00	45,921 05		21,530 05
	$294,686 20	$240,529 18	$90,901 92	$36,744 90

Total excess of receipts over expenditures.....$54,157 02

STATEMENT *showing the payments into the City Treasury as per the receipts of the City Chamberlain.*

1860.	
Jan. 5	$982 80
" 12	2,635 75
" 19	4,365 15
" 26	2,051 41
Feb. 2	3,541 85
" 9	2,649 12
" 16	2,179 26
" 23	2,301 01
Mar. 1	2,146 60
" 8	2,873 84
" 15	1,912 73
" 22	2,906 74
" 29	2,449 42
April 5	5,365 70
" 12	3,850 20
" 19	2,408 28
" 26	2,989 85
May 3	10,965 03
" 10	25,112 88
" 17	27,143 24
June 16	85,124 31
" 18	3,278 00
" 19	2,464 66
" 21	16,483 60
" 28	18,583 62
July 5	18,347 45
" 12	43,256 01
Carried forward....	$298,369 01

Brought forward...	$298,369 01
July 19	63,105 95
" 26	91,685 00
Aug. 2	144,413 77
" 9	12,190 35
" 16	7,699 78
" 23	6,917 89
" 30	8,440 62
Sept. 6	8,818 19
" 13	7,025 57
" 20	8,622 13
" 27	5,810 15
Oct. 4	9,741 43
" 11	9,318 23
" 18	7,913 79
" 25	12,434 67
Nov. 1	27,517 01
" 8	5,668 46
" 15	12,507 07
" 22	11,780 98
" 30	9,954 65
Dec. 6	10,817 94
" 13	12,605 70
" 20	11,282 58
" 27	6,207 39
" 31	9,309 40
	$820,157 71



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1861

STATEMENT *showing the payments into the City Treasury as per the receipts of the City Chamberlain.*

1860.	
Jan. 5	$982 80
" 12	2,635 75
" 19	4,365 15
" 26	2,051 41
Feb. 2	3,541 85
" 9	2,649 12
" 16	2,179 26
" 23	2,301 01
Mar. 1	2,146 60
" 8	2,873 84
" 15	1,912 73
" 22	2,906 74
" 29	2,449 42
April 5	5,365 70
" 12	3,850 20
" 19	2,408 28
" 26	2,989 85
May 3	10,965 03
" 10	25,112 88
" 17	27,143 24
June 16	85,124 31
" 18	3,278 00
" 19	2,464 66
" 21	16,483 60
" 28	18,583 62
July 5	18,347 45
" 12	43,256 01
Carried forward....	$298,369 01

Brought forward...	$298,369 01
July 19	63,105 95
" 26	91,685 00
Aug. 2	144,413 77
" 9	12,190 35
" 16	7,699 78
" 23	6,917 89
" 30	8,440 62
Sept. 6	8,818 19
" 13	7,025 57
" 20	8,622 13
" 27	5,810 15
Oct. 4	9,741 43
" 11	9,318 23
" 18	7,913 79
" 25	12,434 67
Nov. 1	27,517 01
" 8	5,668 46
" 15	12,507 07
" 22	11,780 98
" 30	9,954 65
Dec. 6	10,817 94
" 13	12,605 70
" 20	11,282 58
" 27	6,207 39
" 31	9,309 40
	$820,157 71



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1860

VIEW OF MANHATTANVILLE, TAKEN FROM FORT HAIGHT, 1860.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Return of Mortality of White and Colored Persons, with Sex and Nativity, in monthly statements, for 1860.

MONTHS.	Total.	WHITE.						COLORED.					
		Male.	Female.	NATIVITY.			Total.	Male.	Female.	NATIV'Y.			Total.
				United States.	Forei'n.	Unk'n.				United States.	Forei'n.	Unk'n.	
January	2196	1150	1046	1573	618	5	2196	19	13	32			32
February...	2023	1042	981	1453	561	9	2023	14	17	31			31
March.....	2083	1083	1000	1508	563	12	2083	15	20	35			35
April.....	1877	990	887	1280	570	27	1877	23	18	41			41
May.....	1863	983	880	1235	607	21	1863	11	13	24			24
June.....	1463	773	690	963	481	19	1463	10	14	24			24
July	2076	1115	961	1478	580	18	2076	7	7	14			14
August.....	2413	1272	1141	1804	596	13	2413	15	15	30			30
September..	1993	1046	947	1385	582	26	1993	19	18	37			37
October	1869	961	908	1214	637	18	1869	21	21	42			42
November..	1501	793	708	973	520	8	1501	7	15	22			22
December..	1353	700	653	896	451	6	1353	13	14	27			27
Total...	22710	11908	10802	15762	6766	182	22710	174	185	359			359

Return of Deaths in each Month, divided into Adults and Children, also showing the number of Deceased Men, Women, Boys, and Girls, for the year 1860.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.
January.....	2,196	830	1,366	441	389	709	657
February.....	2,023	722	1,301	367	355	675	626
March.....	2,083	758	1,325	405	353	678	647
April.....	1,877	763	1,114	399	364	584	528
May.....	1,863	750	1,113	405	345	579	534
June.....	1,463	617	846	336	281	435	411
July.....	2,076	665	1,411	356	309	757	654
August.....	2,413	756	1,657	406	350	866	791
September.....	1,993	773	1,220	407	366	641	579
October.....	1,869	843	1,026	436	407	527	499
November.....	1,501	682	819	372	310	434	385
December.....	1,353	603	750	314	290	384	366
Total.....	22,710	8762	13,948	4643	4109	7275	6683

GENERAL SUMMARY.

The total number of deaths reported in 1860, was		22,710
Divided thus :		
White persons	22,351	
Colored persons	359	
Total		22,710
Male adults	4,643	
Male children	7,275	
Total males		11,918
Female adults	4,109	
Female children	6,683	
Total females		10,792
Total number of adults	8,752	
Total number of children	13,958	
Total number of deceased persons		22,710
From which deduct:		
Premature births	247	
Malformations (various) including Cyanosis	73	
Old age	294	
Casualties, suicide, &c. (see table of external causes)	366	
Other sudden causes	583	
Total		1,563
Total number of deaths from disease		21,147
		22,710

N. B.—Age for division of adults and children, 20 years.

ABSTRACT OF SANITARY SURVEY, 1859.

Wards.	Total Number of Houses Occupied as Dwellings	Rooms.	Families.	Adults.	Children.	Total Number of Persons.
First	504	17,643	2,636	5,974	4,623	10,597
Second	176	10,864	339	2,305	473	2,778
Third	220	9,118	597	3,677	806	4,483
Fourth	1,105	15,825	4,551	13,654	6,776	20,430
Fifth	1,606	16,921	2,796	14,484	6,172	20,656
Sixth	1,076	13,517	5,189	15,417	7,427	22,844
Seventh	2,256	24,589	6,755	18,957	11,269	30,226
Eighth	2,518	27,990	7,223	23,127	11,178	34,305
Ninth	3,501	41,565	8,661	28,131	15,585	43,716
Tenth	1,838	21,809	6,444	16,540	9,425	25,965
Eleventh	2,594	41,729	13,012	31,287	21,839	53,126
Twelfth	2,303	17,831	3,397	11,405	9,559	20,964
Thirteenth	1,642	19,557	6,340	16,182	9,720	25,892
Fourteenth	1,452	18,654	6,120	18,343	9,302	27,645
Fifteenth	2,443	32,024	4,006	18,346	8,304	26,650
Sixteenth	3,363	43,793	9,023	27,445	16,434	24,079
Seventeenth	3,545	52,464	15,220	40,638	24,251	64,889
Eighteenth	3,329	47,982	9,717	33,716	18,007	51,723
Nineteenth	1,880	17,441	4,112	11,542	9,337	20,879
Twentieth	3,925	52,696	16,216	32,815	23,344	56,159
Twenty-first	2,971	38,079	7,719	25,778	13,320	39,098
Twenty-second	2,771	24,908	5,589	15,520	10,202	25,722
	47,018	606,981	145,662	425,283	247,353	672,826

Number of buildings occupied as slaughter-houses..... 202
Of which are connected by drain with street sewer..... 141
Of which are not connected by drain with street sewer..... 61
Total..... — 202

Showing the Number of Emigrants who have landed at the Port of New York, in each year, from the year 1847 *to* 1861.

Year.	Aliens.
1847	129,062
1848	189,176
1849	220,791
1850	212,796
1851	289,601
1852	300,992
1853	284,945
1854	319,223
1855	136,233
1856	142,342
1857	183,773
1858	78,589
1859	79,322
1860	104,900
Total	2,671,745

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Fernando Wood	Mayor	The People			$5,000 00
Jno. T. Hoffman	Recorder	do			5,000 00
Jno. H. McCunn	City Judge	do			5,000 00
Office Clerk Com. Council.					
D. T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	Board of Aldermen			3,000 00
Do.	Preparing Minutes for publication	do do			150 00
Francis J. Twomey	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council			2,000 00
Christian B. Woodruff	First Assistant do do	do do			1,200 00
Simon Meyers	Second do do do	do do			1,200 00
Elias W. Taylor	Third do do do	do do			1,000 00
G. A. Valentine	Librarian	do do			250 00
Do.	Temporary Clerk	do do			650 00
Wm. Hitchman	Engrossing Clerk	do do	8c. p.f.		
Patrick Gallagher	Sergeant-at-Arms	Board of Aldermen			800 00
Horatio N. Parker	Messenger to Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council			850 00
Terrence P. Smith	Assistant Messenger do do	do do			850 00
Jno. W. Boyce	Reader to do do	President Board of Aldermen			750 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.					
C. T. McClenachan	Clerk of Board of Councilmen	Board of Councilmen			2,000 00
John A. Towle	Deputy Clerk do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen			1,200 00
J. S. Mathews	Assistant do	do do			1,000 00
Jno. B. McDonnell	Engrossing Clerk do	do do			900 00
N. M. Slidell	Sergeant-at-Arms do	Board of Councilmen			800 00

James McGowan	Reader	do	President of Board of Councilmen			750 00
Thos. J. Carleton	Door-keeper	do	Board of Councilmen			500 00
John E. Greene	Messenger	do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen			900 00
James Harper, jr.	Ass't do	do	do do			500 00
Mayor's Office.						
J. Blakeney Auld	Mayor's Clerk		Mayor			1,500 00
James C. Burnham	First Marshal		do			1,500 00
George W. Hinchman	Second do		do			1,300 00
George F. Thompson	First Assistant Clerk		do			1,500 00
Charles E. Baldwin	Second do		do			1,200 00
Edward Timpson	Third do		do			1,000 00
Andrew Sheehan	Inspector of Vessels		do	Fees.		
Jno. W. Herbst	Interpreter		do			800 00
Wm. McKenney	Messenger		do			800 00
J. Hennessey	Assistant Messenger		do			600 00
Finance Department.						
Robert T. Haws	Comptroller		The People			5,000 00
Wm. E. Warren	Deputy Comptroller		Comptroller			3,500 00
Wm. Allen	Clerk to Comptroller		do			3,000 00
Wakeman H. Dykeman	Stock Clerk		do			1,700 00
Henry P. Bostwick	General Book-keeper		do			1,500 00
R. A. Storrs	First Assistant Book-keeper		do			1,200 00
D. P. Smith	Second do	do	do			1,000 00
Chas. De H. Carr	Third do	do	do			1,500 00
—— ——	First Auditor		do			1,000 00
—— ——	Second do		do			850 00
—— ——	Ass't do		do			1,000 00
Jas. M. Boyd	Redemption Clerk		do			1,000 00
Henry J. Storrs	General Clerk		do			1,000 00
—— ——	do		do			1,000 00
Auditing Bureau.						
Edward V. Price	Auditor of Accounts		do			3,500 00
David Groesbeck	First Assistant Auditor		do			2,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Wm. Kellock	Assistant Auditor	Comptroller			$1,500 00
Wm. J. Cross	Book-keeper	do			1,200 00
Wm. H. Field	General Clerk	do			1,000 00
Wm. Gray	do	do			800 00
Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.					
Jos. C. Pinckney	Clerk of Arrears	do			2,000 00
Phineas H. Kingsland	First Ass't Clerk of Arrears	do			1,200 00
J. W. Dominick	Second do do	do			1,200 00
C. H. Whitaker	Third do do	do			1,000 00
J. P. Boyce	Fourth do do	do			1,000 00
Charles D. Birdseye	Fifth do do	do			1,000 00
J. M. Boyd	Redemption Clerk	do			1,000 00
J. J. Davies	General Clerk	do			1,000 00
Matthew S. Miller	Messenger	do			800 00
Michael McGowan	do	do			700 00
W. J. Girvan	do	do			700 00
Bureau of County Expenditures.					
Artemas S. Cady	Chief Clerk	do			1,600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead	County Auditor	do			1,500 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.	Book keeper	do			1,750 00
Jos. S. Holdrego	Assistant Book-keeper	do			1,000 00
Joseph Gutman	Assistant Clerk	do			800 00
B. B. Hill	Messenger	do			600 00
Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.					
George H. Franklin	Collector	do	Fees.		
Wm. W. Burnham	Clerk	do			1,200 00

Superintendent of Market Rents.					
Wm. S. Davidson	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Lewis J. Kirk	Deputy Collector	do			1,200 00
Joseph Alden	do	do			1,200 00
	do	do			1,200 00
Mathew C. Fordham	do	do			1,200 00
	do	do			1,000 00
James M. Thomson	do	do			1,000 00
Asa Butman	do	do			1,000 00
Adam Saunders	do	do			1,000 00
Twelve Manure Inspectors	Manure Inspectors	do		$3 00	11,268 00
Bureau of Taxes.					
James Kelly	Receiver	do			4,000 00
John P. Hone	Deputy Receiver	do			2,500 00
Nelson D. Thayer	Clerk to Deputy Receiver	do			1,200 00
Alfred Vredenburg	First Clerk to Receiver	do			2,000 00
Justin H. Howard	Second do	do			1,200 00
Wm. G. McLaughlin	Third do	do			1,200 00
Henry B. Cook	Fourth do	do			1,200 00
James S. Coombs	Fifth do	do			1,200 00
John S. Vredenburgh	Sixth do	do			1,200 00
Peter Fargis	Messenger	do			700 00
Jeremiah J. Dickinson	Assistant Messenger	do			780 00
Ten Extra Clerks	For six months	do		$3 00	3,760 00
John J. Silcocks	Collector of Personal Taxes	do	Fees		
Bureau of Deposits and Disbursements.					
Daniel Devlin	City Chamberlain	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			500 00
do	County Treasurer	do do			
do	Allowed for Clerk hire	Chamberlain			5,400 00
do	do do	County Treasurer			1,500 00
Street Department.					
Gustavus W. Smith	Street Commissioner	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			5,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Mansfield Lovell	Deputy Street Commissioner	Street Commissioner			$2,500 00
Wm. A. Poor	Chief Clerk	do			2,000 00
Augustus Purdy	Contract Clerk	do			2,000 00
Chas. M. Livingston	First Book-keeper	do			2,000 00
Robert H. Clifford	Second do	do			1,500 00
Otto Sackersdorff	Map Clerk	do			1,200 00
Wm. L. Ely	First General Clerk	do			1,500 00
Lewis R. Ryer	Second do	do			1,200 00
Wm. C. O'Brien	Third do	do			1,200 00
Fredk. J. Byrne	Fourth do	do			1,000 00
Wm. G. Hart	Fifth do	do			1,000 00
Charles O. Richardson	Messenger	do			1,000 00
Oscar C. Whedon	First Assistant Messenger	do			750 00
Edward Kelly	Second do	do			500 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances		do		each	1,250 00
Jno. Y. Savage	Register Public Clocks	do			500 00
Bureau of Street Improvements.					
Edward Ewen	Superintendent	do			3,000 00
H. R. Huested	First Clerk to Superintendent	do			1,500 00
D. H. Printup	Second do do	do			1,200 00
Alfred Seabring	Third do do	do			1,000 00
Billings Drake	Fourth do do	do			1,000 00
Jos. Hilton	Inspector of Sidewalks	do			1,200 00
Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.					
Jonathan Purdy	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Oscar B. Fletcher	Assistant to Superintendent	do			1,500 00
Wm. Murray	First Clerk do	do			1,200 00
C. W. Redley	Second do do	do			1,000 00
Two Inspectors of Small Repairs				each	$2 50

Bureau of Deputy Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies.					
Jno. Richardson	Deputy Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Marvin T. Rodman	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent	do			1,200 00
———	Second do do	do			1,000 00
Jno. Dymond	Third Clerk to Deputy Superintendent	do			800 00
Geo. W. Roome	Keeper of City Hall	do			1,500 00
Bureau of Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.					
John Decker	Chief Engineer	Fire Department and Com. Council			5,000 00
Chas. A. Gray	First Clerk to Chief Engineer	Chief Engineer			1,500 00
Alex. V. Davidson	Second do do	do			1,500 00
Daniel Donovan	Foreman of Corporation Yard	do			1,500 00
Jno. B. Leverich	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus	do			1,000 00
Bureau of Wharves.					
George White	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Edgar W. Noyes	Clerk	Street Commissioner			1,200 00
Michael Dalton					
General Foreman					
Bureau of Roads.					
John McQuade	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Enos McMullin	Clerk	do			800 00
Bureau of Lands and Places.					
Thomas Byrnes	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Jos. Murphy	Foreman	do			1,500 00
Fourteen Keepers of Parks		do		1 50	6,510 00
					1,500 00
Bureau of Lamps and Gas.					
E. C. McConnell	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Stephen McCormick	Clerk to Superintendent	do			1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
One Inspector of Oil		Street Commissioner		$2 00	
Six Inspectors of Lamps		do		ea. $2	
Bureau of Coll'n of Assessments.					
Jonathan Trotter	Collector	do	Fees.		
John Y. Savage, Jr.	Deputy Collector	do	"		
David H. Kissuer	Deputy Collector	do	"		
Gershon Cohen	do	do	"		
Wilson Small	do	do	"		
Fire Wardens.					
William Miller	Fire Warden.	Fire Department and Com. Council			$500 00
Louis C. Meeks	do	do do			500 00
R. B. Sanderson	do	do do			500 00
Geo. C. Brown	do	do do			500 00
Wm. H. McDonough	do	do do			500 00
Daniel Curry	do	do do			500 00
John Downey	do	do do			500 00
William Brandon	do	do do			500 00
John Clements	do	do do			500 00
Enoch Smith	do	do do			500 00
Stephen Hallock	do	do do			500 00
Samuel Cheshire	do	do do			500 00
John J. Tindale	Clerk	do do			800 00
Thirty-three Bell-ringers		Mayor each $800			26,400 00
Three at Telegraph Office		do " 800			2,400 00
Fire Com'sioners' Office.					
Chas. P. Knapp	Clerk	Fire Commissioners			800 00
R. P. Habell	do	do			800 00

David Theall	Messenger	do			800 00
Superinten't of Buildings					
Jonas N. Phillips	Superintendent	Mayor and Officers of N. Y. Fire Department, &c.			2,500 00
James M. McGregor	Deputy Superintendent	do	do		2,000 00
J. Milton Smith	Inspector	do	do		1,000 00
Robert Taylor	do	do	do		1,000 00
John Moore	do	do	do		1,000 00
George A. Harriott	do	do	do		1,000 00
Andrew Owens	do	do	do		1,000 00
Peter Tostevin	do	do	do		1,000 00
Chas. K. Hyde	do	do	do		1,000 00
Walter W. Adams	do	do	do		1,000 00
Walter L. Cassin	Clerk	do	do		900 00
Croton Aqueduct Dep't.					
Thomas Stephens	President	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			3,000 00
Thos. B. Tappen	Assistant Commissioner	do	do		3,000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do	do		5,000 00
B. S. Church	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board			1,450 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk	do	do		1,400 00
Matthew D. Greene	Superintendent of City Railroads	do	do		3,000 00
John J. Conklin	Messenger	do	do		700 00
Wm. H. Conklin	Assistant Messenger	do	do		680 00
Bureau of Water Rents.					
Revo C. Hance	Registrar	do	do		1,500 00
William Fardon	Deputy	do	do		1,000 00
William V. Lecount	Clerk	do	do		1,000 00
Jacob E. Howard	do	do	do		1,000 00
John B. McKean	do	do	do		1,000 00
Gilbert H. White	do	do	do		1,000 00
Seymour V. Moody	do	do	do		1,000 00
Charles R. Fleet	do	do	do		1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Bureau of Pipes, Sewers, and Drains.					
Aaron B. Rollius	Water Purveyor	Croton Aqueduct Board			$2,500 00
Alexander F. Dodge	Contract Clerk	do do			1,200 00
James Reed	Clerk	do do			1,000 00
Peter D. De Forest	do	do do			1,000 00
City Inspector's Dept.					
Daniel E. Delavan	City Inspector	The People			5,000 00
W. R. W. Chambers	First Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector			1,500 00
Alfred S. Dusenbury	Second do do	do			1,200 00
Thos. G. Girvan	Messenger	do			800 00
Geo. W. Gibbons	Assistant Messenger	do			700 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens		City Inspector & Board of Aldermen.		$3 00	
" Assistant do		do do do do		$3 00	
" Street Inspectors		City Inspector		$3 00	
Two Keepers, Corporation Yard		do		$2 50	
" Assistants " "		do		$2 00	
Julius Johnson	Inspector of Meat	do			1,000 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors		do each $900			6,300 00
Nicholas Farwin	Superintendent of Scavengers' Docks	do			1,095 00
Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.					
Richard C. Downing	Superintendent	do			2,500 00
Samuel T. Webster	First Clerk	do			1,250 00
Thomas H. Wainwright	Second Clerk	do			1,000 00
Jas. O'Neil	Ticket do	do			850 00
Isaac E. White	Complaint Clerk	do			850 00
Oliver Green	Pay-roll do	do			600 00

Bureau of Registrar of Records and Statistics.				
Cyrus Ramsay	Registrar	do		1,200 00
Thos. N. Carr	Clerk	do		1,000 00
Simon W. Manwaring	Burial Permit Clerk	do		800 00
Geo. B. Hall	Recording Clerk	do		800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip	do do	do		600 00
Bureau of Markets.				
John Slowey	Superintendent	do		2,000 00
Edward Sanford	Clerk	do		800 00
Jno. S. Austin	Clerk, Washington Market	do		1,500 00
Wm. H. Johnson	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market	do		1,000 00
John A. Costa	Clerk, Fulton Market	do		900 00
Jas. H. Starr	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market	do		750 00
Wm. H. Monk	Clerk, Catharine Market	do		730 00
Henry S. La Rue	do Essex do	do		730 00
Peter Pettit	do Union do	do		730 00
Leonidas Osborn	do Jefferson do	do		730 00
Henry Marshall	do Tompkins do	do		730 00
Dewitt Forshay	do Clinton do	do		730 00
Jno. Battersbury	do Franklin do	do		547 50
Matthew Twomey	do Centre do	do		730 50
Jacob Vogel	do Gouverneur do	do		547 00
Health Commissioners.				
Lewis A. Sayre	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Aldermen		1,250 00
Jedediah Miller	Health Commissioner	do do do		3,000 00
Alms-house Department.				
Simeon Draper	Commissioner	Comptroller		3,000 00
Isaac Bell, Jr.	do	do		3,000 00
Moses H. Grinnell	do	do		3,000 00
Jas. B. Nicholson	do	do		3,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Office of Commissioners.					
Joshua Phillips	Clerk to Commissioners	Commissioners			$1,750 00
George B. Gilbert	Clerk	do			1,750 00
Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	do			1,750 00
Robert H. Kellock	Messenger	do			75 00
Alms-House.					
Nehemiah P. Anderson	Warden	do			1,500 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do			800 00
William Montz	Registry Clerk	do			375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do			700 00
Rev. R. Byrne	Chaplain	do			600 00
B. E. F. Mullen	Keeper	do			500 00
Jocob Vincent	Coxswain	do			240 00
A. W. Gould	Messenger	do			192 00
Eliza Heaton	Matron	do			350 00
Mary Alexander	do	do			350 00
Annetta Frost	do	do			350 00
Anna Williams	do	do			350 00
Store.					
John E. Flagler	Clerk	do			800 00
Bakery.					
Alfred Chancellor	Baker	do			1,000 00
Bellevue Hospital.					
John E. White	Warden	do			1,500 00
John King	Engineer	do			700 00

John Frey	Apothecary	do			900 00
George Gambs	Clerk	do			800 00
Emma Riddle	Matron	do			400 00
Susan L. Cowan	Assistant Matron	do			300 00
P. C. Barker	House Physician	do			216 00
J. L. Hicks	do	do			216 00
W. C. Ferguson	do	do			216 00
Louis Hernandez	do	do			216 00
B. A. Segur	Ass't House Physician	do			216 00
J. De Rossett	do do	do			216 00
C. H. Covel	do do	do			216 00
C. B. White	do do	do			216 00
Erskine Mason	House Surgeon	do			216 00
J. R. Page	do	do			216 00
Howard Pinckney	do	do			216 00
E. S. Bogert	Ass't House Surgeon	do			216 00
W. Coles	do do	do			216 00
Alexander Rives	do do	do			216 00
Patrick Brennan	Night Watch	do			216 00
Edwin A. Ware	Gate-keeper	do			547 50
John O'Brien	Keeper	do			300 00
Thos. Hallinan	Assistant Clerk	do			240 00
1 Cartman		do			240 00
1 Fireman, 4 Night Watch		do			180 00
1 Teacher, 4 do		do	each $120		
21 Orderlies		do	each 96		
16 Nurses		do	each 144		
44 Helpers		do	each 96		
3 do		do	each 60		
6 do		do	each 90		
		do	each 30		
City Cemetery.					
William O. Webb	Superintendent	do			800 00
Sarah Gilmore	House-keeper	do			120 00
Matthew Gilmore	Clerk	do			240 00
Adam Jacoby	Laborer	do			240 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
City Prisons.					
Charles Sutton	Warden	Commissioners			$2,250 00
John H. Wetmore	Clerk	do			1,250 00
Abbott Hodgeman	Physician	do			800 00
John Simmons	Assistant Physician	do			400 00
Thomas Sullivan	Deputy	do			650 00
John Brown	do	do			650 00
Robert Cunningham	do	do			650 00
William F. Long	do	do			650 00
Thomas Mullan	do	do			650 00
Artemas Kendall	do	do			650 00
Nicholas Maher	do	do			650 00
Mark Finley	do	do			650 00
John Kellock	do	do			650 00
James Finley	do	do			500 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do			550 00
Anna J. French	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Lavenia Phelps	do	do			350 00
Second District Prison.					
John O'r	Keeper	do			650 00
James Mooney	Deputy	do			650 00
Third District Prison.					
Peter Crosby	Keeper	do			650 00
Matthew Daly	Deputy	do			650 00
Fourth District Prison.					
Abraham Clearman	Keeper	do			650 00
William Mackay	Deputy	do			650 00



For D. T. Valentine's Manual. 1861

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
City Prisons.					
Charles Sutton	Warden	Commissioners			$2,250 00
John H. Wetmore	Clerk	do			1,250 00
Abbott Hodgeman	Physician	do			800 00
John Simmons	Assistant Physician	do			400 00
Thomas Sullivan	Deputy	do			650 00
John Brown	do	do			650 00
Robert Cunningham	do	do			650 00
William F. Long	do	do			650 00
Thomas Mullan	do	do			650 00
Artemas Kendall	do	do			650 00
Nicholas Maher	do	do			650 00
Mark Finley	do	do			650 00
John Kellock	do	do			650 00
James Finley	do	do			500 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do			550 00
Anna J. French	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Lavenia Phelps	do	do			350 00
Second District Prison.					
John Orr	Keeper	do			650 00
James Mooney	Deputy	do			650 00
Third District Prison.					
Peter Crosby	Keeper	do			650 00
Matthew Daly	Deputy	do			650 00
Fourth District Prison.					
Abraham Clearman	Keeper	do			650 00
William Mackay	Deputy	do			650 00



for D.T. Valentine's Manual. 1860

HELLGATE FERRY.-FOOT OF 86TH ST. 1860.

Ferry, B. I.						
Charles Graham	Ferry Master	do				650 00
Patrick Jameson	do	do				650 00
John H. Brown	Coxswain	do				450 00
George Brucher	do	do				450 00
Island Hospital.						
S. V. Pilgrim	Assistant Physician	do				216 00
A. Hutchins	do	do				216 00
J. H. Tinkham	do	do				216 00
W. W. Leavitt	do	do				216 00
T. H. Whitney	do	do				216 00
J. F. Ferguson	do	do				216 00
F. Prentice	do	do				216 00
J. H. Vedder	do	do				216 00
B. B. Sibell	Steward	do				933 33
Wm. B. Michaels	Apothecary	do				600 00
M. D. Monument	Watchman	do				120 00
Small-pox Hospital.						
M. W. Sill	Matron	do				400 00
J. Hitchcock	Nurse	do				150 00
M. Reilly	Coxswain	do				300 00
Lunatic Asylum.						
M. H. Rauney	Resident Physician	do				1,500 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do				600 00
N. L. Campbell	Assistant Physician	do				216 00
Edgar S. Smith	do	do				216 00
Bernard Gormley	Engineer	do				700 08
Michael Cordial	Watchman	do				425 00
Stevens Chandler	do	do				425 00
Richard Reed	Attendant	do				400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John King	Atttendant	Commissioners			$400 00
John Rohner	do	do			350 00
Robert S. Watson	do	do			350 00
Andrew J. Matthews	do	do			350 00
Patrick J. Donohue	do	do			350 00
Charles Mehrer	do	do			350 00
J. A. Lasher	do	do			350 00
Henry M. Stannard	do	do			350 00
James E. Scott	Gardener	do			350 00
William Gurnee	Cook	do			272 00
Mary Goodwin	Matron	do			272 00
Margaret Toohey	do	do			400 00
Egbert Gurnee	Carpenter	do			350 00
14 Attendants		do $1 75 per day.			
12 do		do each $1 74			
14 Helpers		do do 1 68			
		do do 72			
Out-door Poor Department.					
George Kellock	Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Henry W. Boswell	Clerk	do			900 00
Sparhawk Parsons	do	do			700 00
William B. Parsons	do	do			700 00
James A. Rodrique	do	do			700 00
Charles E. Anderson	Clerk	do			600 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do			900 00
James Quackenbush	do	do			900 00
John Crumby	do	do			900 00
John Mullane	Hearse-driver	do			700 00
Robert McDade	do	do			700 00
Anthony Puhrer	Assistant Hearse-driver	do			500 00
20 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard	Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., and March at the rate of $800 per annum.	do			

Penitentiary.						
Joseph Keen	Warden	do				1,500 00
H. C. Woodruff	Keeper	do				750 00
James L. Shields	Clerk	do				300 00
Robert W. Hunt	Blacksmith	do				650 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do				650 00
John De Mott	Quarry Master	do				650 00
Philip E. Brown	do	do				650 00
Hezekiah Brainard	do	do				650 00
James Mahoney	Stone-cutter	do				650 00
Isaac Hampton	Carpenter	do				650 00
Samuel Ruth	Gardener	do				650 00
Platt S. Arthur	Keeper	do				650 00
Jere McCafferty	do	do				650 00
Thomas Kelly	do	do				650 00
Patrick Carroll	do	do				650 00
Thomas Burns	do	do				650 00
Timothy Mahoney	do	do				650 00
Edward Cornell	do	do				650 00
Henry Miner	do	do				650 00
Patrick Coogan	do	do				650 00
Stephen Irwin	do	do				650 00
George Arcularius	do	do				650 00
Lawrence Dunphy	do	do				650 00
Patrick Feore	do	do				650 00
William Fitzgerald	Guard	do				650 00
John Eagan	do	do				650 00
Samuel Smith	do	do				650 00
James Fisher	do	do				650 00
T. C. Shadbolt	Keeper	do				500 00
John Schuremorn	Carpenter	do				320 00
Ella H. Halliwell	Matron	do				40 00
Eliza Ring	do	do				120 00
Thomas H. Felton	Night Watch	do				547 50
James F. Quinn	do	do				547 50
Randall's Island.						
William H. Stephens	Warden	do				1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Henry N. Whittelsey	Resident Physician	Commissioners			$1,200 00
J. A. Himes	Assistant do	do			216 00
Eugene Peugnet	do do	do			216 00
Jackson Hart	Apothecary	do			300 00
John Comon	Clerk	do			300 00
Henry Kauske	Assistant Clerk	do			150 00
Joseph G. Doxey	Keeper	do			650 00
Maurice J. Donnelly	Gardener	do			650 00
Robert T. Norris	Coxswain	do			500 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper	do			600 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer	do			700 00
John Torrey	Tailor	do			420 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do			450 00
Leah E. Strang	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Margaret W. Fort	do	do			350 00
Emeline Morgan	do	do			350 00
Charlotte Bottner	do	do			350 00
Edith L. Cox	do	do			240 00
Mary Strong	do	do			370 00
Bridget A. Byron	do	do			370 00
Isabella Wheepley	do	do			250 00
John McElroy	Watchman	do			547 50
1 Nurse ; 1 Helper		do			each 150 00
1 Helper		do			100 00
1 Nurse		do			96 00
10 Nurses		do			each 72 00
56 Helpers		do			each 60 00
Workhouse.					
John Fitch	Superintendent	do			1,500 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do			800 00



OLD HOUSES AT THE JUNCTION OF MARION & ELM STS 1861

William Scully	Engineer		do		700 00
Thomas P. Lyon	Keeper		do		650 00
James Noonan	do		do		650 00
Fenton Phelan	do		do		650 00
George W. Jackson	do		do		650 00
Henry Lauder	do		do		650 00
Philip E. Peitch	do		do		650 00
Patrick Brophy	do		do		650 00
Thomas McGuire	do		do		650 00
James LeRoy	do		do		650 00
William Colburn	do		do		650 00
Sarah J. Bell	Matron		do		350 00
Mary Hallinan	do		do		350 00

Law Department.

Greene C. Bronson	Counsel to the Corporation		The People		3,000 00
do	By virtue of Act of April 1, 1854				5,500 00
do	Allowed for Clerk hire				8,000 00
do	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors		Board of Supervisors		2,000 00
George C. Genet	Corporation Attorney		Counsel		5,000 00
John M. Harrington	Clerk to Attorney		Corporation Attorney		1,250 00
J. Daggett Hunt	do do		do		1,000 00
James O'Donnell	Messenger		do		250 00

Bureau of Public Administrator.

Stephen P. Russell	Public Administrator		Corporation Counsel		1,250 00

Justices' Courts.

Thomas Stewart	Justice, Ward Court		The People		3,000 00
Charles Sweeney	do do		do		3,000 00
William H. Dusenbury	do do		do		3,000 00
William H. Van Cott	do do		do		3,000 00
Charles K. Smith	do do		do		3,000 00
Theo. J. Fonda	do do		do		3,000 00
C. W. Van Voorhis	do do		do		3,000 00
Wm. H. Bull	do do		do		3,000 00
I. B. Batchelor	Clerk, do		Mayor and Board of Aldermen		2,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Thomas F. Peers	Clerk, Ward Court	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			$2,000 00
William E. Smith	do do	do do			2,000 00
David Seaman	do do	do do			2,000 00
Edward S. McPherson	do do	do do			2,000 00
John Waite	do do	do do			2,000 00
Michael McCann	do do	do do			2,000 00
Jno. V. Gridley	do do	Board of Supervisors			2,000 00
Fourteen Attendants		Justices, each $800			11,200 00
County Officers.					
Board of Supervisors					
Joseph B. Young	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			1,800 00
Reeves E. Selmes	Assistant Clerk	do do			1,000 00
E. A. Woodward	do do	do do			800 00
Henry Mathews	Messenger and Sergeant-at-Arms	do do			800 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Education.					
Thomas Boese	Clerk, Board of Education	Board of Education			2,800 00
Myron Finch	Deputy Clerk	do do			2,000 00
Geo. W. Cooper	Finance Clerk	do do			2,000 00
Thomas T. Bennett	Assistant Clerk	do do			1,200 00
Henry C. Boyd	Depository Clerk	do do			1,500 00
Charles H. Gilbert	Assistant Clerk	do do			1,100 00
Edwin Coe	do do	do do			1,000 00
John Killalee	Porter	do do			700 00
John G. White	Junior Clerk	do do			400 00
Wm. E. Wilhelm	Messenger	do do			125 00
Chas. Reilly	Janitor	do do			750 00

Samuel S. Randall	City Superintendent of Schools		do	do	3,000 00
Henry Kiddle	Assistant do	do	do	do	2,500 00
Samuel W. Seton	do do	do	do	do	1,400 00
William Jones, Jr	do do	do	do	do	1,800 00
Amnon Macvey	Superintendent of School Buildings		do	do	2,300 00
Teachers and Assistants			do	do	725,000 00

Courts.

Supreme Court.

Thomas W. Clerke	Justice Supreme Court	Allowed $2500 by	The People		1,500 00
Daniel P. Ingraham	do do	the State, and $8	do		1,500 00
Josiah Sutherland	do do	per day for ser-	do		1,500 00
William H. Leonard	do do	vices out of the	do		1,500 00
Geo. G. Barnard	do do	county	do		1,500 00

Superior Court.

J. S. Bosworth	Chief Justice Superior Court	do		5,000 00
Anthony L. Robertson	Associate do do	do		5,000 00
Murray Hoffman	do do do	do		5,000 00
Jas. Monerief	do do do	do		5 000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do do	do		5,000 00
Jas. W. White	do do do	do		5,000 00

Court of Common Pleas.

Charles P. Daly	First Judge, Common Pleas	do		5,000 00
John R. Brady	Associate Judge, do	do		5,000 00
Henry Hilton	do do do	do		5,000 00

Marine Court.

A. K. Maynard	Justice, Marine Court	do		4,000 00
Florence McCarthy	do do	do		4,000 00
Henry Alker	do do	do		4,000 00
Moses D. Gale	Clerk, do	Board of Supervisors		2,500 00
Ed. J. Shandley	Deputy Clerk	Clerk		1,500 00
Diderick G. Gale	Assistant do	do		1,000 00
James G. W. Brinkman	do do	do		800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
District Attorney.					
Nelson J. Waterbury	District Attorney	The People			$5.000 00
John H. Anthon	Assistant District Attorney	District Attorney			2.500 00
Samuel B. Garvin	do do	do do			2,500 00
James M. Sweeney	Clerk	do do			1,500 00
Henry C. Allen	do	do do			1,000 00
Henry W. Allen	do	do do			800 00
Bartholomew Doyle	Messenger	do do			600 00
Court of Sessions.					
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions			2,500 00
Do	Allowed for clerk hire				1,000 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions	do do			2,500 00
———	Clerk to City Judge	City Judge			1,000 00
D. P. Ingraham, Jr	do Recorder	Recorder			1,000 00
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.	do do	do			1,000 00
C. H. Van Brunt	do do	do			1,000 00
Chas. E. Jenkins	Messenger	do			500 00
Court of Special Sessions					
Robert H. Johnston	Clerk of Special Sessions	Court of Special Sessions			1,800 00
Peter L. Feirty	Deputy do do	do do do			1,500 00
Police Courts.					
Richard Kelly	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People			3,533 33
Barnabas Osborne	do do do	do			3,533 33

James H. Welch	do do do	do		2,000 00
Thomas W. Murray	Police Justice Clerk to 1st Dist. Police Court	Police Commissioners		2,000 00
Merwin N. Jones	do do do do	do do		1,458 33
Ed. H. Dominick	Police Court do do do	Justices		1,458 33
W. J. McGrath	do do do do	do		1,458 33
Jno. J. Reilly	do do do do	do		800 00
David Spicer	Index Clerk to do do	do		3,533 33
Jno. Quackenbush	Justice, Second District Police Court	The People		3,533 33
Michael Connolly	do do do	do		2,000 00
James M. Murray	Police Justice Clerk to 2d District Police Court	Police Commissioners		2,000 00
Jno. D. Linden	do do do do	do do		1,458 33
Charles M. Vandervoort	Police Court do do do	Justices		1,458 33
Ed. M. Skidmore	do do do do	do		3,533 33
James R. Steers	Justice, Third District Police Court	The People		3,533 33
Mat. T. Brennan	do do do	do		2,000 00
Wm. Rockwell	Police Justice Clerk to 3d Dist. Police Court	Police Commissioners		2,000 00
James Steers	do do do do	do do		1,458 33
James E. Kerrigan	Police Court do do do	Justices		1,458 33
George W. Riblet	do do do do	do		3,533 33
J. Sherman Brownell	Justice, Fourth District Police Court	The People		3,533 33
Wm. Dodge	Police Justice's Clerk to 4th Dist. Police Court	Police Commissioners		2,000 00
James M. Byrne	Police Court Clerk do do	Justices		1,458 33
Interpreters.				
Louis Kazinski	General Interpreter	Board of Supervisors		1,500 00
Fred. R. Hartman	Interpreter, First District Court	Court		750 00
Charles Miller	do Second do	do		750 00
Francis Kraft	do Third do	do		750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend	do Fourth do	do		750 00
Adolphus Mincho	do Court of Special Sessions	Board of Supervisors		700 00
Philip Maas	do Third District Court	Court		800 00
Henry Brill	do Fourth do	do		800 00
County Clerk's Office.				
John Clancy	County Clerk	The People		3,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
David A. Fowler	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			$2,500 00
John M. French	Docket Clerk	do			1,000 00
Albert G. Wallace	Equity do	do			1,000 00
Theo. M. Squires	Clerk, Circuit, Part I	do			1,000 00
Henry P. Randolph	do do	do			1,000 00
Horatio P. Carr	Clerk Supreme Court at Law	do			1,000 00
W. S. Yard	Clerk Special Term	do			1,000 00
D. I. Chatfield	Clerk General Term	do			1,000 00
Fred. W. Vincent	Book-keeper	do			800 00
Edward Letts	Recording Clerk	do			850 00
Lawrence Chaney	do do	do			1,000 00
Richard C. Beamish	Clerk in Chambers	do			1,000 00
Stephen C. Duryea	Recording Clerk	do			750 00
Charles W. Kip	do do	do			750 00
J. McCullough	do do	do			600 00
John Poynton	do do	do			600 00
John Martin	Recording Clerk	do			750 00
Chas G. Halpine	Clerk in Chancery	do			1,000 00
North West	Clerk of Records	do			750 00
Henry McCabe	do do	do			300 00
John J Maleney	Messenger	do			450 00
Jas. Smith	do	do			450 00
Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.					
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas	Court			2,500 00
Richard J. Clark	Deputy Clerk	Clerk to Court			1,500 00
Thomas H. Landon	Clerk to General Term	do			1,000 00
F. V. Kennedy	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First	do			1,000 00
H. M. Herrick	do do Part Second	do			1,000 00
Richard S. Cumming	Clerk at Special Term	do			1,000 00

John Brown	Naturalization Clerk	do			1,200 00
S. C. Massett	Docket and Registry Clerk				1,000 00
W. P. Richardson	Recording Clerk	do			800 00
Register's Office.					
Jno. Keyser	Register	The People	Fees.		
Lewis H. Watts	Deputy Register	Register	"		
Alfred E. Crooker	Assistant do	do	"		
Henry Miller	Searcher	do	"		
John J. Wilson	do	do	"		
Edward W. De Grove	do	do	"		
William H. Bell	do	do	"		
Patrick J. Malloy	do	do	"		
Henry W. Stevens	do	do	"		
Nelson Samson	do	do	"		
George Mortimer	Satisfaction Clerk	do	"		
William H. Chase	Examiner	do	"		
David Lennox	Index Clerk	do	"		
John P. Caverly	Chattel Mortgage Clerk	do	"		
Michael Phillips	Map Clerk	do	"		
William J. Donnelly	Recording Clerk	do	"		
Sigismund Beer	do do	do	"		
John Ahern	do do	do	"		
James J. Kelso	do do	do	"		
Philip F. Hannavan	do do	do	"		
Thomas Eagan	do do	do	"		
Samuel J. Warts	do do	do	"		
Adolph Dumahaut	do do	do	"		
Charles Stafford	do do	do	"		
George W. Fosdick	do do	do	"		
Charles Blauvelt	do do	do	"		
John P Scherff	do do	do	"		
Daniel Bullman	do do	do	"		
Elias P. Wirner	do do	do	"		
John Garrett	do do	do	"		
Wells C. Petit	do do	do	"		
William H. Thompson	do do	do	"		
William F. Gilley	do do	do	"		

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
J. M. Ditchett	Recording Clerk	Register	Fees.		
George W. Clucker	do do	do	"		
Alonzo Bingham	do do	do	"		
P. H. McDonough	do do	do	"		
Timothy Walters	do do	do	"		
Maurice L. Otter	do do	do	"		
Ephraim Reed	do do	do	"		
Isaac P. Wilkins	Collector	do	"		
Surrogate's Office.					
Edward C. West	Surrogate	The People			$5,000 00
Gabriel Van Cott	Chief Clerk	Surrogate			2,500 00
Henry S. Decker	General Clerk	do			1,000 00
William Ripley	Assistant Clerk	do			850 00
Samuel Jones	do do	do			1,200 00
Samuel Watson	do do	do			1,200 00
M. V. B. Watson	Engrossing Clerk	do			1,200 00
Anthony Eichoff	Searcher	do			1,000 00
Daniel A. Bostwick	Messenger	do			800 00
William Smith	Assistant	do			250 00
Tax Commissioners.					
Amor J. Williamson	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments	Comptroller			3,500 00
Jonathan W. Allen	do do	do			3,500 00
Josiah W. Brown	do do	do			3,500 00
Joseph H. Toone	Surveyor	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts.			3,000 00
Samuel T. McKinney	Deputy Tax Commissioner	do do			2,000 00
William P. Powers	do do	do do			2,000 00
Isaac M. Phyfe	do do	do do			2,000 00
Andrew J. Campbell	do do	do do			2,000 00

Richard Mott	Deputy Tax Commissioner	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts	2,000 00
David Miller	do do	do do	2,000 00
James Dennis	do do	do do	2,000 00
Samuel R. Smith	do do	do do	2,000 00
Casper C. Childs	do do	do do	2,000 00
Porter G. Sherman	do do	do do	2,000 00
Robert C. McIntire	do do	do do	2,000 00
Nathaniel L. Husted	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do	1,200 00
Jacob L. Smith	do do	do do	1,200 00
Timothy R. Hibbard	do do	do do	1,200 00
David W. Allen	do do	do do	1,200 00
Richard G. Newkirk	do do	do do	1,000 00
John F. Cleveland	do do	do do	1,000 00
John Contrell	do do	do do	1,000 00
N. A. Beach	do do	do do	1,000 00
John Morgan	do do	do do	800 00
Gregory Conner	do do	do do	700 00
Philip P. Kerrigan	do do	do do	700 00
E. J. Cadwell	do do	do do	700 00
James Anderson	do do	do do	700 00
J. S. Nye	do do	do do	700 00
Charles H. Cooper	do do	do do	700 00
Edward Hogan	do do	do do	700 00
Bureau of Assessments.			
Charles McNeill	Deputy Tax Commissioner	do do	2,000 00
William A. Dooley	do do	do do	2,000 00
Jacob F. Oakley	do do	do do	2,000 00
Walter S. Pinckney	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	dd do	1,000 00
Office Clerk Superior Ct.			
Robt. D. Livingston	Clerk	Justices Superior Court	2,500 00
Henry H. Rice	Deputy Clerk	Clerk Superior Court	1,200 00
Jesse Oakley	Deputy Clerk in Equity	do do	1,200 00
Nat. P. Bosworth	General Term Clerk	do do	1,200 00
Wm. P. Brennan	Special Term Clerk	do do	1,000 00
Peter Lemon	Assistant do	do do	800 00
George Eadie	do do	do do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
Nathan D. Spencer	Clerk, Part I., Trial Term	Clerk Superior Court			$1,200 00
William Haviland	Clerk, Part II., Trial Term	do do			1,200 00
John G. White	Recording Clerk	do do			800 00
Commissioner of Jurors.					
U. D. French	Commissionor of Jurors	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas			1,500 00
Three Assistants		Commissioner			1,688 00
Harlem Bridge.					
Dennis Hanley	Keeper	Mayor			700 00
Attendants on Courts.					
Supreme.					
Henry Bertholf	Attendant on Supreme Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court			1,000 00
Ambrose De Fries	do do	do do			800 00
Nathaniel Hepburn	do do	do do			800 00
B. W. Buchannan	do do	do do			800 00
S. Rowland	do do	do do			800 00
John T. Skidmore	do do	do do			800 00
Joseph P. Smith	do do	do do			800 00
Edward J. Knight	do do	do do			800 00
Richard Kimmins	do do	do do			800 00
Edward B. Hartnett	do do	do do			800 00
R. H. Bishop	do do	do do			800 00
Philip H. Jonas	do do	do do			800 00
Hugh McCabe	do do	do do			800 00
James Conlan	do do	do do			800 00
John V. Riker	do do	do do			800 00
Superior.					
Leonard Hoffman	Attendance on Superior Court	do do			800 00

Samuel S. Acker	do	do			do	do					800 00
Charles U. Combs	do	do			do	do					800 00
James G. Kent	do	do			do	do					800 00
Charles Goldin	do	do			do	do					800 00
James Ryan	do	do			do	do					800 00
Thomas Ryan	do	do			do	do					800 00
John Reid	do	do			do	do					800 00
Thomas L. Jackson	do	do			do	do					800 00
Jesse C. Wood	do	do			do	do					800 00
J. P. Odell	do	do			do	do					800 00
Common Pleas.											
Stephen W. Dusenbury	Attendant on Court of Common Pleas				Board of Supervisors and the Court.						800 00
Edward A. Davin	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
John Cooper	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
Allan McKeachnie	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
W. H. Brown	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
John Major	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
Robert J. Brown	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
Timothy Weeks	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
Thos. H. Parker	do	do	do		do	do					800 00
Marine Court.											
P. Lawless	Attendant on Marine Court				Board of Supervisors and the Court.						800 00
T. Kivlin	do	do			do	do					800 00
Stephen Thompson	do	do			do	do					800 00
Graydon Maynard	do	do			do	do					800 00
Daniel McManus	do	do			do	do					800 00
Edward B. Holly	do	do			do	do					800 00
D. W. Mills	do	do			do	do					800 00
Butler Maynard	do	do			do	do					800 00
Jacob Van Tine	do	do			do	do					800 00
James Devoy	do	do			do	do					800 00
Court of Sessions.											
Napoleon Woolridge, Captain	Attendant				Justices of Court of Sessions						800 00
Chas. Hillyer	do				do	do	do				800 00
Michael Smith	do				do	do	do				800 00
Phillip Cosgrove	do				do	do	do				800 00
William Dougherty	do				do	do	do				800 00
Hiram Engle	do				do	do	do				800 00
John Stacom	do				do	do	do				800 00

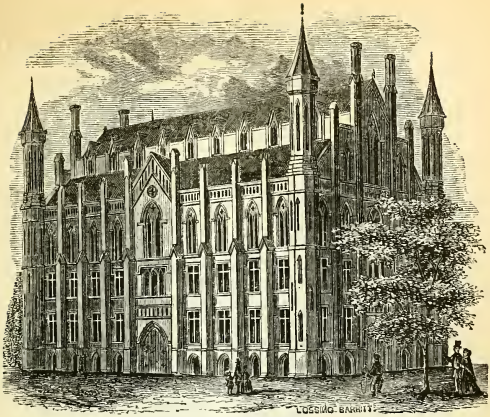
NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
Joseph T. Webster	Attendant	Justices of Court of Sessions			$800 00
Francis Houghtaling	do	do do			800 00
Robert Lindsay	do	do do			800 00
Timothy Donovan	do	do do			800 00
F. B. O'Donnell	do	do do			800 00
Barnet F. Gulick	do	do do			800 00
Patrick Kiernan	do	do do			800 00
Alexander Ward	do	do do			800 00
John D. Newnan	do	do do			800 00
Thomas Carman	do	do do			800 00
Central Park.					
Frederick Law Olmsted	Architect-in-chief	Commissioners			4000 00
Calvert Vaux	Consulting do	do			2500 00
W. H. Grant	Superintendent Engineer	do			2500 00
George E. Waring, Jr.	do Drainage	do		$5 00	
George M. Van Nort	Clerk to Commission	do			1800 00
Michael Miller	Disbursing Clerk	do			1750 00
B. F. Crane	Property Clerk	do			1500 00
Francis Petrarchi	Clerk	do		3 00	
Ed. J. Barker	Assistant	do			850 00
Charles H. Ammerman	Book-keeper	do			1400 00
Wm. A. Stone	Messenger	do		2 00	
Police.					
Jas. Bowen	Commissioner and President	Governor		8 00	
Jas. G. Bergen	do do Treasurer	do			3000 00
Thos. G. Acton	Commissioner	do		8 00	
John A. Kennedy	Superintendent	Police Commissioners			5000 00
Daniel Carpenter	Inspector	do			2000 00
James Leonard	do	do			2000 00
Geo. W. Dilks	do	do			2000 00

Seth C. Hawley	Chief Clerk	do			2,000 00
Humphrey Bower	Deputy Clerk	do			1,000 00
Joel B. Nott	do	do			1,000 00
Daniel B. Hasbrouck	do	do			1,000 00
Geo. B. Gott	do	do			1,000 00
Abial Swift	do	do			1,000 00
Eugene Von Nordhausen	do	do			1,000 00
Ira Du Bois	do	do			1,000 00
Manuel A. White	do	do			1,000 00
Wm. M Connelly	do	do			1,000 00
Jas. J. Kelso	do	do			1,000 00
Medical Staff—New York.					
Dr. James Kennedy, President	Surgeon	do			1,500 00
Dr. A. S. Jones	do	do			1,500 00
Dr. E. H. Kimbark	do	do			1,500 00
Dr. A. B. Mott	do	do			1,500 00
Dr. L. Ranney	do	do			1,500 00
Dr. M. Freleigh	do	do			800 00
Dr. S. Waterman, Secretary	do	do			800 00
Dr. F. W. Fisher	do	do			800 00
Dr. C. Wells	do	do			800 00
Dr. J. M. Andrews	do	do			800 00
Dr. Daniel Wells	do	do			800 00
Dr. Jno. Ives	do	do			800 00
Benj. S. Hedrick	Clerk to Superintendent	do			800 00
Thomas Dusenberry	Messenger	do			700 00
Horace A. Bliss	Clerk to Inspectors	do			800 00
Alex. Stuart	Messenger	do			700 00
Geo. W. Embree	Property Clerk	do			1,200 00
John P. Conklin	Assistant	do			800 00
Charles L. Chapin	Acting Telegraph Inspector	do			800 00
James Crowley	Telegraph Operator	do			800 00
Henry A. Rowland	do	do			800 00
Eldred Polhamus	do	do			800 00
Jas. L. Waugh	Drill-Sergeant	do			800 00
John Silvey	Inspector, 1st Precinct	do			1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
6 Sergeants		Police Commissioners			$5,400 00
3 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct		do			66,400 00
4 oormen		do			2,800 00
H› ry Hutchings	Inspector, 2d Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
59 Patrolmen, 2d Precinct		do			47,200 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
William Jameson	Inspector, 3d Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
70 Patrolmen, 3d Precinct		do			56,000 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Albert M. Palmer	Inspector, 4th Precinct	do			1,200 00
5 Sergeants		do			4,500 00
62 Patrolmen, 4th Precinct		do			49,600 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
Jeremiah Petty	Inspector, 5th Precinct	do			1,200 00
6 Sergeants		do			5,400 00
68 Patrolmen, 5th Precinct		do			54,400 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
Jos. Dowling	Inspector, 6th Precinct	do			1,200 00
5 Sergeants		do			4,500 00
58 Patrolmen, 6th Precinct		do			46,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Theron R. Bennett	Inspector, 7th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
53 Patrolmen, 7th Precinct		do			42,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Jno. C. Helme	Inspector, 8th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
65 Patrolmen, 8th Precinct		do			52,000 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
Jacob L. Sebring	Inspector, 9th Precinct	do			1,200 00

4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
65 Patrolmen, 9th Precinct		do			52,000 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
Thaddeus E. Davis	Inspector, 10th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
38 Patrolmen, 10th Precinct		do			30,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Peter Squires	Inspector, 11th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
49 Patrolmen, 11th Precinct		do			39,200 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Galen T. Porter	Inspector, 12th Precinct	do			1,200 00
6 Sergeants		do			5,400 00
62 Patrolmen, 12th Precinct		do			49,600 00
4 Doormen		do			2,800 00
Thomas Steers	Inspector, 13th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
38 Patrolmen, 13th Precinct		do			30,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
John J. Williamson	Inspector, 14th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
41 Patrolmen, 14th Precinct		do			32,800 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Chas. W. Caffrey	Inspector, 15th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
52 Patrolmen, 15th Precinct		do			41,600 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
James A. P. Hopkins	Inspector, 16th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
58 Patrolmen, 16th Precinct		do			46,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Chas. S. Turnbull	Inspector, 17th Precinct	do			1,200 00
3 Sergeants		do			2,700 00
62 Patrolmen, 17th Precinct		do			49,600 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Jno. Cameron	Inspector, 18th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
75 Patrolmen, 18th Precinct		do			60,000 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
James Bryan	Inspector, 19th Precinct	Police Commissioners			$1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
51 Patrolmen, 19th Precinct		do			48,800 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
David McKelvey	Inspector, 20th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
68 Patrolmen, 20th Precinct		do			54,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Francis C. Speight	Inspector, 21st Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
51 Patrolmen, 21st Precinct		do			40,800 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Johannes C. Slott	Inspector, 22d Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
63 Patrolmen, 22d Precinct		do			50,400 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Morris De Camp	Inspector, 23d Precinct	do			1,200 00
6 Sergeants		do			5,400 00
41 Patrolmen, 23d Precinct		do			32,800 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
A. J. Gibson	Inspector, 24th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
46 Patrolmen, 24th Precinct		do			36,800 00
3 Doormen		do			2,100 00
George W. Walling	Inspector, 25th Precinct	do			1,200 00
2 Sergeants		do			1,400 00
25 Patrolmen, 25th Precinct		do			20,000 00
2 Doormen		do			1,400 00
Jedediah W. Hartt	Inspector, 26th Precinct	do			1,200 00
4 Sergeants		do			3,600 00
1 Doorman		do			700 00
70 Patrolmen, 26th Precinct		do			56,000 00



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM EACH WARD.

January, 1861.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

WARD.	
1.	James Cavanagh, Jeremiah Fitzpatrick.
2.	Jared A. Timpson, William Buckley.
3.	Hugh G. Crozier, Robert S. Gould.
4.	Eugene Shine, James Langdon.
5.	James M. Tuthill, James P. Dupignac.
6.	Timothy Brennan, Patrick Wade.
7.	Daniel Coger, John Galvan.
8.	John R. Lydecker, William Tucker.
9.	Chas. E. Gildersleve, James W. Farr.
10.	Daniel Slote, David Miller.

WARD.	WARD.
11. Benjamin T. Rhoads, Christian Metzgar.	17. Joseph McGuire, Thomas Kennedy.
12. Harvey H. Gregory, James Mackean.	18. William E. Curtis, C. Godfrey Gunther.
13. David H. Gildersleeve, Thomas Brown.	19. Patrick Ford, Denis McCarthy.
14. Andrew L. Byrne, John Collins.	20. Hubbard G. Stone, Nelson J. Waterbury.
15. Richard Warren, Erastus C. Benedict.	21. Andrew V. Stout, John Davenport.
16. Samuel B. H. Vance, Orlando P. Smith.	22. John O'Keefe, James Marriner.

William E. Curtis, *President.*
Thomas Boesé, *Clerk.*
Myron Finch, *Deputy.*

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1861.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. CROZIER, Chairman.

Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Stout,
Mr. Stone,	Mr. Mackean,
Mr. Vance,	Mr. McCartny.

2.—*Executive Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. O'Keefe,	Mr. Miller,
Mr. Gould,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Lydecker,	Mr. Gregory.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. BYRNE, Chairman.

Mr. Slote,	Mr. Marriner,
Mr. C. E. Gildersleve,	Mr. Timpson.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. Fitzpatrick,	Mr. Brown,
Mr. Shine,	Mr. Kennedy.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. TUCKER, Chairman.

Mr. Brennan.	Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve,
Mr. Smith,	Mr. Coger.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. KENNEDY, Chairman.

Mr. Langdon,	Mr. Fitzpatrick,
Mr. Timpson,	Mr. Vance.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School Houses.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner, Mr. Lydecker,
Mr. Byrne, Mr. Shine.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. LYDECKER, Chairman.

Mr. Miller, Mr. Kennedy,
Mr. Rhoads, Mr. C. E. Gildersleve.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. CROZIER, Chairman.

Mr. Gregory, Mr. Gould,
Mr. Benedict, Mr. McGuire.

10.—*Committee on Repairs.*

Mr. COGER, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar, Mr. Brennan,
Mr. McCarthy, Mr. Brown.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. DAVENPORT, Chairman.

Mr. Mackean, Mr. Warren,
Mr. O'Keefe, Mr. Gunther.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. SLOTE, Chairman.

Mr. Warren, Mr. Stone,
Mr. Wade, Mr. Timpson.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve, Mr. Rhoads,
Mr. Benedict, Mr. Wade.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. GALVAN, Chairman.

Mr. Crozier, Mr. Collins,
Mr. Gunther, Mr. Buckley.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. BUCKLEY, Chairman.

Mr. Collins, Mr. Metzgar,
Mr. Gregory, Mr. Wade.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Davenport, Mr. Waterbury,
Mr. Slote, Mr. Benedict.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. GUNTHER, Chairman.

Mr. Farr, Mr. Galvan,
Mr. D. H. Gildersleeve, Mr. Smith.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. RHOADS, Chairman.

Mr. C. E. Gildersleve, Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Byrne, Mr. Cavanagh.

19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. MCGUIRE, Chairman.

Mr. Metzgar, Mr. Langdon,
Mr. Ford, Mr. Collins.

20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. CAVANAGH, Chairman.

Mr. Brown, Mr. Buckley,
Mr. Rhoads, Mr. Galvan.

21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker, Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Brennan, Mr. Stone.

22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. Ford, Mr. Miller,
Mr. Cavanagh, Mr. Farr.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

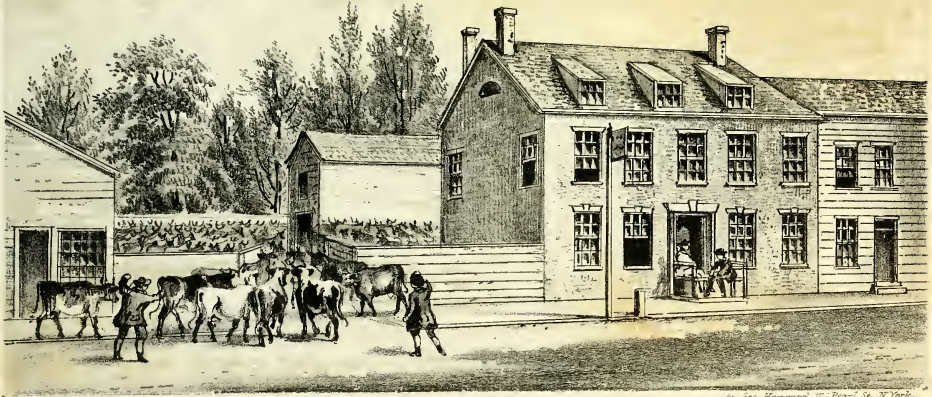
For 1842—George W. Strong.
" 1844—Gerardus Clark.
" 1846—Townsend Harris.
" 1848—Robert Kelly.
" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1856—Andrew H. Green.
" 1858—William H. Neilson.
" 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.

For 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.
" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.
" 1847—Townsend Harris.
" 1849—Robert Kelly.
" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1855—William H. Neilson.
" 1857—Andrew H. Green.
" 1859—Richard Warren.
" 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HENRY H. VAN DYKE,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,
Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.



BULLS HEAD IN THE BOWERY,

between Bayard and Pump Sts. now Canal St. N. Y. 1783.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,
City Superintendent of Schools,
Office, corner Grand and Elm streets. Residence, 143 Lexington ave.

HENRY KIDDLE,
Assistant Superintendent,
190 East Nineteenth street.

SAMUEL W. SETON,
Assistant Superintendent,
37 Irving place.

WILLIAM JONES, JR.,
Assistant Superintendent,
Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

FREE ACADEMY.

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Vice-Principal and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of Literature and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin José Morales, LL.D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Theodor Gustav Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Herman Joseph Aloys Koerner, PH.D., Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Shelden, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
Arthur McMullen, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Casimir Fabregou, A.M., Tutor in French.
Adolph Werner, S.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
William Mellen Banks, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
James Godwin, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Lucien Oudin, A.M., Tutor in French.
Solomon Israel Woolf, Tutor in Drawing.
James Knox, A.B., Tutor in English.
Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A.M., Librarian and Registrar.
James Randolph Brant, A.M., Assistant in the Laboratory.
Grosvenor Waters, Janitor.
Daniel McEvoy, Assistant Janitor.

THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense, for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science, which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution, introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27th, 1847, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20th, 1847, a report was presented by said Committee, recommending the establishment of "a *Free College or Academy*," and presenting its design, nature, and objects, in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount, or value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published, and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a Committee was appointed to draft a memorial, in the name of the Board, to be presented to the Legislature, praying, among other things:

First—"That the Legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the Regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Senate Districts of this State; such moneys to be applied to the support of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

Second—"That the Legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing, and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

The memorial was drafted and presented to the Legislature, offering, among others, the following views and purposes:

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy, is to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity, and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become eminently useful to society; the permanency of our free institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education in these schools, can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this Academy, to additional industry and greater advances, while in the Common Schools. The certainty to a young man of good abilities, and desirous of making large acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, par-

alyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the Legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and, also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge omitted altogether, or not practically taught in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards, who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education—an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy, and the American College—retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the government, in offering to all the people, equally, the means of educating their sons up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuit of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7th, 1847, providing as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3,409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.

ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute, it is made the duty of the Board of Education:

"To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of education gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

"To supervise, manage and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation

of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts, to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

"To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said academy."

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the Faculty.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination, in July, and continues at the same hours every day until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations
Reading,	Geography, [inclusive,
Writing,	History of the United States,
English Grammar,	Constitution of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to the Principal of the Academy a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of the city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments,

provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination, except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive, and just, but steady, strict, and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

"Every student," it says, "shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required."

The punishment inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in presence of the Section and of the Instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismission for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating, that on leaving the institution with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismission if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a state-

ment of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education :

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.
A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.
A Professor of French Language and Literature.
A Professor of German Language and Literature.
A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.
A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.
A Professor of Pure Mathematics.
A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.
A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.
A Professor of Drawing.
An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.
An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.
And as many Tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments:

Philosophies,	History and Belles-Lettres,
English Language,	Pure Mathematics,
Ancient Languages,	Mixed Mathematics,
Modern Languages,	Physical Sciences.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.
Intellectual Philosophy.
Political Philosophy.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—
General Grammar.
English Grammar.
Etymology.
Synonymy, Composition.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.
Greek Language and Literature.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.
German Language and Literature.
Spanish Language and Literature.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.
Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.
Geometry.
Trigonometry and its Applications.
Analytical Geometry.
Descriptive Geometry.
Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.
Accoustics.
Optics.
Astronomy.
Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Physics.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.
Chemistry.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.
COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.--Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND ELM STREETS.

Principal.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock P. M., from May to November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.]

TEACHERS.

David Paterson,	William H. Wood.	John C. McNary.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

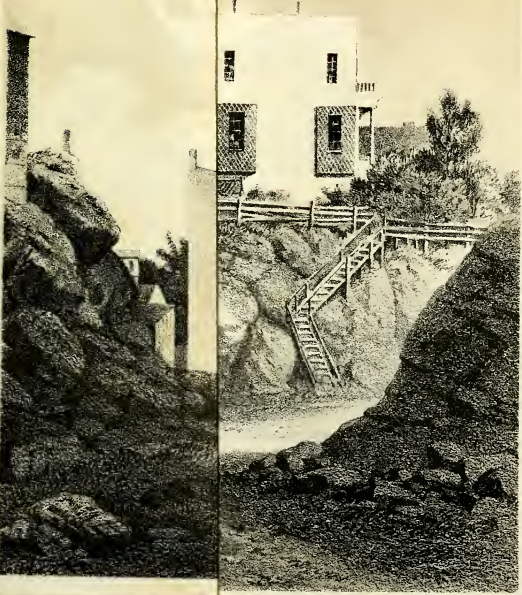
John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Sarah A. Bunker,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Rosina G. Hartman,
William Belden, Jr.,	Thomas Hunter,	Anna Ward,
James H. Partridge,	Thomas F. Harrison,	Anna M. Marsh.

Wm. H. Wood, Music.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

Principal.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.



for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.
German Language and Literature.
Spanish Language and Literature.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.
Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.
Geometry.
Trigonometry and its Applications.
Analytical Geometry.
Descriptive Geometry.
Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.
Accoustics.
Optics.
Astronomy.
Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Physics.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.
Chemistry.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.
COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.--Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND ELM STREETS.

Principal.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock P. M., from May to November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.]

TEACHERS.

David Paterson, William H. Wood. John C. McNary.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Sarah A. Bunker,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Rosina G. Hartman,
William Belden, Jr.,	Thomas Hunter,	Anna Ward,
James H. Partridge,	Thomas F. Harrison,	Anna M. Marsh.

Wm. H. Wood, Music.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

Principal.....JOHN PETERSON.

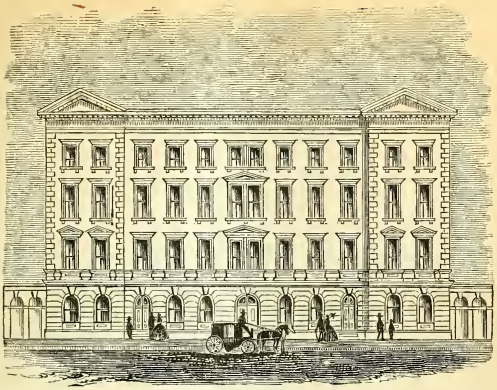
Charles L. Reason.



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1851

VIEW OF 2D AVE LOOKING UP FROM 42D ST. 1861

(Sketch presented by Egbert L. Viell, Esq. to D. T. Valentine.)



WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

SCHOOL OFFICERS.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OE COMMON SCHOOLS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
James Cavanagh	Dec. 31, 1861	James Fitzpatrick	Dec. 31, 1852

Inspectors.

Felix Duffy	" 1861	Louis Nolte	" 1862

Trustees.

John H. Williams	" 1861	Daniel Brophy	" 1863
William Jennett	" 1861	James Cleary	" 1863
James Fitzgerald	" 1862	John Harris	" 1864
Patrick T. Carney	" 1862	Thomas Core	" 1864

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Jared A. Thompson	" 1861	William Euckley	" 1862

Inspectors.

Bernard Meyer	" 1861	Vacancy	" 1862

Trustees.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Amor J. Williamson..	Dec. 31, 1861	Joseph Manning.....	Dec. 31, 1863
Joseph H. White.....	" 1861	Arthur Hermance.....	" 1863
Michael McGowan....	" 1862	James F. Horan.....	" 1864
Francis H. Ruhe.....	" 1862	David W. Orpheus....	" 1864

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

Hugh G. Crozier.....	" 1861	Robert S. Gould.....	" 1862

Inspectors.

Stephen E. Gardner..	" 1861	Amos Stookey.....	" 1862

Trustees.

John L. Bleakley.....	" 1861	Patrick Herrin.....	" 1863
Vacancy.....	" 1861	J. H. Wellbrock.....	" 1863
Samuel H. McCray....	" 1862	John A. Gilmore.....	" 1864
Thomas Lyons.....	" 1862	John A. Currier.....	" 1864

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Eugene Shine.....	" 1861	James Langdon.....	" 1862

Inspectors.

Charles Kelly.....	" 1861	Michael Kenny.....	" 1862

Trustees.

Edward M. Morris....	" 1861	Michael Carroll.....	" 1863
John Shea	" 1861	Thomas White.....	" 1863
George W. Caserley..	" 1862	William P. Kirk.....	" 1864
Edmund J. Kelly.....	" 1862	Daniel Healey.....	" 1864

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James M. Tuthill.....	" 1861	James B. Dupignac....	" 1862

Inspectors.

William H. Johnston..	" 1861	Joseph G. Harrison...	" 1862

Trustees.

Andrew W. Leggatt..	" 1861	John Besson.....	" 1863
James S. Scofield.....	" 1861	Benj. R. Conklin.....	" 1863
Charles C. Nott.....	" 1862	William H. Gilson.....	" 1864
John L. Roome.....	" 1862	William Aymar.....	" 1864

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Timothy Brennan.....	" 1861	Patrick Wade.....	" 1862

Inspectors.

John H. Wetjen.....	" 1861	William Nealis.....	" 1862

Trustees.

William Cantwell.....	" 1861	Owen Kinney.....	" 1863
Walter Roche.....	" 1861	George Pearson.....	" 1863
Francis O'Rorke.....	" 1862	Patrick Reynolds.....	" 1864
Matthew Tully.....	" 1862	John Tucker.....	" 1864

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Coger.....	" 1861	John Galvan.....	" 1862

Inspectors.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
James Collins	Dec. 31, 1861	Andrew Martin	Dec. 31, 1862

Trustees.

Jno. Witherell	" 1861	John Duffy	" 1863
Richard Poilon	" 1861	Richard O'Grady	" 1863
O. W. Woodford	" 1862	Wilson Small	" 1864
William L. Wood	" 1862	Thomas Woodward	" 1864

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John R. Lydecker	" 1861	William Tucker	" 1862

Inspectors.

John Dixon	" 1861	Francis Fleet	" 1862

Trustees.

Joseph W. Kellogg	" 1861	William F. Egan	" 1863
Matthias Clark	" 1861	Emmet M. Faye	" 1863
Wm. Westerfield	" 1862	Gershon Cohen	" 1864
Abraham T. Riker	" 1862	Robert W. S. Bonsall	" 1864

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Chas. E. Gildersleve	" 1861	James W. Farr	" 1862

Inspectors.

George F. Merkles	" 1861	James Harrison	" 1862

Trustees.

James W. Booth	" 1861	Henry P. See	" 1863
Jacob C. Bogert	" 1861	William H. Gedney	" 1863
Jas. H. Townsend	" 1862	Augustus F. Dow	" 1864
Charles S. Wright	" 1862	Wm. W. Cornell	" 1864

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Slote	" 1861	David Miller	" 1862

Inspectors.

Edw. R. Holsworth	" 1862	Philip F. Smith	" 1861

Trustees.

Herman Gutman	" 1861	John H. Niepoth	" 1863
James M. Glover	" 1861	Sylvester E. Nolan	" 1863
Cornelius Corson	" 1862	John Hayward	" 1864
Andrew J. Kasmire	" 1862	Charles Schaffner,	" 1864

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Benj. T. Rhoads	" 1861	Christian Metzgar	" 1862

Inspectors.

John N. Cornell	" 1861	Charles Curtiss	" 1861

Trustees.

Mich. Cunningham	" 1861	Tunis H. Duryea	" 1863
And'w R. Jackman	" 1861	William C. Barber	" 1863
Rich. L. Larremore	" 1862	David J. Taff	" 1864
Jesse J. Davis	" 1862	Andrew Storms	" 1864

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Harvey H. Gregory	Dec. 31, 1861	James Mackean	Dec. 31, 1862
	Inspectors.		
S. A. Hills	" 1861	Vacancy.	
	Trustees.		
Charles Boice	" 1861	D. S. Jackson	" 1861
John Moore	" 1861	William Hays	" 1861
J. M. Reed	" 1861	Davis Fitzgerald	" 1864
John Scallon	" 1861	Terrance Sherridan	" 1864

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

David H. Gildersleeve	" 1861	Thomas Brown	" 1861
	Inspectors.		
Manning Merrill	" 1861	Nelson Cable	" 1862
	Trustees.		
John A. Flack	" 1861	William Gardner	" 1863
Geo. W. Thurber	" 1861	Eneas Elliot	" 1863
Geo. G. Hallock	" 1862	Charles Kostar	" 1864
Robert Fair	" 1862	John Martin	" 1864

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Andrew L. Byrne	" 1861	John H. Collins	" 1862
	Inspectors.		
Vacancy.		John Roberts	" 1862
	Trustees.		
Patrick Dolan	" 1861	John Freel	" 1863
Vacancy.		Henry Manron	" 1863
Patrick Brennan	" 1862	Thomas Cassin	" 1864
Joseph Haggerty	" 1862	Patrick F. Begg	" 1864

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Richard Warren	" 1861	Erastus C. Benedict	" 1862
	Inspectors.		
Edw. Robinson, Jr.	" 1861	James S. Huyler	" 1862
	Trustees.		
Richard C. McCormick	" 1861	Wm. N. Blakeman	" 1863
Henry Panton	" 1861	Samuel L. Griswold	" 1863
James D. Oliver	" 1862	Thomas Denny	" 1864
Linus W. Stevens	" 1862	John M. Knox	" 1864

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Samuel B. H. Vance	" 1861	Orlando P. Smith	" 1862
	Inspectors.		
Richard Martin	" 1861	Mordecai L. Marsh	" 1862

Trustees.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Geo. P. Brown	Dec. 31, 1861	James Pollock	Dec. 31, 1863
Milton St. John	" 1861	Wm. Caldwell	" 1863
Aug. C. Booraem	" 1862	John De Lamater	" 1864
James Horner	" 1862	Thomas Christy	" 1864

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Joseph McGuire	" 1861	Thomas Kennedy	" 1862

Inspectors.

Michael Hahn	" 1861	J. C. Chamberlain	" 1862

Trustees.

Thos. B. Barnaby	" 1861	Theodore Zoeller	" 1863
John Byrnes	" 1861	H. Herbert Williams	" 1863
Geo. A. Jeremiah	" 1862	Henry L. Slote	" 1864
Francis Duncan	" 1862	John Meehan	" 1864

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. E. Curtis	" 1861	C. Godfrey Gunther	" 1862

Inspectors.

Frederick E. Mather	" 1861	Michael Ryan	" 1862

Trustees.

John Foster	" 1861	James Carson	" 1863
James B. Brady	" 1861	John Walsh	" 1863
Hawley D. Clapp	" 1862	Dennis Brennan	" 1864
Dewitt C. Weeks	" 1862	Maurice J. Power	" 1864

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Patrick Ford	" 1861	Denis McCarthy	" 1862

Inspectors.

Chas. H. Lyons	" 1861	Michael H. Maroney	" 1862

Trustees.

S. M. Drew	" 1861	Robert McGinnis	" 1863
John Garvey	" 1861	William Hitchman	" 1863
Michael Falihee	" 1862	Daniel Gallagher	" 1864
Francis Stacom	" 1862	Thos. H. McManus	" 1864

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Hubbard G. Stone	" 1861	Nels. J. Waterbury	" 1862

Inspectors.

Daniel S. Youngs	" 1861	Peter Farrell	" 1862

Trustees.

W. C. Livingston	" 1861	Thomas Maher	" 1863
Leopold Haas	" 1861	John F. Williams	" 1863
Peter Lodewick	" 1862	James G. Dimond	" 1864
J. Nelson Luckey	" 1862	John B. Radley	" 1864

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Andrew V. Stout	Dec. 31, 1861	John Davenport	Dec. 31, 1862

Inspectors.

Edward C. Johnson	" 1861	James Underhill	" 1862

Trustees.

John Stephenson	" 1861	B. B. Atterbury	" 1863
James Dennis	" 1861	Alex. Brandon	" 1863
B. B. Chappell	" 1862	E. N. Bloom	" 1864
T. W. Decker	" 1862	Wm. L. Cogswell	" 1864

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

John O'Keefe	" 1861	James Marriner	" 1862

Inspectors.

Ernst C. H. Stark	" 1861	Jeremiah Crowley	" 1862

Trustees.

John F. Betz	" 1861	Joseph Cudlipp, jr.	" 1863
Adna H. Underhill	" 1861	John Makewen	" 1863
Benj. P. Fairchild	" 1862	John M. Helck	" 1864
Terence Riley	" 1862	James E. Coulter	" 1864

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Brophy.
Secretary.....John Harris.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Joseph Manning.
Secretary.....Jared A. Timpson.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman.....Robert S. Gould.
Secretary.....Stephen E. Gardner.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman.....George W. Casserly.
Secretary.....Edward M. Morris.

FIFTH WARD.

Chairman.....James S. Scofield.
Rec. Secretary.....Andrew W. Leggat.
Cor. Secretary.....Joseph G. Harrison.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman.....Timothy Brennan.
Secretary.....George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Oliver W. Woodford.
Secretary.....William M. Cole.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....William Westerfield.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....James H. Townsend.
Secretary.....James W. Booth.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius Corson.
Secretary.....Philip S. Smith.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Christian Metzgar.
Secretary.....Richard L. Larrimore.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman.....Charles Boice.
Secretary.....David Fitzgerald.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George G. Hallock.
Secretary.....Manning Merrill.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....John H. Collins.
Secretary.....Thomas Cassin.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James D. Oliver.
Secretary.....John M. Knox.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Christy.
Secretary.....Orlando P. Smith.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....H. Herbert Williams.
Secretary.....Henry L. Slote.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James B. Brady.
Secretary.....Maurice J. Power.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Gallagher.
Secretary.....William Hitchman.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Maher.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....John Davenport.
Secretary.....James Underhill.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Benjamin P. Fairchild.
Secretary.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Brophy.
Secretary.....John Harris.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....Joseph Manning.
Secretary.....Jared E. Timpson.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman.....Robert S. Gould.
Secretary.....Stephen E. Gardner.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman.....George W. Casserly.
Secretary.....Edward M. Morris.

FIFTH WARD.

Chairman.....James S. Scofield.
Secretary.....Andrew W. Leggat.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman.....Timothy Brennan.
Secretary.....George Pearson.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Oliver W. Woodford.
Secretary.....William M. Cole.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman.....William Westerfield.
Secretary.....William F. Egan.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman.....James H. Townsend.
Secretary.....James W. Booth.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Cornelius Corson.
Secretary.....Philip F. Smith.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Christian Metzgar.
Secretary.....Richard L. Larrimore.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman.....Charles Boice.
Secretary.....David Fitzgerald.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....George G. Hallock.
Secretary.....Manning Merrill.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Henry Manron.
Secretary.....Thomas Cassin.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James D. Oliver.
Secretary.....John M. Knox.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Thomas Cristy.
Secretary.....Orlando P. Smith.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....H. Herbert Williams.
Secretary.....Henry L. Slote.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....James B. Brady.
Secretary.....Maurice J. Power.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman.....Daniel Gallagher.
Secretary.....William Hitchman.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman.....Watts C. Livingston.
Secretary.....Hugh Carlisle.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman.....John Davenport.
Secretary.....B. B. Chappell.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman.....John O'Keefe.
Secretary.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

School No. 1.

(No Location.)

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John White,	Mary A. Mahoney,	Mary A. Sweeny,
Michael H. Keily,	Margaret C. Canary,	Martha S. Brennan,
Thomas Gibbons,	Eliza McLoughlin,	Jane E. Irvine,
Cath. M. Fitzgibbon,	Joanna Murphy,	Rose T. Martin,
Sarah C. Quinn,	Kate E. O'Brien,	Theresa M. Gill,
Mary A. O'Brien.	Elizabeth A. McInerny.	Emily A. McCallum,
		Eliza F. Carey,
Anthony Stuckler, Music.		Mary F. O'Brien,
Thomas Hanrahan, Janitor.		Mary Kelly.

School No. 2—Seventh Ward.

116 Henry street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Charles H. Kimball,	Isabel F. Richards,	Sarah Conklin,
Nathl. P. Henderson,	Delia F. Lockwood,	Elizabeth A. Blanchard,
Ardelia H. Prince,	Catharine M. Williams,	Eliza C. Budd,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Margaret A. Barnum,	Sarah M. Reeve,	Adaline E. Anderson,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Ellen F. Shipsey,	Harriet A. Budd.
Catharine J. Delaney,	Kate L. Brundage,	Lucia M. Ritterband,
Maria L. Romer,	Delia A. Masters.	Jane A. Smith,
Sarah J. Potter.		Mary E. Whikehart,
		Eliza R. Moore,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Mary Ryan,
James Nolan, Janitor.		Mary E. McKillop.

School No. 3—Ninth Ward.

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
(Temporary location, 40 Morton street.)	(Temporary location, 57 Morton street.)	(Temporary location, corner Bedford & Christopher sts.)
David Patterson,	Isabella F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Elizabeth Pope,	Sarah J. Doruan,
George Brickerhoff,	Lizzie Cavannah,	Eliza B. Scudder,
John Demarest,	Eliza J. Birch,	Caroline Wilson,
Mary J. Mead,	Mary J. Davis,	Sarah M. George,
Louisa Barton,	Jennie M. Hill,	Mary Wainwright,
Mary A. Heddon,	Elizabeth Smith,	Mary Chisholm,
Josephine Adee,	Annie Royce,	Ellen McIndoe,
E. Amelia McGrath.	Margaret Patterson.	Elma Lent,
		Helen Dunkin.
George Batchelor, French.	Abraham Demarest, } Janitors.	
Charles Severyn, Drawing.	——— Coffin, }	

School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.

203 Rivington street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. D. Demilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
D. B. Frisbee,	Jane Moon,	Sarah E. Bertine,
R. Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Mary A. Leuba,
Margaret Miller,	Martha A. Rhoades,	Mary J. Blair,
Nancy Mosher,	Harriet Delong,	Mary J. Robinson,
Elizabeth J. Hunter,	Ann Cushing,	Julia A. Clark,
Halina Parmenter,	Jeanette A. Robertson,	Mary E. Gray,
Ann M. Robertson,	Lucy A. Roberts.	Jane E. Bruen,
John C. Devoy.		Mary A. Bertine,
Augustus Scholfield, General Assistant.		Mary E. Galvin,
George H. Curtis, Music Teacher.		Alvina Kerr,
Charles Severin, Drawing Teacher.		Mary J. Hinman,
Francis Donigan, Janitor.		Ann M. White.

School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.

222, 224, and 226 Mott street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Michael J. O'Donnell,	Mary J. Dowlin,	Mary T. Shepard,
Michael A. Curran,	Mary J. Hunter,	Margaret A. Mather,
Thomas Moore,	Helena Connolly,	Mary T. Grace,
James Toal,	Emma J. Skatliff,	Mary J. Jones,
James F. Gilchrist.	Eliza A. Dalton.	Mary E. McGill,
		Charlotte E. Gray,
		Jane A. Gormley,
George W. Petit, Music.		Ellen T. Hays,
Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.		Kate A. Sweeney,
Peter Brulte, Janitor.		Margaret M. Corley.

School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.

Randall's Island.

Male.	*Primary.*
Thomas P. Okie,	Harriet J. Spofford,
Harriet J. Craver,	Margaret Hebberd,
Mary E. Bryant,	Mary A. Green,
Sarah L. Payne,	Elizabeth M. Hammond,
Imogene A. Collins,	Mary McMartin,
Matilda M. Garrett,	Julia E. McKevite,
Annie M. G. Canty.	Josephine B. Huleu,
	Susan M. Thompson.
Andrew R. Tulley, Music.	
John Campbell, Janitor.	

School No. 7—Tenth Ward.

60 Chrystie street, near Canal street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Samuel D. Allison,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Maria Reuck,
Jacob T. Boyle.	Isabella Stevens,	Maggie A. Boyd,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Mary A. T. Hamilton,
Robert B. Maclay,	Mary C. Kennard,	Mary E. Robinson,
Emeline Olson,	Catharine M. Reed,	Susan K. Vandewater,
Clarissa A. Root,	Mary E. Trembley,	Amelia Sour,
Harriet E. Erwin,	Elizabeth A. Coe.	Charlotte B. Charlock,
Mary C. Lawrence.		Helen M. Sammis,
		Maria L. Weaver,
Francis Melville, Charles Severyn, } Drawing.		Martha J. Hamlin,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Mary E. McCormick,
		Mary Stagg.

A. Fuster, German.
Gerdon M. Florentine, } Janitors.
David Knipe, }

Primary.
Margaret La Barte,
Theresa Brady.

School No. 8—Eighth Ward.

64 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Cornelius A. Cooper,	Mary E. Houseworth,	Christina L. Dugan,
Sylvester G. Penfield,	Catharine L. Conart,	Margaret Felt,
Henry W. Hayward,	Annie Barry,	Frances A. Stevens,
Catharine Kane,	Caroline Birch,	Susan R. Brown,
Sarah E. Hopper,	Sarah E. Beers,	Rebecca N. Webb,
Georgiana Dugan.	Margaret H. Bonton,	Esther E. Griffin,
	Alice M. Rollins.	Rebecca Kohler,
		Margaret Breen,
		Eveline D. Baird,

Isabella Veitch,
Special Assistant for the Ward.
Francis H. Nash, } Music.
Annie Eager, }
George W. Craft, Janitor.

Emma Baisley,
Mary Hopper.

School No 9—Twenty-second Ward.

Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

Male.	*Female.*
John D. Robinson,	Maria Jasper,
John Jasper, Jr.,	Mary Tuthill,
Amelia W. Hanaway,	Emily S. Hanaway,
Charity J. Sloat.	Mary J. Brennan.

Louise W. Corbyn, Drawing and Painting.
Mrs. H. M. Brenan, Music.
Alphonze Grollier, French.
Esther Wunnenberg, Janitress.

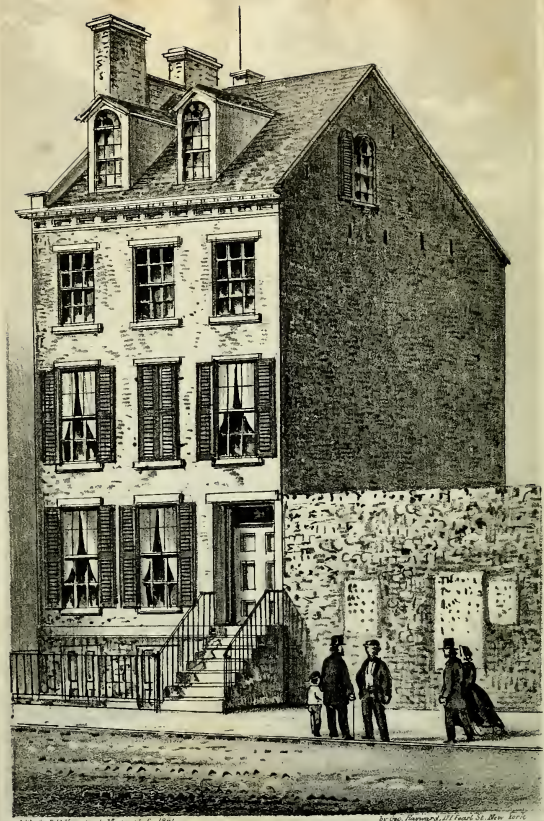
School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John F. Stoddard,	Jane M. Lindsey,	Anna M. Rogers,
Charles J. Conway,	Emma L. Thompson,	Mary A. Merritt,
Hannibal Robinson,	Harriet H. Peake,	Marion A. Bliven,
Mary A. Knox,	Mary Barker,	H. Amanda Irving,
Emily Mead,	Anna M. Wiggins,	Annie B. Emerson,
Emily F. Hinton.	Adelaide Brown.	Hattie A. Keyser,
		Sarah E. Faulds,

George F. Bristow, Music.
H. W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.
John D. Breckenfeldt, Janitor.

Margaret Sullivan,
Ophelia Beach,
Maria J. Noon,
Annie A. Bliven.



No 7 Cherry Street, N. Y. Residence of Sam.l Leggett, first President of the New York Gas Co.— The first House lighted with Gas, — 1825.

School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John G. McNary,	Mary S. Preston,	Abby N. Beale,
Alonzo Hopper,	Serena A. Goodwin,	Elizabeth Beale,
Silas W. Randall,	Martha C. Houseworth,	K. Amelia De Baun,
Joseph Nimmo, Jr.,	Jane A. Fleming,	Mary E. Phelan,
G. Morton Mitchell,	Anne E. Thompson,	Harriet F. Howe,
Vacancy,	Emma Fryer,	Phœbe Conklin,
Margaret A. Boak,	S. Amanda De Baun,	Mary F. Vandervoort,
Agnes Jackson,	Marietta Stanley,	Mary A. McIntee,
Marion L. Young,	Sarah A. Crist,	Julia De Con,
Am'da F. Springsteed.	Margaret J. Welsh.	Kate F. Ritchie,
		Helen M. Lindsay,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Elizabeth Graham,
George Batchelor, French.		Hannah S. Wingate,
James Hyatt, Natural Sciences.		Sarah J. Speers,
Michael N. Sharp, Janitor.		Louisa B. Ennis,
		Wilhelmine Snyder.

School No. 12—Seventh Ward.

371 Madison street, near Jackson street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Nancy E. Hoyt,
Robert J. Furney,	Mary M. Ryckman,	Susan A. McAuley,
Oscar Hinchman,	Ida L. Peters,	Mary J. Currier,
Charlotte F. Glover,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Sarah A. Ball,
Sophia Cook,	Martha Moore,	Annie M. Glazier,
Sarah Macdonald,	Vacancy.	Sarah L. Harris,
Maskell E. Fox.		Margaret V. Smith,
		Sarah G. Clarke,
		Louisa Eldridge,
George W. Petit, Music.		Mary L. McAuley,
Henry Kelly, Janitor.		Annie E. Ryckman.

School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.

289 Houston street, between Essex and Norfolk streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgina M. Watson,	Mary L. Haggarty,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Sarah J. De Grove,	Kate L. Smith,
Nathan Upham,	Marietta Egbert,	Annie E. Van Vorst,
Mary D. Johnson,	Mary T. Devereux,	Mary A. Dunbar,
Mary J. McCoy,	Hannah A. Sill,	Mary E. Hickok,
F. E. Breuninghausen,	Phebe Kendall,	Frances C. Kirk,
Louisa Bildersee.	Isadora C. Dean,	Carrie E. Noe,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
S. Fanny Le Petite.	Emma A. Knapp.	Agnes Haddon,
		Kate J. Truss,
Francis Melville, Drawing Teacher.		Matilda Dame,
Augustus Vradenburg, Janitor.		Lydia Watson.

School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
La Fayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Kate H. Myers,
George H. Albro,	Mary Kemp,	Martha L. Doake,
David P. Austin,	Hester Platt,	Emily J. Edwards,
Rosina G. Hartman,	Sarah Hazeltine,	Annie R. Holman,
Emma Turner,	Laura Osborne,	Mary A. Mills,
James R. Pettigrew,	Ellen Winchell,	Harriet A. Goodnow,
Susan A. Sparling,	Vacancy,	Ellen J. Bacon,
Caroline F. Elwell,	Sarah Burke.	Rebecca B. Dwight,
Deziah Buckelow,		Mary D. Delavan,
Ella F. Goodwin,		Mary M. Steele,
John McCullough.		Chloe A. Lapham,
		Sarah Reins,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Mary E. Cooke,
Segismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary A. Kennedy,
John R. Mellor, Janitor.		Mary J. Oelzner.

School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

289 Fifth street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Nathan P. Beers,	Urania Downs,	Mary J. Vanderhoof,
James J. McCoy,	Mary J. Patten,	Annie E. Ketcham,
Moulton Emery,	Sarah Messenger,	Amanda A. Carman,
Martha S. Turner,	Urania D. Secord,	Julia A. C. Cook,
Caroline Canfield,	Maria E. Hull,	Euphemia Young,
Annie E. Gillis,	Susan Doyle,	Margaret F. McCaffrey,
Louisa S. Murray,	Adelaide Hardy,	Sarah C. Lewis,
Mary L. Willis,	Caroline Garvie,	Jane A. Schureman,
Kate A. Stanton.	Margaret Beuthel.	Cornelia A. Carman,
Francis H. Nash, } Music.		Elizabeth Gilfillan,
George W. Pettit, }		Lydia A. Arkills,
Alfred Walcher, French.		Kate Thompson,
Sarah C. Hall, Drawing.		Clara Olssen,
Daniel Brown, Janitor.		Mary A. Phillips.

School No. 16—Ninth Ward.
138, 140, 142, and 144 West Thirteenth street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Arthur Murphy,	Virginia M. Oakley,	Mary Oliver,
Wm. J. Kennard,	Sarah P. Browne,	Amelia Linebeck,
Dayton W. Searle,	Emily Scudder,	Elizabeth Sleight,
Georgiana Harriott,	Catharine A. Jagger,	Melissa Thorp,
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	Mary J. Anderson,	Amelia A. Blakely,
Mary F. Degraw,	Eleanor Firth,	Elizabeth Blake,
Jane B. McIndo.	Maria E. Combs.	Ellen Finnegan,
	James A. Johnson, Music.	Leah C. Tremper.
	William Chenowith, Janitor.	

School No. 17—Twenty-Second Ward.
Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James Montieth,	Amelia Kiersted,	Alvira S. Beach,
William A. E. Davis,	Georgiana M. Bunker,	Mary F. McKenna,
Dexter E. Wilbur,	Carcline E. Church,	Maria Ackerman,
Stephen J. Sedgwick,	Susan C. Brick,	Delia W. Moore,
Jerome A. Eisenlord,	Agnes McCartney,	Sarah A. Whitehead,
Mary M. Slater,	Charity Dealing,	Louisa S. Kyle,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Adeline E. Marsh,	Caroline L. Finch,
Frederick W. James,	Anna M. Hoffman,	Agnes H. Smith,
Charles F. Hartman,	Mary J. Swift.	Anna M. Connor,
Charles T. Brush.		Elizabeth C. Burnett,
		Maria T. Daly,
		Marion Downs,
		Mary A. Delaney,
	Francis H. Nash, Music.	Hen'ta M. Pagendarm,
	Alphonze Grollier, French.	Maria C. Forby,
	Louisa W. Corbin, Drawing and Painting.	Lydia M. Henry,
	Ann E. Skiffington, Janitress.	Adelaide Lines.

School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.
Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Edward S. Worth,	Annot A. Rutherford,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
Joseph W. Cremin,	Lucy M. O'Connell,	Elizabeth A. Scanlan,
Thomas E. Cody,	Mary E. Trainor,	Jane M. McNespic,
William O'Brien,	Mary J. Scanlon,	Ellen R. Drew,
Wilber F. Hudson,	Jane Godwin,	Julia Tully,
Ann E. McEntee,	Mary E. Peterkin,	Annie Walsh,
Bridget T. Foshour,	Emma C. Wood.	Tabitha D. Corson,

Male.	*Primary.*
Margaret Hagan.	Mary Dillon,
Eloise M. Hartman.	Emily C. Nevins,
	Henri'ta L. Vredenburgh,
	Julia L. Crowly,
Anne E. McEntee, Music.	Mary E. Donnelly,
Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.	Annie M. Holden,
John Ryan, Janitor.	Catharine A. Durkin.

School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.

Fourteenth street, between First and Second avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Smeaton,	Caroline Hazeltine,	Sarah E. Buckbee,
Henry C. Litchfield,	Mary E. Hinton,	Mary C. Hepburn,
Henry S. Bellows,	Anna M. Hazard,	Mary H. Tompkins,
Catharine A. Buckbee,	Agnes McFarland,	Emily M. Greenwood,
Mary Jane Poor,	Emma N. Wicks,	J. Edmaresa Haviland,
Irene B. Miller,	Sarah J. Stuyvesant,	Anna E. Smith,
Louise H. Clark,	Mary Wilson,	Rachel Hickok,
Rose A. Mullen,	Lizzie Turner.	Ada Canfield,
Maria Ingram.		Sarah B. Douglass,
		Susan C. Stuyvesant,
		Rhua S. Palmer,
		Mary E. Waller,
		Emma F. Sharrott,
		Letitia Smith,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Mary E. Crowe,
John Livor, German.		Emma Furguson.

School No. 20—Tenth Ward.

Chrystie street, Near Delancey.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Alexander Morehouse,	Anna Ward,	Annie Thomson,
Henry W. Smith,	Margaret Tibbetts,	Ellen S. Seaman,
George A. Leonard,	Sarah Fisher,	Mary O. Bell,
William Maynard,	Sarah A. Haynes,	Marg. A. T. Lawrence,
Robert B. Keyser,	Lucretia Felter,	Emerline Voorhees,
Kate L. Hannah,	Matilda Davis,	Jane A. Hutchings,
Florinda Cornell,	Mary Puels,	Mary E. Topping,
Sara B. Griffiths,	Bertha Wehle,	Lavinia J. Stratton,
Elizabeth W. St. John,	Anna McGuire.	Agnes J. Wright,
Emily M. Clark.		Sarah J. Johnson,
		Malvina M. Cairns,
		Lucretia G. Griffiths,

	Primary.
George F. Bristow, Music.	Cornelia D. Banta,
Anton Fuster, German.	Margaret C. Coates,
Francis Melville, Drawing.	Anna U. Gordon,
Smith Moore, Janitor.	Sarah J. Olsen,
	Fanny H. Williams.

School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion street, between Spring and Prince streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John Boyle,	Maria J. Sweeny,	Fanny Willoughby,
Wm. G. Raywood,	Eleanor M. Cronin,	Catharine M. Conner,
Wm. P. Byrne,	Helen C. O'Brien,	Emily T. Rice,
Edward J. Delaney,	Susan McConnellogue,	Mary Finnegan,
Ellen A. Birmingham,	Mary McLain.	Mary J. Willoughby,
Daniel C. O'Conner.		Mary O'Conner,
George W. Pettit,		Frances Burrell,
Music Teacher for the Schools of the Ward.		Ellen T. Canary,
Francis O'Ryan,		Henrietta Magraw,
Drawing Teacher for the Schools of the Ward.		Catharine Marrin,
John Doran, Janitor.		Isabella McConnellogue.

School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.

Corner of Stanton and Sheriff streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Sidney W. Merritt,	Frances J. Murray,	Sarah H. Keyes,
Samuel H. P. Meigs,	Melinda N. Clarke,	Frances Coleman,
George W. Stewart,	Julia A. Bell,	Phebe Mayhew,
Margaret Patterson,	Anna M. Murray,	Eugenia Green,
Sarah E. Michaels,	Marion W. Holly,	Margaret McPhillimy,
Eliza B. Beilby,	Cornelia Howe,	Sarah L. Quick,
Melcena Van Etten,	Sarah A. Brown,	Elizabeth Chapin,
Margaret K. Cook,	Isabella M. McVey.	Frances Webb,
Elizabeth A. Howland.		Malvinia Mosher,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Ellen Moriarty.
Alfred Walchner, French and German.		
Benjamin Demilt, Janitor.		

School No. 23—Sixth Ward.

No. 26 and 28 City Hall Place.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Mullany,	Catharine Duffy,	Rose O'Neil,
Stinson McIvor,	Mary J. Gallagher,	Joanna Toole,
Bartholomew Garrick,	Elizabeth Riley,	Mary McHugh.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John A. Carolin,	Lucy E. McDaniels,	Mary McDermott,
Alicia M. Kearney,	Mary A. Ryan.	Mary Sherin,
Ophelia Whiteford.		Mary Quin,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Elizabeth McCarthy,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Leonora Crissey,
Philip Hirsch, French.		Mary Sarsfield.
James Wymbs, Janitor.		

School No. 24—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James M. Sweeny,	Margaret A. McCosker,	Mary S. McDermott,
James P. McIvor,	Honoria D. Hogan,	Catharine Gallagher,
Hugh P. O'Neil,	Jane A. Grant,	Hannah E. Keating,
Matthew Murphy,	Emma A. Sweeny,	Mary E. Clancy,
Frances B. Murray,	Eva Hastings.	Elizabeth O'Donnell,
Rosa Cohen.		Elizabeth McCormick,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Honoria R. Sweeny,
Philip Hirsch, French.		Annie Evers.
S. Schuster, Drawing.		
William Gaughan, Janitor.		

School No. 25—Fourth Ward.

No. 13 Oak street.

Catharine Lynch,	Dora Purcell,
Mary A. Bergman,	Mary A. Sharp,
Lizzie M. Faye,	Mary A. Hurley.
Harriet Watson,	
Anthony Stuckler, Music.	
Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.	

School No. 26.

(No Location.)

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Oliver O'Donnell,	Kate M. Griffin,	Margaret Donnegan,
John Halpin,	Mary J. O'Leary,	Ellen M. Grogan,
Patrick C. Leamy,	Eleanor D. Irvine,	Rose R. Cronly,
Walter K. Ritch.	Mar. M. A. McCanary.	Catharine Dougherty,
		Mary E. L. Keane,
		Letitia Fitz Gerald,
Anthony Stuckler, Music,		Ellen McCarthy,
Patrick Hallinan, Janitor.		Margaret Joyce.

School No. 27—Fourth Ward.

74 Oliver street.

Emily B. Sleight,
Kate A. Evans,
Anna Goodwin,
Mary E. Reilly,
Eliza Hussey,
Elizabeth A. O'Connell,
Mary F. Plunkett,
Mary A. Mulvey.

Anthony Stuckler, Music.
Ellen Horrigan, Janitress.

School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.

Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Joseph Finch,	Mary Kelly,	Elizabeth W. Garrett,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Mary H. Miller,	Julia M. Scarlett,
Oren R. Gross,	Mary E. McCloskey,	Mary M. Skiffington,
James H. Hallock,	Isabella Dolmage,	Louisa M. Osborn,
Emile J. Beneville,	Rebecca S. Lowrey,	Maria V. Graham,
Sarah C. Wilson,	Isabella Dickieson,	Julia M. Elliott,
Barbara Gellan,	Agnes A. Dana,	Sarah Cartwright,
Robert Burden,	Mary A. Root,	Ann E. Whitten,
Henrietta Egbert.	Mildred L. Johnson,	Sarah M. Kolb,
	L. W. Corbyn.	Jane Harkness,

Francis H. Nash, Music.
Alph. Grollier, French.
Mary A. Lambert, Janitress.

Jane T. O'Brien,
Kate Beattie,
Jane Burtt.

School No. 29—First Ward.

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Lewis W. Annan,	Caroline A. Tier,	Ellen M. Hackett,
Patrick W. Connolly,	Caroline A. Masters,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Hugh Duffy,	Ann E. Van Boskerck,	Amy B. Butts,
Edward Schwacofer,	Adaline Gates,	Elizabeth W. Carman,
James B. Treanor,	Fannie E. Morrison,	Jesse McGrigor,
James H. O'Brien,	Catharine W. White.	Mary E. Dunican,
Sarah L. Blackburn,		Elizabeth Carroll,
Abbe A. Wright.		Sarah Cohen,
		Missouri G. Finley,
		Bridget T. Armstrong,
		Laura Ochs,
		Catharine J. Hazzard,
		Catharine M. F. Conley,
		Mary A. T. Kenney,
		Mary A. J. Hunt,

Primary.
Mary A. Rice,
Margaret C. Hassett,
Mary C. Skelly,
Mary E. F. Dalton,
Elizabeth A. Murray,
Mary A. J. Elder.

Francis H. Nash, Music.
Francis Melville, Drawing.
Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.

School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.

Baxter street, near Grand.

Male.
E. McIlroy,
N. Mulligan,
J. A. Slevin,
F. A. Gallagher,
H. Maddin.

Female.
Catharine C. Connolly,
Elizabeth Bossuet,
Alice E. Gormely,
Mary A. Muldoon,
Mary E. Brady.

Primary.
Ellen T. Ahern,
Margaret E. Doyle,
Hannah T. Collins,
Eliza E. Dunn,
Cath. C. McCaffery,
Mary A. L. Costello,
Cassie J. McManus,
Margaret A. Smith,
Mary E. Peach,
Elizabeth A. Bush.

G. W. Petitt, Music.
B. Doran, Janitor.

School No. 31—Seventh Ward.

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery.

Grammar Department for Boys and Girls.

John J. Anderson.

Male.
William M. Cole,
John R. Ames,
Sarah E. Raywood.

Female.
Henrietta Hull,
Emily J. Peck,
Josephine M. Norman,
Adelaide Cooper,

Adv. Primary.
Matilda Mosher,
Emma M. Cole,
Mary A. Hannah,
Susanna Lennox,
Mary S. Ketcham,
Ann A. Moore,
Anna E. Lowes,
Mary Ankers.

Primary.
Mary A. Ebbets,
Catharine M. Griffing,
Sarah J. Glasier,
Catharine G. Jones,
Sarah E. Simpkins,
Mary C. Whelan,
Martina M. Ridden,
Emma Ransom.

George W. Petitt, Music.
Robert Robinson, Janitor.

School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

Male.

T. Dwight Martin,
Wm. Menzies Adams,
Jared S. Babcock,
Justin Martin,
Richmond B. Elliott,
Janet Young,
Rosana Whiteside,
Mary Keeler,
Almira J. Danley,
M. Louise Clawson,
Amanda Huthwaite (floating).

M. Colborn (Male Dep.), } Music.
G. P. Benjamin (Prm. D.), }
Wm. S. McLaurin (M.D.), Pen'shp.
Hugh Turner, Janitor.

Primary.

Kate P. Brown,
Guilietta R. Kiersted,
Josephine M. P. Hume,
Eliza Cronin,
Catharine F. Mahan,
Janette McGowan,
Margaret Adams,
Anna L. Disbrow,
Emily B. Jackson,
Henrietta Van Tine,
Mary E. Underhill,
Ellen J. Mitchell,
E. Maria Adams,
Maggie E. Farrell,
Elizabeth Greacen,
Margaret Donaldson.

School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Female.

Clara M. Edmonds,
Mary A. Simms,
Eliza A. Wood,
Kate Gordon,
Elizabeth Loveridge,
Laura S. Porter,
Kate H. Courtiss,
Kate Ferry,
Charlotte Hutchings,
Eva C. Edmonds,
Caroline A. Hard.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.
Marcus Colburn, Music.
Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.
Charles Triglar, Janitor.

Primary.

Sarah K. White,
Harriet M. Megie,
Sarah J. Gaddis,
Sarah M. Gordon,
Maria J. Thompson,
Mary F. Thompson,
Deborah T. Smith,
Dorethea Dixon,
Irene M. Gahagan,
Charlotte Pollock,
Mary Arnout,
Cornelia J. Whitney,
Louise Bammann,
Emma L. Edmonds,
Adie A. Chamberlain,
Jennie S. Lee,
Josephine Walker,
Sarah Kreemer,
Susan M. Colvin,
Henrietta McLennan,
M. Louise Bennett.

School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
H. C. Martin,	Harriet N. Goldey,	Jane Rutherford,
Wm. M. Jelliffe,	Margaret C. Mickels,	Margaret F. Maguire,
Benj. Y. Conklin,	Grace A. Mayhey,	Mary J. Fairchild,
Emily M. Appleton,	Lucretia V. Flack,	Harriet Keeler,
Josephine Orr,	Emily E. McKinney,	Sarah M. Norris,
Bernice J. Fitz,	Sarah A. Reeves,	Mary A. Moore,
Phebe L. Laton,	Josephine Ostrander,	Sarah M. Mayhew,
Mary E. Willis.	Lucretia A. Tooker.	Mary E. Case,
E. Dwight Church, Louisa Mosher, } General Assistants.		Mary E. McTier, Sarah L. Warner.

George H. Curtis, Music.
Michael Moran, Janitor.

School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.	*Primary.*
Thomas Hunter,	Jane V. Kennedy,
Charles Gates,	Sarah L. Vanderbilt,
Lemuel H. Waters,	Sarah C. Clark,
George White, jr.,	Mary Weightman,
Eliza J. Lee,	Charlotte E. Tillman,
Eliza M. Phelps,	Mary C. Vanderbilt,
Martha J. Hawley,	Kate E. Jones,
Sarah E. Heybeck,	Emma M. Baldwin.
Arabella Field,	George H. Curtis, Music.
Elizabeth A. Dore,	George Batchelor, French.
Margaret Carlisle,	Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.
Isabel Herring.	Samuel F. Kelsey, Janitor.

School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.

355 Ninth street, near avenue C.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Alpheus D. Du Bois,	Lucinda W. Smith,	Euretta M. Nicholson,
William Herring,	Charlotte R. Wooster,	Victoria A. Huleu,
James R. Finch,	Elizabeth A. Devereux,	Mary E. Eppes,
Catharine E. Vannoy,	Sarah J. Crane,	Anna E. Turner,
Henrietta Walters,	Susan McVey,	Mary E. Squires,
Helen J. Garvie,	Maria J. Dodge,	Catharine A. Mitchell.
Anna L. Madden,	Eliza Jackman,	Abbie G. Webb,
Susan Horton.	Jane E. Jones,	Louisa Chasmar,

	Female.	*Primary.*
	Emma A. Jessop.	Sarah Emily Roe,
		Jane Conolly,
		Frances C. Guion,
		Esther K. Ames,
		Emma Prentis,
		Margaret Keller,
George W. Petit, Music,		Sarah Patterson,
Alfred Walchner, French.		Therena Townsend,
Jacob H. Murray, Janitor.		Julia Collier.

School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John W. Boyce,	Harriet A. Duncan,	Eleanor M. Geary,
William A. Owen,	Emma P. Sanford,	Theresa L. Green,
Elijah E. Howland,	Elizabeth Lawson,	Sarah J. Linderman,
Emily Washburn,	Mary E. Elting,	Margaret Williams,
Margaret E. Smith,	Christina W. Cox,	Margaret A. Porter,
Helen Bell.	Kate De Forest,	Mary W. Inness,
	Mary Van Dyke.	Kate Hart,
Edward C. Riley, Music.		Mary J. Lord,
Peter Blott, French.		Fannie Carpentier.
Catharine Conklin, Janitress.		

School No. 38—Eighth Ward.

Clarke street, near Broome street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. Elias Whitehead,	Cordelia Chadeayne,	Emily B. Hunt,
Charles W. Lord,	Mary A. Downs,	Harriet E. Hindes,
Joseph Hardcastle,	Frances C. Church,	Victorine St. Crapser,
Wm. Henry Post,	Sarah A. Love,	Adaline E. Roberts,
Henrietta Forbes,	M. Matilda Mayer,	Jane C. Baird,
Eliza A. Hannon,	Mary E. Nelson,	Jane Sanford,
Caroline A. Esterly,	Mary B. McClure,	Mary A. Nash,
Mary F. Burgyes,	Charlotte A. Jones,	Mary E. Fairgrieve,
Frances Soper.	Mary R. Simpson.	Julia M. Lobdell,
		Charlotte A. White,
Jos'ne E. Stuyvesant, Special Assistant.		Annie S. Dibben,
S. Schuster, Drawing.		Elizabeth Holdway,
Francis H. Nash, Annie Eager, } Music.		Pauline L. Conart.
Alphonse Grollier, French.		
Wm. S. Mac Laurin, Penmanship.		
Elias Updike, Janitor.		

School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
Charles McGregor,	Anna E. Lockwood,	Priscilla Brass,
S. Almina Allen,	Martha Washburn,	E. Adelaide Freeman,
Mary V. Lockwood,	Isabella J. Johnson,	Angeline F. Simpson,
Frances C. Lynch.	Sarah B. Rogers.	Adelia M. Meeker,
Andrew R. Rully, Music.		Edna Gardner,
Peter Blot, French.		Harriet E. Dewey,
Rachel Knox, Janitress.		Annie E. Johnston.

School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

Male.	*Primary.*
David B. Scott,	Charlotte C. Wray,
George W. Harrison,	Elizabeth A. Wilkinson,
Vacancy,	Martha McFarland,
John H. Myers,	Mary E. Carroll,
William M. Baker,	Deborah A. Bisco,
George H. Moore,	J. Anna Spencer,
Jane M. Greacen,	Sophia Christie,
Mary J. Lennon,	Eliza Graham,
Francis H. P. Meginley,	Mary E. Smith,
Anna E. Moss,	Jennie W. Miller,
Louisa E. Greene,	Stella V. Hough.
Maria L. Raiman.	
George H. Curtis, Music.	
Eugene Cantel, French.	
William H. Whitford, Janitor.	

School No. 41—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susanna P. Whitney,
Josiah H. Zabriskie,	Jennie V. Ranney,	Catharine M. Fagan,
J. Frank Wright,	Mary J. Topping,	Mary Crowell,
George F. Wickes,	Emma J. Hills,	Mary A. Connolly,
Editha L. Ashby,	Mary E. Harriott,	Louisa S. Cole,
Abby M. Burton,	Fannie J. Maltbie,	Emily Golder,
Vacancy,	Annie A. French,	Jane E. Fagan,
Helen Oakley,	Mary A. Carey,	Adaline Ellison,
Jane Carpenter.	Sophronia Morehead.	Annie Scudder,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Marion Root,

Primary.

George Batcheldor, French.
Charles Severyn, Drawing.
Robert Nevin, } Janitors.
Martha Morehead, }

Mary Wells.

School No. 42—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, near Canal.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Elisha L. Avery,	Caroline Hopkins,	Mary E. Ewen,
John Walsh,	Anna L. Post,	Elizabeth Tharp,
Henry McGregor,	Sarah E. Conrad,	Pauline L. Loss,
George W. Van Siclen,	Catharine V. Davis,	Matilda Berry,
Alex. D. Stratton,	Fannie Hollingshead,	Ellen F. Culver,
M. Antoinette Megie,	Mary E. Woolley,	Permelia Hart,
Jemima Reed,	Martha J. Austin,	Mary E. Miller,
Isabella Iles,	Emma D. Hill.	Rebecca C. Hiltman,
Emeline Sproull.		Hannah Mount,
		Almira Gassner,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Sarah E. S. Dunn,
Dr. A. Fuster, German.		Maria Daga,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Maria Melvin,
		Anna Conrad,
		Ada J. Brown,
		Mary Beebe,
George Reed, } Janitors.		Mary C. Wright.
David Knipe, }		

School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, cor. Tenth avenue, Manhattanville.

Male.	*Female.*
Timothy W. Kennedy,	Barb'a H. McDonnell,
Chris'na M. Kinnaird,	Eliza R. Knapp,
Eliza'th M. Kinnaird,	Sarah A. Adams,
Rose Colgan.	Augusta A. Swartz,
	Annie B. Brown.
Edward C. Riley, Music.	
Peter Blot, French.	
Nancy A. Lally, Janitress.	

School No. 44—Fifth Ward.

Corner of North Moore and Varick streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Wm. Belden, Jr.,	Jane A. A. Ebbets,	Catharine E. Connolly,
Thomas W. Conklin,	Helen G. Morgan,	Hannah E. Tappen,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Oscar S. Howe,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Mary C. Tate,
Samuel Morehouse,	Fannie K. Lewis,	Josephine E. Robbins,
Schuyler Clark,	Frances E. Smith,	Julia Norris,
Eliza H. Burr,	Mary V. Seaman,	Annie M. Franklin,
Sarah A. Cunningham,	Harriet M. Kopper,	Eliza M. Reynolds,
Clara Hopps,	Emma Vreeland,	Marietta M. Beatty,
Sarah T. Bates,	Annie M. Francis,	Harriet A. Baxter,
Anna E. Evans,	Gertrude L. Simpson,	Fannie E. Dorman,
Josephine Van Alstyne,	Lucy D. Moorehouse,	Eliza A. Jackson,
James T. Bates.	Sarah F. Miller.	Helen B. Copping.

Ada Thompson, Drawing.
George F. Bristow, Music.
Jacob T. Bergen, French.
Robert L. Waterbury, Natural Philosophy.
Robert L. Strachan, Janitor.

School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Thomas Foulke,	Adelaide Hawley,	Emily Kennedy,
Nelson B. Bartram,	Annie E. Fowler,	Sarah E. Coley,
C. Wesley Morse,	Susan M. Parr,	Emily R. Grafton,
Joseph W. Bell,	Emma C. Heath,	Adeline V. Sutton,
Sarah Stewart,	Matilda L. Stopp,	Jane White,
Julia Hostin,	Anna A. Rogers,	Mary E. Bishop,
Mary A. Colston,	Margaret A. Coleman,	Jennie Barton,
Jane A. Pullis,	Mary E. Hutchison,	Amy B. Lane,
Ellen D. Traphagen,	Emma S. Burger,	Eliza C. Donahue,
Matilda Holton,	Amelia C. Green,	Ellen J. Clark,
Jane Caldwell.	Kate Towers.	M. Theresa Pack,
		Rosetta Harcourt,
		Ella E. Bean,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Emma L. Gendar,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Mary E. Tate,
James Hyatt, Natural Science.		Fannie C. Tryon,
William Schutt, Janitor.		Mary H. Ewart.

School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street and Broadway.

Male.	*Female.*
John C. Graft,	Matilda M. Landon,
Maria C. Jennings,	Mary H. Hammond,
Laura Tone,	Eugenia Swartz.
Deborah Sanford.	

Edward C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.
Thomas Norsworthy, Janitor.

School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.

Twelfth street, near University Place.

Female.	*Primary.*
Lydia F. Wadleigh,	M. Louise Geer,
Lavinia M. Holman,	Miriam Carpenter,
Mary Swift,	Agnes Turnbull,
Julia A. Willard,	Kate Requa,
Sus. M. Van Amringe,	Frederica B. Moran,
Alantha P. Pratt,	Lucy Porter,
Annie Wolcott,	Harriet R. Waters,
Sarah A. Corwin,	Mary A. Smith,
Honorine Chaurand,	Margaret Upton,
Aroline C. Hall,	Marie Guillauden.
Sarah E. Woodward,	
Margaret Dornan,	
Josephine H. Sheldon,	
Emma McMann,	
Jane R. Adams,	George F. Bristow, Music.
Fanny E. Robjohn,	Honorine Chaurand, French.
Elizabeth Jackson,	H. W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.
Mary E. Osborne.	George Weightman, Janitor.

School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James H. Partridge,	Isabella Hill.	Margaret Keown,
Hugh Carlisle,	Margaret S. Arnaut,	Marion Blair,
Charles F. Olney,	Philindia Woodruff,	Eliza M. Dyke,
Thomas Crowther,	Julia A. Ludlum,	Mary E. Nunns,
Madeline S. McKibbin,	Mary E. Ingersoll,	M. Isadora Findley,
Esther E. Manning,	Margaret Stewart,	Laura E. Agar,
Hannah E. Jacobus,	Cordelia G. Harwood,	Catherine M. Botts,
Elvira E. Neville,	Mary A. Colwell,	Phebe E. Brooks,
Mary W. Lowrey,	Sarah C. Bostwick,	Mary Martin,
Eliza Hoffman.	Olive S. Ballou.	Emma V. Taylor,
	Angelique Smith.	Elizabeth Beer,
		Geraldine G. Harmon,
		Emily E. McCallum,
		Hannah A. Jollie,

		Primary.
		Emma E. Van Veghten,
		Margaret M. Post,
		Jemima Walker,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Mary E. Dennett,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Eliza A. Hooks,
Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.		Mary C. Bassford,
Terrence Maguire, Janitor.		Mary A. Gaunt.

School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William H. Wood,	Frances E. A. Gutch,	Julia S. Clark,
Samuel M. Perkins,	Laura E. Leal,	S. Victoria Walsh,
Abner B. Holley,	Helen B. Hunter,	Sarah F. Buckelew,
John S. Spragg,	Frances E. Feeks,	Kate A. Wilson,
Josephine M. Rogers,	Emma Fitch,	Emma Husted,
Sarah A. Acheson,	Rosa Famariss,	Isabella Castell,
Julia St. John,	Mary Ladd,	Sarah A. Adams,
Martha A. Smith,	Jane Fulton,	Louisa D. Sartor,
Louise D'Orsay,	Emeline B. Johnston,	Marianna W. Clark,
Elizabeth A. Martin,	Caroline A. Moss,	Fannie Merritt,
Arch. Erskine (float.).	Arch. Furguson (Calisthenics).	Maria F. Whittemore,
		Mary A. Compton,
		Mary Jackson,
		Mary Haines,
		Emma C. Feeks,
		Mary J. Barnes,
		Elsie Parkhurst,
Samuel Sturgeon, Janitor.		Em. B. Elwell (float.).

School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, near Second avenue.

Female.	*Primary.*
Letitia Mathews,	Susan Wright,
Mary A. Mathews,	Mary Talbert,
Ellen Hoyt,	Kate Kennelieu,
Catharine J. Decker,	Mary J. Moran,
Caroline B. Cornell,	Mary A. Crothers,
Adeline W. Farless,	Charlotte A. Halstead,
Martha Miller,	Kate E. Hartt,
Margaret Magilton,	Lavinia M. Purdy,
Annie Kelly,	Charlotte F. Crandall,
Sarah O. Haviland,	Theresa Hicks,



FRANKLIN MARKET, OLD SLIP N.Y. 1820.

Female.	*Primary.*
Isabella Barr,	Anna C. Fisher,
Sarah E. Stainburn,	Mary L. Croft,
Mary J. Christie,	Elizabeth A. Mead,
Helen E. Sudlow.	Mary A. Taylor,
	Sarah E. Holden.

George H. Curtis, Music.
Cecilia Deville, French.
Ann Tooker, Drawing.
Sam'l M. Bloomer, Ellen Whalen, } Janitors.

School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Not organized.	Not organized.	Vacancy,
		Margaret Walsh,
		Am'da M. Mildeburger,
		Margaret A. Fox,
		Mary E. Kelly,
		Eliza Sisk,
		Amelia Craft,
		Lydia Connover,
		Mary A. Comaskey,
		Celiciana L. Connor,
		Amelia Carey,
		Hollen E. Elliot,
		Mary E. Pagendarm,
		Maria Robison,
		Frances O'Reilly,
		Caroline Dressner,
		Elizabeth A. Redding.

Mrs. Mary Riley, Janitress.

School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.

Corner of Kingsbridge Road and Two hundred and sixth street.

Gillespie Miller,
Margaret J. Parr,
Amelia De Lancey,
June Flitner.

Edward C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.
Isaac Vermilya, Janitor.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.
Ludlow street.

Male.	*Female.*
Susan M. Drinker,	Mary J. King,
Margaret McCaffrey,	Mary V. Stevens,
Bridget Harrison,	Margaret T. Johnson,
Mary J. Taylor,	Mary G. King,
Mary Vandewater,	Henri'a V. Chambers,
Emeline Hook,	Kate T. Clark,
Elizab. McKeachnie,	Isabella V. Van Cott.
Kate Kimber,	
Mary Kerrigan,	
Margaret Courtney.	

Mary Jones, Music.

Primary School No. 2.
103 Bayard street.

Male.	*Female.*
Sarah A. Foster,	Anna Mahony,
Jane T. McInroy,	Catharine H. M. Mulrooney,
Mary E. Feirty,	Mary Lawlor,
Margaret A. Riley.	Ellen Maguire,
	Ellen Lawlor.

Eliza Hennessey, Janitress.

Primary School No. 3.
Cannon street, between Rivington and Stanton streets.

Phebe A. Walters,	Rose A. Murray,	Rosalie C. Southworth,
Joanna E. Messenger,	Alice L. Donohue,	Phebe Murdock.
Lucy A. Slote,	Hannah A. Philips,	

Mary Reminger, Janitress.

Primary School No. 4.
Discontinued.

Primary School No. 5.
Fourth street, near Avenue C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Sarah Giberson,	Mary P. Flanagan,
Henrietta Fisk,	Sophia Little,	Julia P. Orton,
Julia C. Flanagan,	Susan Crummy,	Anna Bunce,
Sarah Ryno,	Jane Alexander,	Joanna Randall,
Eleanor M. Magee,	Mary Burrows,	Margaret Donahue.

Mrs. Lucinda Sammis, Janitress.

Primary School No. 6.

61 Thompson street.

Emma C. Smith,	Annie Carlile,	Isabella Craig,
Sarah Smith,	Juliet Pearson,	Hester J. Manwaring,
Angelean Willett,	Adele Wilson,	Martha W. Terry.
Anna Mitchell,		

Winifred Ruddy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 7.

174 West Tenth street, near Washington street.

Male.	*Female.*
Hester Dorsett,	Elizabeth E. Mead,
Isabella Young,	Phebe A. Birdsall,
Lavinia Hopper,	Cornelia Sleight,
Margaret J. Chalmers.	Joanna Emmons.

Ellen Kennedy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 8.

62 and 64 Mott street.

Anna C. McHugh,	Elizabeth Wagner,	Hannah Phillips,
Kate A. McHugh,	Elizabeth McHugh,	Honora Gallagher.
Sophia D. Hunter,	Madeline Scherdlin,	M. F. Colborn, Music.
Mary McCauley,	Alice M. Baureus,	Anne Hart, Janitress.

Primary School No. 9.

Basement of Church, 42 First street.

Kate A. Rogers,	Ellen M. McLean,	Louisiana Lawrence,
Matilda Hoogland,	Mary E. Vanderhoof,	Jennie Ingram.
Mary A. Smith,	Joseph L. Kellogg, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 10.

Cannon street, near Broome.

Ernestina F. Moll,	Elizabeth A. Wilson,	Caroline M. Tracy,
Sarah A. Montague,	Eliza A. Maher,	Caroline E. Fisher.
Mary E. Rhoades,	Mary J. Kinnin, Janitress.	

Primary School No. 11.

463 Greenwich street.

Elizabeth B. Wright,	Mary Sherwood,	Jane Adair,
Clementine Palmer,	Matilda M. Vesey,	Margaret Bensel,
Jane A. Tuthill,	Elizabeth Macdonough,	Sarah T. Carpenter.
	Robert Strachan, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 12.

114 West Twentieth street, near Seventh avenue.

Olley Pack,	Margaret McGregor,	Jane Ure,
Agnes E. Johnson,	Kate Gregg,	Cornelia Schureman.
Mary Johnson,	Mary Reid, Janitress.	

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker.

Maria L. Roome, Sarah C. Carpenter, Harriet N. Day,
Sarah R. M. Lake, Mary E. McKee, Annie S. Simpson.
M. Louise Wright, Anna A. McKoy,
Charlotte Butterworth, Janitress.

Primary School No. 14.

Building not finished.

Primary School No. 15.

No. 3 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock, Jane E. Warts, Helen L. Snow,
Georgianna R. Finley, Sarah E. Hoffmire, Josep. A. M. Spilker.
Mary Joyce, Janitress.

Primary School No. 16.

Demilt Dispensary, Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Julia Lispenard, Mary L. Stodart,
Eleanor E. Taylor, Emma Noxon,
Emma Miller, Susan Cloherty.
Sarah E. Crouchley,
Richard O'Neil, Janitor.

Primary School No. 17.

Corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-third street.

Frances M. Finch, Susan Odell,
Olive C. Smith, Martha J. Hunter,
Adaline Wunnenberg, Harriet M. Kyle.
Louisa J. Orrell,
Mrs. Blackhurst, Janitress.

Primary School No. 18.

189 Waverley Place, near Bank street.

Jane Walker, Isabella Williams,
Kate Radan, Helen Erlacher.
Mary Sands, Janitress.

Primary School No. 19.

233 West Eighteenth street.

Male.	*Female.*
Lucretia E. McGuire,	H. A. McCormick,
Sarah L. Moore,	Emily Meredith,
Maria F. Peirce,	Cath. F. R. Crowell,
C. Cecilia Carey,	Ellen Walsh,
Mary C. Lewis,	Mary Annie Curry,
Mary D. Armstrong.	Henrietta T. Whitehead.

Maria Kennedy, Janitress.

Primary School No. 20.

187 Broome street, near Clinton street.

Mary Holbrook,
Caroline H. Appleton,
Mary E. Northrip,
Mary J. Smith,
Juliett B. De Long,
Mary A. Tremper,
Lizzetta J. Shurlock,
Eleanor A. McDermott,
Emma E. G. Lacour,
Susie E. Alexander,
Sarah P. Moon,
Mary E. Townly.

Charles Stites, Janitor.

Primary School No. 21.

Rivington street, near Goerck.

Male.	*Female.*
Sarah J. Hatfield,	Sarah A. Fowler,
Caroline G. Haff,	Fanny L. Requa,
Helen C. Duffy,	Angeline Mosher,
Frances B. Meeks.	Mary J. Boyle.

Rosanna Morgan, Janitress.

Primary School No. 22.

Corner Ninth street and First avenue.

Emily E. Cornell,
Corn. W. Brinckerhoff,
Elizabeth Jones,
Mary H. Buckbee,
Margaret A. Gannon,
Annie M. Power,
Kate L. Bush,
Cornelia Hoogland,
Jessie E. Rogers,
Euphemia J. Acheson,
Mary O. Davis.

Jacob D. Young, Janitor.

Primary School No. 23.

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,
Eliza R. Goodenough,
Angelina Goodenough,
Teresa Dunne,
Emily Perham.

Moses D. Benjamin, Janitor.

Primary School No. 24.

Horatio street, near Hudson street.

Mary Waterbury,
Anastasia H. Wixon,
Elizabeth S. Wandell,
Eliza J. Swinson,
Frances A. Megary,
Adelaide D. Boyce,
Emily Browne,
Charlotte E. Gamble,
M. Antoinette Barrett,
Anna Bell Lockwood.

Mary Hunt, Janitress.

Primary School No. 25.

545 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*
Mary E. Renville,	Margaret J. Downes,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Ellen Smith,

Male.	*Female.*
Susan A. Birmingham,	Jane G. Hill,
Susannah P. West,	Jeanette Jollie,
Eliza Mullen.	Isabel Tilson.

Eliza Allen, Janitress.

Primary School No. 26.

Eighty-fourth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Annie E. Geary,	Marg't F. McIntyre,	Anastasia Mahony.
W. M. Bonesteel,	Georgiana C. Geary,	

Mrs. Barry, Janitress.

Primary School No. 27.

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Annie M. Dunn,	Lizzie F. Lawrence,	Fanny C. Vinton,
Amanda M. House,	Annie Hollister,	C. Frederika Miller,
Mary M. Holmes,	Nancy Mott,	M. Jennie Updike,
Eliza J. Beatty,	Kate L. Sims,	Mary E. Green,
Mary V. McKuskor,	Sarah Young,	Jennie Mastin.

Gabriel P. Benjamin, Music.
Samuel C. Haight, Janitor.

Primary School No. 28.

Corner of Second avenue and Twenty-third street.

Mary B. Cooley,	Jennie McFarland,	Jennie A. Cole,
Almira L. Knapp,	Annie M. Reynolds,	Mary J. Farmer.
Harriet A. Youngs,	Thomas J. Darling, Penmanship.	

Primary School No. 29.

Nineteenth street, between First avenue and avenue A.

Sarah A. Bodine,	Irene Winchell,	Catharine Kerr,
Myra J. Hibbard,	Harriet J. Brown,	Florence D'Orsay,
Eliza E. Anderson,	Isabella E. Disbrow,	Annie Byrsdall,
Sarah A. Cole,	Mary E. Sudlow,	Sarah Burd.
Jane A. Garthwaite,	Jonathan Whitaker, Janitor.	

Primary School No. 30.

Ward's Island.

Susan F. R. Jackson, Mary Gildersleeve.

Primary School No. 31.

276 Second street.

Ellen F. Holly,	Belinda Williamson,	Hannah Cromer,
Anna W. Birdsall,	Julia J. Pethick,	Sarah M. Hewlett.
Kate T. Moriarty,	Margaret Donnelly, Janitress.	

Primary School No. 32.

One Hundred and Eighty-second street, near Kingsbridge Road.

Henrietta M. C. Lennon, Fannie E. Tone,
Frances E. Burke, Mary G. Moore.
Edward C. Riley, Music. Mrs. O'Blemis, Janitress.

Primary School No. 33.

62 Varick street.

Frances A. Comstock, Hannah J. Taylor,
Marie S. Case, Mary J. Moorhouse,
Josephine L. Hope, Harriet J. Packard.
Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.

Primary School No. 34.

John street, between Nassau and William.

Olivia D. Messler, Margaret Beyrer,
Eliza Reynolds, Carrie I. Kent.
Emily T. Wharam,
David Wyatt, Janitor.

Primary School No. 35.

Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.

Sarah A. Young, Sarah A. Fick,
Sophie M. Adler, Ellen T. Leddy.
Eliza Daly, Janitress.

Primary School No. 36.

Forty-first street, between Lexington and Third avenues.

Margaret H. Walsh, Emily R. Graham,
Kate Byrne, Maria I. Cody,
Julia M. Joyce, Eliza M. O'Shea.
Catharine Carr, Janitress.

Primary School No. 37.

40 Robinson street.

Mary A. Smith, Mary Reuber,
Mary T. Gibbons, Ellen Dennehy.
Lidda Thompson,
Bridget Connolly, Janitress.

COLORED WARD SCHOOLS.

School No. 1.

135 Mulberry street.

Male.	*Female.*
John Peterson,	Eliza Gwynne,
Peter H. Loveridge,	Mary A. Griffin.

Male.
Peter S. Ewell,
Wright Seaman, Jr.,
John W. Jacobs.
George W. Pettit, Music.

Female.
Mary F. Allen,
Rhoda S. Ledgers,
Catharine A. Thompson.
Jane Treadwell, Janitress.

School No. 2.

51 and 53 Laurens street.

Male.
Ransom F. Wake,
John R. Potter,
Emily Thomas,

Female.
Fanny Tompkins,
Caroline Hamilton,
Helen Clow,
Ritta E. Johnson,
Catharine White.

Primary.
Sarah Ennals.
Catharine Harley,
Angeline Dawley,
Anne E. Symmonette.

Samuel Waldron, Robert Hamilton, } Music.

Caroline Lappi, Janitress.

School No. 4.

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Male and Female.
Caroline W. Groves.

Primary.
P. Collins Groves.

Caroline W. Groves, Janitress.

School No. 5.

101 Hudson street, corner Franklin.

Eliza D. Richards,
Elizabeth J. Graham,

Harriet Caw,
Julia A. E. Wood.

Gertrude Carter, Janitress.

School No. 6.

1167 Broadway.

Grammar—Male and Female.
Charles L. Reason,
Helen Appo.

Primary—Male and Female.
Mary H. Anderson,
Mary E. Eato.

Delia Stuart, Janitress.

Colored School No. 7.

Male and Female.
Charlotte S. Smith,
Mary E. Williams,
Sarah A. Douglass,

Adeline Ogden,
Serena Rock.

Diana McCrea, Janitress.



VIEW IN FOURTH AVENUE, N.Y.

between 10th and 11th Streets, 1861.

COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

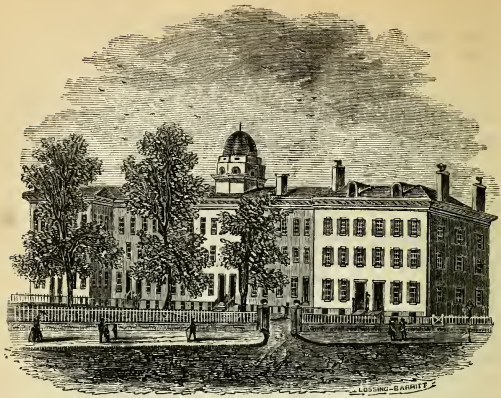
Primary School No. 1.
(Altered to Ward Colored School 7.)

Primary School No. 2.

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near Avenue C.
Mary E. Robbins, Ellen L. Tredwell.
Ellen L. Tredwell, Janitress.

Primary School No. 3.

Rear of German Methodist Church, Second street, near Avenue C.
George H. Greene, Albert J. Ewell.
Albert J. Ewell, Janitor.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., *Ch'rman.*
Rev. William Berrian, D.D.
Samuel B. Ruggles.
William H. Harrison, LL.D.
Wm. Betts, LL.D., *Clerk of Board.*
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.
Edward Jones.
Robert Ray.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
Lewis M. Rutherford.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.
Gouvernenr M. Ogden.
Charles King, LL.D., *President.*
Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.
George T. Strong.
George F. Allen.
Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D.D.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, *Bishop of N. Y.*
Alexander W. Bradford, LL.D.
Martin Zabriskie.
John Jacob Astor.
John C. Fay, M.D.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

Under the Royal Charter.

Appointed.

1754. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S.T.D. Resigned, 1763.
1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.
1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

Under the New Charter.

1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Resigned, 1800.
1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S.T.D. Resigned, 1801.
1801. Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, S.T.D. Resigned, 1811.
1811. Rev. Wm. Harris, S.T.D., Harvard, Col. College. Deceased, 1829.
1830. William Alexander Duer, LL.D., University, State of New York. Resigned, 1842.
1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D. Resigned, 1849.
1849. Charles King, LL.D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL.D., President.
Rev. John McVickar, S.T.D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion.
Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
James Renwick, LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, A.M., Professor of Latin Language and Literature (absent on leave).
Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of German Language and Literature.
Richard S. McCulloh, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.
Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
Charles Davies, LL.D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.
William G. Peck, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, and Teacher of Industrial Drawing.
Charles Murray Nairne, M.A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.
William H. Crosby, Professor *ad interim* of the Latin Language and Literature.
J. Emory McClintock, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

LIBRARY.

Open from 1 to 3 P. M.

Wm. A. Jones, A.M., *Librarian*. Stephen R. Weeks, *Assist. Librarian*.

CHAPEL.

Daily Service at 9½ A. M.

Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A.M., *Chaplain of Columbia College*,
William H. Walter, *Organist of the Chapel*.

LAW SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles King, LL.D., President.
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Law, in charge of the School.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.
Charles M. Nairne, M.A., Professor of Philosophy.

The following members of the New York bar are delivering lectures on legal subjects: William Curtis Noyes, Marshall S. Bidwell, William M. Evarts, and Alexander W. Bradford, and by Judge Daly.

The Law School and Library is at 37 Lafayette Place.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	43
Juniors	42
Sophomores	64
Freshmen	62
Law School Students	62
	—273

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

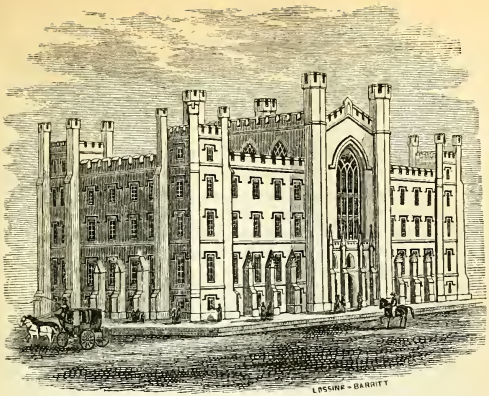
Charles Anthon, LL.D., Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rector.

INSTRUCTORS.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Classical Department.
George W. Bacon, A.M., "
J. L. Slipper, A.B., "
W. L. Raymond, A.B., "
T. H. Murphy, English Department.
John A. Taggard, A.M., Mathematical Department.
L. S. Crispell, A.M., Penmanship and Book-keeping.
S. Durell, A.M., Prof. French.
Hildebrando Marti, Prof. Spanish.

Department of Science.

T. H. Murphy, Lecturer and Experimentalist in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

University Place.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.-

John C. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*
William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
Wm. E. Dodge, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,
Francis Hall, Esq.,
A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,
Hon. Wm. B. Maclay,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,
Wm. Curtis Noyes, LL.D.,
John J. Cisco, Esq.,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Wm. W. Chester, Esq.,
George Potts, D.D.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
George W. Bethune, D.D.,
Leonard W. Kip, Esq.,
William W. Phillips, D.D.,
Thos. H. Skinner, D.D.,
Adam Norrie, Esq.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Wm. M. Vermilye, Esq.,
O. Bushnell, Esq.

MEMBER EX-OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor.

I. Preparatory Department.

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, PH.D., Classical Department and German.
Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematical Department.
Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.
A. Wolf, M.D., Professor of French and Spanish.
J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.
Martin S. Paine, Instructor in Book-keeping.
David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.
Elmer E. Parmelee, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

II. Collegiate Department.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.
E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Geo. P. Loakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.
H. M. Baird, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Lettres.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Natural Science.
Theo. D'Oremieulx, Professor of the French Language and Literature.
———————— Professor of the Spanish Language.
Vincenzo Botta, PH.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
David Bendan, PH.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

III. Professional Schools.

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Design.
Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Arts of Designs.

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M.D., Prosector to *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., on Obstetrical Operations.

P. A. Aylett, M.D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M.D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M.D., on Poisons.

Jas. Wynne, M.D., on Legal Medicine.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

Peter Y. Cutler, Esq., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Civil Law, the Law of Evidence, Pleading, and Practice, and the Law of Real Property.

William B. Wedgwood, A.M., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, PH.D., Principal of Classical and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A.M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Elmer E. Parmelee, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.
A. Wolf, Prof. of French Language.
M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.
J. B. Brown, Prof. of Elocution.

Number of Students, 767.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Albany.

Gerritt Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
John Greig, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*
S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

REGENTS.

Governor, Edwin D. Morgan,
Lieutenant-Governor, Robt. L. Campbell,
Secretary of State, D. R. Floyd Jones,
Supt. of Public Instruction, H. H. Van Dyck,
} *Ex-officio.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.	David Buel, Esq.
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.	James S. Wadworth.
Lorenzo Burrows, Esq.	Geo. P. Cheever, D.D.
Jno. K. Page, Esq.	John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.
Erastus Corning, Esq.	Jabez D. Hammond, LL.D.
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.	Robert Campbell, Esq.
John L. Graham, Esq.	Rev. Samuel Lucky, D.D.
James McLean, Esq.	Robert G. Rankin, Esq.
Gideon Hawley, LL.D.	Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.
Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D.	Erastus C. Benedict, Esq.

Robert S. Hale, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1847, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President.*
Jno. A. Stevens, *Treasurer.*
David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

Geo. T. Trimble, James F. Depeyster, George F. Jones, Stacy B. Collins, Gulian C. Verplanck, David Colden Murray, Robert Lennox Kennedy, J. David Wolfe, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, James N. Cobb, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Fred. A. Conkling, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Donaldson, Jas. Boorman Johnston, Henry Chauncy, Jr., Jno. A. Stevens, Nathaniel P. Bailey, John J. Astor, Jr.

PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING—Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING—Joseph M. Smith, M.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

HOUSE—Chas. E. Hackley.

SURGEONS.

CONSULTING—Valentine Mott, M.D., Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., John Cheesman, M.D.

ATTENDING—Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., John Watson, M.D, Thaddeus M. Halstead, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., Geo. Peters, M.D.

HOUSE—S. B. Tuthill, M.D., T. B. Ward, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darrach.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Cahart.

APOTHECARY—E. L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William C. Hawley.

CLERK—Robert Roberts.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR— ———

MICROSCOPIST—William H. Draper, M.D.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Jno. David Wolfe, Nath. P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, James W. Beekman, Geo. T. Olyphant, Robert Lennox Kennedy.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, M.D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

APOTHECARY— ———

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Andrews, *First Directress.*
" Pardow, *Second* "
" Duling, *Treasurer.*
Miss Adamson, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Moran, Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Wadsworth, Mrs. Pardow, Mrs. Dillon, Mrs. Mann, Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Horton.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Ed. Delafield, M.D., *President.*
Ed. L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar.*
Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES—John C. Cheesman, M.D.; Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield, Esq.; James B. Murray, Esq.; Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.; Edward Delafield, M.D.; Floyd Smith, Esq.; John P. Crosby, Esq.; Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.; Luther Bradish, Esq.; Benj. R. Winthrop, Esq.; Jas. W. Beekman, Esq.; Daniel D. Lord, Esq.; Edward L. Beadle, Esq.; Wickham Hoffman, Esq.; Isaac Wood, M.D.; George W. Wright, Esq.; Chas. Henschel, Esq.; Hon. F. A. Conkling.

By an Act of the Legislature of 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York," and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Chas. King, LL.D., President.

Edward Delafield, M.D., President of the College.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor of the College, and *Emeritus*-Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Ed. Delafield, *Emeritus*-Professor of Obstetrics.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torry, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Lecturer on Chemistry.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Lecturer Adjunct to the Professor of Surgery.

Foster Smith, M.D., Adjunct to the Professor of Obstetrics.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Edward W. Lambert, Assistant.

Wm. H. Draper, M.D., and George F. Shrady, M.D., Assistants to Professor of Surgery.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Jas. H. Titus, *President.*

John H. Russ,
Israel Russell,
Rens. N. Havens,
John H. Griscom,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Henry E. Oakley, *Treasurer.*

James C. Holden, *Recording Secretary.*

John Stanton Gould, *Corresponding Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—John H. Griscom, M.D., *Chairman.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE—William C. Gilman, *Chairman*, H. P. Marshall, James T. Ally, M.D., George Pollin, Henry A. Oakley.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Israel Russell, *Chairman*, John H. Keyser, Charles A. Davidson, George E. Baker, Solomon Jenner, William Allen Butler, Salem H. Wales, Adam T. Sackett, Otis D. Swan.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—R. N. Havens, *Chairman*, Francis R. Tillou, John D. Russ, M.D., Theodore Tellkampf, M.D., Peter Y. Cutler, Theodore Culp, Charles A. Peabody, James C. Holden, George Hall.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Richard Reed, *Chairman*, Stephen Cutler, Isaac T. Smith, Morris K. Jessup, William Hegeman, Lyman Cobb.

GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.

FINANCIAL AGENT—T. Robinson Rogers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway.
Hon. John Duer, New York.
" Benjamin F. Butler, New York.*
" John W. Edmonds, "
Abraham Van Nest, Esq., "

* Deceased.



INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President.*
Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*
Cyrus W. Field, *Second Vice-President.*
George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*
Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Francis Hall, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Frederick De Peyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, Peter C. Tiemann, A. V. Williams, M.D., George Folsom, LL.D., Enoch L. Faucher, S. F. B. Morse.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS AND VICE-PRINCIPAL—Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M., Edward Peet, A.M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A.M., Warring Wilkison, A.B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, A. Lavinia Hubbell, Dudley Peet, A.M., M.D., Charles K. W. Strong, Albert A. Barnes.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Augustus G. Elliot, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalf, M.D.
STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.
MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.
ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER— ——— ———
CABINET-MAKER—Wm. M. Genet.
TAILOR—Henry Rottger.
SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES.

No. 139 East Twentieth Street, between Second and Third aves.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress.*
" H. Gillat, *Second Directress.*
" A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer.*
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary.*
" S. M. Beckley, *Register.*

MANAGERS—M. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillett, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S. W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brickerhoof, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriet D. Cruger.

PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attendant Physicians;* Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician.*

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion Street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress.*
" T. Mason, *Second* "
" Henry Coit, *Third* "
" Bache McEvers, *Fourth* "
" Thos. A. Emmet, *Fifth* "
" Dr. Cock, *Sixth* "
" Jas. B. Johnston, *Treasurer.*
" Geo. J. Cornell, *Secretary.*

Managers—Mrs. Dr. Bliss, O. J. Cammann, James Brooks, J. R. Nevius, G. J. Cornell, Ogden Hoffman, Samuel Jaudon, — Patterson, Frederick Jones, G. W. Sumner, Robert S. Bullus, — Colden, Thos. W. Clerke, B. Watkins Leigh, John H. Mortimer, Henry Meyer, Geo. Wotherspoon, E. B. Little, R. S. Buchanan, Geo. C. Satterlee, Geo. Norton Miller.

Attending Physicians—John T. Metcalf, M.D., E. L. Beadle, M.D., Geo. S. Elliot, Jr., M.D.

Consulting Physicians—Isaac Wood, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., John H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

Resident Physician—Rezin B. Wilson, M.D.

District Physicians—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Aylett, Gibson, Kent, Donaghe, Swift, Harrison, Hesler, Bell, Budd, Lovejoy, Thomas, Hoffman, Smith, Thoms, Dana, Mudic, Elsberg, Kiernan.

FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT,

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

Very Rev. William Starrs, Hugh Sweeney, M.D.

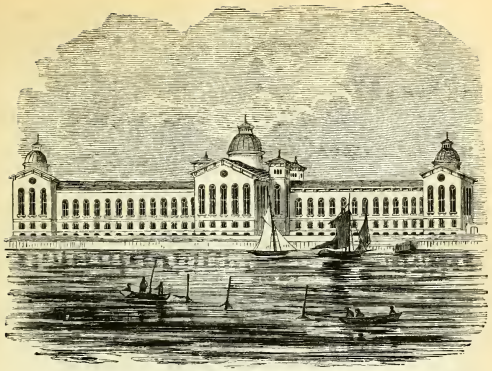
TREASURER,

Hugh Kelly.

SECRETARY, Michael O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Louis B. Binsse.

Board of Managers—Hugh Kelly, James Kelly, James McMenomy, Bartholomew O'Connor, William McArthur, F. E. Gilbert, Owen McCabe, Robert Hogan, T. James Glover, Charles M. Connolly, James Olwell, Michael O'Connor, Charles Toal, Thomas Riley, Dennis Hennessey, F. Gilbert.



SOCIETY FOR THE

REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp,
James W. Underhill,
Walter Underhill,
James N. Cobb,
Linus W. Stevens,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Walter Underhill, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society*, office 516 Broadway.

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, Linus W. Stevens, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund Young, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Pritchard, Cyrus P. Smith, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, Daniel J. Steward, Francis P. Schoals, Wm. Gale, Henry H. Barrow, Henry M. Alexander, Wm. Cromwell, Joel Rathbone, of Albany.



STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Linus W. Stevens, Benj. B. Atterbury, Henry H. Barrow.

FINANCE—Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp.

INDENTURING—Richard M. Hoe, F. W. Downer, Wm. Gale, Edgar Ketchum, Chas. C. Leigh.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin, James M. Halsted.

LAW—William W. Pritchard, Henry A. Cram.

BUILDING—Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman;* John W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary;* Walter Underhill, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman.

LIBRARY—D. J. Steward, Henry M. Alexander.

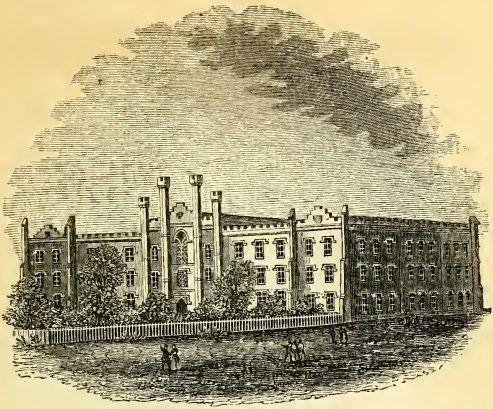
LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Roberts, Sarah B. Brown, Anna Underhill, Elizabeth Woodward, S. N. Downer, Melissa P. Dodge, Grace Dickinson, Ellen Krebs, Maria A. Neefus, Anna M. Marshall, Paulina D. Sands, Mary Brooks, Sarah Langford, Elizabeth Judd, Hannah Hart, Mary C. Coles.

John W. Ketchum, *Superintendent.*
Israel C. Jones, *Asst.* "
Henry M. Whittlesey, M.D., *Physician.*
Richard Horton, *Chaplain.*
Maria Osgood, *Matron.*
Julia O'Brien, Phœbe Drill, *Assistants.*
Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Boys' School.*
Charles M. Bingham, Thos. H. Clarke, Emma Saunders, J. Ogden Kern, Rebecca Holmes, Myra P. Osborne, Lucy M. Carpenter, A. M. Child, *Assistant Teachers.*
A. M. Underhill, Fanny C. Mason, *Teachers in Girls' School.*



for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1851

RESIDENCE OF THE POST FAMILY - NOW CLAREMONT HOTEL.
Between Hale and Beaver Sts., Flatlands, L.I.



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

George F. Allen,
Robert Gracie,
Robert L. Case,
Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,
Edward Wood,
Alfred W. Craven,
William Dumont,
D. Sydis Suydam,
J. L. Aspinwall,
Lewis M. Rutherford,
Francis Tomes, Jr.,
Robert S. Hone,
Charles B. Norton,
W. H. Church, M.D.,
Waldo Hutchins,
C. K. Tuckerman,
J. L. Kennedy,
W. R. Travers,
C. H. Tompkins.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

George F. Allen, *President.*
Robert Gracie, *Vice-President.*
Robert S. Hone, *Recording Secretary.*
W. H. Church, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Edward Wood, *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent.*
Chas. Saunders, *Clerk.*
N. M. Ford, *Steward.*

TEACHERS.

In the Literary Department—William B. Wait, Stephen Babcock, Louisa Morey, P. J. Babcock, Ellen Malone, Mary Knowles, Catharine Murphy, Mary Moore.

In the Musical Department—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Cornelius Mahoney, instrumental; Catharine Connell, Sigismund Lasar, vocal; Charles Haslett, vocal; Catharine Kennedy, vocal; Angeline Cutter.

In the Mechanical Department—James Young, Isaac Williams, Margaret Crilley, Mary A. Reeves, John H. Hallock, Gertrude Hardenburgh.

Matron—Miss Emily W. Spaulding.

Attending Physician—J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

Consulting Physicians—Isaac Wood, M.D., Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon—Abram Dubois, M.D.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER ELIZABETH.

Asylum for Girls,

Prince street, corner of Mott.

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCES.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John Hughes, *President.*
Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., } *Vice-Presidents.*
Dines Carolin, }
Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer.*
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*
Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary.*

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gilbert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Charles Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, Peter Palm, Jas. Murphy, Thomas Maher.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

On Finance—Messrs. White, Carolin, Gilbert, Olwell and Binsse.

On Admission and Binding—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Toal, Binsse, and White.

On Wills and Legacies—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

On Supplies—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

On Building and Repairs—Messrs. Hennessy, Palm, McKenzie, Moore, Boyle.

On Schools—Messrs. O'Donnell, Boyle, Waters.

On Auditing Accounts—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gilbert.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. M. W. Mason, *First Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
D. W. James, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Elizabeth Bowne, Ellen Burling, Hannah W. Collins, Mrs. J. M. Cockroft, Mrs. S. N. Dodge, Mary K. Day, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mary Few, Mrs. James Hurd, Mrs. Caroline C. Hull, Mrs. Sarah Lankford, Sarah S. Murray, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Fanny Paxon, Eliza B. Stewart, Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. C. Schaffer, Anna C. Tatum, Sarah A. Underhill, Lydia G. Underhill, Cornelia L. Westerlo, Mrs. E. P. Willets, Mrs. Rachel Whitehead, and Anna F. Willis.

ADVISERS—J. B. Collins, Samuel Willets, William F. Mott, Benjamin Tatham, James P. Cronkhite, Archibald Russell, William C. Wetmore, William R. Thurston, Edward Willis, and Charles C. North.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT—William E. Davis.

MATRON—Mary J. McClelland.

MATRON OF THE HOSPITAL—Mrs. Robinson.

TEACHERS—*School No.* 1—Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis. *School No.* 2—Sarah E. Hill, Eleanor McClelland. *Infant School*—Sarah Valentine. *Hospital School*—Matilda Robinson.

COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* "
Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary.*
Mrs. N. E. Russell, *Corresponding* "
Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montague Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chasseand, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F. S. Wynkoop, Mrs. C. Fanshawe, Mrs. Jane Newcomb, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magie, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—Messrs. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thoms MacFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M.D. *Assistant Physician*—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honorary Members*—J. C. Cheeseman, M. D., Thos. Cook, M.D. *Physicians*—J. W. Francis, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D., R. Watts, M.D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M.D., G. A. Sabine, M.D., J. S. Thebaud, M.D.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Deuell, *First Directress.*
" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "
" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "
" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "
" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer.*
" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary.*
" D. Holdich, *Corresponding Secretary.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Deuell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE—Rev. A. K. Sanford, 61 Park street. *Assistant do.*—W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Miss Helen M. Mackenzie, Miss Mary F. Mackenzie, Miss Mary Olssen, Mrs. Georgiana Van Akin, Miss Ruth W. Peters, Miss Emma Olssen.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, *President*,
Charles Ely,
C. H. Dabney,
Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer*,
C. H. Shipman,
Hiram Barney,
Frederick G. Foster,
William Smith Brown,
H. N. Camp.

TEACHERS—Lois Andrews, Jane Andrews, Margaret H. Ryan, and Isabella Camp.

SUPERINTENDENT—B. R. Barlow.

MATRON—Mrs. Barlow.

GENERAL AGENT—Rev. S. B. Halliday.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Eighty-sixth Street, Bloomingdale.

OPENED AUGUST 1, 1854.—INCORPORATED FEB. 2, 1855.

DIRECTRESS AND SUPERINTENDENT—Mrs. William Richmond.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.,
Rev. Y. McC. Peters,
Valentine Mott, M.D.,
Charles Ely, Esq.,
Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

MANAGERS—Rev. Y. McC. Peters, Charles Ely, Esq., Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

SECRETARY—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

TREASURER—Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President*. Mrs. R. S. Bullus, *Vice-President*. Mrs. Mary C. Moore, *Treasurer*. Mrs. A. B. Peters, *Secretary*. Mrs. J. B. Kissam, Miss Ellen Kemble, Mrs. B. W. McCready, the Misses Marx, Mrs. L. H. Pignolet, Mrs. Jos. Studwell, Mrs. Daniel F. Tiemann, Mrs. A. V. Williams, Mrs. M. H. Wilmerding, Mrs. Thomas Richmond.

This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.
" Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Virginia.
" M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" M. Dye, New York.
" William H. Beebe, New York.
" D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.
" Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Kentucky.
" J. Bisseil, Rochester, New York.
" A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.
" Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.
" Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.
" Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 4

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1851

MARKET



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.
" Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Virginia.
" M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" M. Dye, New York.
" William H. Beebe, New York.
" D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.
" Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Kentucky.
" J. Bissell, Rochester, New York.
" A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.
" Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.
" Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.
" Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

THE BIBLE-HOUSE, — COOPER INSTITUTE, TOMPKINS MARKET

Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.
Mrs. Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, New Hampshire.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding;* Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *do.;* Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording.*

TREASURER—Mrs. Edward Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. William Osborne, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E, W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginley, Mrs. H. Dresser, Mrs. T. C. Fanning. Mrs. Adon Smith, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. J. C. Himes, Mrs. A. Wight, Mrs. B. Dillaye, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelley, Mrs. Dr. Guernsey, Mrs. W. B. Newbery, Mrs. Samuel Dodge, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Miss C. R. Clark, Miss S. C. Gilbert.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, Mrs. Wm. Osborne, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, Charles W. Hawkins, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North.

HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss H. R. Starkweather, Miss Emily Denham.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, NO. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. J. Holmes, Miss Sarah A. Davis.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, NO. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Stubs,
" Sena Harb,
" Mary Schwartz.

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., *President.*
Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President.*
E. M. Young, *Secretary.*
A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. N. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, M. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President.*
Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress.*
" Wm. B. Astor, *Second* "
" Robert B. Minturn, *Third* "
" Jacob Leroy, *Treasurer.*
" T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer.*
" Walden Pell, *Secretary.*
" Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. Dr. F. Barber, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beekman, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. D. D. Conover, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. DeWitt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. M. H. Grinnell, Mrs. C. B. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. G. W. Hatch. Mrs. R. S. Kennedy, Mrs. Jas. W. Alexander, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. F. U. Johnston, Mrs. W. M. Kirk, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Alfred Willis, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. M. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peck.

Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. Horace Webster.

TREASURER—Mrs. T. C. Doremus.

SECRETARY—Mrs. H. J. Baker.

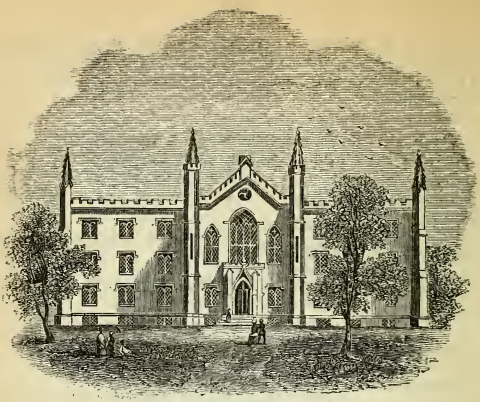
MEDICAL BOARD.

Pres't.

E. D. Delafield, M.D.,
Horace Green, M.D., LL.D., } *Consulting Physicians.*

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D.,
Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., LL.D., } *Consulting Surgeons.*

J. Marion Sims, M.D., *Surgeon.*
Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
Silas Downer Scudder, M.D., *House Physician.*



ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress.*
Miss J. Brinckerhoff, *Second* "
" M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer.*
" Caroline Murray, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Mrs. John Anthon, Miss Mary Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Perit, Mrs. Van Horne, Miss J. Brinckerhoff, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Mrs. Ward, Miss Caroline Murray, Miss Louisa S. Stewart, Mrs. Jona. Odell, Miss M. J. Oothout.

COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE CHILDREN—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union place.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq., and John K. Myers, Esq.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Joseph Turkington; Female Department, Miss Mary Morrison; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of Children, 137.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" James Boorman, *Second* "
" Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* "

Mrs. Jno. N. Bradley, *Treasurer.*
" George D. Phelps, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Wm. G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. George S. Robbins, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. Wm. W. Chester, Mrs. Samuel Downer, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Ansou G. Phelps, Mrs. Wm. A. Spencer, Mrs. Wm. H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George C. Wetmore, Miss Brasher, Miss Duncan, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Aline Robbins, Miss Helen P. Chauncey.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Timlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. D. Phelps, Misses Duncan and Spencer.

SCHOOL—Misses Sturges, Kennedy, Warren, Lord, Brown, Talbot, Chauncey, and Robbins.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Chester, Mrs. Bull, Miss Duncan.

PURCHASING—Mrs. Phelps, Mrs. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. B. F. Bowers.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Messrs. James Boorman, George S. Robbins, Charles Butler, John Campbell, George D. Phelps, James Donaldson, Charles N. Talbot, R. L. Stuart, Jno. W. Bradley.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Hastings, *First Directress.*
" Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* "
" L. Beecher, *Third* "
Miss Merwin, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Mouch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillett, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Halinton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. Clibbon.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innis, Mr. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. LeRoy, *President.*
" Kennedy, *Vice-President.*
" W. Lowrie, *Treasurer.*
Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary.*
" K. Hone, *Financial* "
" Kennedy, *Secretary of Visiting Committee.*
Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DIRECTRESSES—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. A. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mr. Wolfe, Mr. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Lydig, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. D. Parish. Mrs. Edward Jones.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Buckley, Mrs. J. Griswold, Mrs. Leavenworth, Mrs. Taber, Misses Lydig, Westerlo, Mrs. Cousinery, Mrs. J. B. Murray, Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. R. H. McCurdy, Mrs. Oscar Irving, Mrs. H. Morgan, Mrs. Warren, Misses Emmet, A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Kenneys, Mrs. E. Jaffray, Mrs. L. Warren, L. M. Post, Jaudon, Rebecca Jones, Gertrude King, Mrs. R. Gracie, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. Emmet, Misses Baxter, Sands, Mathews, M. Stark, Russell, Seton, Mrs. Mathews, Misses Meert, Dickieson.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Messrs. George Griswold, E. Boonen Graves, L. Bradish.

SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

Staten Island.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President.*
Hon. Fernando Wood, *Mayor of the city of New York.*
Dr. Alex. N. Gunn, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York.*
Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings.*
Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society.*
Nathaniel Briggs, Jeremiah Briggs, } *Shipmasters.*
Francis G. Shaw.

Clarkson Crolius.
George Coggeshall.
Samuel P. Robinson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—N. Briggs, George Coggeshall, Jeremiah Briggs.
Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief.*
Dr. William R. Robinson, *Assistant Physician.*
Rev. J. J. Matthias, *Chaplain.*
James Hart, *Superintendent.*
James Copland, *Secretary.*

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" Jacob Leroy, *Second* "
" G. C. Goddard, *Third* "
" W. W. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*
" Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary.*
Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gillieau, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, M. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President.*
John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President.*
Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* "
James Copland, *Treasurer.*
Henry Russell, *Secretary.*
Daniel Lord, Jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counsellor.*

The following gentlemen were nominated by the Chairman, and confirmed by the Society, as the Standing Committee for the year 1859:

Captain John M. Ferrier,
" Nathaniel Briggs,
" Joseph Tinkham,
" William Thompson,
" Samuel Candler,
" Philip Woodhouse,
Captain A. W. Welden,
" Elisha E. Morgan,
" Thomas Dunham,
" K. Couillard,
" James Copland,
" Jeremiah Briggs,
Henry Russell.

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, No. 80 Wall street, New York.

OFFICERS.

President—William A. Booth, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.

Thomas Napier, Esq., Northampton,
Jer'h Winslow, Esq., Havre, France,
Beverley Chew, Esq., New Orleans,
Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., Ohio,
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburgh,
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.,
Rev. Tho. Dewitt, D.D., New York,
Rev. G. W. Bethune, D.D., Bkl'n, N. Y.
Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D.D., New York.
Hon. Pliny Cutler, Boston,
Capt. R. Brumley, New York,
Hon. Isaac Toucey, Sec'y, U. S. N.,
Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.,
Hon. John McLean, Cincin'i, Ohio,
Capt. Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.,
A. Wheelright, Esq., Newburyport,
Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq., N. Y.,
Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland,
Hon. Chas. W. Rockwell, Norwich,
James Boorman, Esq., New York,
John C. Green, Esq., New York,
Jno. Carter Brown, Provid'ce, R. I.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

For one year.	*For two years.*	*For three years.*
Rev. I. Ferris, D.D.,	Capt. Geo. Briggs,	Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,
Rev. R. W. Clark, D.D.,	Capt. N. Briggs,	Rev. James Eells, D.D.,
Rev. H. Loomis,	Rev. J. C. Brigham, D.D.,	Peletiah Perit, Esq.,
James Demarest, Esq.,	Wm. B. Crosby, Esq.,	Capt. Francis M. French,
D. Olyphant, Esq.,	Rev. S. B. S. Bissell,	Capt. E. E. Morgan,
Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,	John Dowley, Esq.,	Rev. John Spaulding,
Rev. Joel Parker, D.D.,	Joseph F. Joy, Esq.,	Charles N. Talbot, Esq.,
Rev. J. S. Inskip.	J. L. Phelps, M.D.,	E. W. Chester, Esq.

Corresponding Secretaries.

Rev. Harmon Loomis, Rev. S. B. S. Bissell.

Treasurer.

Charles N. Talbot, Esq.
Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*

MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress.*
" Wm. M. Harris, *Second* "
" C. M. Sexton, *Secretary.*
" Capt. R. W. Welsh, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,
" " J. Eaton,
" " E. W. Marsh,
" " N. W. Eveleigh,
" " A. Lober,
" " J. L. Roberts,
" " E. Corning,
" " J. Davis,
" T. A. Lankford,
" C. N. Bovee,
Mrs. C. A. Irwin,
" J. I. Perry,
" T. Truslow,
" G. W. Johnson,
" E. Bennett,
" Wm. Alexander,
" G. Jarvis,
" M. C. Morehead,
Miss S. Duryea,
M. A. Caldwell.

Board of Councillors—Lambert Suydam, Esq., *President;* Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs; Captain Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*

Committee on Applications—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

Committee on Supplies—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

Church and Missionary Committee—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lowber, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busteed.

Store Committee—C. N. Bovee.

Auditing Committee—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.



NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*
Peter Cooper, Francis R. Tillou, *Vice-Presidents.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer.*
Benjamin E. Butler, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS.

Whose term of office expire, respectively, in

1862.	1863.	1864.
Richard Bigelow,	Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,
John A. Bryan,	Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,
Thomas Denny,	Joseph B. Collins,	Rensselaer N. Havens,
William C. Gilman,	Clarkson Crolius,	Francis R. Tillou,
Samuel G. Goodrich,	Edmund Dwight,	Apollos R. Wetmore,
Cleayton Newbold,	Robert M. Hartley,	John W. Quincy,
Lebbeus B. Ward,	Charles Partridge,	Joseph F. Joy,
Wm. F. Van Wagner.	Oliver E. Wood.	Ezra M. Kingsley.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

Fernando Wood, *Mayor of the City of New York.*
Henry W. Genet, *President of the Board of Aldermen.*
Morgan Jones, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*
Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.*

Alexander C. Pearcy, *Superintendent.*
Miss Sarah Tennent, *Teacher.*
James W. G. Clement, M.D., *Physician.*

STANDING COMMITTEES, FOR THE YEAR 1861.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman.*
Wm. C. Gilman, John T. Adams.

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, *Chairman.*
Clarkson Crolius, Charles Partridge.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, *Chairman.*
Richard Bigelow, John W. Quincy.

COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman.*

Richard Bigelow, Oliver E. Wood,
Edmund Dwight, Samuel G. Goodrich,
Charles A. Bulkley, William C. Gilman,
John W. Quincy, Joseph F. Joy,
Benjamin P. Butler, Ezra M. Kingsley,
William F. Van Wagenen.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolius, Cleayton Newbold,
Robert M. Hartley, John A. Bryan,
John T. Adams.

ASYLUM.

175th street, near Tenth avenue and the High Bridge.

Samuel D. Brooks, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician.*
James L. Appley, *Principal Teacher.*
Augustus A. Woodward, *Assis't* "
Albert A. Hills, " "
Mrs. Harriet E. Darte, " "
Miss Eliza S. Crocker, " "
" Lizzie C. Osborn, " "
" Adelle J. Stickney, " "
" Florence A. Robinson, " "
" Lizzie C. Granger, " "
" Eliza J. Stickney, " "
Mrs. Emma A. Appley, *Matron.*
Miss Emily Sanford, *Assistant Matron.*

Miss Ellen J. Wallace, *Sewing Room.*
Mrs. Julia Fisherdick, " "
" Harriet A. Hall, *Nurse.*
Gardner C. Clark, *Medical Assistant.*
Russell B. Taylor, *Clerk.*
Lorenzo E. Fish, *Watchman.*
Francis Fisherdick, *Farmer.*
Lewis W. Sanford, *Carpenter.*
Frank W. Pynchon, *Engineer.*

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

Ebenezer Wright, *Superintendent.*
James W. G. Clements, *Physician.*
Charles W. Arms, *Clerk.*
Miss Sarah Tennent, *Principal Teacher.*
" Julia Bush, *Assistant.*
Mrs. Irena Bush, *Matron.*
" Alma D. Giddings, *Nurse.*
George H. Allan, *Indenturing Agent.*
Lemuel S. Beck, *Detailed Police Officer.*

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President.*
Joseph Gaillard, Jr., *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS—Rufus L. Lord, William Douglas, Rev. Dr. Taylor, Edward Prime, J. Q. Amar, Wm. Tucker, Cornelius Smith, R. Smith Clark, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., Augustus Schell, Jacob Harson, M.D., Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Ed. Jones, M.D., Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelright, Jno. Alstyne, Ed. H. Owen, Orison Blunt, Silas Holmes.

DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

SURGEONS—Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thaddeus M. Hallsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D.

Wm. Brown, *Superintendent.*

NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY FOR 1857.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress.*
" T. C. Doremus, *Second* "

Mrs. Chas. A. Heckscher, *Third Directress.*
" L. C. Jones, *Treasurer.*
" Alex. B. Mott, *Secretary.*
" S. H. Remsen, *Financial Secretary.*

Mrs. T. A. Emmett,	Mrs. George T. Strong,
" Henry Anthon,	" S. J. Bacon,
" James Colles,	" C. E. Anderson,
" T. Bronson,	" Edward Cooper,
" Wm. Aspinwall,	" Walden Pell,
" David Austin, Jr.,	" R. Tighe,
" J. C. Green,	" S. H. Remsen,
" James Renwick,	" J. T. Johnson,
" A. B. Mott,	" Dr. Watts.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—G. T. Elliot, M.D., Henry G. Cox, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., F. U. Johnston, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Edward Delafield, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., J. T. Metcalfe, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Cornelius Du Bois, Esq., Hon. Erastus Brooks, Thomas Tileston, Esq.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

Cooper Institute.

William Hall, *President.*
John Gray, *Vice-President.*
D. S. Gregory, "
Wm. Hibbard, "
Henry Meigs, *Recording Secretary.*
Thomas McElrath, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*
E. A. Harris, *Librarian.*

OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant Street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

Hon. C. S. Woodhull, Enoch Dean, Solomon Jenner, Hon. William S. Davison, Rev. T. Dewitt, D.D., John M. Seaman, John Johnson, John J. Davies, I. B. Abbott, Hon. J. R. Whiting, Daniel Drew, E. F. Purdy.

Wm. W. Stephenson, *Secretary.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.

APOTHECARY—John Smith.

LEAKE AND WATTS'S ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—Fernando Wood, *Mayor*, *President*, EX-OFFICIO; Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder;* Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D., Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D., Rev. William W. Phelps, D.D., William E. Dunscombe, Robert Hyslop.

OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Anna Guest, *Matron.*

TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Jno. H. Sargent, *Principal;* Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant;* Harriet Tinckham, *Second Assistant.*

FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal;* Eunice E. Hibbard, *First Assistant.*

N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

James Brown, *President.*
James Boorman, Horatio Allen, James Lennox, A. R. Wetmore, Jno. C. Green, } *Vice-Presidents.*
Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*
Rob't M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary.*

SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.

FIRST DISTRICT.	EIGHTH DISTRICT.	FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.
James C. Ramsay,	Joseph B. Collins,	Thomas Denny,
James Cruikshank,	John Endicott,	Wm. G. Bull,
John McIntyre,	John R. Russell,	Joseph Lawrence,
Wm. Bogardus,	O. D. McClain,	James Marsh,
F. S. Wynkoop.	Darius Geer.	David Magie.

SECOND DISTRICT.
George W. Abbe,
Joseph F. Sanxey,
Daniel N. Tucker,
J. L. Watkins,
H. M. Baldwin.

THIRD DISTRICT.
H. S. Terbell,
J. L. Baldwin,
William Allason,
Ervin H. Tripp,
W. A. Haughton.

FOURTH DISTRICT.
Hugh Aikman,
Archibald Hall,
Charles Chamberlain,
Thomas Bristoll,
O. W. Wood.

FIFTH DISTRICT.
A. R. Wetmore,
James P. Webb,
Nathan Brown,
Samuel Burrell,
Wm. B. Eager, M.D.

SIXTH DISTRICT.
Stephen Conover,
David Fisher,
John M. Clawson,
Stephen Conover, Jr.
Noah Worrell.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.
Stephen Cutter,
Matthew Bird,
R. S. Place,
G. H. Stone,
Wm. Holland.

NINTH DISTRICT.
Daniel French,
Jacob S. Miller, M.D.,
Thomas B. Richards,
Henry P. See,
Samuel M. Pond.

TENTH DISTRICT.
James Horn,
A. Weisman, M.D.,
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,
E. A. Fraser,
James Weir.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.
S. P. Patterson,
David L. Young,
Andrew Storms,
Charles Perley,
William R. Siney.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.
L. J. Belloni,
Wm. G. Wood, M.D.,
Abraham D. Demorest,
Spencer Gregory,
George Smith.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.
Lewis Chichester,
Thomas Kennedy,
Charles Merrill,
Wm. A. Walker.
Eneas Eliot.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.
David Terry,
H. P. West,
Peter Carter,
Nelson Stelle, M.D.,
Gideon Peck.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.
L. Jackson,
H. R. Bull,
James Cowl,
William Forrest,
Milton St. John.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.
S. C. Lynes,
Wm. Truslow,
W. R. Belcher, M.D.,
Peter Balen,
Richard Horton.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.
Adam W. Spies,
Nathaniel Hayden,
W. F. Nott, Jr.,
John Van Arsdale,
J. J. Greenough.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT.
David B. Scott,
Abijah Pell,
Charles Smithson,
John Turner,
David Richards.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT.
James Demarest,
D. H. Smith,
M. Cornell,
A. M. Kanouse,
H. G. Stone.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.
W. B. Bibbins, M.D.,
John Stephenson,
Edward Roberts,
David Wetmore,
W. H. Taylor.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.
A. M. Lyon,
J. L. Campbell, M.D.,
S. R. Winterson,
S. Fleet,
E. H. Munson.

ELECTORY MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall,
Peter Cooper,
F. S. Winston,
E. J. Woolsey,
Lorillard Spencer,
George T. Trimble,

John D. Wolfe, Wm. G. Bull, Wm. B. Crosby,
Jonathan Sturgis, Thos. H. Faile, Thomas Cock, M.D.,
John C. Baldwin, Erastus C. Benedict, Wm. B. Astor.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown, Wilson G. Hunt,
Robert L. Kennedy, Charles N. Talbot.

SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
Robert H. McCurdy, *First Vice President.*
Alfred C. Post, M.D., *Second* "
Elisha Harris, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
Wm. R. Donaghe, M.D., *Recording Secretary.*
Nathaniel Hayden, *Treasurer.*

ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Peter Cooper, Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Egbert L. Viele, John H. Griscom, M.D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore, Edward J. Frankel, M.D.,
Harvey T. Cleveland, Stephen Smith, M.D.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,

11 Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

John L. Mason, *President.*
J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer.*
Charles L. Brace, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Whose terms of office expire respectively in

1861.	1862.	1863.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	Cyrus W. Field,	John L. Mason,
Benjamin J. Howland,	William C. Russell,	James R. Spalding,
William C. Gilman,	Mahlon T. Hewit,	Robert J. Livingston,
Howard Potter,	John E. Williams,	William L. King,
James L. Phelps, M.D.	Abram S. Hewitt.	Charles L. Brace.

J. Macy, *Assistant Secretary.*
C. C. Tracy, *Agent for Country.*
C. O'Connor, *Superintendent of Newsboys' Lodging-house.*
L. P. Atwood, E. Bremer, H. Friedgen, James McLaughlin, } *Visitors.*

AMERICAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION,

244 West Twenty-ninth street.

CONDUCTED BY

Mrs. L. A. Lincoln, *President.*
" C. Burr, *Directress of Sewing Department.*
" E. Payne, *Treasurer.*
Miss M. A. Oakes, *Secretary.*
" M. Hetherington,
" L. Stewart,
Mrs. C. Nestine,
Miss H. J. Hatch,
" M. L. West,
" M. A. Farr,
} *Active Committee.*
Visiting day—Thursday.

THE NEW YORK LADIES' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Was organized November 24th, 1858, in the New York University, and Incorporated February, 1860.

Its object being "Improvement in the Moral, Social, and Spiritual condition of Women in the city of New York."

OFFICERS.

Mrs. N. F. Mallison, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Catharine Coles, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. Agnes Lasar, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. Sarah Gonsalvez, *Recording Secretary.*
Miss Leonora Jones, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Rev. Frederick Sill, Mrs. Rev. S. H. Bell, Mrs. Rev. A. Burlingham, Mrs. Dr. Elisha Harris, Mrs. Dr. Kissam, Mrs. Rev. A. Lessey, Mrs. Cynthia J. Weeks, Mrs. Harriette J. Shaw, Mrs. Lydia Appleton, Mrs. Sarah A. Hubbs, Mrs. Sarah Merwin, Mrs. Julia Johnson.

SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG DEAF MUTES.

Tenth avenue, between Sixty-second and Sixty-third streets.

Mrs. Douglass Robinson, *President.*
Mrs. W. E. Wilmerding, *Vice-President.*
Mrs. David Hoyt, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. Olive M. Devoe, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. Francis R. Hardenbergh, Miss S. Pierson, Mrs. Walter Kidder, Mrs. Sarah P. Mather, Mrs. George R. Jackson, Mrs. Jerome Thompson, Mrs. Isaiah Rynders.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL.

DIRECTOR,

Very Rev. William Starrs, V. G.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

Professor Mott, M.D., *President.*

Professors Mott, and
W. H. Van Buren, } *Consulting Surgeons.*

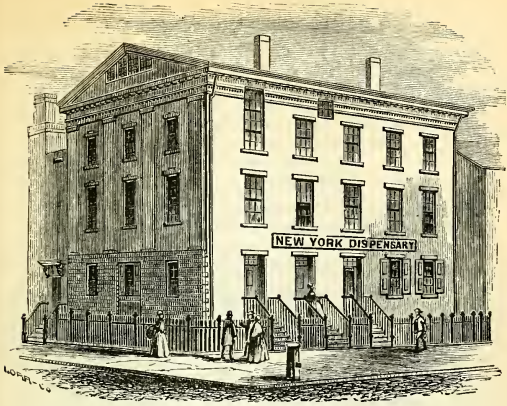
Professor Mott and
William Murray, M.D., } *Consulting Physicians.*

Alex. B. Mott, M.D.,
Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.,
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D., } *Visiting Surgeons.*

James O'Rorke, M.D.,
Thomas E. Burtsell, M.D.,
P. J. Clarke, M.D., } *Visiting Physicians.*

William O'Meagher, M.D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*

Number of patients, January 1, 1861, 76.



NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
James F. Depeyster, *Secretary.*
D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,	Adam Norrie,
James W. Beekman,	Edmund Penfold,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,	David Clarkson,
Caleb Swan,	Charles C. Goodhue,
John O. Stone, M.D.,	James S. Aspinwall.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Supplies—Caleb Swan, Jas. S. Aspinwall.
On Applications—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. John O. Stone.
On Conference—George T. Trimble, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees:

For January, 1860—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.
For February—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.
For March—D. Colden Murray, Charles C. Goodhue.
For April—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.
For May—George T. Trimble, John O. Stone, M.D.

For June—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.
For July—D. Colden Murray, Benjamin H. Field.
For August—James F. Depeyster, David Clarkson.
For September—Edmund Penfold, John O. Stone, M.D.
For October—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.
For November—James W. Beekman, Charles C. Goodhue.
For December—Gurdon Buck, M.D., James S. Aspinwall.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Godfrey Aigner, M.D., *House Physician.*
Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D. S. W. Dana, M.D.	9 to 10 o'clock	Surgery, Eye and Ear.
Oscar O. Burgess, M.D. B. Kelly, M.D.	10 to 11 "	Throat and Chest.
R. P. Gibson, M.D. Amos Corning, M.D.	11 to 12 "	Skin, Syphilis and Genito-Urinary Organs.
J. L. Van Norden, M.D. R. B. Wilson, M.D.	12 to 1 "	Head and Abdomen. Diseases of Women.
Geo. F. Shrady, M.D. Clarence Cameron, M.D.	1 to 2 "	Rheumat'm and Fevers. Diseases of Children.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Toneller, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl and Dover streets to the East river; including both sides of the boundary street, except Barclay.

H. Harriott, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street; west by Hudson river; north by Spring street, and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring, and both sides of the other boundary streets.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other sides by a line through Chatham, Division and Pike streets, on the East river, not including either sides of the boundary streets.

E. M. Cameron, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded west by the Second District; south and east by the Third District; and north by a line from Broadway, through White, Baxter, Bayard and Division streets to Pike; including both sides of the boundary streets.

E. R. Pulling, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fifth District*, bounded south by the Fourth District; west by the Second District; north and

east by a line from Broadway, through Spring street, Bowery, Delancey, and Allen streets to Division, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D., is the Physician of the *Sixth District*, bounded south by the Fifth District; west by Broadway; north by Fourteenth street; east by the First avenue and Allen street; including both sides of the boundary streets.

Consulting Physicians and Surgeons—H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.

Apothecary—F. H. Hyett.

Assistant Apothecary—C. E. Munroe.

Druggists—Ingersoll, Field & Co.; Schieffelin & Bros.

N. B.—The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and Holidays, from 9 A.M. till 2 P.M. The office for the dispensing of Medicines is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and Holidays, Medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M. and from 1½ to 2½ P.M.



DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry A. Hurlbut, *Second* "
Jos. W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*
Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

Chas. C. Savage,
Theo. Crane,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
Joseph F. Joy,
D. Willis James,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Morris K. Jesup,
Peter McMartin,
Charles Roome,
Henry W. Smith,
Henry G. Marquand.
Alex. Taylor,
William Post,
Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr.,
Pierre Humbert,
William G. Lambert,
William H. Wells,
Joseph M. Cooper.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Adam W. Spies, William H. Wells, Peter McMartin, Pierre Humbert.

On Conference—Charles Tracy, Charles Roome, Nath'l Hayden, D. Willis James.

On Applications—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph F. Joy, William F. Mott, Jr., William G. Lambert.

On Supplies—William Post, Charles C. Savage, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Theodore Crane.

On Real Estate—Joseph M. Cooper, Alexander Taylor, Morris K. Jesup, Henry W. Smith.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

For January, 1861—Ashbel Green, Alexander Taylor, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., William H. Wells.

February—Joseph M. Cooper, Nath'l Hayden, Joseph F. Joy, Henry W. Smith.

March—Charles Tracy, D. Willis James, William Post, Adam W. Spies.

April—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph W. Patterson, Morris K. Jesup, John Campbell.

May—Charles Roome, Henry A. Hurlbut, Pierre Humbert, Charles C. Savage.

June—William G. Lambert, Theodore Crane, William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin.

July—Alexander Taylor, Ashbel Green, William W. Wells, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr.

August—Nath'l Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper, Henry W. Smith, Joseph F. Joy.

September—D. Willis James, Adam W. Spies, Chas. Tracy, William Post.

October—Joseph W. Patterson, Henry G. Marquand, John Campbell, Morris K. Jesup.

November—Henry A. Hurlbut, Charles Roome, Charles C. Savage, Pierre Humbert.

December—Theodore Crane, William G. Lambert, Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat	J. R. Leaming, M.D. G. P. Cammann, M.D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, etc.	Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D. James R. Bird, M. D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear	John E. McDonald, M.D.
Diseases of Children	C. Vanalen Anderson, M.D. J. R. Reynolds, M.D.
Diseases of the Skin	Wm. H. Draper, M.D. Geo. H. Humphrey, M.D.
Diseases of Women	Frank S. Edwards, M.D. E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
Surgery	David S. Conant, M.D. William H. Donaghe, M.D.

Note.—The Physicians attend on alternate days, the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other, on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Isaac Cummings, M.D.

NOTE.—The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*North District*—William B. Bibbins, M.D. *South District*—George L. Hyslop, M.D.

NOTE.—The North District extends from Fortieth street to Twenty-fourth street, and includes both sides of Twenty-fourth street. The South District extends from Twenty-fourth street to Fourteenth street. Each District extends from the East river to Sixth avenue.

APOTHECARY—E. J. Darken, M.D.

DEPARTMENTS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE DEMILT DISPENSARY.

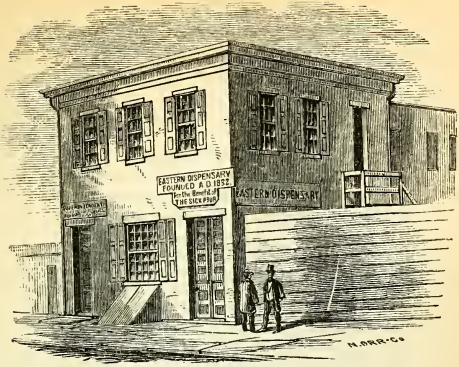
Departments.	Hours of attendance.	Rooms.
Women	2 P.M.	No. 1.
Eye and Ear	2 "	2.
Vaccine	10 A.M.	3.
Children	1 P.M.	4.
Head and Abdomen	2 "	5.
Surgery	2 "	6.
Heart, Lungs and Throat	9½ A.M.	7.
Skin	2 P.M.	7.
Minor Surgery	11 A.M.	7.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock A.M., until 4 P.M., to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants for their services.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock A.M. till 5 P.M. (except Sundays), from the first of October to the first of March; and during the remainder of the year, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the Visiting Physicians, and their prescriptions dispensed at the hours stated above.



EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED, A.D. 1832.

Office, No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand street.

OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*
William Dennistoun, *Vice-President.*
Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*
Russell Raymond, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Ephraim D. Brown, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, William W. Smith, Henry H. Barrow, William P. Cooledge, James Egbert, John W. C. Leveridge, William Wood, Hiram B. Littell, Stephen W. Gaines, Samuel Raynor, Samuel T. Valentine, George W. Quintard, Henry L. Slote, Samuel Barstow, Benj. Drake, M.D., Howard Potter, Benjamin F. Romaine, Waldron Young, Robert M. Dewitt, John M. Krebs, D.D., James Pryer, Russell Raymond, William M. Tweed, Stephen V. Albro, Alanson T. Briggs, James Horn, Ebenezer Platt, Wilson Small.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—William Dennistoun, *Chairman;* Howard Potter, E. D. Brown.

ON LIBRARY—George W. Quintard, *Chairman;* Samuel Raynor, Robert M. Dewitt.

ON VACCINE—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman;* Samuel Barstow, Waldron Young.

ON SUPPLIES—Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman;* James Egbert, Hiram B. Littell.

On Applications—Benjamin Drake, M. D., *Chairman;* Benj. T. Romaine, James Pryer.

On Conference—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman;* Robert R. Crosby, Wm. Dennistoun.

The President of the Board is *ex officio* a member of the Standing Committee.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

For January—James Egbert, William Dennistoun.
For February—John M. Krebs, D.D., Wilson Small.
For March—Henry L. Slote, Ebenezer Platt.
For April—Samuel Barstow, Stephen V. Albro.
For May—Robt. R. Crosby, M.D., Howard Potter.
For June—Waldron Young, Jas. Horn.
For July—Robert M. Dewitt, Benjamin F. Romaine.
For August—Ephraim D. Brown, Wm. Wood.
For September—A. T. Briggs, Samuel T. Valentine.
For October—Wm. P. Cooledge, Benj. Drake, M.D.
For November—Samuel Raynor, Russell Raymond.
For December—Henry H. Barrow, George W. Quintard.
For January—Wm. W. Smith, Hiram B. Littell.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

Alexander Murray, M.D., *President.*
Henry Guernsey, M.D., *Treasurer.*
Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary.*

Session held quarterly—the first Friday of each quarterly month.

MEMBERS.

I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS,

Who attend daily at the Dispensary, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.—Sundays and holidays excepted.

CLASS I.—DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS AND THROAT.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

Alexander Murray, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
James B. Wyckoff, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM AND FEVERS.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

W. M. McLaury, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
J. H. Case, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR AND NERVES.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

R. T. Weir, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
John Bell, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

(Vacancy) M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
J. F. Thoms, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS V.—DISEASES OF THE TEETH.

Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

Cuno Dix, Dentist: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
H. Dieffenbach, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

Edward M. Deey, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
A. J. Harrison, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.

Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

Geo. W. Lovejoy, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
A. B. Wilkinson, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
Julius Frankel, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

II.—HOUSE PHYSICIAN,

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.,

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and 1 to 2 P.M.

III.—VISITING PHYSICIANS,

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the rough register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon, after 10½, and in the afternoon, after 3. On Sundays and holidays once only, viz.: 10 A.M.

Northern District.

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue,

Sixth street and East river; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

Middle District.

JULIUS FRANKEL, JR., M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street, and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

Southern District.

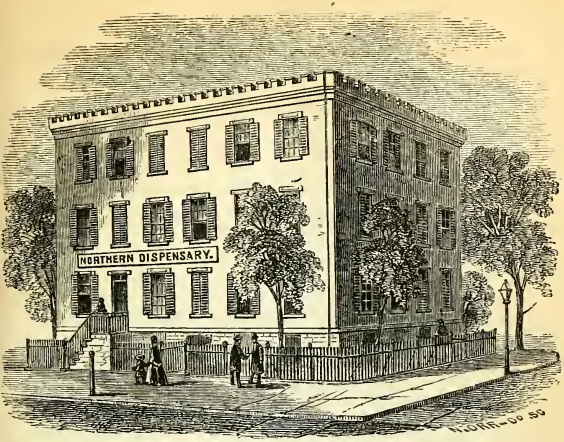
VERRANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike strreets, and the East river; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—JACOB E. D. LOBSTEIN.

Office hours—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. and during the remainder of the year from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

NOTE.—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.



NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.

James M. Brown, *President.*
D. R. Martin, *First Vice-President.*
James Warren, *Second Vice-President.*
Aug. F. Dow, *Third Vice-President.*
Joseph L. Clark, *Secretary.*
George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Counsellor.*

TRUSTEES—Alexander Knox, Jed. Frye, John S. Bussing, Joseph L. Clark, H. Van Schaick, James Warren, James M. Brown, John Hegeman, George C. Wetmore, John C. Tucker, Augustus F. Dow, D. Randolph Martin, William Remsen, Henry Ellsworth, Charles Vandervoort, Matthias Clark, John G. Davis, Henry Oothout, James C. Forrester, M.D., William H. Braman.

COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Augustus F. Dow, *Chairman*, David Stewart, Henry Ellsworth, John Hegeman, William Remsen.

ON SUPPLIES—John B. Hillyer, *Chairman*, James D. Oliver, Alexander Knox.

ON APPLICATIONS—Jacob Harsen, M.D., *Chairman*, Henry Oothout, Wm. M. Vermilye.

On Conference—Clinton Gilbert, *Chairman*, Washington R. Vermilye, Philip Reynolds.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

January—Floyd Smith, David Stewart, W. H. Braman, John J. Lagrave.

February—Jed. Frye, Lambert Suydam, Chas. Vandervoort, D. R. Martin.

March—Abraham Van Nest, Alexander Knox, J. D. Oliver, J. N. Bradley.

April—Wm. L. Morris, James Warren, John B. Hillyer, Wm. Remsen.

May—S. D. Babcock, Geo. C. Wetmore, John B. Hall, Wm. K. Thorn.

June—John Groshon, Edward Schell, Henry Ellsworth, W. A. Thomson.

July—W. B. Aitken, Nathaniel Sawyer, James C. Forrester, M.D., Thomas Jeremiah.

August—John Hegeman, C. D. Smith, M.D., Charles R. Whittemore, M. Clark.

September—Henry A. Morgan, Jeremiah Lambert, Augustus F. Dow, John G. Davis.

October—P. R. Warner, John C. Tucker, Gideon De Angelis, James Barnes.

November—Clinton Gilbert, Philip Reynolds, W. R. Vermilye, Henry Oothout.

December—Jacob Harsden, M.D., Henry Van Schaick, John S. Bussing, W. M. Vermilye.

Consulting Physicans—James Stewart, M.D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Alonzo Clark, M.D., Geo. P. Cammann, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons—Valentine Mott, M. D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., Wm. Parker, M.D., R. W. Cairns, M.D.

House Surgeon—Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

Visiting Physicians—*First District*, W. E. Vermilye, M.D.; *Second District*, J. W. Purdy, M.D.

Vaccine Physicians—E. B. Warner, M.D., W. E. Vermilye, M.D., J. W. Purdy, M.D.

Apothecary and Minor Surgeon—A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

Assistant—George W. Donaldson.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

P. J. Clark, M.D.	Heart and Lungs.
J. O'Rorke, M.D.	
P. J. Kiernan, M.D.	Head and Abdomen.
Foster Swift, M.D.	
Robert Stone, M.D.	
H. P. Farnham, M.D.	
E. B. Thompson, M.D.	Eye and Ear.
James Forrester, Jr., M.D.	

H. D. Burlingham, M.D	Diseases of Skin.
J. Ross, M.D.	
H. W. Holmes, M.D.	Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.
E. S. Hoffman, M.D.	
F. A. Burrall, M.D.	
Thomas B. Dash, M.D.	
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.	Women and Nervous Diseases.
Wm. M. Hudson, M.D.	
E. Denison, M.D.	Diseases of Children.
Henry Slack, M.D.	



NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*
Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*
Amos M. Lyon, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*
Lewis S. Thomas, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Robert Ray,
Samuel Newby,
Stephen Hyatt,
Amos M. Lyon,
Daniel H. Smith,
Robert L. Lundy,
Martin E. Greene,
Wm. H. Reed,
Lewis S. Thomas,
Oran W. Morris,
Charles H. Rusher,
Charles L. Doe,
Daniel T. Hoag,
Archibald Gracie King,
Robert Taylor,
Tarrant Putnam,
Robert H. Brownne,
James F. Chamberlain,

John Camerden, Wm. Taylor,
John F. Williams, Caleb F. Lindsley,
George T. Olyphant, George F. Brown,
John W. Oliver.

COMMITTEES.

On Finance—J. F. Chamberlain, Daniel H. Smith, Caleb F. Lindsley.
On Conference—Amos M. Lyon, Stephen Hyatt, Martin E. Greene.
On Supplies—Wm. H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne, Daniel T. Hoag.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

January—Oran W. Morris, Caleb F. Lindsley.
February—Charles H. Rusher, Stephen Hyatt.
March—Charles L. Doe, Amos M. Lyon.
April—Daniel T. Hoag, Daniel H. Smith.
May—Samuel Newby, Robert L. Lundy.
June—Martin E. Greene, Tarrant Putnam.
July—William H. Reed, Robert H. Brownne.
August—Lewis S. Thomas, James F. Chamberlain.
September—John Camerden, William Taylor.
October—John F. Williams, George T. Olyphant.
November—John W. Oliver, George F. Brown.
December—Archibald Gracie King, Robert Taylor.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

District Physicians—*First District*, Henry W. Nichols, M.D. *Second and Third Districts*, John G. Sewall, M.D.
Assistant District Physician—Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.
Consulting Surgeons—W. H. Van Buren, M.D., John Watson, M.D.
Consulting Physicians—Thomas F. Cook, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.
House Physician—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Apothecary—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
Assistant Apothecary—James B. Gardner.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

First Class—*Diseases of Chest and Throat.*
Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock A.M.
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Palmer C. Cole, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....J. Pascal Smith, M.D.

Second Class—*Diseases of Head and Abdomen, Fevers, &c.*
Hour from 10 to 11 A.M.
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Hobart Keese, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Alex. Hadden, M.D.

Third Class—*Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin.*
Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays J. Messinger, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays..... .J. Brodie Thompson, M.D.

FOURTH CLASS—*Surgery.*

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Edwin B. Thompson, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

FIFTH CLASS—*Diseases of Women.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Wm. H. Holmes, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....A. C. Rhoades, M.D.

SIXTH CLASS—*Diseases of Children.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....John Cooper, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....G. A. Hurlbut, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by 23d street.
" " East " Fifth avenue.
" " West " the Hudson River.
" " North " Sixtieth street.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M. (Sundays excepted).
Advice and Medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

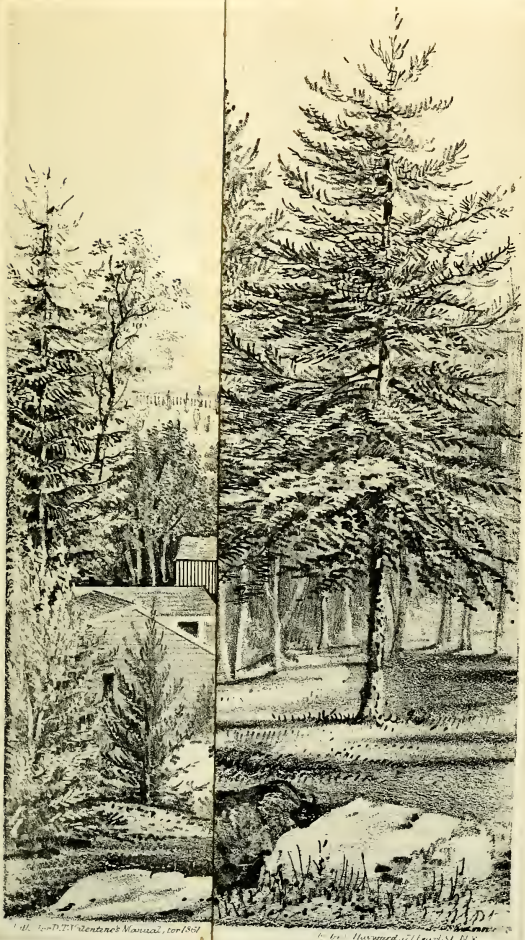
HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

No. 59 Bond street.

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torrey, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.



FOURTH CLASS—*Surgery.*

Hour from 11 to 12 A.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Edwin B. Thompson, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.

FIFTH CLASS—*Diseases of Women.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....Wm. H. Holmes, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....A. C. Rhoades, M.D.

SIXTH CLASS—*Diseases of Children.*

Hour from 2 to 3 P.M.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.....John Cooper, M.D.
Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.....G. A. Hurlbut, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by 23d street.
" " East " Fifth avenue.
" " West " the Hudson River.
" " North " Sixtieth street.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M. (Sundays excepted).
Advice and Medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

No. 59 Bond street.

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torrey, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.



RESIDENCE OF ISAAC DYCKMAN,

Kingsbridge, N.Y. 1861

GERMAN DISPENSARY.

No. 132 New Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President.*
E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President.*
E. S. Balin, *Treasurer.*
B. Roelker, *Secretary.*

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves according to specialties, and five divisions have been made.

1. For internal diseases, treated by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitzer and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2 P. M. for all other patients.

KANE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

The following is a list of officers, elected at the first meeting of the incorporators under the foregoing charter, held in the Hall of the Geographical Society of New York, on the 6th day of June, 1859, to wit:

President.
Colonel Robert L. De Coin, *Vice-President.*
Colonel Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer.*
Mr. Sidney Kopman, *Secretary.*

And at a subsequent meeting, held on the 29th of June, 1859, the following standing Committees were chosen, viz.:

COMMITTEE OF DESIGN.

Mr. Thomas Hicks, *Chairman.*
Thomas S. Sommers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*
Mr. Sidney Kopman, " "

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Colonel Samuel C. Thompson, *Chairman.*
John H. White, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*
Colonel Marshall Lefferts, " "

LECTURE COMMITTEE.

John H. White, Esq., *Chairman.*
Thos. S. Sommers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*
George P. Androus, Esq., " "

LEADING STATISTICS OF THE FIVE DISPENSARIES OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR 1860,

Compiled from their returns, published Monthly, and their General Statistics, from the date of their organization respectively, to December 31st, 1860.

NAME OF DISPENSARY, AND DATE OF ITS ORGANIZATION OR INCORPORATION.	SEXES OF THE PATIENTS.		Grand Total for each Dispensary.	PATIENTS WHERE TREATED.		VACCINATION.			AGES.		NATIVITY OF THE PATIENTS.		PARTIAL RESULTS.		PRESCRIPTIONS,* THEIR NUMBER AND AVERAGE.		FINANCIAL.	Average Cost of the whole service to each Patient.
	Males.	Females.		At the Dispensary	At their Dwellings	Number of Primary Vaccinations.	Number of Re-Vaccinations.	Whole Number Vaccinated.	Adults.	Children under 15 years of Age.	Of American Birth.	Of Foreign Birth.	Number sent to Hospital.	No. of Deaths.	Number of Prescriptions Dispensed.	Av. Number of Prescriptions to each patient.	Total Amount of Expenditures for the year.	
New York.....A.D. 1791	20,121	22,606	42,727	35,708	7,019	2,184	66	2,250	31,694	11,033	13,916	28,811	7,618	259	91,930	2.27	$5,285 36	12.37c
Northern..... " 1827	7,735	12,028	19,763	13,596	6,167	1,790	181	1,971	11,759	8,004	9,142	10,621	202	104	29,887	1.68	3,827 94	19.36
Eastern..... " 1832	13,306	16,613	29,919	24,640	5,279	5,559	4,250	9,809	14,032	15,887	15,750	14,169	1,487	212	52,078	2.24	4,395 24	14.70
Demilt..... " 1851	11,830	15,548	27,378	20,988	6,390	2,345	337	2,682	14,002	13,376	13,414	13,964	375	286	50,074	2.03	5,013 70	18.30
Northwestern.... " 1852	6,274	8,008	14,282	11,535	2,747	688	26	714	7,783	6,499	6,527	7,755	187	108	28,998	2.14	2,790 09	19.54
No. of male patients, 1860,	59,266																	
" of female patients, "		74,803																
Whole No. of patients treated in 1860....			134,069															
" treated at the Dispensaries in 1860.....				106,467														
" treated at their Dwellings, "					27,602													
" of Primary Vaccinations, "						12,566												
" of Re-Vaccinations, "							4,860											
" of Persons Vaccinated, "								17,426										
" of Adult Patients, "									79,270									
" of Infant Patients, "										54,799								
" of Patients of American birth, "											58,749							
" of Patients of Foreign origin, "												75,320						
" of Patients sent to Hospital, "													9,869					
" of Deaths of Patients, "														969				
" of Prescriptions dispensed, "															252,967			
General average number of Prescriptions dispensed to each patient (excluding vaccines—14,258—119,811 patients), in 1860.....																2.11		
Aggregate amount of expenditures of the several Dispensaries for the year 1860, excluding cost of repairs and management, or permanent improvement of property.....																	$21,312 33	
General average cost of medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each patient for the year 1860.....																		15. ct

* The average cost of medicine and dispensing it, has been found to be one-half of the whole expense incurred per patient, or eight cents for 1860.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

	Number of years since the organization of each Dispensary.	Number of Persons Vaccinated by each Dispensary, since its organization.	Number of the sick poor, &c., served by each Dispensary since its organization.	Expenditures of each Dispensary, from its organization to Dec. 31st, 1860.	Average cost of the whole service to each Patient, from the beginning.
New York Dispensary	70	107,779	1,090,219	$176,036 66	16.15 cts
Northern Dispensary	34	38,353	351,193	78,539 21	22.36
Eastern Dispensary	26½	71,434	490,666	66,8 3 39	13.60
Demilt Dispensary	10	15,572	172,936	40,493 20	23.42
Northwestern Dispensary	8	5,584	98,585	21,085 26	21.40
Average number of years during which medical charity has been extended to the sick poor of New York by the Dispensaries	29.7				
Whole number of persons Vaccinated by all the Dispensaries since the year 1804, or since the era of the discovery of the protective power of Vaccine		238,722			
Whole number of the poor of New York who have received medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service gratuitously, from all the Dispensaries since the organization of the first in 1791, a period of seventy years			2,203,599		
Aggregate amount of expenditures of the several Dispensaries during the same period for medicine, salaries for medical and surgical services, &c				$382,047 72	
General average cost of medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each Dispensary patient, from February 1st, 1791, to December 31st, 1860					17.38 cts
Average number of patients treated annually for the average twenty-nine and seven-tenths years that the Dispensaries have been organized and in operation					74,795

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The following is as accurate a list as could be procured, considering the circumstances under which it was made up.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Adriance, Jno.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Acker, Samuel S.	" "	" "
Anderson, Jno., jr.	" "	" "
Ahern, Jno.	" "	" "
Auld, J. B.	" "	" "
Ames, Jno. S.	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Ackley, J. M.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Allen, Wm.	January 27, 1859.	January 27, 1861.
Anderson, A. C.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Abell, R. P. H.	" "	" "
Bensel, James B.	" "	" "
Banks, Henry C.	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J.	" "	" "
Boardman, Sam'l C.	" "	" "
Burger, S. F.	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Bullock, James B.	" "	" "
Bogardus, W. W.	" "	" "
Brennan, W. P.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Bull, Frederick.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Beamish, R. C.	" "	" "
Brinkerhoff, W. E.	" "	" "
Byrne, Jno.	" "	" "
Browne, Addison.	" "	" "
Bailley, Thurber	" "	" "
Brown, Jno.	" "	" "
Browne, E. H.	" "	" "
Billings, B. L.	" "	" "
Baldwin, G. E.	" "	" "
Bird, Jno. H.	" "	" "
Bell, Samuel P.	" "	" "
Breck, Chas. J.	" "	" "
Britt, James.	" "	" "
Bogert, Geo. W.	" "	" "
Blackwell, James.	" "	" "
Barker, Wm. H.	" "	" "
Baker, Alfred E.	" "	" "
Banta, Mathias.	" "	" "
Backer, Geo. W.	" "	" "
Bateman, Robert E.	" "	" "
Butman, Asa.	" "	" "
Batchelor, J. B.	" "	" "
Baldwin, A. D. W.	" "	" "
Banchers, T. A.	" "	" "
Brown, E. W.	" "	" "
Brown, Jas. O.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Bunce, Seymour A.	March 9, 1859.	March 9, 1861.
Burnham, J. C.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Buchanan, Benj. W.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Bell, Jos. M.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Bogardus, E. R.	" "	" "
Bronson, H. G.	" "	" "
Bishop, Richard H.	" "	" "
Bruorton, Wm.	" "	" "
Connolly, Robert.	" "	" "
Currie, Wm.	" "	" "
Cannon, S. T.	" "	" "
Clark, E. P.	" "	" "
Cooper, James G.	" "	" "
Cuming, James R.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Cutting, W. L.	" "	" "
Collin, Edw. W.	" "	" "
Crawford, Peter.	" "	" "
Chapman, W. F. T.	" "	" "
Cady, A. S.	" "	" "
Cushman, A. F.	" "	" "
Crosgrove, W.	" "	" "
Chamberlain, James F.	March 8, 1859.	March 8, 1861.
Crosby, D. G.	March 22, 1859.	March 22, 1861.
Cahil, F.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Chace, Edward.	" "	" "
Crawford, David.	" "	" "
Clarke, M. A.	" "	" "
Chambers, Wm. R. W.	" "	" "
Chambers, R. A.	" "	" "
Corey, Edwin F.	" "	" "
Currie, Chas. P.	" "	" "
Clark, Vincent.	" "	" "
Churchill, F. H.	" "	" "
Constant, Peter.	" "	" "
Cornell, John T.	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Campbell, Wm.	" "	" "
Carpenter, W. C.	" "	" "
Carr, H. P.	November 22, 1860.	November 22, 1862.
Clarke, D. W.	January 8, 1861.	January 8, 1863.
Dissosway, Cor. R.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Davies, E. A.	" "	" "
Davis, Burton H.	" "	" "
Davies, J. M.	" "	" "
Davies, Henry E., jr.	" "	" "
Donohue, James.	" "	" "
Dunlap, Henry.	" "	" "
Darrow, John C.	" "	" "
Dodge, Wm.	" "	" "
Dixey, Wm.	" "	" "
Duncomb, David S.	" "	" "
Drake, E. P., jr.	March 16, 1861.	March 16, 1863.
Doody, Mich.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Denman, Wm. H.	" "	" "
Downing, R. C.	" "	" "
Dougherty, Chas. J.	" "	" "
Devlin, Patrick C.	November 26, 1860.	November 26, 1862.
Elmendorf, Edw., jr.	" "	" "
Egan, Thos.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Ely, Wm. L.	November, 1860.	November, 1862.
Emmons, Herman L., jr.	" "	" "
Elliott, J. O.	" "	" "
Esewein, Fred.	" "	" "
Ellis, Adam C.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Eldridge, J. H.	" "	" "
Eickhoff, A.	" "	" "
Fellows, E. B.	" "	" "
Finley, Jno. R.	" "	" "
Ferguson, James.	" "	" "
Fellows, Rich. C.	" "	" "
Fogerty, John B	" "	" "
Fowler, D. A.	" "	" "
Fowler, Chas. C.	" "	" "
Feirly, Peter L.	" "	" "
Fraser, Edw. A	" "	" "
Fleet, Chas. R.	" "	" "
Fraser, Chas.	" "	" "
Fonda, J. H.	" "	" "
Fanning, Thos., jr.	" "	" "
Ford, W. J.	" "	" "
Flood, Wm. S.	September 20, 1860.	September 20, 1862.
Gray, John F.	February 17, 1858.	February, 17, 1860.
Gardner, S. E.	" "	" "
Goodall, L. J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Green, James.	" "	" "
Gavit, D. E	" "	" "
Green, R. S.	" "	" "
Genet, Jno. N.	" "	" "
Gildersleeve, Chas. E.	" "	" "
Garrison, Daniel.	March 16, 1859.	March 16, 1861.
Gibson, E. P.	March 25, 1859.	March 25, 1861.
Gumbleton, James J.	" "	" "
Galpin, Samuel W.	" "	" "
Glover, R. O.	" "	" "
Geissinheimer, F. W.	" "	" "
Gilchrist, M. A.	" "	" "
Gaw, John D.	" "	" "
Hatch, W. B.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Haws, Geo. F.	" "	" "
Howard, Jacob E.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Hegeman, John.	" "	" "
Hegeman, B. A	" "	" "
Haviland, Wm	" "	" "
Harriott, James C.	" "	" "
Hillery, John A.	" "	" "
Hull, John Henry	" "	" "
Hall, James D.	" "	" "
Harison, W. B.	" "	" "
Henderson, James	" "	" "
Hayes, Jno.	" "	" "
Halpine, Chas. G.	" "	" "
Harris, Wm., jr	" "	" "
Hart, Felix.	" "	" "
Hale, James W.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Hoyt, Chas. H.	June 4, 1860.	June 4, 1862.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Hunt, James G.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Higgins, Jno. O.	" "	" "
Hyatt, James P.	" "	" "
Hayden, Jacob P.	" "	" "
Harrison, L. F.	" "	" "
Hoope, Jno.	" "	" "
Hunt, J. D.	" "	" "
Hinchman, W. A.	" "	" "
Hinnan, Chas. H.	" "	" "
Hill, Thomas H.	October 3, 1860.	October 3, 1862.
Hope, Henry C.	" "	" "
Irving, Henry I.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ireland, Jno. B.	February 14, 1858.	February 14, 1860.
Jarvis, Nath., jr.	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 1860.
Johnson, Francis T.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Jenkins, W. C.	" "	" "
Jones, M. N.	" "	" "
Johnson, C. P.	" "	" "
Jackson, I. A.	" "	" "
Kohler, Andrew	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Knight, E. I.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
King, Wm.	" "	" "
Kennedy, A. W.	" "	" "
Knapt, C. P.	" "	" "
Kozlay, Eugene A.	" "	" "
Kellock, Geo., jr.	" "	" "
Kirby, Spencer	" "	" "
Keynton, Jno.	" "	" "
Kasmire, A. J.	" "	" "
King, Frederick J.	November 27, 1860.	November 27, 1862.
Lour, Chas. E.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
La Bau, N. B.	" "	" "
Luckey, J. N.	" "	" "
Lour, F. W.	" "	" "
Lynch, Geo. H. E.	" "	" "
Lymes, Jno.	" "	" "
Latimer, W. T.	" "	" "
Leggett, Wm. V.	" "	" "
Lane, Smith E.	" "	" "
Linen, Peter.	" "	" "
Leonard, Levi.	" "	" "
Lee, Wm.	" "	" "
Leveridge, J. W. C.	September 10, 1860.	September 10, 1862.
Lawrence, R. L.	" "	" "
Morford, Henry	February 17, 1859.	February 17, 1861.
McConnell, E. C.	February, 1858.	February, 1860.
Mackay, W. H.	" "	" "
Mills, Jno. C.	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Mathews, Henry	" "	" "
Mathews, Jos. S.	" "	" "
Merrett, Benj.	" "	" "
McPherson, E. S.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Mosson, Chas. T.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Thomas S.	" "	" "
Munn, O. D.	September 13, 1860.	September 13, 1862.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Mills, Ellis D.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Moore, Amasa C.	" "	" "
Mountford, N. B.	" "	" "
Moorhous, Jno. R.	" "	" "
Murray, Edw.	" "	" "
Martine, Theo.	" "	" "
McGarren, Alex. H.	" "	" "
Morris, W. L.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Peter.	" "	" "
McKinley, James.	" "	" "
McLaughlin, W. G.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Clarence G.	" "	" "
Mumford, W. O.	" "	" "
McGown, W. S.	" "	" "
Mackean, James.	" "	" "
Morange, Henry H.	" "	" "
McGuire, Jos.	" "	" "
Mills, Jos. T.	" "	" "
Moore, Henry S.	January 14, 1859.	January 14, 1861.
Mange, A. P.	February 12, 1859.	February 12, 1861.
Maclay, M. B.	" "	" "
McCahil, Thomas J.	" "	" "
McDonnell, D. H.	" "	" "
McDonough, S. H.	" "	" "
Myer, Simon.	" "	" "
Moses, Abraham.	" "	" "
McGown, H. P.	" "	" "
McAdam, James.	" "	" "
McLeod, Norman.	" "	" "
Mott, Frank R.	" "	" "
Minor, Cornelius.	" "	" "
Marriner, James.	" "	" "
Millward, Jas.	" "	" "
McGowan, Michael.	" "	" "
McCann, Michael.	September 5, 1860.	September 5, 1862.
McIntyre, Robert C.	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Nesbit, Nathan.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Nichols, W. R.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Nones, J. B.	" "	" "
Northrup, C. M.	" "	" "
Newson, Neil.	" "	" "
Nelson, Geo. P.	" "	" "
Norgur, Jno. H., jr.	" "	" "
Ostrander, Alexander	" "	" "
Orrell, Edward P.	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Oringrington, James A.	" "	" "
Phillips, A. A.	June 22, 1858.	June 22, 1860.
Porter, H. H.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Paterson, Chas. E.	" "	" "
Page, J. Augustus.	" "	" "
Pratt, George N.	" "	" "
Platt, James G.	" "	" "
Pomeroy, Daniel	" "	" "
Purdy, Aug.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Perry, Jno. B.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Pentz, Benj. J.	" "	" "
Perly, Chas. Jr.	" "	" "
Ruston, Chas.	November 27, 1860.	November 27, 1862.
Slosson, J. S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Stansbury, W. H.	March 23, 1858.	March 23, 1860.
Scott, Rich'd.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Sheehan, James M.	" "	" "
Scheiffelin, G. R.	" "	" "
Stevenson, W. W.	" "	" "
Summers, J. B. Yates	" "	" "
Stackpoole, Rich'd.	" "	" "
Shotwell, Aug. F.	" "	" "
Strongham, Geo	" "	" "
Shandley, E. J.	" "	" "
Smith, Jno. P.	" "	" "
Seaman, David	" "	" "
Smith, Calvin W.	" "	" "
Shaffer, E. B.	" "	" "
Seabury, W. J.	" "	" "
Sweeny, James M.	" "	" "
Small, Wilson	" "	" "
Stewart, James L.	" "	" "
Strebeigh, Robt. M.	" "	" "
Seagrist, Nicholas	January 27, 1859.	January 27, 1861.
Smith, Albert	March 12, 1859.	March 12, 1861.
Stuyvesant, T.	March 14, 1859.	March 14, 1861.
Smith, Chas. H.	" "	" "
Stevens, Joel O.	" "	" "
Stanwood, Robt.	" "	" "
Smith, Geo. J.	" "	" "
Sweeny, John T.	" "	" "
Smith, Nelson	" "	" "
Smith, Andrew J.	" "	" "
Sayre, Henry A.	" "	" "
Singerland, John L.	" "	" "
Sherwood, L.	" "	" "
Sinclair, Wm.	" "	" "
Seixas, Dan.	" "	" "
Sherman, Samuel	" "	" "
Thomson, Alexander	" "	" "
Teller, P. W.	" "	" "
Thomson, Geo. F.	" "	" "
Twomey, Francis J.	December 30, 1859.	December 30, 1861.
Townsend, H. D.	" "	" "
Taylor, Nelson	" "	" "
Thomson, Edw. G.	" "	" "
Taylor, D. B.	" "	" "
Tindale, John J.	" "	" "
Tweed, Wm. M.	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Thornell, Thomas L.	February 23, 1858.	February 23, 1860.
Taylor, G. G.	" "	" "
Van Winkle, Simon	" "	" "
Verren, Thos.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Valentine, G. A.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Van Duzer, A. S.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Van Namee, J.	" "	" "
Van Cott, Thomas G.	" "	" "
Vail, M. M.	" "	" "
Van Brunt, E. H.	" "	" "
Van Buren, Thos. G.	" "	" "
Van Antwerp, Peter	" "	" "
Veitch, Thos.	" "	" "
Vultee, Fred. L.	" "	" "
Wright, H. C.	February 26, 1858.	February 26, 1860.
Wau, Jno. J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Williams, J. T.	" "	" "
Webber, Jno.	" "	" "
Waite, Jno.	" "	" "
Wood, A. L.	" "	" "
Watts, C. F.	" "	" "
Wells, J. N., Jr.	" "	" "
Watson, J. W.	" "	" "
Warner, Geo. W.	" "	" "
Walker, W. P.	February 7, 1858.	February 7, 1860.
Winne, Richard	" "	" "
Woodruff, C. B.	" "	" "
Wetmore, C. F.	" "	" "
Wakeman, T. B.	" "	" "
Weigane, Chas.	" "	" "
Webster, Saml. T.	" "	" "
Walsh, Wm.	" "	" "

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Andrews, Horace
Anthon, William H.
Allen, David W.
Alwaise, John
Adriance, John
Allen, William
Arthur, Chester A.
Armstrong, William H.
Ahern, John
Atwill, Winthorp
Adams, Robert A.
Ames, John S.
Apgar, William
Anjevine, John J.
Arnoux, William Henry
Andrus, Miles B.
Adams, Thatcher M.

Busteed, N. William
Betts, William C.
Bull, Samuel T.
Bull, Jireh
Bissell, Edward
Brown, Constant H.
Bailey, Thurber
Boekel, William
Barlow, Fancis C.
Beecher, Fred'k Aug.
Benedict, Edmund A.
Bisbee, George
Bostwick, Henry A.
Bloomfield, William
Baldwin, A. De Witt
Buckley, Thomas C. T.
Balestier, Joseph N.

Baldwin, James M.
Bogart, Edward S.
Baldwin, George E.
Banks, Henry C.
Barstow, George
Bissell, John
Bowman, Francis C.
Burrall, Stephen E.
Baldwin, Henry
Brown, Augustus J.
Bull, William H.
Breed, Enoch P.
Banks, Francis S.
Browne, William H.
Bertling, William H.
Brown, Erastus F.
Brown, Addison
Barclay, Sidney D.
Banks, Wright
Brown, Erastus W.
Boardman, Samuel
Boorman, J. Marcus
Bliss, George, Jr.
Bolton, James C.
Barker, William H.
Bradford, Andrew Gray
Brown, Charles H.
Briggs, James A.
Bleecker, James
Brown, Samuel
Bull, Frederick
Breck, Joseph
Baldwin, Simeon
Corning, George W.
Clark, Jonah N.
Coddington, Jefferson
Currie, William
Clark, William T.
Clark, Daniel W.
Corey, Edwin F.
Chrissman, Bernard
Cowles, Edward E.
Cushing, Thomas
Cushman, Archibald F.
Channing, Roscoe F.

Cummings, Humphrey Y.
Caldwell, Wallace E.
Campbell, Robert B.
Clark, Edward P.
Camerden, Henry
Cummings, James R.
Crosby, Darius G.
Campbell, Malcolm
Chace, Edward
Campbell, Irving S.
Carnes, Edwin E.
Cannon, Charles J.
Corey, Edwin F., Jr.
Cleveland, Harvey T.
Cushman, Alonzo R.
Constant, William S.
Chambers, John H.
Condit, John A.
Crooks, Sylvester
Chapman, William F. T.
Cannon, S. Townsend
Chamberlain, Charles
Coppinger, John B.
Collin, Edward W.
Case, Lyman W.
Cooper, Joseph P.
Cozzens, Samuel D.
Drummond, Alex. H.
Davison, Chas. Aug.
Drake, John
Dykers, Francis H.
Dissosway, Cornelius R.
Dodge, Jeremiah, Jr.
Dusenberry, Elias
Delancey, Edward F.
Davis, Thomas E., Jr.
DeFreitas, George A.
Dusenberry, William C.
Dickinson, Wm. H.
DeForest, Benjamin
Denniston, James Otis
Daniel, Edwin M.
Deming, Richard T.
Dumont, John Ludlow
Dutton, Van Buren

Drake, Albert A.
Dean, James J.
Dittenhoefer, Abram J.
De Camp, William H.
Darrow, John C.
Duncan, Peter H.
Eldridge, Titus B.
Ely, Jonathan S.
Ely, Moses
Erbe, Alfred
English, Wm. C. R.
Eckel, Christianly
Erving, John, Jr.
Edwards, Charles
Ely, William H.
Emmet, John P.
Egan, Thomas
Eagleson, Alexander M.
Edwards, Walter, Jr.
Emmons, Herman L., Jr.
Fleming, Charles E.
Foster, J. P. Girard
Farrington, Henry
Fellows, Richard C.
Freeman, Charles M.
Fowler, Charles A.
Faulkner, Hiram D.
Fuller, Wm. J. A.
Foot, John
Farnham, Wm. T.
Fraser, Edward A.
Forman, Wm. Henry
Farlee, George C.
Foersch, John Augus.
Furniss, William
Fowler, William W.
Farrington, John R.
Gallatin, Albert
Greene, David B.
Geissenhainer, F. C., Jr.
Godkin, Edwin L.
Graff, William T.
Gray, John F.
Guiteau, J. M.
Gray, Joseph H.

Gavit, Daniel E.
Griswold, Burr W.
Goodale, Lawrence J.
Graham, Augustus C.
Gajani, Guglielmo
Grenelle, William H.
Green, J. Wilson
Green, James
Grandin, William
Hale, Alden J.
Harrington, Richard M.
Huelat, Henry H.
Higgins, A. F.
Hopper, John
Harberger, John S.
Haws, George T.
Hedden, Robert M.
Hoffman, Zachariah N.
Howland, Henry E.
Hinchman, George C.
Hale, James C.
Herrick, Hugh M.
Hoffman, Edward
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
Homans, J. Smith
Hyatt, Effingham T.
Hinwood, Thomas
Hoffman, Augustus
Hoffman, Francis S.
Hoffman, Charles
Hall, Elias F.
Hendenberg, David T.
Hascall, Wm. S.
House, Joseph F.
Hall, John M.
Hiller, Michael L.
Haunavan, Philip F.
Hull, Solomon F.
Harrison, James
Hof, Jacob
Hall, Franics A.
Hackett, John K.
Irving, Leslie
Ireland, George, Jr.
Ireland, John B.

Irving, Egan
Johnson, Henry W.
Jaques, David R.
Jeremiah, Thomas F.
Jenkins, James E.
Joachimsen, Philip J.
Jones, Wm. D.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.
Joseph, Laurens
Jones, Dewitt Clinton
Jordan, Philip
Kapp, Frederick
Kitchell, Charles H.
Keese, James
Kinney, Nathaniel C.
Kohler, Andrew
Kellock, George, Jr.
King, Gerardus C.
Knevals, Sherman W.
Kane, J. Greville
Kennedy, Abraham W.
Kerr, Henry A.
Kivlin, Thomas
Kennelly, William
Lay, Sylvester
Leveridge, Benjamin C.
Lee, Frederick R.
Lane, Thaddeus H.
Latting, John J.
Lyell, John H.
Lang, Sigmund
Loder, Jeremiah
Leland, Augustus
Lane, Smith E.
Livingston, John
Lee, William
Lawrence, Joseph C.
Lazarus, Charles L.
Lathrop, Leonard
Lawrence, Eugene
Lockwood, John A.
Lyman, George D.
Lender, C. F. Edward
Lowry, Grosvenor P.
Levings, George S.
Le Gendre, Pius Narcisse
Lockwood, William T.
Lorenz, Leopold
McLean, George W.
Melville, Allen
McMahon, Thomas
Megary, Charles
Merriam, James S.
Mather, Frederick E.
Moncrief, James
Man, Alban P.
Marriner, James
Meyer, Simon
Morange, Henry H.
McDonough, Francis J.
McAdam, Quentin
Maclay, Moses B.
McSorley, John A.
Moody, Horace J.
Mitchell, Clarence G.
Morrell, George Webb
Mumford, William O.
Matthews, William S.
Merrihew, Stephens
McCurdy, Richard A.
Moore, Amasa C.
Milspaugh, Philip
Murray, Washington
Mountford, Napoleon B.
McPherson, Edward S.
McGeon, Edward J.
Moore, James Amory
McDonough, Augustus R.
Morris, Louis W.
Morhous, John R.
Myers, Theodore A.
Morris, Orlando H.
McIntire, Robert C.
Miller, Charles E.
McMillan, Robert H.
Miller, Ira O.
Morehouse, Sturges M.
McKibben, James
Neilson, John
Nones, Joseph B.

Nanz, Charles
Northrop, Calvin M.
Noah, Robert P.
Nettleton, Charles
Nicoll, William C.
Niles, William W.
Noyes, Calvin
Norton, Emery E.
Nesseler, Joseph A.
Ostrander, Alexander
Oakley, William H.
O'Brien, Joseph
Okie, Thomas P.
Overton, R. Carlton
Otis, Horatio N.
Osgood, Gilbert T.
Oakley, Thomas B.
Peck, Warren S.
Pentz, John J.
Pentz, Benjamin J.
Parker, J. Cortland, Jr.
Platt, John H.
Pitkin, Lucius
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Paret, Stephen
Platt, Zephaniah
Paris, Irving
Pearson, Manas
Pepoon, Frederick H.
Peyton, George
Paulison, John P.
Poe, James William
Paffen, John Arnold
Porter, Henry Hobart
Pirsson, John W.
Phillips, Samuel A.
Parsons, W. Drake
Prime, Edward J.
Pinckney, Walter S.
Peers, Thomas F.
Pierce, Abraham
Parker, Horatio N.
Parker, George W.
Pinckney, Joseph C.
Price, David W.
Post, William H.
Palmer, Henry
Pentz, Adam F.
Quackenboss, Henry
Rice, Clinton
Riker, Elijah H.
Rice, James C.
Rapallo, Charles A.
Robinson, William E.
Richter, Joseph
Rutgers, Charles J.
Richardson, William J.
Rodgers, Alexander R.
Rogers, Nathaniel Pend
Roelker, Bernard
Robinson, Edward, Jr.
Rutherford, Allen
Raymond, John
Rice, Henry H.
Ruggles, James F.
Riblet, William H.
Ross, William B.
Roberts, Erastus B.
Renson, Arnold H.
Ripley, William
Reed, Richard
Riblet, George W.
Russell, Israel
Russell, Gilbert
Rivett, Thomas S.
Skidmore, John D.
Sinclair, William
Stewart, Thomas
Stevens, James W.
Satterthwaite, John B.
Somers, Thomas S.
Stevens, George W.
Smith, Philip F.
Spring, Gardiner, Jr.
Snow, Ephraim L.
Selmes, Reeves E.
Sherwood, Thomas D.
Stephenson, Wm. W.
Squires, Theodore M.
Stoutenburgh, John A.

Stewart, Thomas E.
Shafer, Ebenezer B.
Smedberg, Oscar
Smith, Thomas E.
Seixas, Daniel
Speer, Charles
Stemler, John A.
Sewell, Robert
Sill, Richard
Stearns, James S.
Stuyvesant, Theodore
Stephenson, Edmund
Stackpole, Richard
Steele, Oliver R.
Smythe, Frederick
Smalley, Wm. A.
Sherman, Frederick R.
Sterling, John E.
Sands, Andrew H.
Seeley, Edward H.
Seaver, Zachariah
Sinclair, Wm. J.
Stryker, Ambrose K.
Stephens, John Bancroft
Slosson, William
Skidmore, Edward M.
Suydam, Charles C.
Stratton, Nathaniel M.
Sadler, Thomas
Smith, Alex. M. C., Jr.
Stansbury, Wm. H.
Sniffen, Allan M.
Smyth, James Ward
Shepard, Elliott F.
Smith, S. Newton
Skeete, Frederick,
Sharp, Alexander P.
Slosson, J. Lawrence
Sherman, Benjamin M.
Smith Henry S.
Townsend, Wm. B., Jr.
Timpson, William A.
Tilman, Harman C.
Trap, John H.
Terwilliger, George

Turner, Herbert A.
Tuthill, Ira H.
Thompson, Morris S.
Tinelli, Louis W.
Thomson, James
Turney, Paschal W.
Taylor, William L.
Tyler, John J.
Tsychirner, Samuel E.
Townsend, John, Jr.
Thornell, Thomas L.
Taylor, Isaac L.
Taylor, Daniel B.
Tillotson, Gouverneur
Thompson, Edward G.
Underwood, Horatio
Underhill, Reuben H.
Van Vorst, Hooper C.
Van Duzen, Archibald S.
Van Hook, William
Varnum, Joseph B., Jr.
Vail, Moses M.
Van Olinda, Aaron B.
Vanzandt, Charles L.
Vernon, P. Harwood
Van Winkle, Isaac
Van Schaick, Stephen D.
Vanderpoel, John
Vanbrunt, Charles H.
Van Buren, J. Lyman
Wheelwright, Washington
Wright, George W.
Waddington, W. D.
Weber, Jacob
Watson, Benjamin E.
Wight, Edwin M.
Woodman, George
Washington, Allen C.
Watkinson, Redford A.
Walsh, Augustus H.
Winthrop, Charles F.
Wells, James N., Jr.
Williams, John F.
Wheeler, Clark B.
Williams, J. B.

Wells, Wellington	Wood, Alexander G.
Warner, Andrew	Wagner, Arnold H.
Wheelwright, William G.	White, John H.
Wordsworth, William	Washburn, John H.
Washington, George W.	Whitmore, John H.
Waters, George G.	York, Joseph S.
Woods, Harvey H.	Zits, Francis H.

LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury	Office,	basement,	No. 4	City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen	"	first floor,	" 5	"
Mayor	"	"	" 6	"
Health Commissioner	"	"	" 6	"
Resident Physician	"	"	" 6	"
Inspector of Vessels	"	"	" 6	"
First Marshal	"	"	" 6	"
Superintendent of Carts	"	"	" 6	"
Clerk of Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 7	"
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	" 8	"
Keeper of the City Hall	"	"	" 9	"
County Clerk	"	"	" 10	"
Sheriff	"	"	" 11	"
Corporation Library-room	"	"	" 12	"
Naturalization Office	"	"	" 12½	"
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas	"	"	" 13	"
Governor's Room		second floor,	" 14	"
Board of Aldermen	Chamber,	"	" 15	"
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	" 18	"
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st,	"	" 19	"
" " "	" 2d,	"	" 20	"
Board of Councilmen	Chamber,	"	" 16	"
Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 17	"
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas	"	"	" 21	"
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	Office,	"	" 2 & 3	"
Collector of Assessments	"	N. W. cor. of basem't		"

New Court House, Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Marine Court.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part First.	Supreme Court, Special and General Term.
Superior Court, Part Second.	Circuit Court.
Receiver of Taxes.	Court of Oyer and Terminer.
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.	

Rotunda, Park.

Croton Aqueduct Department.....Office, 2d floor.
Water Purveyor..... " 2d "
Chief Engineer..... " 3d "

Hall of Records, Park.

Register.....Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller..... " " " 5.
Collector of City Revenue..... " " " 5.
Board of Fire Commissioners..... " Firemen's Hall.
Chamberlain of City..... " Broadway.
Superintendent of Buildings..... " Cooper Institute.
" Streets..... " Times Building.
" Lamps and Gas..... " Essex Market.
" Pavements..... " C. A. Department.
" Wharves..... " Times Building.
Police, Lower (Halls of Justice)..... " Centre street.
" Upper..... " rear Essex Market.
" " " Jefferson Ma ket.
For proving Water Pipes..... " Sixth av. & Amos st.
Corporation Counsel..... " 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator..... " Broadway.
Corporation Attorney..... " Tryon row.
Police Commissioners..... " cor. Broome & Elm.
House for Detention of Witnesses..... " 88 White street.
United States Marshal..... " 41 Chambers street.
Coroners' Office, Chambers street, between Centre street and Broadway.
Justice's Court, First District—Nassau street.
" Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.
" Third District, Jefferson Market.
" Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.
" Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton streets.
" Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth st.
" Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth st. and Fourth avenue.
" Eighth District.
Commissioners of Emigration, Castle Garden.
" Public Charities and Correction, 1 Bond street.

No. 41 Chambers street.

United States District Attorney.
" Commissioners.
" Marshal and Officers.

New York Times Building.

Surrogate's Office.....2d floor.
Street Commissioner.....2d and 3d floors.

No. 3 Chambers street.

Commissioner of Jurors.....2d floor.

LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From May 14, 1860, to February 7, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 14.	John J. Levy	45 Sixth avenue	1.	$50
"	S. J. Levy	190 Broome street	2.	50
"	Hart B. Solomon	131 Spring street	3.	50
"	Henry Barnard	21 Third avenue	4.	50
"	A. J. Jackson	60 Walker street	5.	50
"	Hugh Freel	61 Rose street	6.	50
"	Pat. Fullen	121 West Broadway	7.	50
		197 Thirty-ninth st	8.	50
May 15.	B. Leveys	515 Hudson street	9.	50
"	Jacob Pecare	197 Grand street	10.	50
"	Jacob L. Phillip	66 Catharine street	11.	50
		394 Broome street	12.	50
"	Jonas Solomon	145 Grand street	13.	50
"	J. J. Solomon	11 West Eighteenth street	14.	50
"	John J. Jackson	130 Division street	15.	50
"	George Higgins	194 West Twenty-first street	16.	50
"	Aaron Adolphus	423 Pearl street	17.	50
"	Wm. C. Higgins	513 Second avenue	18.	50
"	Chas. Cudlipp,	289 Spring street	19.	50
"	Wm. Weaver	408 Ninth avenue	20.	50
May 16.	Chas. F. McIlvain	52 Roosevelt street	21.	50
"	Israel Ritterman	34 Eighth avenue	22.	50
"	Hayman Poynavski	484 Hudson street	23.	50
"	Chas. Cohen	84 Broome street	24.	50
"	Lewis E. Stanton	83 New Canal street	25.	50
May 18.	John Lynch	78 Grand street	26.	50
May 19.	Wortley Hamlyn	39 Carmine street	27.	50
"	Joseph Twible	81 Bayard street	28.	50
"	A. Goodman	31 Centre street	29.	50
"	Pat. Ganley	67 Division street	30.	50
"	S. D. Moss	61 Catharine street	31.	50
May 21.	F. Stopheimer	346 Houston street	32.	50
"	B. I. Frey	116 Avenue C	33.	50
"	Elizabeth O'Farrell	161 Avenue B	34.	50
May 22.	Moses Mehibach	433 Grand street	35.	50
May 23.	Harris Solomon	31 Madison street	36.	50
"	Hugh McAleenan	192 Eighth avenue	37.	50
		62 Mulberry street	38.	50
"	Denis Meehan	18 Grand street	39.	50
"	Bridget Costello	531 Pearl street	40.	50
May 25.	John B. Simpson	25 Chatham street	41.	50
"	Robert Simpson	195 Bowery	42.	50
"	William Wilson	181 Bowery	43.	50
May 28.	David Dealey	253 Houston street	44.	50
"	Henry O'Farrell	267 Thirty-fifth street	45.	50
"	Robert Malone	80 West Broadway	46.	50
May 29.	Chas. Fredenburgh	209 East Broadway	47.	50
June 1.	Peter O. Brian	39 West Broadway	48.	50
"	Benedict Baer	191 Division street	49.	50
"	D. G. Ferguson	174 Varick street	50.	50
June 15.	Hugh D. Smith	238 East Eighteenth street	51.	50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
Sept. 1.	Esther A. Wood	469 Grand street	52.	$50
"	J. E. Cudlipp	212 West Thirty-fifth st.	53.	50
1861.				
Feb'y 7.	Jackson Orr		54.	50
	Total amount received			$2,700

LIST OF LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND ARTICLES

In the City of New York, from May 14, 1860, to May 8, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 14.	Marc Wasch	125 Delancey street	1.	$25 00
" 14.	J. E. Moerel	1½ Thompson street	2.	25 00
" 14.	Jacob De Leewo	476 Grand street	3.	25 00
" 14.	Joseph Bergmann	157 East Broadway	4.	25 00
" 14.	Julius Levy	74 Baxter street	5.	25 00
" 14.	Peter Granget	154 Delancey street	6.	25 00
" 14.	Edward McQuade	104 Seventh avenue	7.	25 00
" 14.	James McDevitt	44 East Broadway	8.	25 00
" 14.	Andrew McLelland	123 Avenue A	9.	25 00
" 14.	Francis Appel	132 Greenwich avenue	10.	25 00
" 14.	Felix Baglan	472 Third avenue	11.	25 00
" 14.	Charles Kennedy	259 Bowery	12.	25 00
" 14.	Zelius Zelika	88½ Baxter street	13.	25 00
" 14.	Eliza Taylor	190 Division street	14.	25 00
" 14.	Mrs. Wm. Hill	232 Tenth avenue	15.	25 00
" 14.	Charles Mish	316 Eighth avenue	16.	25 00
" 15.	Dearick Seedorff	129 Sullivan street	17.	25 00
" 15.	Hester Cohen	66 Baxter street	18.	25 00
" 15.	Timothy Murphy	124 Third avenue	19.	25 00
" 15.	Stephen Bucheilsin	697 Greenwich street	20.	25 00
" 15.	Aaron Levy	10 Baxter street	21.	25 00
" 15.	Samuel Granick	30 Baxter street	22.	25 00
" 15.	Michael Burke	25 New Bowery	23.	25 00
" 15.	Julius Jacobs	96 Baxter street	24.	25 00
" 15.	Jacob Harris	92 Baxter street	25.	25 00
" 15.	John Sheirmer	677 Eighth avenue	26.	25 00
" 15.	Peter V. Broach	308 Hudson street	27.	25 00
" 15.	Michael Maher	43 Madison street	28.	25 00
" 16.	George Winnick	10 Lawrence street	29.	25 00
" 16.	John Whelan	479 Third avenue	30.	25 00
" 16.	Mary Ann Coleman	84 James street	31.	25 00
" 16.	Abraham Oysterman	343 Third avenue	32.	25 00
" 16.	Wm. Murphy	36 Madison street	33.	25 00
" 16.	Julius Mosses	5 Baxter street	34.	25 00
" 16	Abraham Isidore	52 Baxter street	35.	25 00
" 16.	Mark Lesser	12 Baxter street	36.	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 16.	Mark Lesser	14 Baxter street	37.. $25 00
" 16.	John Rosenthal	251 Thirteenth street	38.. 25 00
" 16.	Wm. Moneghan	270 First avenue	39.. 25 00
" 16.	Bernard Strauss	369 Seventh avenue	40.. 25 00
" 16.	Edwin Campbell	1286 Broadway	41.. 25 00
" 16.	Samuel Stout	22 Baxter street	42.. 25 00
" 16.	Samuel Graham	66 Third avenue	43.. 25 00
" 16.	Patrick Campbell	362 West Sixteenth street	44.. 25 00
" 17.	Daniel Webster	4 Baxter street	45.. 25 00
" 17.	Harris Leary	76 Baxter street	46.. 25 00
" 17.	Levy Myers	40 Baxter street	47.. 25 00
" 17.	David Williams	46 Baxter street	48.. 25 00
" 17.	Wm. G. King	346 Broome street	49.. 25 00
" 17.	George Green	7 Baxter street	50.. 25 00
" 17.	Isadore Aarons	20 Baxter street	51.. 25 00
" 17.	Simon Shane	185 Rivington street	52.. 25 00
" 18.	M. De Wolf	116 Baxter street	53.. 25 00
" 18.	Mendel Jacobs	6 Baxter street	54.. 25 00
" 18.	Mark Beekman	34 Baxter street	55.. 25 00
" 18.	Medad Mosses	8 Baxter street	56.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Levy	76 Baxter street	57.. 25 00
" 18.	Abram Stone	429 Seventh avenue	58.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Goodman	30 Baxter street	59.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Weidman	36½ Baxter street	60.. 25 00
" 18.	Samuel Galry	39 West Broadway	61.. 25 00
" 18.	Joseph Frank	42 Baxter street	62.. 25 00
" 18.	Henry Hart	442 Seventh avenue	63.. 25 00
" 18.	John Walsh	262½ Third avenue	64.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick Martin	12 Prince street	65.. 25 00
" 18.	James Hearn	20 New Bowery	66.. 25 00
" 19.	Solomon Kentz	369 Ninth avenue	67.. 25 00
" 19.	Richard Hennessy	363 Third avenue	68.. 25 00
" 19.	Mrs. M. B. McKenna	494 Eighth avenue	69.. 25 00
" 19.	Wolf D. Oysterman	188 Division street	70.. 25 00
" 21.	John Gibson	217 Bowery	71.. 25 00
" 21.	Samuel Rosenburgh	230 Second street	72.. 25 00
" 21.	Lewis J. Schlit	117⅞ Division street	73.. 25 00
" 21.	Moss Davis	73 Greenwich avenue	74.. 25 00
" 21.	Henry Brooker	457 Ninth avenue	75.. 25 00
" 21.	John Smith	182 West Twenty-ninth st.	76.. 25 00
" 21.	Edward Harris	451 Ninth avenue	77.. 25 00
" 21.	Emanuel Cohen	117 Chatham street	78.. 25 00
" 21.	Ann Larkey	430 Seventh avenue	79.. 25 00
" 21.	Sarah Munson	203 Spring street	80.. 25 00
" 21.	Robert Finlay	285 Ninth avenue	81.. 25 00
" 22.	Joseph Green	56 Baxter street	82.. 25 00
" 22.	Edward Morris	36 Baxter street	83.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Harris	62 Baxter street	84.. 25 00
" 22.	Jane A. Baynes	11 Columbia street	85.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Harris	70 Baxter street	86.. 25 00
" 22.	Raphael Davis	180 Eighth avenue	87.. 25 00
" 22.	Isaac Schoolmaster	5 Marion street	88.. 25 00
" 22.	Aaron Vander Velden	67 New Canal street	89.. 25 00
22.	James Flaherty	406 Eighth avenue	90.. 25 00
22.	J. K. Murray	405 Pearl street	91.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 22.	James Creedan	244 Second street	92..	$25 00
" 22.	Louisa Thompson	552 Hudson street	93..	25 00
" 22.	do. do.	180 West Eighteenth street	94..	25 00
" 22.	Charlotte Cox	202 Third avenue	95..	25 00
" 22.	Henry Harris	156 Seventh avenue	96..	25 00
" 22.	Bernard M. Mentz	182 Seventh avenue	97..	25 00
" 22.	Mary McGloin	1 Bayard street	98..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas Malone	223 East Thirteenth street	99..	25 00
" 23.	Mark J. Bendall	330 Hudson street	100..	25 00
" 23.	E. P. McMahon	357 Hudson street	101..	25 00
" 24.	J. A. Garbrant	1417 Broadway	102..	25 00
" 24.	John G. Danner	270 Spring street	103..	25 00
" 24.	Francis McDermott	248 Division street	104..	25 00
" 24.	John Murphy	40 Madison street	105..	25 00
" 25.	Thomas Brisbane	75 Division street	106..	25 00
" 25.	Eliza Meiller	148 Spring street	107..	25 00
" 25.	James F. Lawler	123 Sixth avenue	108..	25 00
" 25.	Mary Scott	270 Seventeenth street	109..	25 00
" 26.	Marris Abrams	80 Baxter street	110..	25 00
" 26.	Andrew Kelly	239 Stanton street	111..	25 00
" 28.	Michael Brady	328 Third avenue	112..	25 00
" 28.	Thomas Stritch	262 First avenue	113..	25 00
" 28.	Pat Clifford	596 Eighth avenue	114..	25 00
" 28.	Ebenezer Rogers	184 Forty-seventh street	115..	25 00
" 28.	James McSally	225 West Thirty-sixth street	116..	25 00
" 28.	Chas. P. Wilson	78 Henry street	117..	25 00
" 28.	Jacob Truehart	41½ Ridge street	118..	25 00
" 29.	Francis Reynolds	55 Centre street	119..	25 00
" 29.	John Boyd	2½ Marion street	120..	25 00
" 29.	Mrs. Cath'ine Mitchell	388 Hudson street	121..	25 00
" 29.	Rachel Levy	58½ Baxter street	122..	25 00
" 29.	Daniel Doyle	491 Pearl street	123..	25 00
" 29.	Thos. Cavanagh	489 Pearl street	124..	25 00
" 29.	Wm. A. Israel	226 Ninth avenue	125..	25 00
" 29.	James Moroney	481 Pearl street	126..	25 00
" 29.	John Murphy	507 Pearl street	127..	25 00
" 29.	George Carter	85 Wooster street	128..	25 00
" 30.	Abm. Harris	588 Third avenue	129..	25 00
" 30.	John O'Sullivan	80 Nassau street	130..	25 00
" 30.	Thos. Conroy	44 Centre street	131..	25 00
" 30.	Joseph Sims	93 Prince street	132..	25 00
" 30.	Samuel J. Fleming	11 Harrison street	133..	25 00
" 30.	James Upton	175½ Broome street	134..	25 00
" 30.	Meyer De Bear	79 Centre street	135..	25 00
" 30.	A. Vandervoort	31 Marion street	136..	25 00
" 30.	John Clancy	20 Centre street	137..	25 00
" 31.	Louis Battais	13 Leroy place	138..	25 00
" 31.	Mrs. James Duffy	103 First avenue	139..	25 00
" 31.	James Kirkpatrick	1 Baxter street	140..	25 00
" 31.	Richard Fields	60 Centre street	141..	25 00
June 1.	Owen J. Norton	505 Greenwich street	142..	25 00
" 1.	Mary Riley	6 Washington street	143..	25 00
" 1.	Thomas B. Gallagher	493 Ninth avenue	144..	25 00
" 1.	Bridget McCormick	25 Washington market	145..	25 00
" 2.	Mary Finck	33 Leonard street	146..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
June 2.	Francis Hoffman	289 Spring street	147.. $25 00
" 2.	Michael Harris	Laurens street	148.. 25 00
" 2.	Thomas Murray	38 Suffolk street	149.. 25 00
" 4.	Ann Lynch	0 Washington market	150.. 25 00
" 4.	Rachel Myers	18 Baxter street	151.. 25 00
" 5.	James Hoey	197 Hester street	152.. 25 00
" 5.	Alexander Nesbitt	193 Chatham street	153.. 25 00
" 5.	Phil. Dowd	90 Hudson street	154.. 25 00
" 6.	Catharine Cash	30 West Thirtieth street	155.. 25 00
" 7.	John J. Richert	154 Eleventh street	156.. 25 00
" 7.	Joshua Lansberg	101 Chrystie street	157.. 25 00
" 7.	Mrs. Margaret Feeley	131 Third avenue	158.. 25 00
" 8.	Edward M. Morris	3 James street	159.. 25 00
" 8.	Philip Schelling	185½ Division street	160.. 25 00
" 8.	E. M. Ezekill	134 Seventh avenue	161.. 25 00
" 9.	Jacob Schwalt	152 Seventh avenue	162.. 25 00
" 9.	John Wynne	50 Centre street	163.. 25 00
" 9.	William Welsh	41 Centre street	164.. 25 00
" 11.	Sarah Shymarick	531 Pearl street	165.. 25 00
" 11.	Henry Little	174 Canal street	166.. 25 00
" 11.	Joel Elsas	207 Third street	167.. 25 00
" 11.	David Davis	275 Ninth avenue	168.. 25 00
" 11.	Nicholas McDonald	186 Third avenue	169.. 25 00
" 11.	Jas. Curry	540 Ninth avenue	170.. 25 00
" 12.	Noble Gillespie	100½ Baxter street	171.. 25 00
" 12.	Julius Kreck	181 Greenwich street	172.. 25 00
" 12.	Solomon McLaghlin	131 Third avenue	173.. 25 00
" 13.	Daniel O'Brien	Washington Market	174.. 25 00
" 13.	Sarah Burndon	331 Ninth avenue	175.. 25 00
" 14.	James McCormack	54 Baxter street	176.. 25 00
" 14.	James Morgan	171 Prince street	177.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Marley	557 Broadway	178.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Farman	306 Ninth avenue	179.. 25 00
" 14.	Thos. Witters	476 Canal street	180.. 25 00
" 16.	Hannah Imlay	285 Ninth avenue	181.. 25 00
" 20.	Jas. Mulligan	100 Baxter street	182.. 25 00
" 20.	Jas. Brown	92 Baxter street	183.. 25 00
" 20.	William Harkins	228 Canal street	184.. 25 00
" 23.	George Doak	70 Greenwich avenue	185.. 25 00
" 25.	Ann Dickson	52½ Carmine street	186.. 25 00
" 26.	John Fandey	231 First avenue	187.. 25 00
" 26.	Joseph Simmons	230 Ninth avenue	188.. 25 00
July 18.	William Byrne	389 Third avenue	189.. 25 00
" 24.	James Thompson	349 Third avenue	190.. 25 00
" 25.	Michael O'Connell	76 Marion street	191.. 25 00
" 25.	Nelson & Casldy	72 Ridge street	192.. 25 00
" 28.	Emanual B. Pike	81 Chatham street	193.. 25 00
Aug. 3.	Betje Frankson	144 Second street	194.. 25 00
" 3.	Alexander Ducas	218 Seventh avenue	195.. 25 00
" 8.	Richard McCormick	192 Spring street	196.. 25 00
" 10.	Geo. Graham	270½ Division street	197.. 25 00
" 27.	Daniel Powers	52 Carmine street	198.. 25 00
" 27.	Michael Goodhart	307 Greenwich street	199.. 25 00
" 28.	Samuel Blitz	368 East Houston street	200.. 25 00
" 28.	Bernard Quillan	76 Third avenue	201.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS	
1860.			No.	
Sept. 20.	Hannah Milz	116 Seventh avenue	202..	$25 00
" 29.	Carne G. Nolan	68 Baxter street	203..	25 00
Oct. 17.	Lewis D. Oysterman	239 Division street	204..	25 00
Nov. 2.	Mary Myers	9th av., bet. 51st and 52d streets	205..	25 00
" 3.	Joseph Wilson	181 Bowery	206..	25 00
" 12.	Harris Levy	5 Seventh avenue	207..	25 00
" 15.	Henry Oysterman	136 Division street	208..	25 00
" 22.	Joseph Harris	156 Seventh avenue	209..	25 00
" 26.	Morris Abraham	233 Seventh avenue	210..	25 00
" 27.	Thomas Pascox	478 Canal street	211..	25 00
Dec. 28.	Isaac Wolf	80 Baxter street	212..	25 00
1861.				
Jan. 8.	John Gillespie	1 Baxter street	213..	25 00
		Total		$5,325 00

LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 1, 1860, to November 5, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 1.	Isaac Ahrens	94 Greenwich street	1. renw'l.	$12 50
" 14.	Marion Forkstein	28 4th avenue	2. "	12 50
" 14.	Julius E. Wier	116 East 11th street	3. "	25 00
" 14.	Lewis Scheit	167 Bowery	4. "	12 50
" 14.	Lewis Scheit	2 East 23d street	5. "	12 50
" 14.	H. W. Orborn	54 West 25th street	6. new.	25 00
" 14.	Isaiah Ridgely	78 Suffolk street	7. renw'l.	12 50
" 14.	Edward Carroll	69 6th avenue	8. "	12 50
" 14.	Alex. F. Runge	275 Bowery	9. "	12 50
" 15.	Orrin North	1130 Broadway	10. "	12 50
" 15.	Wm. Ruth & Co	120 Greenwich street	11. "	12 50
" 15.	Wm. Henderson	73 Nassau street	12. "	12 50
" 15.	Levin Tilman	70 East 13th street	13. "	12 50
" 16.	Wm. F. Redpath	78 Broadway	14. "	12 50
" 16.	Isaiah Watts	91 3d avenue	15. "	12 50
" 16.	Isaiah Watts	240 Grand street	16. "	12 50
" 18.	S. W. Lowerre, Jr	11 Chambers street	17. new.	25 00
" 19.	Clark Mason	570 Bleecker st.; res. 14 6th avenue	18. renw'l.	12 50
" 19.	H. P. Bedell	149 Grand street	19. "	12 50
" 19.	Wm. Demarest	158 9th street	20. "	12 50
" 19.	John S. Sinclair	157 Waverley place	21. "	12 50
" 19.	Rev. B. Van Kuren	51 East 12th street	22. "	12 50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 19.	J. G. Jackerman	424 Broadway	23. new. $25 00
" 25.	T. H. Everitt	563 Broadway	24. " 25 00
" 25.	James Floyd	138 West 11th street	25. renw'l. 12 50
" 26.	Wm. M. Lowerre	7 Chatham square	26. new. 25 00
" 29.	Prot. Ep. Brotherhood.	124 4th avenue	27. renw'l. 12 50
" 31.	C. Stiese	7 Greenwich street	28. " 12 50
" 31.	Henry Mayer	6 Greenwich street	29. " 12 50
" 31.	Morris Colwest	405 Broome street	30. " 12 50
June 2.	Frederick Gumbert	302 8th avenue	31. " 12 50
" 2.	James Lucas	122 East 20th street	32. " 12 50
" 2.	Mrs. W. M. Baker	170 34th street	33. " 12 50
" 5.	Morris Stiner	378 6th avenue	34. " 12 50
" 8.	Ferdinand Belzer	359 Bowery	35. " 12 50
" 28.	Francis G. Lowerre	70 Bleecker street	36. new. 25 00
" 29.	Lewis H. Gay	294 4th avenue	37. " 25 00
July 3.	Wm. Obrien	129 Waverley place	38. renw'l. 12 50
Aug. 1.	Henry Maxwell	342 3d avenue	39. " 12 50
" 13.	Charles Ashby	34 Grand Jones street.	40. new. 25 00
" 15.	M. Zetlow's Americ'n Industrial Association	67 Greenwich street	41. " 25 00
Sept. 3.	John Cooke	2 East 23d street	42. " 25 00
" 6.	Charles J. Grady	102 & 104 Maiden lane.	43. " 25 00
Oct. 16.	T. S. W. Titus	193 Mercer street	44. " 25 00
Nov. 5.	D. McPherson	1 Greenwich street	45. " 25 00
		Total	$737 50

LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From May 14th, 1860, to May 14th, 1861.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14.	Patrick Mooney	100 West 49th street	1.. $25 00
" 14.	Hugh McSintry	335 West 33d street	2.. 25 00
" 14.	Bernard Kane	428 Cherry street	3.. 25 00
" 14.	Michael McAlamey	31 Pitt street	4.. 25 00
" 14.	James Dilworth	31 Goerck street	5.. 25 00
" 14.	Jeremiah Shey	31 Baxter street	6.. 25 00
" 14.	Dedrick Grafing	3 Burling slip	7.. 25 00
" 14.	Patrick Haley	360 Twelfth street	8.. 25 00
" 14.	Peter Meegan	241 Thirteenth street	9.. 25 00
" 14.	Bridget McMann	277 Seventh avenue	10.. 25 00
" 14.	John Blake	90 Laight street	11.. 25 00
" 14.	John Leavey	59 Gold street	12.. 25 00
" 14.	Michael Goggin	56 West Broadway	13.. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1860.			No.
May 14.	John Kennedy	33 West Broadway	14.. $25 00
" 14.	Charles Emmett	60 Cliff street	15.. 25 00
" 14.	Daniel Reader	142 Worth street	16.. 25 00
" 14.	John Fitzgerald	50 Park street	17.. 25 00
" 15.	Michaels M. Downs	143 Worth street	18.. 25 00
" 15.	James O'Connor	287 Front street	19.. 25 00
" 15.	Thomas O'Connor	29 Old slip	20.. 25 00
" 15.	John O'Connor	154 Water street	21.. 25 00
" 15.	John Divine	268 East Eighteenth street	22.. 25 00
" 15.	Charles Foley	280 West street	23.. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Young	209 West street	24.. 25 00
" 15.	Henry Meenker	266 West 39th street	25.. 25 00
" 15.	Pat. Lawery	574 Second avenue	26.. 25 00
" 15.	Jas. McBriarty	46 Jay street	27.. 25 00
" 15.	Wm. Clinton	134 Church street	28.. 25 00
" 15.	Pat. Sarsfield	24 Morris street	29.. 25 00
" 15.	James Griffin	76 Baxter street	30.. 25 00
" 15.	Charles Mineghan	169 Sixteenth street	31.. 25 00
" 15.	Wm. O'Connor	44 New Canal street	32.. 25 00
" 16.	John Buckley	20 Burling slip	33.. 25 00
" 16.	Lewis Leuba	52 Ann street	34.. 25 00
" 16.	Thos. Hugle	164 Suffolk street	35.. 25 00
" 16.	Andrew Ryan	8 Cedar street	36.. 25 00
" 16.	John Fitzgerald	21 Willet street	37.. 25 00
" 16.	Sherman Adler	341 Seventh avenue	38.. 25 00
" 16.	Martin Kelly*	123 Roosevelt street	39.. 25 00
" 16.	John Fitzpatrick	215 South street	40 . 25 00
" 16.	Florrence Sullivan	31 Park street	41.. 25 00
" 16.	John Cole	25 Baxter street	42.. 25 00
" 16.	Stockwell & Emerson	25 Ann street	43.. 25 00
" 16.	Thos. McCrawley	24 Morris street	44.. 25 00
" 16.	Bernard Curran	277 Avenue B	45.. 25 00
" 17.	Dennis Reardon	33½ Rector street	46.. 25 00
" 17.	Francis McMahen	205 East 17th street	47.. 25 00
" 17.	Geo. Power	47 Ann street	48.. 25 00
" 17.	Joseph D. Gisbourne	548 Pearl street	49.. 25 00
" 17.	John Ambrose	199 Delancey street	50.. 25 00
" 17.	John McGinn	22 Sullivan street	51.. 25 00
" 17.	Philip Duffy	107 Delancey street	52.. 25 00
" 17.	Hugh Leckey	18 James slip	53.. 25 00
" 17.	George Sacks	52d st., bet. 8th & 9th avs.	54.. 25 00
" 17.	William Ryan	103 Bayard street	55.. 25 00
" 17.	John Johnson	56 Ann street	56.. 25 00
" 17.	Edward Moss	56 Jackson street	57.. 25 00
" 17.	James O'Donnell	19 Jackson street	58.. 25 00
" 17.	Daniel Daley	366 Water street	59.. 25 00
" 17.	Martin Cavanagh	15 New Bowery	60.. 25 00
" 18.	Thomas Jones	164 Worth street	61.. 25 00
" 18.	Martin Conless	130 Worth street	62.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick Jones	42 Baxter street	63.. 25 00
" 18.	Gregory Jones	162 Worth street	64.. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick McGlynn	31 Leonard street	65.. 25 00
" 18.	Daniel Sweeney	297 Front street	66.. 25 00
" 18.	Thomas Lamb	89 Pike street	67.. 25 00

* Martin Kelly resigned July 26th, 1860.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 18.	Mahoney & Co.	109 Broad street	68..	$25 00
" 18.	James W. Reybert	58 Gold street	69..	25 00
" 18.	Hubert Habil	24 City Hall place	70..	25 00
" 18.	Patrick Milmo	13 Baxter street	71..	25 00
" 18.	James Kelly	298 West Houston street	72..	25 00
" 18.	John Kelly	63 Madison street	73..	25 00
" 18.	James Kelly	35 Jackson street	74..	25 00
" 19.	James Coogan	148 East Twenty-eighth st.	75..	25 00
" 19.	Robert Stack	75 Centre street	76..	25 00
" 19.	John Harman	31 Cedar street	77..	25 00
" 19.	Thomas Kinnan	71 Baxter street	78..	25 00
" 19.	Henry Bieber	1403 Broadway	79..	25 00
" 19.	Thomas Mannix	79 Jones street	80..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Cavanagh	111 Delancey street	81..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Welsh	59 West street	82..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Kams	91 First street	83..	25 00
" 21.	Philip Carrahar	263 Stanton street	84..	25 00
" 21.	Matthew Ryan	71 Park street	85..	25 00
" 21.	John Desmond	235 West Seventeenth st.	86..	25 00
" 21.	Hugh Russell	218 Stanton street	87..	25 00
" 21.	John Hartnedy	258 South street	88..	25 00
" 21.	Robert McGee	114 Baxter street	89..	25 00
" 21.	Patrick Hern	34 Park street	90..	25 00
" 21.	Charles Morey	232 West Thirty-eighth st.	91..	25 00
" 21.	John Burke	281 Front street	92..	25 00
" 21.	William Galvin	323 West street	93..	25 00
" 21.	Robert P. Burke	26 Stone street	94..	25 00
" 21.	Francis Holzmeister	121 Willet street	95..	25 00
" 21.	Jacob Murr	508 Water street	96..	25 00
" 22.	John Walsh	102½ Cherry street	97..	25 00
" 22.	John Mannix	163 Reade street	98..	25 00
" 22.	John Crawley & Bros.	227 South street	99..	25 00
" 22.	Patrick Boylan	71 Broome street	100..	25 00
" 22.	Owen Robertson	97 Market slip	101..	25 00
" 22.	Timothy Donnovan	172 South street	102..	25 00
" 22.	John Harrison	40 Dover street	103..	25 00
" 22.	Michael O'Connor	171 South street	104..	25 00
" 22.	M. Brady	79 Willet street	105..	25 00
" 22.	John McCeel	261 Stanton street	106..	25 00
" 22.	Maurice Roach	85 Market street	107..	25 00
" 22.	James Fritzman	285 Fourteenth street	108..	25 00
" 22.	Matthew Mahoney	16 Marion street	109..	25 00
" 22.	Francis Ruddy	482 Ninth avenue	110..	25 00
" 22.	Michael McEntee	290 W. Twenty-seventh st.	111..	25 00
" 22.	Michael Kelly	591 Greenwich street	112..	25 00
" 22.	James McGuire	126 W. Seventeenth street.	113..	25 00
" 23.	Edward Fallet	197 Hester street	114..	25 00
" 23.	William McMann	30 Broome street	115..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick McIntyre	270 Tenth avenue	116..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick McQuade	100 Seventh avenue	117..	25 00
" 23.	Michael Hartnett	24 Madison street	118..	25 00
" 23.	Cornelius Sullivan	16 Moore street	119..	25 00
" 23.	Bernard Coyle	82 Pitt street	120..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas Lyons	138 Baxter street	121..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas Norton	114 Walker street	122.	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 23.	Daniel Bradley	234 Mott street	123..	$25 00
" 23.	F. Schwartzmeyer	53d st., bet. 8th and 9th av.	124..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick Murray	73 Suffolk street	125..	25 00
" 23.	Bernard Sheridan	99 Baxter street	126..	25 00
" 23.	Michael Hanley	41 Baxter street	127..	25 00
" 23.	Thomas McQuade	289 East Thirteenth street.	128..	25 00
" 23.	Martin Ryan	74 Baxter street	129..	25 00
" 23.	David Scannell	105 North Moore street	130..	25 00
" 23.	John Carroll	246 Stanton street	131..	25 00
" 23.	Patrick O'Shea	21 Baxter street	132..	25 00
" 23.	Michael Nelligan	3 Franklin Market	133..	25 00
" 23.	John Galvin	48 Frankfort street	134..	25 00
" 23.	John Smith	127 Norfolk street	135..	25 00
" 23.	Matthew McAleer	46 West Thirteenth street..	136..	25 00
" 23.	Eugene Eagan	492 Greenwich street	137..	25 00
" 24.	John Atherton	166 Maiden lane	138..	25 00
" 24.	Thomas Carroll	31 Cedar street	139..	25 00
" 24.	Walter Willis	379 Cherry street	140..	25 00
" 24.	William Farnier	123 Chrystie street	141..	25 00
" 24.	T. Harnett	1 Laurens street	142..	25 00
" 24.	John McCay	70 Hester street	143..	25 00
" 24.	Thomas Coogan	179 Thirty-second street...	144..	25 00
" 24.	Thomas Hanl	167 Willet street	145..	25 00
" 24.	James McBride	180 Worth street	146..	25 00
" 24.	Andrew Slevin	342 West street	147..	25 00
" 25.	William Rogers	278 West Forty-seventh st.	148..	25 00
" 25.	Terence Boylan	384 West Forty-seventh st.	149..	25 00
" 25.	James McMann	225 East Twelfth street	150..	25 00
" 25.	Crawley & Regan	90 Market street	151..	25 00
" 25.	John Gurley	546 Pearl street	152..	
" 25.	Owen Comesky	3 Jackson street	153..	25 00
" 25.	James Kienan	104½ Twenty-second street	154..	25 00
" 25.	Conrad Bitch	53d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	155..	25 00
" 26.	Bernard McCabe	7th av. bet. 55th & 56th sts.	156..	25 00
" 26.	Patrick McManus	51 Worth street	157..	25 00
" 26.	Bernard Keegan	322 Twelfth street	158..	25 00
" 26.	John McGirty	259 Houston street	159..	25 00
" 26.	John Draddy	65 James street	160..	25 00
" 26.	Patrick Boyle	350 West Forty-third street	161..	25 00
" 28.	Michael Shaughnessy	657 Washington street	162..	25 00
" 28.	Patrick McDermott	86 Goerck street	163..	25 00
" 28.	Thomas Smith	30 Hester street	164..	25 00
" 28.	Owen Ward	290 West Thirty-ninth st..	165..	25 00
" 28.	Patk. Kearns	287 West Thirty-ninth st..	166..	25 00
" 28.	Edmund Callaghan	72 King street	167..	25 00
" 29.	Patk. Gilmore	715 Washington street	168..	25 00
" 29.	Danl. Crawley	261 Worth street	169..	25 00
" 29.	James Duffy	269½ Seventh avenue	170..	25 00
" 29.	Francis Rielly	398 Seventh avenue	171.	25 00
" 29.	Wm. Curry	314 Stanton street	172..	25 00
" 29.	James Brannan	82 West Broadway	173..	25 00
" 29.	David Donovan	34 Rector street	174..	25 00
" 29.	James Crossin	144 Christopher street	175..	25 00
" 29.	William Brown	201 Varick street	176..	25 00
" 29.	John McBride	210 Avenue C	177..	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
May 29.	James McNamara	9 Battery place	178	$25 00
" 30.	Joseph Quinn	233 West Thirty-eighth st.	179	25 00
" 30.	John McGuire	301 West Sixteenth street	180	25 00
" 30.	Cornelius Horrigan	455 West Sixteenth street	181	25 00
" 30.	George Stevenson	245 Houston street	182	25 00
" 30.	Danl. Reilly	95 Baxter street	183	25 00
" 30.	Abraham Fingall	216 West Fifty-third street	184	25 00
" 30.	Mrs. Eliz'th McManus	39 Orchard street	185	25 00
" 30.	John Wolf	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	186	25 00
" 31.	Dennis Donoughue	371 South street	187	25 00
" 31.	E. McGailey	54 Gouverneur street	188	25 00
" 31.	Timothy Breshahan	41 West street	189	25 00
" 31.	Patk. Gillen	76 Centre street	190	25 00
June 1.	James Sennet	518 Greenwich street	191	25 00
" 1.	H. P. Lane	373 Cherry street	192	25 00
" 1.	Hugh McMahen	136 Thirty-fifth street	193	25 00
" 2.	John O'Brien	266 South street	194	25 00
" 2.	Terence Corrigan	223 West Fortieth street	195	25 00
" 2.	Patrick Keane	650 Second avenue	196	25 00
" 2.	Michael Kaire	331 West Forty-third street	197	25 00
" 2.	John Dwair	55 Cherry street	198	25 00
" 2.	Patrick Keegan	68 Seventh avenue	199	25 00
" 2.	Miles Collins	626 Eighth avenue	200	25 00
" 2.	Francis O'Keefe	88 West street	201	25 00
" 4.	John Farrell	102 West Fortieth street	202	25 00
" 4.	John Harrigan	280 West Twenty-seventh st	203	25 00
" 4.	Lawrence Ryan	2 Franklin street	204	25 00
" 4.	John McQue	163 Worth street	205	25 00
" 4.	Patk. Kennedy	12 Peck slip	206	25 00
" 5.	Terence Donnelly	835 Greenwich street	207	25 00
" 5.	Valentine Scheidel	228 Second street	208	25 00
" 5.	Danl. Sullivan	56 Centre street	209	25 00
" 6.	E. B. Rawson	81 East Eleventh street	210	25 00
" 6.	Mary Brown	211 Lewis street	211	25 00
" 6.	C. Hughes	159 Lewis street	212	25 00
" 6.	J. Fulerton	340 Third street	213	25 00
" 7.	Wm. Brosnan	18 Dominick street	214	25 00
" 7.	Wm. Haggerty	90 Montgomery street	215	25 00
" 7.	Dennis Murphy	344 West Forty-fourth st.	216	25 00
" 7.	Isaac Jennings	5 Burling slip	217	25 00
" 7.	Catharine Lengert	206 Third avenue	218	25 00
" 8.	John Kern	61 Fulton street	219	25 00
" 8.	Jas. McLaughlin	33 Laurens street	220	25 00
" 8.	Thos. Sweeney	305 Spring street	221	25 00
" 9.	Thos. Haloran	286 West Twenty-ninth st.	222	25 00
" 9.	Pat. Haloran	331 West Nineteenth street	223	25 00
" 12.	Anthony Crossin	77 Baxter street	224	25 00
" 12.	Peter Schneider	240 Third street	225	25 00
" 12.	George C. Bartholf	20 Seventh street	226	25 00
" 13.	Ross McMahon	264 West Thirty-sixth st	227	25 00
" 13.	James Taylor	127 Albany street	227	25 00
" 13.	Wm. Loughlin	141 East Twenty-fourth st.	229	25 00
" 13.	Thos. Ford	220 East Twentieth street	230	25 00
" 14.	Pat. McNulty	140 Stanton street	231	25 00
" 15.	Hugh Morris	207 Elizabeth street	232	25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	REMARKS.	
1860.			No.	
June 15.	Peter Rolet	141 West Nineteenth street.	233..	$25 00
" 19.	Cornelius Carey	644 Greenwich street	234..	25 00
" 19.	Mary McCabe	340½ Delancey street	235..	25 00
" 20.	Mrs. McConnilogue	62 Spring street	236..	25 00
" 21.	James O'Brien	16 Carlyle street	237..	25 00
" 21.	Peter Burr	9 Suffolk street	238..	25 00
" 21.	Andrew Fay	41 Peck Slip	239..	25 00
" 23.	Daniel Eagen	450 Greenwich street	240..	25 00
" 25.	Robert Dilworth	580 Hudson street	241..	25 00
" 25.	James Madagan	203 West Tenth street	242..	25 00
" 25.	Pat. Carroll	70 Jackson street	243..	25 00
" 27.	John Hart	476 Water street	244..	25 00
" 27.	Pat. Smith	579 Greenwich street	245..	25 00
" 28.	John McQuade	398 Madison street	246..	25 00
July 7.	Edward McDonald	Cor. Rutgers and Cherry st.	247..	25 00
" 13.	James Clark	17 East street	248..	25 00
Aug. 2.	John Callaghan	225 Elizabeth street	249..	25 00
" 20.	Owen Carey	144 Worth street	250..	25 00
" 22.	Thos. Murray	152 South street	251..	25 00
" 24.	George Plyer	431 Water street	252..	25 00
" 30.	Lanty Ryan	45 Madison street	253..	25 00
Oct. 14.	Wm. Gilmartin	88 Centre street	254..	25 00
1861.				
Jan. 14.	William Lockwood	9 Rose street	255..	25 00
	Total			$6,350 00
	Cart and Boat Licenses, 594, $10			$5,940 00

LINES OF OMNIBUSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY, 1860, TO FEBRUARY, 1861.

New York Consolidated Stage Company.

This company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4th, 1854, entitled "An act to regulate stage routes in the city of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—(*Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter* 142, *page* 325.)

It is composed of the following lines, viz.:

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway, and Whitehall street, to South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Avenue B and Fourteenth street; through Avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to Avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry; with permission to extend their line through Tenth street to the Green Point ferry, East river—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues, to Amity street, to Broadway; to and through Broadway, to Fulton street, to Fulton ferry—33 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Wall street ferry, up Wall street to Broadway; up Broadway to Forty-second street; through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace—21 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

ROUTE—From Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets; to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace; through Fortieth street, to Madison avenue; through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street; through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway; down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Wall street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-three licenses have been issued.

Marshall & Perry.

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue, to and through Ninth street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry—40 two-horse stages.

Mackrell & Simpson.

ROUTE—From Tenth street and Avenue C; through Tenth street to Avenue D; through Avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets, to East Broadway; down East Broadway, to Chatham street, to Broadway, and Whitehall street to South Ferry—24 two-horse stages.

Andrews & McDonald.

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue; through Fifth avenue, to Thirteenth street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to the Fulton ferry—42 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtis & Co.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street, to Broadway, down Broadway to Canal, through Canal to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street, through Cortlandt street to the ferry—35 two-horse stages.

Knickerbocker Stage Company.

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—45 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street; through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to the west side of South street, near Burling slip and Fulton street—20 two-horse stages.

Dry Dock Line—D. L. Young.

ROUTE—From the N. E. corner of Avenue C and Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand and to the Bowery; down the Bowery, Chatham street, Park row buildings and Whitehall street to the South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Siney, McLelland & Pulis.

ROUTE—Commencing at Ninth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, thence down the Ninth avenue to Twenty-third street, through Twenty-third street to Broadway, and down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry; returning by the same route—40 two-horse stages.

William Sands.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Spring street, through Spring street to Broadway, through Broadway to Broome street, through Broome street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Catharine street, through Catharine street to South street, through South street to Fulton ferry—17 two-horse stages.

Wm. R. Siney.

ROUTE—From the N. E. end of Avenue C, through Avenue C to Houston street, to Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street, and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Murphy & Smith.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace up Fortieth street to Madison avenue to Twenty-third street to Broadway, down Broadway to John street to Nassau, down Nassau to Wall street ferry—42 two-horse stages.

Joseph Churchill.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street up Broadway, to Manhattanvile—8 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at $5 a license, being an out-of-town route.]

O'Keefe & Duryea.

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street; through Bleecker street, to Broadway, to Cortlandt street, to Jersey City ferry—25 two-horse stages.

Johnson & Tyler.

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, Grand street, to Cannon street, to Second street, to Avenue C; through Avenue C to Tenth street, to Avenue B, through Avenue B to Fourteenth street, to Third avenue, to Twenty-sixth street; Broadway to Thirty-second street; through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad Depot; returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace—18 two-horse stages.

Total number of stage licenses up to the present date.

581 stages licensed, at $20	$11,620 00
8 licensed, at $5	40 00
	$11,660 00

HACK LICENSES IN 1860.

There were four hundred and twenty-three special coach licenses issued, at $5 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to	$2,115 00
There were four hundred and forty hackney-coach licenses issued at $5 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to	$2,200 00
There were seventeen hundred stage and car drivers' licenses issued, at 25 cents each, from May, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to	$425 00
There were three hundred and fifty-three special coach-drivers' licenses issued, at $1 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to	$353 00
There were three hundred and sixty hackney-coach drivers' licenses issued, at $1 each, from June 1, 1860, to February, 1861, amounting to	$360 00



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD COTTAGES AT THE JUNCTION OF CANAL (LATE WALKER St.) & DIVISION St. 1861.

RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved Dec'r 19, 1853.

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load	$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds, each	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels	0 38
Calves, sheep and lambs, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length	0 33
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each	0 65
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels	0 33
Cut stone, per load	0 35
Slate or tile, per load	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load	0 50
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, and boxes per load	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats	0 25
Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load	0 38
" of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds	0 40
Chain cables of under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load	0 40
Iron and steel per load	0 40

Fish, dry, per load..... $0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated..... 0 28

Provided, That when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited, as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate of compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between the public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber, or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment, at any place assigned for his cart, to stand while waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in

front of any house, store, or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive, or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offense.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire-wood shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortise, and the mortise cased with iron, so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortise; or, at least, three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across, from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire-wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to palce, in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found [of the owner thereof], be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

AN ORDINANCE

RELATIVE TO PUBLIC CARTS.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, as follows:

Sec. 1. Every cartman who shall be duly licensed in the city of New York shall be permitted to place and leave his cart, when unemployed, in front of the house or premises where he shall, at the time, reside, or in front of the stable where he shall, at the time, stable his horse; provided that such cart shall be placed on the street upon the carriage-way thereof, in close proximity to the curb-stone next to his said residence or stable, and shall not extend beyond said curb-stone any greater distance than the width of such cart; nor beyond the line of the lot on which his said residence or stable is situated; and provided, that such place of residence or stable shall be specified upon the license for such cart.

§ 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to apply to any vehicle other than public carts in the city of New York.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 16, 1856.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 23, 1856.
Approved by the Mayor, ay 24, 1856.

MAYOR'S OFFICE—AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR LICENSES AT THE MARSHAL'S DESK, DURING THE YEAR 1860.

LICENSES, ETC., FOR	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL NO.	AMOUNT.
Public Vendors	9	11	25	16	48	31	39	31	26	20	10	10	276	$1,380 00
" renewals		269	68	51	48	26	22	21	21	4	1	1	532	266 00
Expressmen	11	12	12	28	17	16	3	6	13	4	45	11	178	890 00
" renewals									6	242	1		249	622 50
Cart-drivers	36	24	35	38	41	20	15	25	30	54	78	20	416	416 00
" renewals	1								28	750			779	389 50
Dirt-carts	19	54	122	81	105	83	45	36	24	8	13	13	603	603 00
" renewals	26	55	63	86	96	60	27	14	1	5	1	4	438	109 50
Public carts	79	57	128	139	98	67	45	53	50	45	211	66	1038	2,595 00
" renewals									215	5046	8		5269	2,634 50
Porters	10	5	5	9	5	6	5	7	14	5	5	4	80	80 00
" renewals	6	15	24	58	20	22	10	16	19	24	13	6	233	58 25
Charcoal Wagons	5	6	6	9	8	3	3	2	4	2	6	9	63	157 50
" renewals	10	11	13	21	19	6	7	3	8	9	20	21	148	74 00
Kindling-wood	4	7	7	10	5	3	2	1	4	4	3	3	53	132 50
" renewals		1	2	1			1	3	4	6	1		19	9 50
Powder		2		1	4	1	17	1	2		3	1	31	77 50
" renewals							69						69	34 50
Boarding houses	1	2	9	1	7	10	7	5	3	1	1	2	49	490 00
Railroad cars	153												153	5,800 00
Wooden Wares				1									1	2 50
Chimney Sweeps				1	1	1							3	9 00
Hay-scales, Weighers					9								9	225 00
Fines and differences													219	327 00
Total														$17,383 25

To the Sixth Avenue Railroad Company, 60 horse cars.....$2,500 00
" Eighth Avenue Railroad Company, 63 horse cars..... 2,700 00 } $5,800 00
" Ninth Avenue Railroad Company, 30 horse cars..... 600 00

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
¼			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1	¾	¼	Leonard "
1¼	1	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry.....1,066 yards.
Fulton Ferry..... 731 "
Catharine Ferry..... 735 "
Walnut street Ferry.. 935 "
Peck slip Ferry.....2,800 yards.
Williamsburgh Ferry.. 950 "
Staten Island.....6,418 "

CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*	Dec. 22, 1831	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth av., to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river.	35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.	Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river.		Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R.	May 6, 1847	From corner Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek.		Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine sts., and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl.	60	William Ebbitts.
Eighth Avenue R. R.	July 30, 1851	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal and Hudson sts. and Eighth av. to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.	60	George Law.


R
Tetards Hill
Mushola Creek
to Albany
Courtlands
Fort
Independance
LS
Y
Geo: Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New York.

CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*...	Dec. 22, 1831..	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth av., to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river.	..35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.	Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river.		Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R.....	May 6, 1847...	From corner Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek.		Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R.....	July 30, 1851..	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine sts., and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl..	..60	William Ebbitts.
Eighth Avenue R. R.....	July 30, 1851..	From cor. Barclay and Church; thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal and Hudson sts. and Eighth av. to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.....	..60	George Law.

Attacks of Fort Washington by His Majestys Forces under the Command of Gen.l Sir Will.m Howe KB.

16 Novr 1776



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual for 1861 by Geo. Hayward, 111 Duane St. New York.

Second Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 11, 1852..	From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue; through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem.	..30	D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 31, 1852..	From corner of Broadway and Park row; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue to Harlem river.	..75	William A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue R.R.....	Dec. 31, 1858..	From corner Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Greenwich street, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street to Astor House; returning by same route, with single track through Church and Washington streets.	..30	George Law.

THIRD AVENUE RAILROAD DEPOT AND STABLES.—This building is situated on a high piece of ground opposite the southern boundary of Hamilton square, and occupies the block on the easterly side of the Third avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets; the area of ground which it covers, being 24 full lots. The frontage, 200 feet, is an ornamental style of architecture, known as the "Modern Italian," and is composed of brick and brown stone. It is three stories high, and 85 feet from the base. The main front is 50 feet deep, and contains the necessary offices adapted to the use of the company; likewise two large halls for balls, meetings, &c., with the necessary rooms for suppers, &c., on the third floor, and a suite of rooms for the Janitor's use. The top of the building commands a fine view of the suburbs of the city. The stable is arranged on the most approved principle of light, ventilation, and drainage, and is 200 by 300 feet, containing 720 stalls. Above the stable is a large car-house, centrewoven, with iron rails, capable of housing 100 cars; also the necessary work shops. In the centre of the building is a large feed room or granary, and planned so as to facilitate the working of the road in every department. The whole forming a sight worth seeing by the many strangers visiting the city.

* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State; and the New York and New Haven and Hudson River Railroad Companies have city or small cars.

LAWS TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all such licenses, at his pleasure; and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat-landing, railroad-station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage, or other articles, without being licensed, as aforesaid, by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor: provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar; and a further sum of seventy-five cents upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraven his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or im-

plying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietor, agent, or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent, so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offense.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833, or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offense, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES,

OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF

FARES TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents; or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new alms-house, and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey, in and upon his coach, carriage, or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches or Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver, of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

AN ORDINANCE,

IN ADDITION TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF CARTS AND CARTMEN, DIRT CARTS AND DIRT CARTMEN, AND PUBLIC PORTERS, AND FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GOOD ORDER IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. All the provisions of this ordinance, to which this is an addition, as far as relates to carts and cartmen, and not inconsistent herewith, excepting sections 2, 3, 5, 10, 17, and 18, are extended to, and shall include and be applicable to all wagons and other vehicles, commonly known as express wagons, which shall be kept or used, driven or employed for the transportation of anything whatsoever, to or from any place within the city of New York, from or to any place whatsoever, for hire, wages, or pay; provided always, that the owner or owners of such wagons or vehicles shall have a place in the city of New York for the transaction of such business.

§ 2. The Mayor shall find time to license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep one or more express wagons in said city; and he may revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or hold a license to keep such express wagon, unless he is the actual owner of the wagon or wagons, and of a good horse or horses therefor, nor unless he be a citizen of the United States, and has a family, and resides with his family in said city; or, if not having a family, shall have resided himself therein during the six months preceding; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications, as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

§ 3. The Mayor shall require and receive, for the use of the city, from every person to whom he may grant license to keep such express wagons, five dollars for every wagon so licensed, and two dollars and fifty cents for the licenses of each such wagon renewed.

§ 4. Every such express wagon shall have fairly painted on the outside thereof, in a conspicuous place, on each side, so as to be easily seen, in plain letters and figures, of at least two and a half inches in length, the name of the owner or owners, the place of business in said city, and the number of the license for such wagon; and such owner or owners shall be responsible for all articles intrusted to such wagon, or to the driver thereof, and for the conduct of such driver, whilst in charge of or with such wagon.

§ 5. No person shall drive such express wagon, unless he be twenty-one years of age, and have obtained license from the Mayor for such purpose,

under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be recovered from the owner or owners of such express wagon, and from such driver, both or either.

§ 6. The Mayor is hereby authorized to grant licenses, from time to time, to drivers of such express wagons as are herein mentioned, as often as may be necessary, and to suspend and revoke the same, whenever he may deem it expedient.

§ 7. Any driver of any express wagon, who shall be thrice convicted of a breach of any of the sections of this ordinance, shall be deprived of his license, and forever debarred of a license under this ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE,

TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF EXPRESS WAGONS, CARTS, AND CARTMEN," ETC., ETC., APPROVED BY THE MAYOR, JUNE 2, 1851.

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 2. The Mayor shall, from time to time, license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep public carts in said city, provided that no one person shall be licensed to keep more than three such public carts. And he shall also license so many and such persons as he may think proper, to be public cartmen of said city, and he may revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure; all persons licensed as aforesaid, to keep public carts, shall be deemed to be public cartmen, within the meaning of this ordinance; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or to hold a license to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, unless he be a citizen of the United States, and resident within the State of New York, and is the actual owner of the cart or carts, with good horses therfor, so licensed to be kept as public carts; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for, or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 9, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 15, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, July 30, 1856.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-House.....Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....Cooper Institute.
Armory, City.....corner Elm and White streets.
Arsenal, New York State.....Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.
Assay Office.....adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....Lafayette Place.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane), 117th street, west side Tenth ave.
Custom House.....corner of Nassau and Wall streets.
City Prison.....bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....New Court House.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtor's Prison.....22 Eldridge street.
Dispensary, New York City.....114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, Northwestern.....511 Eighth avenue.
Ear and Eye Infirmary...corner of Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
House of Refuge.....Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....Fourth avenue and Eighth street.
Museum, American.....Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library.....Lafayette place, near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind..9th avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....Wooster street, corner of Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street.
Ophthalmic Hospital.....Stuyvesant street.
Penitentiary.....Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....413 Broome street, corner of Elm.
Peter Cooper building, junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th streets.
Rutgers Female Institute.....Fifth avenue, opposite the Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....659 Broadway.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1.	Governor	Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2.	"	Tompkins	"	———
3.	"	Clinton	"	Catlin.
4.	"	Yates	"	Vanderlyn.
5.	"	Van Buren	"	Inman.
6.	"	Throop	"	Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	"	Paige.
8.	"	Seward	"	Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	"	Elliott.
10.	"	Wright	"	Whitehorne.
11.	"	Young	"	H. P. Gray.
12.	"	Fish	"	Hicks.
13.	"	Hunt	"	Elliott.
14.	"	Seymour	"	Elliott.
15.	"	Clark	"	———
16.	"	King	"	Hicks.
1.	Mayor	Duane	"	———
2.	"	Varick	"	———
3.	"	Livingston	"	———
4.	"	Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	"	Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	"	Waldo.
7.	"	Halden	"	Vanderlyn.
8.	"	Allen	"	Waldo & Jewet.
9.	"	Paulding	"	Morse.
10.	"	Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowen	"	Mooney.
12.	"	Lee	"	Weir.
13.	"	Lawrence	"	Inman.
14.	"	Clark	"	Inman.
15.	"	Varian	"	Inman.
16.	"	Morris	"	Spencer.
17.	"	Harper	"	Inman & Huntington.
18.	"	Havemeyer	"	Matteeson.
19.	"	Mickle	"	Mooney.
20.	"	Brady	"	Wensler.
21.	"	Woodhull	"	Charles Jarvis.
22.	"	Kingsland	"	———
23.	"	Westervelt	"	Mooney.
24.	"	Wood	"	Elliott.
25.	"	Tiemann	"	Hicks.
	President	Washington	"	———
	"	Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
	"	Taylor	"	Vanderlyn.

President Fillmore.....Painted by ———
General McComb..... " Waldo.
" Scott..... " Kellogg.
" Lafayette..... " Morse.
" Monckton..... " Morse.
" Bolivar..... " ———
" Williams..... " Trumbull.
" Paez..... " Charles Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton..... " Charles Jarvis.
Commodore Perry..... " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " Sully.
" Bainbridge..... " Jarvis.
" Swift..... " Jarvis.
Governor Stuyvesant.....Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson.....Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....Painted by Charles Jarvis.
Columbus.....Original.
G. Washington (worked in silk), from city of Lyons, France.

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " Trumbull.
" John Jay..... " Weimar.
" Alexander Hamilton..... " Weimar.

In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.

President Jackson.....Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish..... " Hicks.
Commodore Hull..... " Jarvis.
Henry Clay..... " Jarvis.

In Supervisors' Chamber.

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore McDonough..... " ———

Room No. 8, City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" " Henry Clay, by Pruden.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen..... " John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).
" " " Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court-room..... " Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " Tablet to John T. Irving.
City Library.....Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

HARBOR MASTERS.

NEW YORK.

L. B. Brainerd,	Robert Murray,	Spencer S. Benedict.
A. D. Barker,	Joseph Tinkham,	James E. Coulter,
R. Van Valkenburgh,	W. Masten,	A. H. Schultz.

BROOKLYN.

Franklin Whiting, Hart L. Murray.

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Hiram Barney, *Collector.*
E. B. Hart, *Surveyor.*
George Dennison, *Naval Officer.*
Isaac Henderson, *Navy Agent.*
Anson Herrick, *Naval Storekeeper.*
John J. Cisco, *Sub-Treasurer.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
Isaac Phillips, "
Robert Murray, *Marshal.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

No. 30 Wall street.

Samuel F. Butterworth, *Superintendent.*
John J. Cisco, *Treasurer.*
John Torrey, *Assayer.*
Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner.*

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than $100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A.M.

COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND,

For the County of New York.

Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's Office.
Charles C. Nott..... " " "

EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the "Board of Commissioners of Excise," of the city and county of New York, for 1859 and 1860, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857:

Commissioner—William Jay Haskett.
" Robert D. Holmes.
" John Kerr.
Clerk—George H. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1860, was 1,727, of which number over 1,400 were paid for at $30 each, the fee charged; so that the total sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was $44,620.

CITY HALL COMMISSIONERS.

Wilson G. Hunt, Clarendon Hotel.
Jno. B. Corlies, No. 7 City Hall.
Jas. Salmon, 10 Livingston place.

Appointed on the nomination of the Mayor to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, in pursuance to the act passed April 17, 1858, entitled, "An act in relation to the City Hall, in the city of New York."

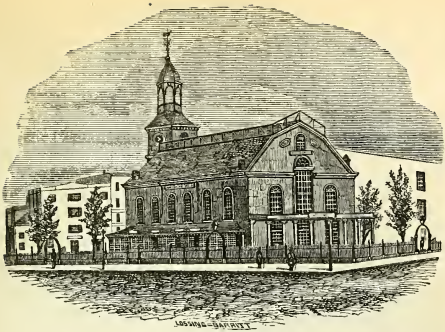
COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS.

Appointed by the Legislature, in pursuance of the act passed April 13 1855.

Wm. C. Wetmore, *Chairman.*
Geo. P. Nelson.
Jonathan Nathan.
Richard Busteed.
Surrogate, Register, County Clerk, } *Ex-officio.*
Samuel H. De Mott, *Clerk.*

NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.			
		SQUARE FT.	A.	R.	P. FT.
Battery	Extreme southern end of the island	463,609	10	2	22 239
Bowling Green	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets	24,483	0	2	9 253
The Park	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets and Park Row	472,080	10	3	14 0
Duane Park	Duane, Hudson and Greenwich streets	5,783	0	0	21 66
Five Points Park	Park street, Baxter street and Mission place	6,727	1	0	24 193
Hudson Square	Hudson, Laight, Varick and Beech streets	177,962	4	0	13 183
Hudson Square		3,080	0	0	11 85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougal and Fourth streets	424,684	9	2	39 246
Tompkins Square	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B and Tenth street	457,764	10	2	1 112
Abingdon Square	Hudson street, Troy street and Eighth avenue	9,021	0	0	33 36
Union Place	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue and Seventeenth street	151,080	3	1	34 253
Stuyvesant Square	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth street	171,190	3	3	28 217
Gramercy Park	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place	73,600	1	2	30 92
Madison Square	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square and Twenty-third street	299,250	6	3	19 47
Hamilton Square	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue	649,890	15	0	0 0
Observatory Place	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street	1,122,375	25	3	2 160
Manhattan Square	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue	830,000	19	0	8 182
Mount Morris	Between One hundred and twentieth and One hundred and twenty-fourth sts. on Fifth avenue	878,665	20	0	27 114
Central Park	Between Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avs	730	0	0	0
Total		7,417,339	900	0	37 110



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

William B. Taylor, *Postmaster.*
S. J. Strong, *Assistant Postmaster.*
Robert C. Morgan, *Secretary.*
W. H. Whiting, *Cashier.*

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department, embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carrier's delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing table.

RATES OF POSTAGE,

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles	3	6	9	12	15
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional .	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop letters, or letters placed in the New York Post Office not for transmission, but for city delivery only, are charged at the rate of two cents each.

3d. Each deputy postmaster, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself on his *private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half once, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters, unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive free of postage anything but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.* letters from one office within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeable to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March—unlimited in duration. Capital $1,000,000.

OFFICERS.

———— ————, *President.* John Mowton, *Manager.*

C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings, with the requisite apparatus, appertaining thereto. There are now in operation six large telescopic gasholders at that station, and there are seven smaller gasometers, for storage of gas in different parts of the city.

MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY,

Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital $4,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.* Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*

Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.* Joseph A. Sabbatton, *Engineer.*

Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*

Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*

Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 18th street.*

William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing four large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished they will contain six large gas-holders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 350 miles of street mains; light 15,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 50,000 stores and dwellings. In 1860 they manufactured 1,500,000,000 feet of gas.

HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8th, 1855. Capital $250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One hundred and eleventh street; also No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One hundred and tenth and One hundred and eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President.* Henry P. McGowan, *Sec'y and Treasurer.*

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New York from 1777 *to* 1860.

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September. 10th, 1777
2	Walter Livingston	October....13th, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August.....18th, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	September..7th, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October....24th, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July.....11th, 1782
7	John Hathon	January....21st, 1783
8	John Hathon	October....15th, 1784
9	John Lansing, Jr.	January....13th, 1786
10	Richard Varick	" 12th, 1787
11	Richard Varick	" 9th, 1788
12	John Lansing, Jr.	December..11th, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July.....6th, 1791
14	John Watts	January.....5th, 1791
15	John Watts	" 4th, 1792
16	John Watts	November...6th, 1792
17	James Watson	January 7th, 1794
18	William North	" 6th, 1795
19	William North	" 6th, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November ...1st, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January 2d, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August.....9th, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January....28th, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November...4th, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January....26th, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	" 25th, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	" 31st, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November...6th, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January....28th, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	" 27th, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26th, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November...1st, 1808
33	William North	January....30th, 1810
34	Nathan Sanford	" 29th, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28th, 1812
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November...3d, 1812
37	James Emott	January....25th, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September .26th, 1814
39	Daniel Cruger	January....13th, 1816
40	David Woods	November...5th, 1816
41	David Woods	January....27th, 1818
42	William A. Duer	" 5th, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	" 4th, 1820
44	Peter Sharpe	November...7th, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January 1st, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	" 27th, 1823
47	Richard Goodell	" 6th, 1824
48	Clarkson Crolius	" 4th, 1825
49	Samuel Young	" 3d, 1826
50	Erastus Root	" 2d, 1827

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51	Erastus Root	January....1st, 1828
52	Peter Robinson	" 5th, 1829
53	Erastus Root	" 5th, 1830
54	George R. Davis	" 4th, 1831
55	Charles L. Livingston	" 3d, 1832
56	Charles L. Livingston	" 1st, 1833
57	William Baker	" 7th, 1834
58	Charles Humphrey	" 5th, 1835
59	Charles Humphrey	" 5th, 1836
60	Edward Livingston	" 3d, 1837
61	Luther Bradish	" 2d, 1838
62	George W. Patterson	" 1st, 1839
63	George W. Patterson	" 7th, 1840
64	Peter B. Porter, Jr.	" 5th, 1841
65	Levi S. Chatfield	" 4th, 1842
66	George R. Davis	" 2d, 1843
67	Elisha Litchfield	" 2d, 1844
68	Horatio Seymour	" 7th, 1845
69	William Crane	" 6th, 1846
70	William C. Hasbrouck	" 6th, 1847
71	Amos K. Hadley	" 4th, 1848
72	Amos K. Hadley	" 2d, 1849
73	Noble S. Elderkin	" 1st, 1850
74	Henry J. Raymond	" 7th, 1851
74	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session),	June.....1851
75	Jonas C. Heartt	January.....1852
76	William H. Ludlow	" 1853
77	Robert H. Pruyn	" 1854
78	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1855
79	Orville Robinson	" 1856
80	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1857
81	Thomas G. Alvord	" 1858
82	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1859
83	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1860
84	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1861

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

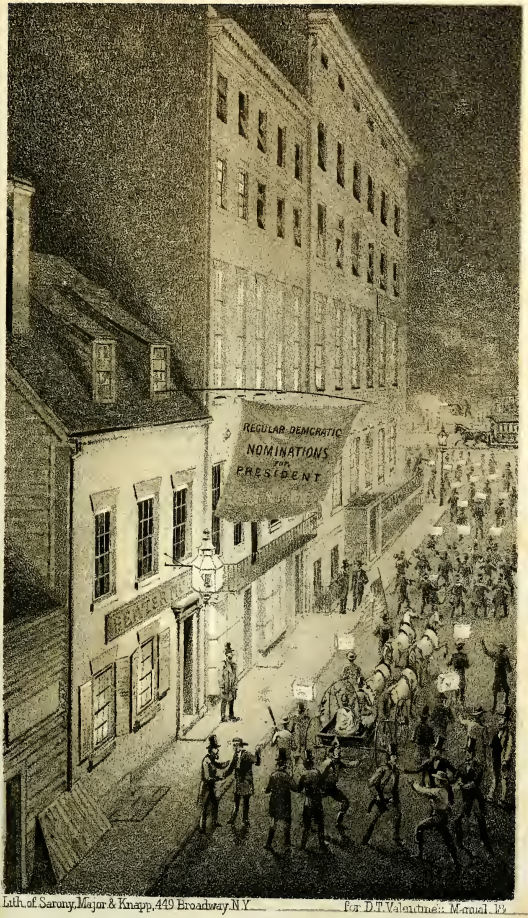
Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1820

John W. Taylor, New York	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, "	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, "	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina	1858 to 1859
Wm. Pennington, New Jersey	1860 to 1862

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens	1831–2
Henry Meigs	1832–3
John Y. Cebra	1833–4
James Monroe	1834–5
Isaac L. Varian	1835–6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1st, 1836, to December 28th)	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28th, 1836, to May 9th)	1837–8
Egbert Benson	1838–9
A. V. Williams	1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy	1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy	1841–2
Caleb S. Woodhull	1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy	1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin	1844–5
Oliver Charlick	1845–6
David S. Jackson	1846–7
Morris Franklin	1847–8
Morris Franklin	1848–9
James Kelly (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th)	1850
Morgan Morgans	1850–1
Richard T. Compton	1852–3



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. For D.T. Valentine's Manual 62

PEWTER MUG TAVERN & TAMMANY HALL, FRANKFORT ST. – 1860.

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely.....1854
Isaac O. Barker.....1855
Isaac O. Barker.....1856
John Clancy.....1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....1858
Thomas McSpedon.....1859
William J. Peck.....1860
Henry W. Genet.....1861

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray.....1831–2
William Van Wyck.....1832–3
William Van Wyck.....1833–4
George W. Bruen.....1834–5
James R. Whiting.....1835–6
Edward Curtis.....1836–7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1837–8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1838–9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....1839–40
Frederick R. Lee.....1840–1
Thomas R. Lee.....1841–2
William Adams.....1842–3
Charles P. Brown.....1843–4
William Everdell.....1844–5
Nathaniel Pierce.....1845–6
Neil Gray.....1846–7
Linus W. Stevens.....1847–8
Wilson Small.....1848–9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th).....1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....1851
Jonathan Trotter.....1852
Jonathan Trotter.....1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen.....1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " 1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " 1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " 1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen.....1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " " 1859
Morgan Jones, " " " 1860
Morgan Jones, " " " 1861

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656	1,000	1820	123,706
1673	2,500	1825	166,089
1696	4,302	1830	202,589
1731	8,628	1835	270,068
1756	10,381	1840	312,852
1773	21,876	1845	371,223
1786	23,614	1850	515,394
1790	33,131	1855	629,810
1800	60,489	1860	814,254
1810	96,373		

CENSUS OF THE CITY.
1860.

Wards.	Population.	Dwellings.	Families.
First	18,120	778	3,184
Second	2,507	202	353
Third	3,757	407	615
Fourth	21,994	1,015	3,631
Fifth	22,341	1,260	5,192
Sixth	26,698	1,386	5,300
Seventh	40,006	2,358	7,354
Eighth	39,722	2,755	8,110
Ninth	44,386	3,792	8,586
Tenth	29,051	2,045	6,282
Eleventh	59,963	2,743	13,054
Twelfth	30,647	3,296	4,881
Thirteenth	32,917	1,829	7,312
Fourteenth	28,087	1,490	5,969
Fifteenth	27,588	2,781	4,216
Sixteenth	45,182	3,412	3,364
Seventeenth	72,775	3,592	15,837
Eighteenth	57,464	3,685	9,928
Nineteenth	32,841	2,950	5,463
Twentieth	67,554	4,307	13,956
Twenty-first	49,025	4,226	8,621
Twenty-second	61,749	4,029	11,099
	814,254	54,338	155,707

STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1860.

City and County of New York.

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin		33,290
Stephen A. Douglas and Herschel V. Johnson, Jno. C. Breckinridge and Jos. Lane, Jno. Bell and Edward Everett,	Union	62,482

Popular Vote.—U. S.

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin	1,857,610
Stephen A. Douglas and H. V. Johnson	1,365,976
Jno. C. Breckinridge and Jos. Lane	847,953
Jno. Bell and Edward Everett	590,631
	4,662,470

Vote of the Electoral College.

Lincoln and Hamlin	180
Breckinridge and Lane	72
Bell and Everett	39
Douglas and Johnson	12
Total number	303

STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1860.

For Governor.

Edwin D. Morgan	358,272
William Kelly	294,812
Jas. T. Brady	19,841

For Lieutenant-Governor.

Robert L. Campbell	361,914
William C. Crain	293,572
H. K. Viele	18,425

For Canal Commissioner.

Samuel H. Barnes	361,958
William W. Wright	293,853
Jno. M. Jaycox	18,347

For Inspector of State Prisons.

James K. Bates	359,457
William C. Rhodes	294,066
Robert W. Allen	18,550

STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 6, 1860, FOR

Governor,
Lieutenant-Governor,
Canal Commissioner,
Inspector of State Prisons,
Justices of Supreme Court,

Representatives in Congress,
Members of Assembly,
Register,
City Judge,
Recorder,
Surrogate,
Justice of Superior Court.
and Supervisors.

GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Governor, was	93,737
Of which Edwin D. Morgan received	33,692
William Kelly received	56,056
James T. Brady received	3,834
Scattering	155

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Lieutenant-Governor, was	93,721
Of which Robert Campbell received	34,052
Wm. C. Crain received	56,001
H. K. Viele received	3,594
Scattering	74

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner, was	93,677
Of which Samuel H. Barnes received	34,025
Wm. W. Wright received	56,005
Jno. M. Jaycox received	3,581
Scattering	66

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons, was	93,645
Of which James K. Bates received	33,931
Wm. C. Rhodes received	56,002
Robert W. Allen received	3,635
Scattering	97

JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of Supreme Court, was	91,064
Of which George G. Barnard received	53,746
Benjamin W. Bonney received	36,762
John Leveridge received	152
Scattering	404

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

Third Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Third Congressional District, was	11,198
Of which Benjamin Wood received	5,892
Amor J. Williamson received	4,585
Jno. Y. Savage, Jr., received	675
Scattering	46

Fourth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fourth Congressional District, was	12,505
Of which James E. Kerrigan received	5,145
Michael Tuomey received	3,989
John Commerford received	3,324
Scattering	47

Fifth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fifth Congressional District, was	8,391
Of which Nelson Taylor received	3,656
Wm. Wall received	2,619
John Duffy received	2,060
Scattering	56

Sixth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Sixth Congressional District, was	18,730
Of which Frederick A. Conkling received	6,536
Jno. Cochrane received	6,360
Jno. W. Chanler received	5,724
Scattering	110

Seventh Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Seventh Congressional District, was	19,537
Of which Elijah Ward received	10,814
Augustus F. Dow received	8,417
Scattering	306

Eighth Congressional District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Eighth Congressional District, was	23,099
Of which Isaac C. Delaplaine received	13,576
Abram Wakeman received	9,417
Scattering	106

SUFFRAGE.

The whole number of votes given for Suffrage was	10,483
Against Suffrage	65,182

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

First Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the First Assembly District, was	3,654
Of which Jacob L. Smith received	985
Jno. Callahan received	1,330
Jos. A. Gardiner received	1,171
James Fitzgibbon received	46
Scattering	122

Second Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Second Assembly District, was	4,011
Of which William Walsh received	2,239
Ira H. Tuthill received	362
Patrick Fitzgerald received	1,308
Scattering	102

Third Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Third Assembly District, was	4,944
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received	2,361
Jos. Woodworth received	612
Michael Burns received	260
Wm. H. Gibson received	1,711
Scattering	99

Fourth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourth Assembly District, was	6,208
Of which Lewis Hopps received	1,962
Wm. O'Shea received	265
Michael Mulqueen	309
Wm. McCauley	1,332
Wm. J. C. Kinney	1,969
Scattering	371

Fifth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifth Assembly District, was	6,180
Of which Charles Blauvelt received	2,133
John J. Shaw received	2,553
Geo. B. Hall received	1,298
Scattering	196

Sixth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Sixth Assembly District, was	7,125
Of which Samuel T. Webster received	4,865
Edmund A. Fraser received	1,973
Scattering	314

Seventh Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventh Assembly District, was	6,136
Of which Daniel Young received	3,383
J. Wilson Greene received	2,654
Scattering	99

Eighth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eighth Assembly District, was	5,110
Of which Andrew Craft received	2,253
Jno. J. Reilley received	1,685
Nicholas H. Hanson received	430
Andrew Lewis received	293
Josiah R. Dunn received	248
Andrew Davis received	21
Scattering	180

Ninth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Ninth Assembly District, was	5,676
Of which Horatio N. Sherwood received	2,558
Jno. Caffrey received	2,140
Jno. W. Ramsey received	822
Jno. D. McGregor received	70
Scattering	86

Tenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Tenth Assembly District, was	5,497
Of which Luke F. Cozzans received	3,113
Robt. B. Boyd received	2,122
Scattering	262

Eleventh Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eleventh Assembly District, was	5,805
Of which Jno. Hardy received	3,162
Cummings H. Tucker received	1,443
Jno. Hooper received	1,145
Scattering	45

Twelfth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Twelfth Assembly District, was	6,424
Of which John Lambrecht received	2,164
Andrew Smith received	2,058
George J. Campbell received	2,036
Scattering	166

Thirteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Thirteenth Assembly District, was	4,991
Of which Chas. E. Birdsall received	1,909
Thos. Higgins received	1,650
Alexander Ward received	1,404
Scattering	28

Fourteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourteenth Assembly District, was	6,332
Of which Robt. C. Hutchings received	2,661
Jesse Fonda received	2,140
Theo. B. Voorhies received	744
Edward Murray received	743
Scattering	44

Fifteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Fifteenth Assembly District, was	5,601
Of which Geo. W. Varian received	3,229
Edward C. Johnson received	2,319
Scattering	53

Sixteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Sixteenth Assembly District, was	3,659
Of which Henry Arcularius received	1,208
Dennis McCabe received	1,161
Crandall Rich received	443
Jno. Burke received	34
Scattering	13

Seventeenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventeenth Assembly District, was	3,030
Of which J. Jarvis Jones received	1,358
Jno. P. Cummings received	1,002
Sidney P. Ingraham, jr., received	646
Scattering	24


4
NEW
TATTE

Twelfth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Twelfth Assembly District, was	6,424
Of which John Lambrecht received	2,164
Andrew Smith received	2,058
George J. Campbell received	2,036
Scattering	166

Thirteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Thirteenth Assembly District, was	4,991
Of which Chas. E. Birdsall received	1,909
Thos. Higgins received	1,650
Alexander Ward received	1,404
Scattering	28

Fourteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourteenth Assembly District, was	6,332
Of which Robt. C. Hutchings received	2,661
Jesse Fonda received	2,140
Theo. B. Voorhies received	744
Edward Murray received	743
Scattering	44

Fifteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Fifteenth Assembly District, was	5,601
Of which Geo. W. Varian received	3,229
Edward C. Johnson received	2,319
Scattering	53

Sixteenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly in the Sixteenth Assembly District, was	3,659
Of which Henry Arcularius received	1,208
Dennis McCabe received	1,161
Crandall Rich received	443
Jno. Burke received	34
Scattering	13

Seventeenth Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventeenth Assembly District, was	3,030
Of which J. Jarvis Jones received	1,358
Jno. P. Cummings received	1,002
Sidney P. Ingraham, jr., received	646
Scattering	24



VIEW OF BROADWAY, N. Y.
between Howard & Grand Streets, 1840.

REGISTER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Register, was	92,210
Of which John Keyser received	34,615
Matthew T. Brennan received	25,777
James Lynch received	31,627
Scattering	191

CITY JUDGE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of City Judge, was	89,507
Of which Jno. Sedgwick received	39,327
Jno. R. Livingston received	6,958
Jno. H. McCunn received	42,760
Scattering	462

RECORDER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Recorder, was	93,607
Of which Jno. T. Hoffman received	39,606
Abraham D. Russell received	17,667
Thos. B. Van Buren received	36,110
Scattering	224

SURROGATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Surrogate, was	90,715
Of which Edward C. West received	57,238
David R. Jacques received	33,261
Scattering	216

JUSTICE SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Superior Court, was	91,378
Of which James W. White received	34,714
Michael Ulshoeffer received	33,196
Frederick A. Talmadge received	23,262
Scattering	206

SUPERVISOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor, was	90,461
Of which Smith Ely, jr., received	30,510
Wm. R. Stewart received	33,134
Christian Schwarzwaelder received	26,640
Scattering	177

STATEMENT

In detail of the entire Vote of the City and County of New York, given at the Election held December 4, 1860, *pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter, passed by the Legislature of the State, April* 14, 1857, *for the offices of Justice of the Eighth Judicial District, an Alderman for each of the Aldermanic Districts of the city having an odd numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of the city.*

JUSTICE—EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
First	103	74	96	30	36	1
Second	167	100	120	28	20	1
Third	239	116	128	15	26	
Fourth	165	60	97	18	28	
Fifth	125	49	135	18	46	
Sixth	199	115	68	35	42	
Seventh	147	139	123	14	7	2
Eighth	13	19	46			
Ninth	204	60	44	29	53	3
Tenth	154	63	98	5	24	
Totals	1517	795	955	192	282	7

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
First	35	10	247	2		
Second	114	53	114	1	2	
Third	118	132	199	14	23	
Fourth	127	132	69	6	3	
Fifth	75	182	54			1
Sixth	165	39	73	49	30	
Seventh	138	43	70	27	27	
Eighth	103	98	80	15	3	2
Ninth	114	66	121	21	8	1
Tenth	83	56	183	16	11	
Eleventh	142	149	126	23	5	
Twelfth	114	53	207	11	13	
Thirteenth	95	41	150	11	4	
Fourteenth	208	37	144	32	8	
Totals	1631	1091	1837	228	137	4

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Bull.	Herrick.	Robinson.	Fowler.	Willis.	Scattering.
Sixteenth	1517	795	955	192	282	7
Twentieth	1631	1091	1837	228	137	4
Totals	3148	1886	2792	420	419	11

ALDERMAN—FIRST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTCICTS.	Smith.	H. G. Crozier	Enright.	H. Crozier.	Scattering.
First	First	300	150	36		
"	Second	244	77	126		
"	Third	211	41	117		
"	Fourth	57	39	1		
"	Fifth	186	71	12		
Second	First	88	65	12		8
"	Second	143	60	4		3
Third	First	63	98	18		
"	Second	64	37	7		
"	Third	113	41	9		
Fourth	First	250	64	11	8	
Sixth	First	37	17	1		8
Totals		1756	760	354	8	19

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Smith.	H. G. Crozier	Enright.	H. Crozier.	Scattering.
First	998	378	292		
Second	231	125	16		11
Third	240	176	34		
Fourth	250	64	11	8	
Sixth	37	17	1		8
Totals	1756	760	354	8	19

ALDERMAN—THIRD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Henry.	Besson.	Byrne.	Crane.	Horsington.	Scattering.
Third	Fourth	40	2	22			
Fifth	First	138	38	121	4		
"	Second	46	44	63	5	2	
"	Third	151	53	152	6		
"	Fourth	122	28	140	4	1	
"	Fifth	184	22	123	5		
"	Sixth	161	21	133	10		
"	Seventh	142	9	140	48		
"	Eighth	157	9	104	48	3	
Eighth	First	57	83	51			3
"	Second	224	83	105	3	2	
"	Third	113	69	62	3	1	
"	Fourth	103	52	73	2		3
"	Fifth	66	24	99	8		4
Totals		1704	537	1388	146	9	10

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Henry.	Besson.	Byrne.	Crane.	Horsington.	Scattering.
Third	40	2	22			
Fifth	1101	224	976	130	6	
Eighth	563	311	390	16	3	10
Totals	1704	537	1388	146	9	10

ALDERMAN—FIFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Van Wart.	Brady.	Draper.	Thatcher.	Scattering.
Eighth	Sixth	49	77	4	6	9
"	Seventh	153	154		7	5
"	Eighth	185	176			4
"	Ninth	154	132	4		
"	Tenth	100	154		1	1
"	Eleventh	91	133			5
"	Twelfth	83	135			4
Ninth	First	199	225	3	3	3
"	Second	155	183			5
"	Third	192	364	15	2	5
Fifteenth	First	104	173	10	5	1
"	Second	111	162	11	4	3
"	Third	119	72	20	1	7
Totals		1695	2104	67	29	52

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Van Wart.	Brady.	Draper.	Thatcher.	Scattering.
Eighth	815	961	8	14	28
Ninth	546	772	18	5	13
Fifteenth	334	407	41	10	11
Totals	1695	2140	67	29	52

ALDERMAN—SEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Chipp.	Austin.	Darrow.	Scattering.
Ninth	Fourth	170	15	152	
"	Fifth	162	14	142	5
"	Sixth	135	16	91	
"	Seventh	185	18	173	
"	Eighth	210	5	145	4
"	Ninth	146	14	136	
"	Tenth	210	13	87	2
"	Eleventh	288	45	103	4
"	Twelfth	256	23	67	
Fifteenth	Fourth	102	23	104	3
"	Fifth	48	11	79	
"	Sixth	24	12	94	
"	Seventh	24	20	76	
"	Tenth	104	6	63	
Totals		2064	235	1512	18

RECAPITULATION.

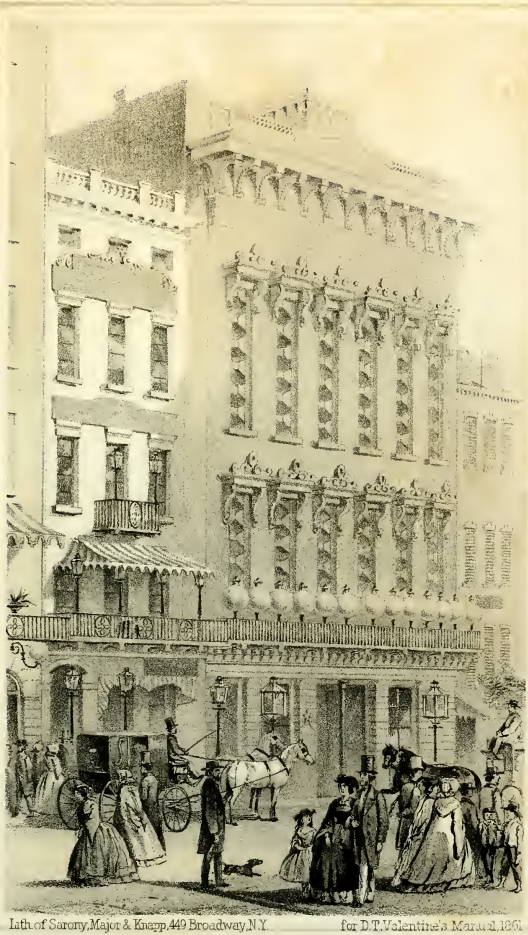
WARDS.	Chipp.	Austin.	Darrow.	Scattering.
Ninth	1,762	163	1,096	15
Fifteenth	302	72	416	3
Totals	2,064	235	1,512	18

ALDERMAN—NINTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Munson.	Dayton.	Berrian.	Scattering.
Sixteenth	First	149	162	36	
"	Second	231	180	30	
"	Third	233	264	23	
"	Fourth	150	199	23	
"	Fifth	158	192	18	
"	Sixth	172	243	53	
"	Seventh	246	158	2	5
"	Eighth	58	19	1	
"	Ninth	100	160	41	3
"	Tenth	103	225	9	7
	Totals	1600	1902	261	15

ALDERMAN—ELEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Frear.	Hall.	Dodge.	Scattering.
Eleventh	First	253	44		
"	Second	152	133		
"	Third	330	147		12
"	Fourth	179	153	1	1
"	Fifth	223	80		8
"	Sixth	131	221		6
"	Seventh	107	205		1
"	Eighth	180	114		8
"	Ninth	198	127		
"	Tenth	253	101		
"	Eleventh	295	148		
"	Twelfth	299	104		
"	Thirteenth	202	103		
"	Fourteenth	192	239	1	
	Totals	2991	1919	2	36



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861.

BROADWAY THEATRE–1859.

ALDERMAN—THIRTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Allen.	Seagrist.	Masterson.	Drake.	Scattering.
Twenty-second	First.....	110	70	79	16	1
" "	Second.....	146	83	112	16	13
" "	Third.....	159	75	55	9	
" "	Fourth.....	160	89	66	29	
" "	Fifth.....	104	80	35	16	
" "	Sixth.....	68	50	30	5	
" "	Seventh.....	103	95	64	8	
" "	Eighth.....	152	48	66	5	
" "	Ninth.....	173	80	97	15	
" "	Tenth.....	170	117	86	19	
" "	Eleventh	113	213	118	26	
" "	Twelfth.....	32	62	155	1	
" "	Thirteenth.....	37	76	60	4	
" "	Fourteenth.....	84	36	18	1	1
	Totals.....	1,611	1,174	1,041	170	15

ALDERMAN—FIFTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Fromont.	Voorhis.	Kinsley.	Haw.	Bloom.	Alston.	Scattering.
Twenty-first.....	First.....	99	17	37	147			
" "	Second....	89	20	71	79	1		
" "	Third.....	124	39	38	133			
" "	Fourth.....	106	32	34	136			
" "	Fifth.....	130	34	81	120			2
" "	Sixth.....	63	31	50	76			
" "	Seventh.	114	34	25	34			
" "	Eighth.....	89	28	14	40			
" "	Ninth.....	83	1	39	95			1
" "	Tenth.....	169		30	127		1	
" "	Eleventh.....	146		23	113			2
" "	Twelfth.....	171	6	33	63			
" "	Thirteenth.....	189	7	7	93			1
" "	Fourteenth	141		22	104			1
	Totals.	1.713	249	504	1,360	1	1	7

ALDERMAN—SEVENTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	DISTRICTS.	Genet.	Dunning.	Glover.	Churchill.	Scattering.
Twelfth	First	175	56		5	
"	Second	471	84	2	1	2
"	Third	338	145		30	1
"	Fourth	201	300		24	1
"	Fifth	214	127		29	
"	Sixth	264	60		30	3
	Totals	1,663	772	2	119	7

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Hurlbut.	Pecare.	Bauch.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scattering.
1st	1st	304	116	2	107	59	131	95	352	160	92	22	237	150	167	152	153		130	169	3	101	3	2
"	2d	364	150	1	51	9	130	114	286	190	50	15	301	135	179					332	1	37	1	6
"	3d	264	137	6	139	19	111	25	225	122	24	26	199	124	202	128	129		119	207	3	36	8	15
"	4th	42	24		24	22	30	21	69	23	25	2	23	50	48	48	47		40	9	1	22	1	6
"	5th	143	63		57	44	52	32	202	52	32	1	100	111	166	108	110		101	79		93	2	
2d	1st	49	51		43	26	31	125	96	55	45	91	50	18	71	20	19	15	71	85		27		6
"	2d	39	158	..	36	38	31	162	116	33	32	146	43	9	131	8	7	6	116	15		35	2	36
3d	1st	110	73		76	60	81	35	90	49	35	1	88		59	65			59			54		3
"	2d	42	14		14	8	13	33	91	35	35	3	93		60	63			60	67		8		2
"	3d	61	25		25	16	33	45	134	45	35		123		98	104			97	101		15		
"	4th	5	4		5	5	5	37	55	36	36	32	51	3	22	25	3	3	21	19		5		1
4th	1st	129	204		55	31	47	211	59	51	47	35	73	127	219	174	110	88	77	275		77	1	8
"	2d	251	281		52	23	119	230	15	61	14	13	65	60	156	84	56	46	75	277		103		95
"	3d	153	185		91	97	122	137	35	39	36	49	47	28	65	33	26	14	16	83	1	112		1
"	4th	124	124		108	66	83	125	39	45	45	40	41	17	67	20	15	14	27	53		110		193
"	5th	153	173		116	..	141	44	14	19	10	9	13	10	67	16	13	10	10	22		157	1	17
"	6th	126	134		72	91	110	99	11	15	13	12	13	33	58	40	34	15	35	3	2	118		14
"	7th	125	172		51	80	120	156	11	14	14	13	16	21	106	25	24	13	29	59	1	108	1	8
5th	1st	95	49		41	77	106	124	115	83	94	10	113	114	115	116	116	115	112	27		45		20
"	2d	51	42	1	48	52	59	45	48	36	34	42	42	61	63	63	61	62	47	14		42		48
"	3d	85	53		59	84	83	138	151	125	116	123	136	133	147	143	139	142	111	49		53		9
"	4th	38	29		34	36	44	137	136	130	119	121	135	115	120	117	115	116	108	29		29		13
"	5th	74	28		33	34	41	175	151	174	171	174	173	109	118	113	115	115	84	8	4	30		13
"	6th	72	29		41	47	64	162	144	153	146	153	162	105	110	112	107	108	6	19	11	31		6
"	7th	62	20		62	74	60	132	137	134	124	147	148	129	138	136	135	137	106	28	2	24		15
"	8th	122	38		155	129	83	97	135	144	93	176	137	83	87	87	84	82	62	6		41		5
6th	1st	47	25		12	12	15	11	4	15	3	5	5	6	23	43	31	4	7	41		21	2	2
"	2d	13	16		9	10	18	21	20	32	21	20	20	11	11	14	22		12	5	8	17	2	
"	3d	40	76		36	28	83	90	82	107	90	111	102	7	10	8	15		12	19	36	76	11	4
"	4th	110	75		55	61	82	106	89	128	106	74	105	11	16	19	84		14	24	18	79	2	5
"	5th	94	102		71	64	126	204	193	253	207	153	212	7	9	9	92		15	46	48	108		7

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District—Continued.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Hurlbut.	Pecare.	Raulch.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scattering.
6th	6th	139	395		400	120	90	360	90	605	125	100	275	7	220	10	225	5	10	100	13	340	6	35
"	7th	21	24		23	22	25	63	59	68	56	43	64	3	10	5	22		10	16				
"	8th	40	52		42	53	44	121	101	183	125	78	107	31	34	35	79		28	42	1	32	3	1
"	9th	165	182		172	159	183	143	128	217	126	121	136	11	16	5	32		7	13	4	120	1	
7th	1st	34	19		10	15	17	69	23	62	115	29	55	42	81	30	63	1	65	19		16		1
"	2d	136	164		2 8	110	118	112	63	85	139	42	118	7	129	48	43		57	12	7	113	7	14
"	3d	33	38		105	26	31	52	29	55	115	27	48	24	113	57	80		79	27		27	2	4
"	4th	31	37		107	19	26	40	21	35	102	15	59		99	64	66		60	18		25		30
"	5th	71	88		185	53	73	120	58	113	185	88	114	35	120	40	71		66	19		52	23	55
"	6th	38	39		188	41	44	98	22	81	189	67	82	91	143	42	119		120	23		36	6	35
"	7th	38	39		96	34	36	58	36	50	104	42	52	37	71	44	61	1	59	21	1	28	1	31
"	8th	68	86		149	43	87	87	46	80	138	79	78	35	80	25	59	2	55	8		56	1	25
"	9th	57	55		106	48	56	85	40	70	122	60	71	52	80	49	67	3	62	25		44	18	52
"	10th	123	105		188	88	116	116	101	100	184	108	115	29	70	40	58		47	13		93	9	27
"	11th	92	82		127	85	97	61	41	55	115	53	62	26	50	11	41	5	40	70		6		10
8th	1st	56	41		48	66	72	77	60	105		96	66	6	52	13	10	9	52	16		95	7	14
"	2d	83	68		78	103	83	207	208	309	195	290	218	5	110	7	110	6	134	7	1	181	31	1
"	3d	78	54		53	92	76	114	111	168	93	135	108	5	66	5	65	5	66	5	1	112	20	
"	4th	42	21		36	77	33	101	107	181	91	133	103	6	80	13	77	7	85	4		99	33	1
"	5th	32	15		38	39	32	80	80	146	68	154	71	7	92	6	90	7	86	3		92	6	
"	6th	37	23		15	43	40	28	30	89	15	76	31		64	8	66		65	10	4	94	3	10
"	7th	98	60		59	107	99	211	125	248	86	203	88		120		108		115	8		178	5	
"	8th	103	81		84	140	122	103	104	246	68	204	78		177		173		157	25		225		176
"	9th	111	80		72	143	115	105	93	191	70	154	87	1	98	2	95	3	95	12		169		3
"	10th	64	42		41	79	61	163	156	204	140	180	140		48	3	47		49	6		85		
"	11th	72	49		56	106	63	63	63	131	39	124	38		100		94		91	11		137		
"	12th	100	56		59	136	78	79	74	119	17	140	40		73	4	71	3	73			125		
14th	1st	61	52		50	51	72	23	22	40	26	21	90	3	9	22	8	3	13	12	3	44	20	
"	2d	119	61		119	121	124	119	121	149	125	109	229	11	19	17	18	11	14	17	6	107	32	3
"	3d	73	88		53	82	110	29	25	39	24	28	133	5	15	14	15	5	62	12	3	108	19	

"	4th.....	118	111		100	124	129	55	54	115	56	49	208	6	29	38	28	6	58	64	6	93	65	2	
"	5th.....	33	34		30	26	54	39	42	67	35	35	100	6	43	50	33	7	46	59	7	45	21	1	
"	6th.....	64	60		49	5	104	70	74	107	72	73	166	15	64	48	50	1	57	38	11	88	87	12	
"	7th.....	64	51		42	54	54	40	37	73	28	42	122	13	50	45	45	11	61	24	11	60	39	6	
"	8th.....	101	70		54	79	12	18	10	39	13	14	96	3	30	4	2	3	25	17	3	108	49	3	
"	9th.....	138	161		100	128	195	73	54	102	41	96	153	7	47	15	29	7	19	21	50	168	20	1	
"	10th.....	105	101		41	84	134	45	38	64	45	45	99	6	42	17	25	6	30	11	4	107	16	153	
Totals		6228	5462	10	5254	4255	5283	6593	5852	7355	5251	5260	6948	232	3652	2927	4232	1235	1038	916	275	5376	587	1345	

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Hogan.	Tagan.	Sullivan.	Smith.	Bogart.	Bush.	Bickford.	Barney.	Jones.	Close.	Murphy.	Shannon.	Dougherty	Hall.	Costa.	Hawks.	Hurlburt.	Pecare.	Baulch.	Collins.	Downey.	Burns.	Scattering.
1st.....	1117	490	9	378	153	454	287	1134	547	223	66	860	570	762	436	439		390	736	8	289	15	29
2d.....	88	209		79	64	62	287	212	88	77	237	93	27	202	28	26	21	187	100		62	2	42
3d.....	218	116		120	89	132	150	370	105	141	36	355	3	239	257	3	3	237	18		82		6
4th.....	1091	1273		545	388	742	1002	184	244	179	171	270	297	738	39	272	200	269	801	4	785	3	415
5th.....	599	288	1	473	533	540	1010	1017	979	897	1036	1046	879	898	887	872	877	692	180	17	295		120
6th.....	669	947		820	529	666	1119	768	1614	859	705	1026	94	349	148	602	9	115	311	128	792	27	54
7th.....	724	752		1561	562	701	898	483	786	1508	616	834	378	1036	450	731	12	710	195	8	556	67	284
8th.....	876	598		639	1131	874	1331	1214	2137	882	1889	1068	30	1080	61	1006	40	1068	107	6	1592	105	205
14th.....	876	789		639	806	1112	509	472	795	485	510	1396	75	348	268	281	73	365	239	104	923	368	181
	6228	5462	10	5254	4255	5283	6593	5852	7355	5251	5260	6948	232	3652	2927	4232	1235	1038	2916	275	5376	587	1345

Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District.

Wards.	Districts.	Van Tine.	Houghkirk.	Maloy.	Miller.	Ryan.	Gross.	Reed.	Murphy.	Repper.	Carlton.	Reynolds.	Kane.	Perley.	McKee.	Jennings.	McGay.	Smith.	Hazleton.	Raymond.	Sproul.	Olson.	Steinbrenner	Reason.	Entwistle.	Udell.	Schneider.	Kissell.	Young.	Burns.	Mulligan.	Scattering.
10th	1st	108	46	45	91	54	49	63	80	72	74	85	54	85	84	82	87	124	116	24	73	44	50	38	16	4	39	33	19	...	...	3
"	2d.	104	52	39	97	47	51	76	89	74	72	79	52	125	119	122	122	153	147	27	76	35	30	26	23	3	45	31	28	1	..	2
"	3d.	159	118	104	166	82	100	77	99	93	61	64	52	111	111	102	101	109	148	22	80	39	34	35	32	1	54	33	37	...	...	24
"	4th	112	67	75	109	83	79	96	83	69	71	72	58	97	103	92	85	108	122	11	44	30	29	26	17	7	15	9	11	...	..	4
"	5th	103	89	77	109	78	72	65	71	85	81	75	49	125	150	125	125	165	173	20	68	41	43	41	56	22	39	25	16	...	..	9
"	6th	99	68	65	115	65	63	73	66	80	95	78	65	50	95	48	46	115	122	15	99	68	67	68	19	38	47	34	34	...	..	3
11th	1st	55	71	55	125	42	66	85	111	192	137	139	78	31	20	30	20	45	49	17	54	18	35	13	12	..	39	31	20	...	..	2
"	2d.	66	141	104	187	73	129	38	71	187	162	79	40	30	24	24	23	35	65	11	29	8	13	6	19	..	43	39	38	3	..	1
"	3d.	57	112	63	135	64	64	69	87	114	169	67	58	111	44	56	54	78	110	30	50	16	23	..	11	..	33	22	39	...	..	..
"	4th	87	136	103	140	131	103	58	87	119	2 3	95	68	117	65	83	72	93	139	24	17	7	21	9	39	..	7	5	4	...	..	5
"	5th	54	87	48	79	79	55	23	66	74	86	61	6	97	68	78	77	101	130	44	32	14	23	8	38	..	9	7	7	...	..	..
"	6th	66	63	65	77	12	53	8	17	30	26	22	5	25	20	21	24	26	34	19	7	2	2	1	7	..	7	6	5	1	..	..
"	7th	65	79	69	119	87	93	20	41	114	71	70	15	12	6	7	7	15	29	17	19	8	17	6	26	..	37	34	21	...	..	..
"	8th	90	93	78	150	99	110	16	36	99	80	69	16	33	27	32	33	46	50	14	20	18	27	13	16	..	57	53	20	5	..	..
"	9th	80	87	63	96	67	64	17	35	44	53	30	15	107	76	85	83	100	97	72	22	9	19	7	6	..	13	11	4	...	..	..
"	10th	59	71	57	68	73	54	16	44	35	59	39	19	61	45	55	52	61	67	30	11	4	16	1	16	..	2	2	..	1	..	1
"	11th	70	95	76	85	9	76	17	35	41	56	33	20	99	74	85	76	91	90	56	9	2	14	2	10	..	2	5	1	...	..	..
"	12th	55	60	46	99	64	66	10	19	59	46	40	6	44	27	31	24	60	62	18	35	31	48	29	10	..	45	30	4	2	..	1
"	13th	99	117	126	125	137	117	12	44	76	65	47	16	28	28	26	27	59	52	17	29	32	45	31	23	..	2	9	5	8	..	..
"	14th	54	69	82	84	83	59	16	54	74	84	70	17	108	92	76	100	114	132	76	9	10	37	10	44	..	2	2	2	3	1	1
"	15th	48	45	66	51	64	52	21	31	37	42	22	22	29	25	30	24	31	39	9	7	6	7	4	7	..			8	8	2	1
"	16th	77	107	148	118	101	97	18	43	52	58	26	30	74	54	61	63	76	95	41	24	19	24	14	2	..	26	19	..	21	1	..
"	17th	53	47	75	80	64	52	11	23	78	56	59	21	14	10	12	13	25	29	2	12	21	21	20	2	..	35	31	14	13	..	5
"	18th	79	75	116	131	94	91	23	24	117	88	107	38	24	19	24	20	42	40	..	30	18	35			..	74	71	14	14	..	19
18th	1st	92	72	67	191	95	94	79	95	71	69	75	44	116	106	115	97	168	139	53	56	27	35	30	6	..	13	8	5	1	..	6
"	2d.	95	78	73	232	105	120	78	143	122	139	93	81	123	112	129	100	154	132	19	28	13	23	20	6	..	19	17	7	..	..	1
"	3d.	115	113	114	164	163	109	63	137	75	115	67	69	93	64	81	65	85	84	20	26	11	14	11	22	..	3	1	2		..	2
"	4th	87	91	100	137	180	82	46	151	103	151	93	44	129	103	124	93	119	113	12	13	7	6	6	63		2	4	2	..	..	4
"	5th	94	91	99	198	109	86	67	68	43	123	50	65	119	90	104	74	112	108	12	9	3	3	3	8	..	4			1	..	1

"	6th	50	45	56	104	65	52	65	67	74	79	57	54	79	59	83	59	83	81	13	10	7	16	7	4	..	3		3		..	2
"	7th	3	31	29	68	56	37	37	48	15	45	14	37	48	44	44	45	52	48	10	10	3	12	3	..	1	5	4			..	..
"	8th	74	71	64	109	88	65	54	55	56	87	47	40	117	90	103	88	107	117	12	9											15
7th	1st	43	71	36	89	29	33	33	50	37	33	9	27	113	103	106	107	123	148	28	70	12	15	12		1	6	4	5		..	3
"	2d.	64	52	20	96	29	40	51	105	94	70	113	45	96	82	90	93	140	142	12	122	51	52	45	14	..	28	28	26	2	..	..
"	3d.	47	44	24	110	51	37	54	94	151	93	163	45	117	101	92	93	146	152	9	167	53	45	29	34	..	45	37	41		..	20
"	4th	76	60	42	79	57	47	49	73	58	55	87	46	126	110	110	130	135	138	8	5	20	21	18	7	..	7	6	8		..	1
"	5th	60	61	42	79	56	60	33	63	54	57	70	55	170	162	163	170	165	168	8	23	1	5	2		..	1	7		2	..	3
"	6th	46	38	27	48	51	42		42	40	36	58	48	123	111	113	119	125	125	12	29	5	7	5		..	3	4	3	16	1	
"	7th	53	5	24	61	45	34	35	76	52	49	82	41	131	122	124	130	127	129	8	38	1	7	1	5	..	2	7		12	3	
"	8th	44	53	81	66	110	75	20	51	32	67	59	64	35	37	42	41	38	40	36	2		1		14			6		40	8	11
"	9th	56	76	149	103	175	121	40	69	79	75	61	193	12	13	13	14	17	14	9	8	5	8	6	47	1	20	37	15	59	18	
"	10th	45	47	60	49	64	51	24	26	30	39	43	67	20	22	22	25	24	25	2	6	3	4	3	2	..	6	8	3	35	5	
"	11th	65	46	71	90	124	83	37	68	89	92	125	97	74	67	75	73	93	82	7	32	24	50	34		..	32	66		78	..	19
"	12th	30	39	37	123	50	103	11	18	119	41	78	14	3	27	25	36	73	82		80	54	93	76	9	..	92	96	61		..	1
"	13th	18	17	14	52	25	56	29	29	69	52	86	29	45	47	44	50	92	84	3	74	48	56	47	5	..	33	31	29		1	..
"	14th	84	73	107	90	12	113	30	43	54	58	72	131	5	4	5	7	15	12		11	12	14	14	6	..	24	28	10	35	38	7
"	15th	84	45	65	72	136	5	5	54	70	100	110	48	8	7	7	6	19	16		14	7	22	14	3			24	9	108	2	3
"	16th	24	24	24	94	18	76	13	17	21	24	49	16	19	14	15	17	69	55	..	68	51	97	59		..	61	70	40	2		
"	17th	77	86	74	171	88	171	4	13	96	22	68	8	15	13	20	22	25	19	1	39	18	43	20	3	..	82	89	51	3		
"	18th	86	80	82	196	63	196	19	21	103	26	79	22	7	6	8	12	34	37	4	68	31	41	30		..	73	69	55			
Totals..		3547	3557	3428	5478	3994	3850	1504	3042	3892	3792	3507	2250	3606	3109	3234	3180	4212	4425	914	1930	948	1361	903	707	78	1227	1201	718	477	9	181

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Van Tine.	Houghkirk.	Maloy.	Miller.	Ryan.	Gro	Reed.	Murphy.	Repper.	Carlton.	Reynolds.	Kane.	Perley.	McKee.	Jennings.	McGay.	Smith.	Hazleton.	Raymond.	Sproul.	Olson.	Steinbrenner	Benson.	Entwistle.	Odell.	Schneider.	Kissell.	Young.	Burns.	Mulligan.	Scattering.
0th.....	685	440	405	687	409	420	450	488	473	454	455	330	593	662	571	566	774	828	119	440	257	253	234	163	75	239	165	135	1	..	45
1th.....	1214	1561	1440	1920	1426	1408	478	868	1542	1543	1695	490	1035	725	816	792	1088	1300	495	418	246	426	174	86	..	427	377	206	79	4	36
3th.....	643	592	602	1203	861	635	489	764	559	808	476	434	827	668	783	619	880	822	151	161	71	101	80	109	1	47	32	21	4	..	31
7th.....	1005	964	981	1668	1298	1387	487	922	1318	989	1463	993	1151	1054	1034	1203	1470	1475	149	911	374	581	415	149	2	514	627	356	293	75	69
Totals..	3547	3557	3428	5478	3994	3850	1504	3042	3892	3792	3507	2250	3606	3109	3234	3180	4212	4425	914	1930	948	1361	903	707	78	1227	1201	718	477	9	181

Councilmen—Sixth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Haviland.	Shaw.	Gaw.	Ahnooty.	O'Brien.	Baird.	O'Hara.	Dolan.	McGrath.	Gumbleton.	Gibson.	West.	Keech.	Lent.	Orton.	Ottiwell.	Stevenson.	Cleveland.	Holder.	Wilbur.	Ham.	Granberry.	Bross.	Frost.	Scattering.
9th...	1st...	280	246	265	133	65	135	70	128	124			152	144	152	156	157	133	153	31	28	30	27	28	27	
" ...	2d...	142	136	134	59	14	64	46	66	64			107	190	206	187	187	177	187	33	33	36	31	31	31	
" ...	3d...	195	183	186	38	8	37	26	118	118			169	353	391	348	346	342	371	44	48	46	42	36	44	24
" ...	4th...	146	123	145	18	13	18		122	121			129	189	165	170	169	165	172	16	19	17	17	18	18	
" ...	5th...	125	126	123	17	1	17	14	102	103			142	160	168	165	167	150	162	17	20	21	17	17	19	
" ...	6th...	108	106	101	21	14	23		72	69	1		96	109	112	113	111	105	113	23	24	24	21	25	22	3
" ...	7th...	150	146	148	44	12	44		100	105			131	201	198	202	202	194	201	24	23	22	23	23	22	1
" ...	8th...	186	178	180	7	3	9	4	168	168			242	147	147	163	163	125	166	13	13	12	10	12	13	
" ...	9th...	126	124	122	19		27	12	92	101			148	136	138	143	144	120	144	23	23	25	26	26	22	
" ...	10th...	147	150	154	33	14	32	13	117	119			141	124	125	125	124	118	124	25	26	26	26	26	26	1
" ...	11th...	283	233	242	82	3	83	78	148	153			181	128	123	120	129	111	129	46	49	49	46	48	46	1
" ...	12th...	237	208	202	74	53	78	20	114	116			138	97	102	104	97	91	105	33	33	33	30	33	27	
15th...	1st...	122	119	113	40	38	55	17	39	37			74	148	211	153	152	153	187	28	27	21	11	3	14	6
" ...	2d...	105	117	108	83	26	73	44	18	14		2	52	151	195	150	152	152	201	26	26	21	15	4	14	
" ...	3d...	118	121	150	44	40	50	3	66	63			74	57	98	57	61	57	105	24	29	22	18		20	
" ...	4th...	76	76	68	47	52	63	10	24	22	1		30	124	147	127	127	127	129	33	35	33	15	13	15	
" ...	5th...	30	29	28	15	11	20	7	15	15			18	92	101	93	94	92	95	14	21	14	7	6	9	
" ...	6th...	22	22	22	11	14	19	5	11	11			11	99	106	102	101	98	101	9	9	10				
" ...	7th...	26	23	19	7	14	18	3	14	12			10	81	97	83	81	82	81	16	18	18	5	5	5	
" ...	8th...	109	108	107	12	17	18		62	60			98	120	124	119	152	146	121							28
" ...	9th...	47	43	45	23	27	30		19	21		2	23	76	80	77	76	76	78	7	7	6				
" ...	10th...	93	76	90	51	31	53	33	24	42			42	70	76	70	69	71	71	9	8	9	4	4	5	
16th...	1st...	156	156	140	84	83	83		61	63	4	4	90	162	160	163	153	167	154	35	35	34	25	35	25	2
" ...	2d...	215	196	196	121	7	117		75	180	1	2	114	200	194	204	191	190	192	28	29	30	25	34	29	
" ...	3d...	217	210	211	133	128	132		79	73		3	91	275	261	275	272	277	273	34	26	27	25	38	25	3
" ...	4th...	142	153	139	93	82	88		65	71	16	16	85	186	181	192	191	185	184	26	23	28	22	27	22	
" ...	5th...	167	163	142	100	103	103		62	65	20	20	83	163	163	164	163	160	162	19	19	19	19	19	19	
" ...	6th...	87	172	63	47	45	42		118	118	99	101	218	249	208	252	82	217	235	41	42	34	28	77	42	
" ...	7th...	133	206	122	91	87	65		148	148	112	111	220	158	150	158	147	141	146	16	17	19	13	13	18	1

" ...	8th..	58	59	58	40	38	38		22	19	1	1	24	16	17	18	17	17	17	1	1	1	1	2	1	...
" ...	9th..	111	102	86	29	26	30		62	56	5	5	90	263	256	276	252	246	250	41	42	43	42	41	41	
" ...	10th..	89	140	89	80	77	78		88	75	63	64	77	172	170	172	171	170	171	6	6	6	6	8	6	
18th...	1st..	42	41	41	14	41	44		25	28			31	97	97	100	99	99	99	32	29	30	1	30	1	
" ...	2d..	50	46	47	12	24	28		35	34			40	151	147	154	152	149	151	20	15	15		15		11
" ...	3d..	63	65	60	19	35	39		42	42			50	135	137	136	139	137	138	20	21	22	2	20	2	..
" ...	4th..	34	34	32	7	16	15		27	24			26	85	86	84	90	87	84	12	11	11		11		
" ...	5th..	38	46	42	15	26	35		27	27			34	98	100	97	130	102	97	18	15	19	3	15	2	1
" ...	6th..	112	126	123	32	62	47		72	90			101	106	102	107	121	115	107	13	13	13		13	2	
" ...	7th..	110	118	107	42	41	45	..	72	93			92	103	103	107	124	109	106	4	3	3		3		3
" ..	8th..	41	61	48	19	29	50		41	45			46	57	54	60	62	72	58	10	10	9		7	2	2
" ...	9th..	81	78	78	14	28	26		62	66			68	94	93	95	100	99	94	9	9	10	. ..	10	4	2
" ...	10th..	96	108	93	22	41	38		78	129			108	49	49	49	56	57	49	15	11	17	1	14	2	
" ...	11th..	136	141	133	26	45	36		103	132			130	112	112	109	117	110	110	7	4	7		5	2	
" ...	12th..	216	265	213	64	108	129		198	189			193	46	52	44	69	56	45	28	26	28		28	1	2
" ...	13th..	179	181	176	31	72	83		194	182			189	20	20	21	25	25	21	37	36	36		35	1	3
" ...	14th..	116	118	112	16	28	33		129	132			123	37	42	37	47	47	37	5	5	5	1	5		2
Totals..		5592	5678	5339	2029	1742	2390	405	3534	3729	323	331	4557	6028	6216	6114	6031	5919	6186	971	967	963	595	863	656	96

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Haviland.	Shaw.	Gaw.	Ahmooty.	O'Brien.	Baird.	O'Hara.	Dolan.	McGrath.	Gumbleton.	Gibson.	West.	Keech.	Lent.	Orton.	Otiwell.	Stevenson.	Cleveland.	Holder.	Wilbur.	Ham.	Granberry.	Bross.	Frost.	Scattering.
9th.....	2125	1959	2002	545	200	567	283	1347	1361	1		1786	1978	2027	2006	1986	1831	2037	328	339	339	306	323	317	30
15th.....	748	734	750	333	270	399	122	302	297	1	4	438	1018	1235	1034	1065	1054	1169	166	180	157	75	35	82	34
16th.....	1375	1557	1246	818	676	776		780	868	321	327	1102	1842	1760	1847	1639	1770	1784	247	240	241	206	294	238	6
18th.....	1344	1428	1341	333	596	648		1105	1203			1231	1190	1194	1200	1331	1164	1196	230	208	266	8	211	19	26
Totals....	5592	5678	5339	2029	1742	2390	405	3534	3729	323	331	4557	6028	6216	6114	6031	5919	6186	971	967	963	595	863	656	96

Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District.

WARDS.	DISTRICTS.	Long.	Russell.	Brice.	Curnen.	Brandon.	Ward.	Conway.	Dowling.	McMullen.	Meeks.	Timson.	Higgins.	McCarthy.	Trotter.	Gavitt.	Burns.	Marshall.	Pinckney.	Littles.	Canfield.	Geery.	McManmis.	Costello.	Conley.	Wachter.	Townsend.	Bingham.	Holden.	Roberts.	Scattering.	
12th	1st	162	77	171	166	170	168	23	3	2	2	2	4	50	52	50	50	51	51			93					5	5	5	1		
"	2d.	471	356	454	437	418	429	13	18	5	14	13	13	107	92	81	86	88	94		2	102	2	1	1	2	9	9	10	1		
"	3 1.	456	266	303	271	275	264	46	33	23	31	29	34	110	121	125	129	133	134	1		15			1	1	64	63	70	2		
"	4th	258	103	199	103	173	127	76	67	24	66	53	64	200	295	250	230	268	256								78	78	90	12		
"	5th	261	229	261	233	219	247	71	27	23	28	26	26	74	104	82	84	84	98			4	1				7	7	7			
"	6th	177	168	250	172	239	181	141	36	37	35	32	36	52	65	70	71	71	71								65	64	64	44		
19th	1st	183	268	121	171	111	117	140	149	2	146	149	150	170	93	79	98	100	98			108	92	73	43		2	16	14	13		
"	2d.	192	314	131	194	126	169	177	179		157	172	178	217	141	134	142	145	140			106	93	78	23			13			23	
"	3d.	217	267	160	292	254	208	141	181	41	131	127	134	309	213	177	197	208	203			154	145	88	39	19	27	8	3	3		
"	4th	283	112	138	243	131	207	23	33	14	23	25	30	162	174	159	159	170	158			127	2 9	121				4	4	4	9	
"	5th	162	94	92	134	86	126	18	20	2	20	18	18	88	98	84	90	89	94			55	82	52			5	1	1	1	5	
20th	1st	189	193	252	251	191	192	58	60		58	59	6	22	43	22	42	42	42			1	1	1		19	28	1	1	1	2	
"	2d.	112	116	157	148	123	119	36	34		31	31	3	68	133	77	139	130	133								52	67				
"	3d.	239	242	389	270	256	266	92	85		53	57	36	43	140	53	132	133	148			2	6	13		64	98	15	16	16	75	
"	4th	162	154	207	148	154	146	11	38		10	17	30	34	172	70	143	145	171				3	5		67	97	44	12	12	1	
"	5th	191	187	232	210	186	199	23	23		23	23	5	44	94	57	86	90	93			4	4			36	35	4			11	
"	6th	105	67	148	91	98	69	26	39		30	24	14	54	230	65	201	207	231				1	1		146	171	29	29	29		
"	7th	91	63	163	78	72	71	13	16	71		12	21	63	54	215	61	146	147	213		2			7		86	59	10	10	15	
"	8th	143	103	170	138	110	106	31	39		30	41	14	47	127	57	118	112	123			10	10	14		60	71	25	20	19		
"	9th	160	109	177	137	123	113	30	37	4	33	43	21	68	133	67	113	115	135			2	2	2		46	67	13	14	13	3	
"	10th	197	183	233	234	195	206	49	34		30	33	6	25	99	26	90	91	99		1	25	25	31		67	76	12	11	11		
"	11th	239	209	286	266	224	222	49	56	3	48	57	16	90	154	97	139	138	154			12	12	12		40	61	12	12	13	1	
"	12th	248	247	279	249	246	245	22	18	2	10	14	24	54	146	57	118	112	127			2	2	2		57	68	11	9	9		
"	13th	133	134	166	155	142	122	63	51	31	46	43	49	34	109	59	99	98	109			2	2	2		44	63	20	9	9		
"	14th	159	120	205	135	143	137	29	34		24	42	17	85	255	84	224	225	257							140	167	32	26	28	9	
21st	1st	112	74	59	94	111	59	16	33	16	18	28	17	118	161	146	144	169	161		31	21	21	65		4	4	32	19			
"	2d.	116	80	65	115	100	91	50	74	48	62	52	50	63	86	75	69	81	85	1	13	28	30	55		2	1	13				
"	3d.	153	121	88	136	161	99	34	43	33	36	36	34	121	144	127	126	145	141	1	22	23	9	53				22	17		1	
"	4th	138	84	93	130	149	124	38	74	38	47	50	41	103	136	118	113	124	133	3	16	11	10	45				19	7		4	

"	6th	88	45	44	77	92	71	48	78	45	54	51	48	73	81	76	75	89	80	..	17	8	2	33				15	11		2		
"	7th	137	92	90	125	143	122	24		23	28	20	24	34	41	31	32	45	42	3	14	9	1	8				15	9		10		
"	8th	63	13	27	40	114	37	114	40	13	14	63	14	38	93	39	36	65	100	1	59	4		24				73	21				
"	10th	85	61	77	64	142	66	29	32	28	35	100	30	105	241	127	122	145	205	..	77	5	4	2				91	16		5		
"	11th	80	34	52	36	134	134	19	19	20	22	83	20	108	182	112	111	159	185	..	92	6	4	6	1	1		109	43		5		
"	12th	74	40	59	44	181	40	21	31	18	22	131	23	59	171	65	62	92	170	..	117	2		9		2	1	157	29		1		
"	13th	63	30	58	39	191	38	6		6	16	134		82	233	94	92	116	233	..	125	2		7				147	18		3		
"	14th	40	29	41	29	138	29	21	21	19	21	116	19	97	210	113	110	118	211	..	93							104	15		15		
22d	1st	80	75	101	87	8	84	58	60	52	58	58	137	94	112	105	116	111	115	..												4	
"	2d	117	128	127	120	85	117	74	78	70	80	77	134	120	138	135	158	156	141	..				6	7	6		3	3	1	3		
"	3d	83	90	97	86	66	72	64	69	58	69	76	80	140	161	156	164	160	160	..				5	13			3	8	8	8	7	
"	4th	95	91	89	81	54	80	72	75	73	78	82	96	105	161	160	161	163	165	..				7	29							18	
"	5th	48	49	55	49	24	46	65	70	65	70	70	81	81	107	103	109	104	108	..				14	14	9	5	1				2	
"	6th	36	37	37	37	21	36	51	52	48	52	52	63	55	64	61	63	58	64	..				5	5	4	2		1	1	1	12	
"	7th	77	72	86	76	54	73	81	84	75	85	92	90	94	101	97	107	101	103	..				10	11	6	1		1	1			
"	8th	39	69	73	73	33	89	48	46	38	45	48	85	134	144	146	178	150	147	..				3	4	5	3		4	4	4		
"	9th	94	103	96	100	88	129	75	72	66	75	94	66	153	173	166	179	167	173	..					11	9				1			
"	10th	100	128	104	108	81	164	102	109	99	110	118	115	144	161	155	177	155	174	..				10	16	15	1	3		1	1	2	
"	11th	131	131	138	136	90	164	196	210	172	203	235	197	115	111	112	138	108	112	..				1	10	16	15	1	3		1	1	2
"	12th	135	146	142	148	91	146	62	66	61	63	63	119	37	33	31	63	33	35	..				1	10	18	16			6	4	5	2
"	13th	52	59	87	54	54	70	80	74	70	75	77	57	35	34	31	56	36	36	..										2			
"	14th	37	25	20	18	17	27	34	33	32	35	37	31	74	83	75	89	77	82	..				2	1	1							
"																				..				1						2	3	2	
Totals..		7678	6416	7490	7229	7147	6832	2979	3038	1595	2672	3315	2768	4827	7068	5011	6192	6312	7058	13	736	748	1101	1015	200	973	1195	1368	657	469	347		

RECAPULATION.

WARDS.	Long.	Russell.	Brice.	Curnen.	Brandon.	Ward.	Conway.	Dowling.	McMullen.	Meeks.	Timpson.	Higgins.	McCarthy.	Trotter.	Gavitt.	Burns.	Marshall.	Phuoney.	Littles.	Canfield.	Geery.	McManus.	Costello.	Conley.	Wachter.	Townsend.	Bingham.	Holden.	Roberts.	Scattering.
12th.....	1685	1193	1638	1382	1494	1416	370	179	114	177	155	177	493	729	658	680	695	713	1		2	214	3	1	2	3	228	226	246	60
19th	1100	1055	642	1034	708	827	499	562	59	480	482	507	946	722	633	685	712	693	..		550	621	412	105	19	34	42	22	21	37
20th.....	2388	2127	3055	2510	2273	2194	532	619	40	434	515	304	722	2039	862	1781	1785	2036	..	3	60	68	90		924	1128	228	169	175	102
21st.....	1371	841	903	1120	190	1098	516	580	403	483	1014	429	1185	1995	1325	1287	1571	2000	12	733	155	103	364	1	9	6	840	214		104
22d.....	1124	1194	1252	1183	766	1297	1062	1098	979	1098	1149	1351	1381	1583	1533	1758	1649	1616	..		1	95	146	93	19	24	30	26	27	44
Totals.	7668	6416	749	7229	7147	6832	2 979	3038	1595	2672	3315	2768	4827	7068	5011	6192	6312	7058	13	736	748	1101	1015	200	973	1195	1368	657	469	347

TERM OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN.

1861.

DIST.	NAME.	TERM EXPIRES.
2.	Richard Barry	Dec. 31, 1861.
4.	James Bagley	" "
6.	Michael Tuomey	" "
8.	John Russell	" "
10.	Charles G. Cornell	" "
12.	Francis I. A. Boole	" "
14.	Gilbert M. Platt	" "
16.	Terence Farley	" "
1.	Henry Smith	Dec. 31, 1862.
3.	John T. Henry	" "
5.	John H. Brady	" "
7.	Charles J. Chipp	" "
9.	Isaac Dayton	" "
11.	Alexander Frear	" "
13.	Ira A. Allen	" "
15.	Andre Froment	" "
17.	Henry W. Genet	" "

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1861.

First Ward—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

Second Ward—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East river.

Third Ward—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

Fourth Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and north-easterly by Catharine street.

Fifth Ward—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

Sixth Ward—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

Seventh Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; southwesterly by South street.

Eighth Ward—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hamersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

Ninth Ward—Bounded south by Hamersley street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Tenth Ward—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; south-easterly by Division street.

Eleventh Ward—Bounded west by avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river, north by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth Ward—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Island); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.

Thirteenth Ward—Bounded south by Division and Grand street; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

Fourteenth Ward—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

Fifteenth Ward—Bounded north by Houston street; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Sixteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

Seventeenth Ward—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

Eighteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Nineteenth Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twentieth Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

Twenty-first Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twenty-second Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

Statement showing the number of Vacant and Improved lots in the city and county of New York:

WARD.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	TOTAL.
First	2,033	24	2,057
Second	1,214	1	1,215
Third	1,232	5	1,237
Fourth	1,358	40	1,398
Fifth	1,935	12	1,947
Sixth	1,261	11	1,272
Seventh	2,532	420	2,952
Eighth	2,705	31	2,736
Ninth	3,650	405	4,055
Tenth	1,647	22	1,669
Eleventh	2,534	656	3,190
Twelfth	2,062	54,239	56,301
Thirteenth	1,508	131	1,639
Fourteenth	1,531	6	1,537
Fifteenth	2,617	89	2,706
Sixteenth	3,709	1,045	4,754
Seventeenth	3,559	229	3,788
Eighteenth	4,155	2,491	6,646
Nineteenth	2,068	12,977	15,045
Twentieth	4,275	1,721	5,996
Twenty-first	3,441	1,647	5,088
Twenty-second	3,699	10,559	14,258
	54,725	86,761	141,486

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.
*14th " " 6th and 8th " " 1827.
15th " " 9th " Mar. 23, 1832.
16th " " 12th " " 16, 1835.
17th " " 11th " Feb. 1, 1837.
18th " " 16th " " 19, 1846.
19th " " 12th " April 6, 1850.
20th " " 16th " July 9, 1851.
21st " " 18th " May 27, 1853.
22d " " 19th " June 22, 1855.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.

New Yo

His Excel

Statement showing the number of Vacant and Improved lots in the city and county of New York :

WARD.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	TOTAL.
First	2,033	24	2,057
Second	1,214	1	1,215
Third	1,232	5	1,237
Fourth	1,358	40	1,398
Fifth	1,935	12	1,947
Sixth	1,261	11	1,272
Seventh	2,532	420	2,952
Eighth	2,705	31	2,736
Ninth	3,650	405	4,055
Tenth	1,647	22	1,669
Eleventh	2,534	656	3,190
Twelfth	2,062	54,239	56,301
Thirteenth	1,508	131	1,639
Fourteenth	1,531	6	1,537
Fifteenth	2,617	89	2,706
Sixteenth	3,709	1,045	4,754
Seventeenth	3,559	229	3,788
Eighteenth	4,155	2,491	6,646
Nineteenth	2,068	12,977	15,045
Twentieth	4,275	1,721	5,996
Twenty-first	3,441	1,647	5,088
Twenty-second	3,699	10,559	14,258
	54,725	86,761	141,486

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.
*14th " " 6th and 8th " " 1827.
15th " " 9th " Mar. 23, 1832.
16th " " 12th " " 16, 1835.
17th " " 11th " Feb. 1, 1837.
18th " " 16th " " 19, 1846.
19th " " 12th " April 6, 1850.
20th " " 16th " July 9, 1851.
21st " " 18th " May 27, 1853.
22d " " 19th " June 22, 1855.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.

Admiration and Applause to the latest Posterity.

May the Tranquility of your City be perpetual — May the Ruins soon be repaired, Commerce flourish Science be fostered; and all the civil and social Virtues be cherished, in the same illustrious Manner which formerly reflected so much Credit on the Inhabitants of New York. In fine, may every Species of Felicity attend You Gentlemen & your worthy fellow Citizens.

G° Washington

Fac Simile of the Original in possession of George Granville White Bowdoin N Y (grandson of The° Tucker one of the waiters, and the writer of The Citizens Address)

To his Excellency George Washington Esquire, General and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America —

The Address of the Citizens of New York, who have returned from Exile in behalf of themselves and their Suffering Brethren —

Sir

At a moment when the arm of Tyranny is yielding up its fondest usurpations; we hope the salutations of long suffering Exiles, but now happy freemen, will not be deemed an unworthy tribute. — In this place, and at this moment of exultation and triumph, while the Ensigns of Slavery still linger in our Sight, we look up to you, our deliverer, with unusual transports of Gratitude and Joy. — Permit us to Welcome you to this City, long torn from us by the hard hand of Oppression, but now, by your Wisdom and energy, under the guidance of Providence, once more the seat of Peace and freedom, we forbear to speak our gratitude or your Praise. we should but echo the voice of Applauding Millions; But the Citizens of New York are eminently indebted to your virtues and we who have now the honour to address your Excellency, have been often companions of your sufferings, and witnesses of your exertions. Permit us therefore to approach your Excellency with the dignity and Sincerity of freemen, and to assure

assure you, that we shall preserve with our latest breath, our Gratitude for your Services, and Veneration for your Character; and accept of our sincere and earnest Wishes that you may long enjoy that calm domestic felicity which you have so generously sacrificed; that the Cares of Injured Liberty may never more interrupt your repose, and that your happiness may be equal to your Virtues —

Signed at request of the Meeting —

Thomas Randall
Danl. Phoenix
Saml. Broome
Thos. Tucker
Henry Kipp
Patt. Dennis
Wm. Gilbert Senr.
Wm. Gilbert Junr.
Francis Van Dyck
Jeremiah Wool
Geo: Janeway
Abrm. P. Lott
Ephraim Brasher

New York Novr. 26th: 1783 —

His Excellency's Answer —

To the Citizens of New York who have returned from Exile.

Gentlemen,

I thank You sincerely for your address, and entreat You to be persuaded that Nothing could be more agreeable to me than your polite Congratulations: Permit me, in Turn, to felicitate You on the happy Reprofession of your Loyalty.

Great as your Joy must be on this pleasing Occasion, it can scarcely exceed that which I feel, at seeing You, Gentlemen, who from the noblest Motives have suffered a voluntary Exile of many Years, return again in Peace & Triumph to enjoy the Fruits of your virtuous Conduct.

The Fortitude and Perseverance which You and your suffering Brethren have exhibited in the Course of the War, have not only endeared You to your Countrymen, but will be remembered with

Admiration

1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1856.

of New York who have returne

! You sincerely for yours af-
entreat You to be persuaded
ore agreable to me than
ions: Permit me, in Turn,
appy Reproof upon of you

New-York, Nov. 24, 1783.

The Committee appointed to conduct the Order of receiving their Excellencies Governor CLINTON and General WASHINGTON,

BEG Leave to inform their Fellow-Citizens, that the Troops, under the Command of Major-General KNOX, will take Poſſeſſion of the City at the Hour agreed on, Tueſday next; as ſoon as this may be performed, he will requeſt the Citizens who may be aſſembled on Horſeback, at the Bowling-Green, the lower End of the Broad-Way, to accompany him to meet their Excellencies GovernorCLINTON and General WASHINGTON, at the Bull's Head, in the Bowery---the Citizens on Foot to aſſemble at or near the Tea-water-Pump at Freſh-water.

ORDER OF PROCESSION.

A Party of Horſe will precede their Excellencies and be on their flanks---after the General and Governor, will follow the Lieutenant-Governor and Members of the Council for the temporary Government of the Southern Parts of the State---The Gentlemen on Horſe-back, eight in Front---thoſe on Foot, in the Rear of the Horſe, in like Manner. Their Excellencies, after paſſing down Queen-Street, and the Line of Troops up the Broadway, will a-light at CAPE'S Tavern.

The Committee hope to ſee their Fellow-Citizens, conduct themſelves with Decency and Decorum on this joyful Occaſion.

CITIZENS TAKE CARE!!!

THE Inhabitants are hereby informed, that Permiſſion has been obtained from the Commandant, to form themſelves in patroles this night, and that every order requiſite will be given to the guards, as well to aid and aſſiſt, as to give protection to the patroles: And that the counterſign will be given to THOMAS TUCKER, No. 51, Water Street; from whom it can be obtained, if neceſſary.

For Sale at the Original in possession of Geo. Gonsalve White, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Courtesy of "The Trader")

tions: Permit me, in turn,

happy Prosperous of your



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF

THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL.

A

Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.

Acker, Jacob, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.

Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.

Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.

Adams, William, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1847, '48.

Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.

Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Agnew, John, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.

Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.

Albertson, Joseph C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.

Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen, (Sail Loft,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Allen, Jonathan W., (Deputy Sheriff,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1856.

Allen, Ira A., (Lumber Dealer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, 1860. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, 1862.

Allerton, Geo. W., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.

Alvord, Alonzo A., (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Amerman, Isaac, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.

Anderson, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.

Anderson, Abel T., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.

Anthony, Allard, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661. *Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.

Anthony, John P., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27.

Appleby, Charles E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.

Arcularius, H., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29.

Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Arcularius, Philip J., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801.

Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.

Ashfield, Alfred, (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Atwell, Richard H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.

Avery, Ledyard, (Fish Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

B

Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Backer, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '64.

Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.

Bagley, James, (Coal Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, 1861.

Balis, Calvin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839. *Alderman*, 1840 to 1842.

Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.

Ballagh, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.

Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.

Banks, David, (Law Bookstore,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35.

Banta, Solomon, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.

Bard, James M., (Brass Founder,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.

Barker, Joshua, (Air Furnaces,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, 1801, 1802.

Barker, Isaac O., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, 1853. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.

Barnes, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, 1835.

Barney, George A., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, 1856. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861.

Barnes, J. N., (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.

Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.

Barr, Thos. J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1860, '61.

Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.

Barry, Richard, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, 1861.

Baulch, John, (Hatter,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.

Baxter, William M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, '56.

Bayard, Nich., (Brewer,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.

Bayard, Balthazar, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.

Bayard, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11.

Bayard, Petrus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.

Bayard, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.

Bayard, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.

Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785 to 1796.

Bayard, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.

Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Beadle, Joseph N., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.

Beakley, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.

Beam, Wm. H., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.

Bedlow, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73.

Beekman, William, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '55, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.

Beekman, Gerrard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37,

Beekmau, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.

Beekman, John, (Navy Agent,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.

Belden, John M., (Brass Founder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.

Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

Benedict, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
Benson, Sampson, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.
Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.
Benson, Egbert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.
Bickford, George P., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1858, 1859, 1861.
Bickley, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
Bickley, May, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.
Bigham, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.
Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.
Blagge, Benjamin, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
Blagge, Edward, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.
Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.
Blommært, Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.
Bloodgood, Ab., (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.
Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.
Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.
Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
Bœlen, Jacob, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, 06, '09.
Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.
Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.
Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1800, '02.
Boggs, W. G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.
Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.
Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
Boole, F. I. A., (Ship-builder,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
Boone, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.
Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, 85.

Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, 32.

Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51, *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Boyd, Nathaniel L., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Bracket, Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.

Brady, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V., (Silverware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brady, John H., (Stair Builder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, 1857, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862.

Brandon, Alexander, (Painter,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

Brasher, Abraham, (Pump-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701.

Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brennan, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707, to 1713.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Breevort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.

Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Brice, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

Briggs, Daniel D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.

Briggs, John H., (Cartman,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.

Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, 1765, '66, '67.

Brisley, William J. (Stoneyard,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
Brittain, Stephen P., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.
Britton, Joseph, (Ice Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*. Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.
Brown, Anthony, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
Brown, Noah, (Shipwright,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.
Brown, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816, '22.
Brown, Isaac, (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30.
Brown, Benjamin N., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
Brown, Charles P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.
Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
Brown, John L., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.
Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.
Bruen, George W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837.
Brush, Nehemiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
Brush, Alfred, (Shoe-dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.
Bruyn, John Hendricks, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
Bryson, David, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to 1818.
Bulteel, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth Dist., 1859.
Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
Burger, Johannes, (Bricklayer,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.
Burtsell, William, (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.
Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward. 1760 to 1764.
Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.
Byrne, Henry H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.
Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.
Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

C

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.
Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
Campbell, John, (Potbaker,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.
Campbell, Thomas J., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.
Campbell, Freeman, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
Candee, Lyman, (Patent Crane,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.
Cannon, Mott, (Dry Goods Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
Cargill, Henry A., (Importer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.
Carman, Richard F., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.
Carmer, Nicholas, (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1798. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.
Carnley, Thomas, (Iron-railing Manufacturer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. Sheriff, 1849, '50, '51.
Carolin, Dines, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
Carpenter, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.
Cebra, John Y., (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.
Chambers, John, (lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30, to '32, '33.
Chamberlain, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.
Chapman, Warren, (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.
Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.
Charlick, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.
Chauncey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.
Chipp, Chas. J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62.
Christy, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Clancy, John, (Editor,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.
Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.
Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.
Clark, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690, to 1693.
Clayton, Edwin B., (Stationer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.
Cleary, William, (Morocco Store,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.
Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
Cleveland, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.
Clifton, Gideon, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.
Clinch, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.
Clinton, Dewitt, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814.
Clock, Martin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.
Clock, Albert, (Shoemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.
Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.
Coe, William S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.
Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
Coker, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
Colden, Cadwallader D., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.
Colegrove, James E., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
Coleman, David, (Deputy Sheriff,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
Coles, John B., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.
Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
Colyer, Henry W., (Stables,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, 1857.
Compton, Richard T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.
Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.
Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
Conrey, Peter, (Inspector of Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
Cooper, Francis, (Copper-smith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.

Cooper, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.

Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.

Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.

Cornell, Chas. G., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 1859. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.

Cornell, Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.

Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Corwin, Hiram, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.

Cossean, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.

Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.

Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.

Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Coulter, Wm., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.

Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.

Covert, George H., (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.

Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.

Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

Cox, Jamieson, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.

Cox, William, (Bolter,) *Alderman*. Out Ward, 1683.

Cozzens, William B., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.

Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.

Crane, Benjamin, (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.

Crane, Charles, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Crane, Wm. H., (Goldbeater,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.

Crawford, James, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.

Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.

Crolius, John, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.

Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.

Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.

Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Crundell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Cruger, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743.

Cruger, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.

Crigier, Martin, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.

Cummings, John P., (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.

Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, 12.

Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.

Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.

Curtis, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.

Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.

Cuyler, Henry, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1858, '59.

D

Darkins, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.

Darragh, Robert L., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.

Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Darvall, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.

Davis, James, (Umbrellas,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.

Davis, Abraham B., (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day, William, (Locksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Dayton, Isaac, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Decker, Chas. N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

De Forest, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles, (Sugar Refiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner to C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.

Delameter, Samuel, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.

Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.

Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.

Delancy, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.

Delavall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, , '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.

Delavall, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685.

Demarest, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Deming, Barzilla, (Cabinet Warehouse,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony, (Baker,) *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Asahel A., (Lime Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.

De Peyseter, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.

De Peyster, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.

De Peyster, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.

De Peyster, Pierre, (Merchant,) *Alderman*. West Ward, 1748 to 1758.

De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.

De Peyster, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.

De Sille, Nicausus, (Professor,) *School*, 1657 to 1660.

Devoe, Charles, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.

Dickinson, Charles, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J., (Inspector,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A., (Wine Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Dod, Lewis S., (Brass Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Dodge, Charles J., (Ship Carver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Dodge, Jacob L., (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.

Dodge, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.

Doherty, John, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Doherty, W. H., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.

Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.

Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.

Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.

Donghty, George S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.

Dougherty, Charles H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13.

Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.

Downing, George, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Downing, Thomas K., (Druggist,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.

Drake, Elias G., (President Bank,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B., (Speculator,) *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.

Droilhett, Paul, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Duane, James, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788
Dunlap, Thomas, (Hotel,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District 1855.
Dunn, Thos. A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.
Dunning, Smith, (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.
Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.
Dunshee, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.
Duychink, Garret, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.
Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.
Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.
Ebbing, Jeronimus, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.
Edwards, Moses C., (Cider Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.
Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.
Elting, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.
Elsworth, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.
Elsworth, William T., (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
Ely, Nathan C., (President Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.
Emmans, James, (Grocer) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.
Emmons, Isaac, (Collector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
Engs, Philip W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
Erben, Henry, (Organ-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.
Esquirol, Peter, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
Euwatse, John, (Pot-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.
Everdell, William, (Engraver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F

Fairlie, James, (Clerk Supreme Court,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.
Faneuil, Benjamin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.
Farley, Terence, (Contractor,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61.
Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.

Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Fell, Christopher, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1834, '35, '36.

Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.

Ferris, Charles G., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward. 1832. *Alderman*, 1833.

Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.

Ferris, Ebenezer, (Eating House,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.

Fickett, Francis, (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.

Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.

Fish, Whitehead, (Teller Man. Bank,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.

Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Floyd, William, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.

Foote, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.

Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.

Forbes, David A., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.

Ford, Lewis, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.

Foster, William R., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.

Fox, Charles, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.

Francis, Charles, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Franklin, Morris, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48.

Franklin, George H., (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.

Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.

Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.

Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.

Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1861, '62.

Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.

French, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.

Froment, Andre, (Agent,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861, '62.

Frye, Frderick, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.

Fulmer, Peter, (Coachmaker), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798.

Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

G

Gabry, Timotheus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
Gafney, Bernard, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
Gale, William, (Silverware,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
Gannon, Charles, (Smith,) *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
Gavitt, Amos T., (Clothier,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.
Genet, Henry W., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
Getty, Robert P., (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
Gibbs, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.
Gilbert, William W., (Silversmith,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Gilbert, John J., (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
Gilford, Samuel, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, 1801.
Graham, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699.
Graham, David, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
Gray, Neil, (Secretary Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
Gray, Orlando, (Stages,) *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
Greenfield, John V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1855. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
Greveraat, Isaac, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Griffiths, James, (Croton Hose,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

H

Haight, Benj., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.

Haley, Dudley, (Fish Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Hall, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.

Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.

Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861.

Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.

Hall, William, (Music Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.

Halsey, David, (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.

Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.

Halsey, Benton W., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.

Hammond, Judah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Hardenbrook, Johannes, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.

Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.

Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.

Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward. 1809 to 1814.

Harrison, Francis, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734.

Harper, Samuel B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.

Harper, James, (Publisher,) *Mayor*, 1844.

Harris, Richard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.

Harrison, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1798, '99.

Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.

Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Hart, Monmouth B., (Teacher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.

Hart, Emanuel B., (Broker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.

Hart, John, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.

Hasbrouck, Stephen, (Physician,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.

Haswell, Charles H., (Engineer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.

Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.

Havemeyer, Wm. F., (Sugar Refiner,) *Mayor*, 1845, '48.

Haws, Robert T., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.

Haws, Peter, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Hazard, Thomas, (Currier,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, 87.
Hazleton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
Healy, Bartholomew, (Shoe Store,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.
Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.
Hedden, Josiah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.
Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.
Hegeman, Adrian, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.
Hemphill, Alex., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.
Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
Henry, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.
Herrick, Anson, (Editor,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55. 56.
Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1854 to 1858.
Herring, Silas C., (Iron Safes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.
Hibbard, Timothy R., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
Hicks, Whitehead, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.
Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1810, '13, 14.
Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.
Hoffman, Philip V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.
Hoffmire, Henry R., (Baker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, 57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.
Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
Holden, Horace, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.
Holder, Charles J., (Piano-fortes,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.
Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756.
Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.
Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.
Hone, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.
Hone, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.
Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.
Hoogland, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.
Hoogland, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.
Hopkins, Samuel M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
Hopper, John, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.
Hopper, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.
Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
Horsemanden, Daniel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746.
Howe, Thomas D., (Mason,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.
Howard, Henry H., *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55.
Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.
Hughes, Henry, (Oil Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.
Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.
Hunt, Obadiah, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.
Hunt, Daniel H., (Shoe Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.
Hunt, Isaac O., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.
Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.
Husted, Samuel M., (Feed Store,) *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
Hutchins, John, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.
Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.
Hyde, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I

Ingersoll, Chandler L., (Boat-builder,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.
Ingraham, Daniel P., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.
Innes, Edward S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
Inyan, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.
Ireland, William H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.
Ivers, Thomas. *Alderman*, 1783.

J

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, 57.
Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.
Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.
Jackson, Joseph A., (Pawnbroker,) *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.
Jamison, David, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.
Jamison, Joseph, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847 '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

Janeway, George, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.

Jansen, Johannes, (Merchaut,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1828.

Jansen, Joris, (*Assistant Alderman*,) North Ward, 1756 to 1760.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840.

Jay, Augustus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.

Jay, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.

Jay, Peter A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20.

Jenkins, George W., (Auctioneer,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.

Jereminh, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838.

Jeremiah, Thomas F., (Teller, Bowery Bank,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.

Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.

Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766.

Johnson, Samuel, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Johnson, Wm. Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

Johnson, Leonard L., (Provision Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.

Johnson, John, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718.

Jones, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.

Jones, Morgan, (Plumber,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60, '61.

Jones, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795.

Jones, Samuel, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823.

Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857.

Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.

Jordan, Lawrence P., (Chairmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.

Judd, Samuel, (Oil Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Judson, Wm. W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857, Fourth District, '58.

K

Kane, Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Keech, Alex. H., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.

Kelly, James, (Baker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.

Kelly, Patrick, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Kelly, John, (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.

Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.

Kennard, John, (Paper Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, 1857.

Kennedy, John A., (Paint Store,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Kent, James, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1796, '97.

Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.

Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.

Kettleman, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.

Kimbal, Elijah H., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.

Kimbark, Everett H., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.

King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.

King, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.

King, Elisha W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824.

Kingsland, Ambrose C., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1851, '52.

Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1656.

Kip, Jacob, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.

Kip, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.

Kip, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.

Kip, Samuel, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.

Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.

Kip, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.

Kirby, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.

Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.

Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.

Kuyter, Jochem Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1654.

L

Labagh, John J., (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.

Laimbeer, Wm., Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825.

Lamb, John W., (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.

Lamb, Chester, (Stables,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691.
Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
Lawrence, Jonathan, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.
Lawrence, Augustine H., (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
Lawrence, Johnathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
Lawrence, Cornelius W., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.
Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
Leary, Andrew, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856.
Lee, Gideon, (Leather Store,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.
Lee, Frederick R., (Hardware Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
Lee, Thomas R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
Lenox, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
Lent,* Abraham, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859, '60, '61.
Leonard, Moses G., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42.
Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
Le Roux, Bartholomew, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
Le Roux, Charles, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
Levingston, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
Levingston James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
Lewis, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
Lewis, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
Libby, James S., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
Lindsey, George, (Stonecutter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1762.

* Contested by Jno. Baker, in 1860.

Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1760.
Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762.
Livingston, Robert R., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1773.
Livingston, Wm. S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
Livingston, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1801, '02.
Livingston, Maturin, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.
Livingston, Livingston, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
Loockermans, Govert, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657.
Lord, Daniel D., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Lorillard, Jacob, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, 1815, 1816.
Lott, Abraham P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, 1765. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786.
Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
Lovet, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
Lozier, John, (Supt. Manh. Water Works,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.
Ludlam, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806–7.
Lurting, Robert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.
Luyck, Aegidius, (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.
Lynch, James, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, 1827. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
Lynsen, Araham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M

Mabbatt, Samuel R., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, '53.
Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
Maclay, Archibald, Jr., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.
Macnevin, William J., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
Maerschalk, Andries, (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.
Malcolm, William, (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.
Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
Mandeville, Wm., (Cabinet-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.
Mann, Asa, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1812, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to 1825.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

THE BEEKMAN HOUSE, HEADQUARTERS OF SIR Wm HOWE SEPT 1776.
1860 Beekman Hill, 50th St near 1st Ave.

Manning, John, (Capt. R. A.,) *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.
Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.
Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.
Marius, Peter Jacobs, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.
Marsh, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.
Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
Mason, Joel W., (Chair-maker,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, 1855.
Martin, Robert, (Cordial Distiller,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.
Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.
Mather, Frederick E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.
McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.
McCarthy, Florence, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850; 1851.
McCarthy, A. J., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.
McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.
McCahill, Bryan, (Contractor,) *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '7.
McClave, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.
McConkey, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.
McCormick, Daniel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.
McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, 1856. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.
McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60.
McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
McDermott, William, Jr., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
McElrath, Thomas, (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.
McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.
McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
McIntyre, John, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
McKnight, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
McQueen, Robt., (Air Furnaces,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.
McSpedon, Thomas, (Stationer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Mead, Walter, (Coal Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Meigs, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.

Mercer, Edwin J., (Eating-house,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.

Merritt, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.

Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.

Merritt, Isaac B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.

Meserole, Bernard J., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.

Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.

Mesier, Peter, (Flour Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.

Meyer, Adolph, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.

Mickle, Andrew H., (Tobacconist,) *Mayor*, 1846.

Miller, Anthony, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.

Miller, John D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Miller, John, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.

Miller, William S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.

Miller, Jacob, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.

Miller, Jedediah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Miller, David, (Moulder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.

Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.

Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.

Minthorne, Philip, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.

Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.

Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.

Moneghan, P., (Book-binder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1861.

Interior of the Beekman house. 1860

MAJOR ANDRÉ'S ROOM

Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
Moore, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737.
Moore, Abraham, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.
Moore, Jacob S., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.
Morgan, Edwin D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.
Morgans, Morgan, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, 51.
Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
Morris, Robert H., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.
Morse, John, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.
Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.
Morton, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
Mott, Wm. W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.
Mott, Horatio, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.
Mott, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.
Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
Mulligan, John W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
Mullins, Denis, (Glover,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.
Munson, Reuben, (Comb-maker,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.
Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
Murphy, W. D., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.
Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.
Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.
Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.
Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

N

Nash, Orville J., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.
Nash, James, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
Neilson, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
Nesbitt, George F., (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
Nevius, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.
Nexsen, Elias, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.
Nicholas, Matthias, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, 1668 to 1771. *Mayor*, 1672.
Nichols, Samuel, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.
Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.
Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.
Nitchie, John, (Starch Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.
Nixon, George, (Coal Dealer,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
Noole, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1701.
Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
North, Charles C., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O

Oakley, Jacob F., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.
O'Brien, Timothy, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.
Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.
O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
Ogden, Gouverneur M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
Olpherts, Suert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
O'Keefe, John, (Stages,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
Onclebag, Garrit, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.
O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
Oothout, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
Orton, Wm., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834.
Ottarson, Franklin J., (Editor,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.
Ottiwell, Jno. D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
Owens, James, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

P

Palmer, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
Palmer, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.

Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.

Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Parker, Shivers, (Brush-Maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.

Patterson, Matthew C., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.

Patterson, Samuel P., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.

Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.

Paulding, William, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.

Paulding, George, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.

Paxton, John R., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Pearsall, John, (Fruit Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706.

Peck, William J., (Dealer in Building Materials,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.

Peers, Thomas F., (Confectioner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.

Pell, Caleb, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Penny, Edward, Jr., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C., (Cooper,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Peters, John R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Philipse, Frederick, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733.

Phillips, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phillips, Jonas N., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Phœnix, J. Phillips, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.

Pierce, Nathaniel, (Tobacco Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Pinckney, Peter, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61.

Pinhorn, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.

Pintard, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Pitman, Lemuel, (Ropemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Platt, Gilbert M., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.

Pluvier, Cornelius, (Baker,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.

Post, Jotham, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800.

Potter, Ellis, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.

Power, William, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prentis, Thomas, (Paper-hanger,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.

Prevost, John B., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.

Price, Thompson, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1732.

Provoost, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08.

Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.

Provost, William, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.

Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.

Purdy, Samuel, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.

Purdy, Elijah F., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Purdy, Jonathan, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. Corporation Attorney, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859.

Q

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.

Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Quackenbush, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.



Interior of the Beekman house. 1660

THE BLUE ROOM

R

Radcliffe, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.
Radford, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.
Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.
Randall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1783.
Randall, David, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
Ranney, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
Rathbone, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
Rawson, Edmund G., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
Reed, Harrison E., *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
Reed, Matthew, (Shoe Store,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
Reed, Horatio, (Saloon,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
Repper, Fred., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857 ; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
Rich, Josiah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Rich, Crandall, (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
Richard, Paulus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
Richard, Paul, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
Ridder, Thomas B., (Tobacco,) *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
Riggs, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
Riker, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)
Riker, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
Ring, Chas. H., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, 53.
Ritter, John P., (Dry Goods,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
Roberts, Nathan, (Inspector Lumber,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
Robertson, Henry P., (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.

Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
Robins, Ezekiel, (Hatter,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.
Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, 85.
Rodgers, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.
Rodman, John F., (Foundry,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.
Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.
Roehner, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
Rogers, Joseph, (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
Rombout, Francis, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
Roome, Peter Willemse, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
Roome, William, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.
Roos, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.
Roosevelt, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
Roosevelt, Cornelius C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.
Roosevelt, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.
Roosevelt, James I., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, 30. Justice Supreme Court, 1854 to 1860.
Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59.
Russell, John, (Cartman,) *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
Rutgers, Anthony, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734.
Rutgers, Petrus, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, 32, '33.
Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
Ryan, Jno., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S

Sammis, Daniel P., (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.

Sands, Robert A., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1857.

Scheiffelin, Effingham, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.

Scheiffelin, Richard L., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Schenck, Peter M., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.

Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751.

Schuyler, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.

Schuyler, Garret L., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843.

Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762.

Scott, William, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Scott, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas, (Notary Public,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

Seaman, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Seaman, John M., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.

Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.

See, Henry P., (Tailor,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.

Seymour, Thaddeus, (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Seymour, Jonathan, (Paper Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Seely, John G., (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.

Shaler, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Shannon, Jos., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.

Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, '61.

Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.

Shepherd, John, Jr., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.

Sherman, Alpheus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.

Shute, Henry, (Shop-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
Sickels, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
Sleven, Henry S., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
Slidell, John, (Soap Manuf.,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.
Small, Wilson, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
Smith, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.
Smith, Thomas R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.
Smith, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
Smith, Henry, (Agent,) *Councilman*, First District, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
Smith, John Augustus, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
Smith, Morgan L., (Leather Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.
Smith, Alfred A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
Smith, Robert, (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39.
Smith, Richard J., (Teacher,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
Smith, Elias L., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.
Smith, Charles W., (Tailor,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.
Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
Smith, Ezra, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Smith, Wesley, (Timber Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Smith, William H., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.
Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856.
Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
Snawsell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677.
Snedecor, Philip, (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
Spader, John D., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
Sparks, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847.

Spratt, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.
Starr, George, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.
Steenwyck, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688.
Steers, James R., (Shipwright,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.
Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and '59.
Stevens, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.
Stevens, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '41.
Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
Stevenson, Thos., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
Stewart, Alexander, (Sash Maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53.
Stewart, John, (Paint Store,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.
St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.
Stilwell, Silas M., (Shoe Store,) Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.
Stoneall, James C., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.
Storm, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.
Stoutenburgh, Peter, (Schoolmaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794.
Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
Strong, Selah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.
Strong, Roger, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.
Strong, George D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.
Strycker, Jacob, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.
Sturtevant, Oscar W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.
Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.
Stymets, Frederick, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.
Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
Suerts, Olphert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
Sutton, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.
Sutton, Nathan A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Suydam, Lambert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Swan, Otis D., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.

Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

T

Tait, John J., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.

Tallmadge, Frederick A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51.

Tallmage, Thomas G., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39.

Tallman, John H., (Merchaut,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.

Tallman, Hermanus, (Hatter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Talman, George F., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836.

Tappen, Abraham, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.

Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826.

Taylor, Edward, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.

Taylor, Joseph R., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.

Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Teller, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Ten Eyck, Philip, (Bookseller,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, 01.

Taylor, William, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.

Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.

Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.

Thong, Walter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.

Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.

Thorp, George B., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.

Tiemann, Daniel F., (Manuf. Paints,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.

Tiebout, Johannes, (Turner,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.

Tillou, Francis R., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.

Timpson, Cornelius B., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.



DYKEMAN'S BRIDGE.- HARLEM RIVER
with King's bridge & Spuyten devil creek in the distance, 1860

Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
Tipper, Jno. A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Titus, Michael M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.
Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
Tonneman, Peter, *School*, 1661, '63, '64.
Tooker, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.
Towle, Jeremiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.
Town, Charles, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.
Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.
Townsend, Thomas S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
Townsend, Benjamin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.
Torbert, Samuel, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
Torrey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.
Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
Trotter, Jona T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61.
Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Truslow, William, (Coal,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.
Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.
Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District. 1858.
Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
Tucker, Cummings H., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.
Tuomey, Michael, (Wine Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
Turneire, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.
Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.
Tweed, William M., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.
Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16, *Alderman*, 1817, '18.
Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V

Valentine, Wm. H., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, 72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cliff, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff, Stevenson, (Brewer,) *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland, Stephanus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.

Van Cortland, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729.

Van Cott, Thomas G., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolfersen, (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1668, '89.

Van Dam, Rip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vanderberg, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Vanderbilt, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspiegle, Laurens, (Baker,) *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vandervoort, David, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiegrist, Paulus Leedersen, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, John, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90

Van Gelder, Hermanus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1714. *Alderman,* 1715 to 1733.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1783 to 1788.

Van Gelder, Abraham, (Lime Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Ghel, Maximillianus, (Merchant,) *Schepen,* 1653.

Van Hattem, Arent, (Trader,) *Burgomaster,* 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.

Van Horne, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman,* East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.

Van Horne, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman,* 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham, (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob, (Blacksmith,) *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759.

Van Riper, J. W. T., (Cooper,) *Councilman,* Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman,* 1665, '70, '72, '73.

Van Santa, Johannes, (Block-maker,) *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman,* 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department,* 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout,* 1653, '54, '55, '56.

Van Tine, Theodorus, (Fur Store,) *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1845, 46.

Van Tine, John, (Eating-house,) *Councilman,* Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.

Van Tuyl, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Alderman,* 1684, '86. *Alderman,* West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman,* West Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.

Van Wagenen, Hubert, (Hardware Store,) *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1860.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman,* 1764.

Van Wyck, Pierre C., (Lawyer,) *Recorder,* 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman,* Third Ward, 1825.

Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Van Zandt, Tobias, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.

Van Zandt, Wynant, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40.

Varick, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800,

Vermilye, William M., (Broker,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.

Verplanck, Guleyn, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.

Vinje, John, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.

Voorhis, Peter P., (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.

Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.

Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

W

Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.

Wainwright, Edwin, (Woodware,) *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.

Wakeman, Abram, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57.

Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.

Waldron, William J., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.

Wales, William C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.

Walker, William A., (Lawyer,) Eighteenth Ward, 1846.

Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.

Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.

Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.

Walters, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.

Walter, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.

Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1855.

Ward, Jasper, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08.
Ward, Richard R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
Ward, Daniel, (Coffee-roaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
Ward, Uzal P., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
Ward, Sylvester L. H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, 51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Warner, George J., (Watchmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.
Waterman, William D., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
Watkins, Joseph, (Lumber Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774.
Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
Webb, John B., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
Webber, Wolfert, (Inn-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.
Webber, John, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.
Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
Wells, Helmes M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.
Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.
Wendover, Peter H., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, 13.
Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.
Wessels, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.
West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
West, Edward D., (Turpentine,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.
Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A., (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wheeler, Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.

White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.

White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.

Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.

Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.

Whiting, James R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.

Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.

Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.

Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.

Willett, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.

Willett, Richard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.

Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.

Williams, Elam, (Cabinet-maker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.

Williams, Abraham V., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.

Williams, Richard S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Williams, David T., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.

Williams, Jabez, (Ship-builder,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.

Williamson, Amor J., (Publisher,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.

Willis, Samuel J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.

Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.

Wilson, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.

Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.

Wilson, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.

Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.

Winship, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Wood, Thurston, (Auctioneer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.

Wood, William L., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.

Wood, James E., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.

Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, 57, '60, '61.
Woodhull, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.
Woodward, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.
Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.
Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.
Wright, William H., (Shipsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.
Wyckoff, Henry J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.
Wyckoff, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.
Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791.

Y

Young, John, (Ironmonger,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.
Young, William, (Physician,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

CLERKS OF COURT OF SESSIONS.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction:

John W. Wyman.....until 1811.
Robert Macomb..... " 1813.
Edward W. Laight..... " 1815.
Robert Macomb..... " 1815.
John W. Wyman..... " 1821.
Richard Hatfield..... " 1833.
Henry Meigs..... " 1841.
Henry Vandervoort..... " present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty years in office.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....1811—1814.
John S. Lester.....1814—1815.
John Rodman.....1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....1819—1822.

After the new constitution of 1822—

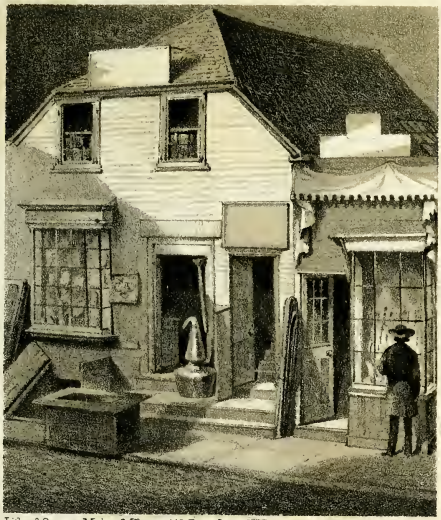
Hugh Maxwell.....until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman..... " 1835.
Thomas Phœnix..... " 1838.
James R. Whiting..... " 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson..... " 1846.
John McKeon..... " 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt..... " 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shephard..... " 1855.
A. Oakey Hall..... " 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....Nov. 1858.
Jos. Blunt..from November, 1858, to January, 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury.....from January, 1859, to 1862.

SHERIFFS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

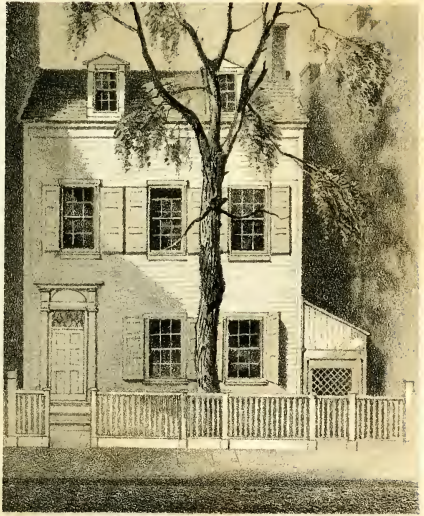
[Prepared from the records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

OLD HOUSE 178 WILLIAM S^T.



for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1861.

OLD COTTAGE 129 DIVISION S^T.

Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.
Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.
Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.
Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.
John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.
Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.
William Knyff, from Aug. 7, 1674, to Nov., 1674.
Thomas Gibbs, from Nov., 1674, to Oct., 1675.
John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†
John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.
John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.
John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.
John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.
Robert Hammond, from 1687 to 1689.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.
Abraham Brasher, from Jan., 1691, to March, 1691.
Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to Oct., 1691.
Thomas Codrington, from Oct., 1691 to 1692.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.
Ebenezer Wilson, from Sept, 1698, to 1699.‡
Isaac Dereymer, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.
Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to Oct., 1708.
William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.§
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.
William Dugdale, from Feb., 1723 to 1723.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.
John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.
William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.
William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.
John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.
John Roberts, from 1753 to 1775.

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.
† Resigned in April, 1679.
‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.
§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from Feb., 1784, to 1787.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.
Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.
William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.
James Shaw, from Jan., 1829, to 1832.
Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to 1835.
John Hillyer, from Jan., 1835, to 1838.
Jacob Acker, from Jan., 1838, to 1841.
Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to 1844.
William Jones, from January, 1844, to 1847.
John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to 1850.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to 1853.
John Orser, from January, 1853, to 1856.
James C. Willet, from January, 1856, to 1859.
John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.

COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.
George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.
David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.
John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.

Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.
Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.
Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857; elected, Fall of 1856, to serve for three years, until 1860.
Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.

CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.
Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.
Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.
Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.
John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1865.

RECORDERS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.
Vacant in 1689 to 1690.
William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.
Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.
John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.
May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.
David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1737.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.
John Watts, Jr., 1774.
No records during the Revolutionary War.
Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.
Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.
James Kent, from 1796 to 1798.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.

Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.
John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to 1864.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

ANCIENT VIEW OF THE PRESENT JUNCTION OF PEARL & CHATHAM STS

A: Catiemuts Hill. B: The Fresh Water. Chatham Square & Bowery.–1861. J: The City Commons. I: Road to Rolck Pond.
C: The Fresh Water Bridge. D: The Jews Burying Ground. E: Rutgers Farm House. F: The Bowery Road. G: The Road to the Ferry (present Pearl St) H: Road to the City.
K: Walthers Meadow

HISTORICAL.

ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY ARCHITECTURE OF THIS CITY.

The log-house of modern times—which is so well adapted to frontier life by its economy and convenience of construction, and its comfort as a place of abode, both in Summer and Winter—does not seem to have been known to, or, if so, not to have been appreciated by the early settlers in the forest wilds of Manhattan Island. Some of those pioneer families, we find, adopted the bark cabin of the savages, and others, more desirous of comfort than show, constructed cellars roofed over, which were much commended as temporary dwellings. A saw-mill, however, constructed on a stream on this island, called Saw-mill Creek, emptying into the East River opposite Blackwell's Island, was soon gotten into operation, and the settlers were supplied with lumber. Thus enabled to construct edifices more conformable to a state of civilization, a humble class of buildings was erected, being only one story in height, with two rooms and a garret. In the absence of shingles, straw thatch was the common roofing material in this city for about thirty years after its first settlement, and during that period the class of building just mentioned may be considered as characteristic of the architectural progress of New Amsterdam.

The fire-places of these humble edifices were constructed of stone, to the height of about six feet, having an oven of the same material at the side of the fire-place, and extending beyond the rear of the house. But, in the absence of bricks, the chimneys above the stone work were made of boards, plastered inside with mortar. The average value of a house was one hundred and fifty dollars, and of rent, twenty-five dollars per annum.

The enterprise of De Graaf and Hogeboom, in establishing a brick yard in this city about the year 1660, was a notable circumstance in connection with its architectural progress, though it proved to be an unfortunate speculation for those tradesmen personally. They came to New Amsterdam from Fort Orange (Albany), at which place they had carried on the same business, but, under the impression that the capital city would furnish a profitable field of trade, they established a brick yard not far above the present Park, on the fresh water road. It was in those days thought that the baking of brick of greater thickness than two inches, could not be effectual, and thus we find the brick of olden times to be relatively a third smaller than those of later days. They wasted none, and those which from greater exposure to the heat, were burnt black, were built in the fronts of houses in ornamental figures of diamonds, crosses, or squares, or perhaps the whole front checkered, as suited the taste of the owners. This custom is believed to have been peculiar (in the American settlements) to the Dutch of New Netherland, and their descendants, as

travelers, at a period much later than the one now spoken of, remark upon the appearance of this city in that particular, as being unlike that of any other place they had visited in the colonies.

We have mentioned that the enterprise of De Graaf and Hogeboom proved unprofitable to themselves, and it is probable they had formed unreasonable expectations from the sounding edicts of the Burgomasters, ordering all wooden chimneys to be taken down within six months, and other proclamations of similar character, formidable enough in their penalties, but which the people refused to submit to. The inspectors of chimneys and fire-places who were to report infractions of these ordinances, were insulted, and various sorts of indignities offered them, so that the office became most undesirable. The magistrates, in subjection to public opinion so clearly expressed, were obliged to extend the period of the operation of their laws from six months to a year, then to two years, and so on from time to time as suited the convenience of the burghers. It was partly from these causes that De Graaf and Hogeboom failed in realizing the extent of trade which they had expected. But it cannot be denied that their enterprise was greatly conducive to the improvement of the city. Several leading and prosperous citizens availed themselves of the opportunity thus afforded to erect new dwellings with brick fronts, and of greatly superior architectural pretensions to the class previously existing. The period spoken of may indeed on this account be termed an era in the progress of the city in respect to the character of its architecture. Among the first buildings erected in this city with brick fronts, two stories in height, were those of Jeronimus Ebbing, in what was then called the "Brouwer straet," now Stone street, between Whitehall and Broad streets, and of Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen, near the corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets.

It may be proper here to say that the principal public buildings erected during the times of the Dutch, viz., the great storehouses of the W. I. Company, commonly called the five stone houses, the church in the fort, the Governor's mansion in the fort, and the city tavern, were built of stone, in a substantial and not inexpensive manner. The church in the fort, erected in 1642, was seventy-two feet in length and fifty feet in breadth, built of rock stone, the height of the walls being sixteen feet. The cost of the stone work, as is found by the contract, was about $1,000. The City Tavern (afterwards the Stadt House) was about fifty feet square, and cost about five thousand dollars. The five stone houses extended from the present Stone street to Bridge street, and were substantial structures two stories in height. One of the peculiarities of that period was the taste for very steep roofs. It would seem that a certain angle of inclination was deemed necessary in a roof, the consequence of which, in buildings of any considerable breadth and length, was to elevate the roof to a most disproportionate size to the rest of the house. The roof was in fact higher in some instances than the elevation of the walls. In a very large

house there were several stories above the eaves; first above the eaves was the garret, next the loft, next the cockloft. We are told that each of these had its separate uses in the domestic economy. The garret was generally open over the whole floor, and was occupied for storing grain and similar articles of domestic use—it was also used as a sleeping room. The loft was used for storing lumber and other articles of only occasional use, while the cockloft was the receptacle of rubbish. These different stories in the roof were lighted by dormer windows for each story. The City Tavern (Stadt Huys) had, as may be observed in pictures of it, two rows of dormer windows in the roof lighting the two lower stories, and probably one still more elevated lighted from the gables. In the fatherland there were dwellings (which are still in existence) having six stories above the eaves.

A little disquisition on this subject will, however, show that though this custom may seem singular, the proverbial economy of the Dutch was not at fault in this mode of construction. For, in the first place, it is in accordance with the reasonable proposition that the square form of building affords more room at less cost of construction than any other, and as the roof could be made equally available (however uncomfortable) as sleeping-room and store-room, the greater elevation of that part of the building was in fact of greater economy, as the shingle-covering was less expensive than the stone body of the edifice. And its elevated appearance formed a striking mark of the aristocratic pretensions of the mansion. The city tavern was confessedly built to increase the respect of strangers for the architectural character of the town, and, singular as its appearance may now seem, it no doubt was an object of admiration and pride on the part of the community of that day.

The ceilings of the buildings of the better class of that day were objects of particular solicitude in respect to the quality of the timbers and flooring of the upper stories of which they were composed. The beams were required to be clear of knots, and were ornamented in some instances with carving. The floor above was required to be tongued and grooved on the lower side, or ceiling. In the living-rooms, the beams were useful for hanging hats and depositing many articles of ordinary use, such as the arms of the burgher and household utensils. The ceilings were low, generally not exceeding seven or eight feet in height. The stories of the city tavern were about eight feet.

A tavern of more humble class, and a building which may best illustrate the style of buildings used as public inns of that period, was the ferry-house on the Long Island side, erected for Egbert Van Borsum, the ferry-master, in 1655, the contract for which was in the following words (as translated):

"We, Carpenters Jan Cornelisen, Abram Jacobsen, and Jan Hendricksen, have contracted to construct a house over at the ferry of Egbert Van Borsum, ferry-man, thirty feet long and eighteen feet wide, with an outlet

of four feet, to place in it seven girders, with three transome windows, and one door in the front, the front to be planed and grooved, and the rear front to have boards overlapped in order to be tight, with door and windows therein; and a floor and garret grooved and planed beneath (on the under side); to saw the roof thereon, and moreover to set a window-frame with a glass light in the front side; to make a chimney mantel and to wainscot the fore-room below, and divide it in the centre across with a door in the partition; to set a window-frame with two glass lights therein; further, to wainscot the east side the whole length of the house, and in the recess two bedsteads, one in the front room and one in the inside room, with a pantry at the end of the bedstead (betste); a winding staircase in the fore-room.

"Furthermore we, the carpenters, are bound to deliver all the square timber—to wit, beams, posts, and frame timber, with the pillar for the winding stair-case, spars, and worm, and girders, and foundation timbers required for the work; also the spikes and nails for the interior work; also rails for the wainscot are to be delivered by us.

"For which work Egbert Van Borsum is to pay five hundred and fifty guilders (two hundred and twenty dollars), one-third in beavers, one-third in good, merchantable wampum, one-third in good silver coin, and free passage over the ferry so long as the work continues, and small beer to be drunk during work.

"We have subsequently contracted with said Egbert Van Borsum to build a cellar-kitchen under said house, and to furnish the wood for it—to wit, beams and frame timber. There must be made two door-frames and two circular frames with door and windows therein, with a stairway to enter it, and to line the stairs in the cellar round about with boards, with a chimney mantel in the kitchen, and to groove and plane the ceiling. Egbert must excavate the cellar at his own expense. The carpenters must furnish the nails. For this work one hundred guilders (forty dollars) are promised, together with one whole good otter skin. Moreover, Egbert must deliver all the flat wood-work required for the house—to wit, boards and wainscoting.

"Dated 26th April, 1655, at New Amsterdam.

"Signed,

"JAN CORNELISEN CLEYN,

"×,"

THE MARK OF EGBERT VAN BORSUM.

The word "betste," equivalent to the present "bedstead," which occurs in this contract, requires some explanation, as its modern signification is very different from that which it had in those days. The "betste" was then a part of the house, being constructed like a cupboard in a partition with doors closing upon it when unoccupied, so that one sleeping apartment of an inn could accommodate several travelers with sleeping accommodations, and yet, in the daytime, the room would answer for a

public room, and afford a neat and unencumbered appearance. In houses of more humble pretensions, the "slaap-banck," or "bunk," of modern parlance, was the place of sleeping for travelers.

To illustrate in a manner, which we do not doubt will give a fair idea of the customs of the Dutch taverns of New Netherlands, such as Van Borsum's, the journal of one of our citizens,* who, as a matter of curiosity, visited a part of the Netherlands where customs have not changed for centuries, is here given:

"It was the business of the good vrow or her maid to show up the traveler, and open the doors in the smooth partition of the box which was to receive his weary limbs for the night, and which otherwise he might not be able to discover, and, after he crept into it, to come back again and blow out the candle, and in the morning to draw the curtains of the windows at the hour he fixed to rise. There was generally one room in which all the guests were received, and where there was a pleasant reunion in the evening, and all the visitors ate, drank, and smoked. It had, in one corner, a closet, which, when opened (and, honestly, it was not unfrequently opened), disclosed sundry decanters, glasses, and black bottles; and, on one side of the room, a rack in which were suspended by their bowls, a score or two of very long pipes, each one inscribed with the name of a neighbor, its owner. This was the room of Mynheer the landlord, who found all his occupation here in attending to the pleasure of his guests. He had no care beyond this: mevrow was the head of the house; she attended to all the wants of the guests, and gave them the information which they might desire. She was always on the spot, as when, with a '*wel te rusten*,' like a good mother, she bade you good-night, and when with a *hoo-y-reis*,' like an old friend, she bade you good-by."

While upon the subject of the ferry house at Long Island (foot of present Fulton street, Brooklyn), we may properly continue its history in advance of the period to which our attention has been directed. The house erected by Van Borsum was used for the public accommodation about forty years, when the Corporation of New York, designing to extend their ferry rights, and having received the grant of the franchise, erected a new ferry house, which was leased with the ferry franchise. This building, a view of which has been given in previous "Manuals," stood until about the year 1750, when it was destroyed by fire, supposed to be caused by an incendiary—it being a period when great excitement existed in the population of Brooklyn owing to the ferry monopoly of New York. A new ferry house was erected soon after.

In further illustration of the subject of the ancient "bedste," it is found that Jan Peeck (the discoverer and first settler of Peekskill) commenced to build an inn on the present east side of Broadway, near Exchange place, in 1653. Before completion, he sold it, agreeing to deliver "the planks now on the property for the construction of the

*H. C. Murphy, Esq., U. S. Minister at the Hague.

house, and so much wainscoting as shall be necessary for the construction in the middle of it, two stories high, and four bedsteads."

But few stone dwellings were constructed for private individuals during the times of the Dutch. The contract for one of these soon after the close of the regime (1676), has, however, been loaned to us, which is given in the original Dutch, being especially curious as illustrating the alteration of the early English settlers' family names, arising from the difficulty, on the part of the Dutch, in pronouncing English names. The Dutch corruption, in this instance, has prevailed, and the original family cognomen is lost.

"Compareende voor my W. Montagnie, Secretaris Wegens de E. Gerechte, Cornelis Wontersen en Pieter Jansen, Welche bekennen aengenoomen te hebben ome te maeck voor Mr. Hendric *Pauwldingh* een huys volgens dit naervolgende betteck.

"Groot binnens werck lanch,	28 voeten.
"Breedt,	24 voeten.

"1 Keysteene Keldr ondert gehooh huys voor en aende sy met balch in malkandere genoeght en achter meet een door gaen de Kelder, met Klip steenes, drie Kruys Kosyns, met twee door Koesens met elch twee lichten. In de Kelder twee Klooster Kosyns noch twee Enchelder Kosyns. In de Kelder denoy en vensters in hangis twee vinsters nide solder, een dobbelde schoorsteen en sullen hit dack lattern en singels, doch Mr. *Paelden* sall de singels leeveren en moet een man by haer int werck houden is ooch geduerende haer de kest te geven, soo lange als hy met werck syn, en ooch alle materials daer by te leeveren.

"Voor welch werck de aenneman sullen van dite *Paelden* hebben de somma van acht hundert veertich gulden in tarmo of andere prycourant graenen. En vaere tot heare volle contentmet. En sullen so haest sy aent werck gan outfang 20 Schepel Rogh of Farnwe. En sullen int werck gaen naest coomende weech en in gaen andermans werck gaen tot dat is volteecken. 19 April, 1676.

(Signed) "CORNELIS WONTERSEN,
"PIETER JANSEN SLOT,
"HENRY PAWLING."

It is needless to give a further translation of this document than to say it was to build a klip-stone house 24 by 28 feet, Paulding (Pawling) to find the materials and a man to assist, for the sum of 850 guilders. One of the curious things therein mentioned, however, is that the windows were to consist of two lights each, and as it is known that the window panes of olden times were not in size exceeding six by eight inches, and generally smaller, the limited size of the windows must seem remarkable.

The necessity of this will, however, be readily understood when we consider the dangers to which the people residing on plantations were exposed from the assaults of savages, who were frequently in a state of war with the Dutch, that the subject of defense was of paramount consideration in the erection of dwellings. Thus stone houses were constructed,



Lith.of Sarony,Major & Knapp,449 Broadway,N.Y. for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1861.

T. SMIT'S VLY IN EARLY TIMES.
(Present foot of Maiden-lane.–1861.)

when within the means of the proprietor, as the more defensible, and the windows were constructed to prevent the ingress of assailants. They were rather port-holes than windows, in the sense we now regard the word. Frame houses in exposed situations, being accessible to the fire-brand of the savage, were protected from assault by palisades set around them, of sufficient height to prevent the "overlooper" or escalading of the foe.

To furnish a good idea of the average value of the dwellings in which our Dutch ancestors dwelt, in the little city of New Amsterdam, an account of the prices at which they sold will be given. The period at which these sales were made was from 1653 to 1660, when the place presented its mature features under the Dutch administration.

Abraham Rycken to Jan Rutgersen: "A house and lot on the east side of the graft (present Broad street, near Beaver street), by Abraham Rycken long occupied, with the buildings, fence, and all that is thereon, wind and water tight, as the same belongs to said Rycken, for the sum of 950 carolus guilders, current wampum" ($380). The lot, as we infer from the sale of one adjoining, 30 by 100 feet, was valued at $100, leaving the value of the building ($280).

Evert Duyching to Jan Ryndersen: "A house and lot situated between the house of Duyching and the lot of Domine Megapolensis, the ground being 28 feet front, for the sum of 600 guilders" ($240).

Willem Beeckman to Alexander Bryn and William East. House and plantation on the East river, "where said Beeckman now lives, with all the fencing, building, and all whatever is earth and nail fast, according to the deed, given therefor to him by Jacob Van Corlaer," for the sum of 2,600 guilders ($1,040). This was a farm at the present Corlaers Hook.

Pieter Vanderlinden to Jan Cornelis Van Kleef, "a certain plantation named 'Lindenborch,' with the house, fences, timber, and all that is thereon fastened by earth and nail, situated on this island Manhatans, on the East river, between the plantations of Tomas Samelson and Pieter Stoutenburg (according to the ground brief), together with six pigs, for the sum of 900 guilders ($360), half in merchantable beavers and half in good Long Island wampum, together with a whole beaver as a present to the seller's wife."

To continue this view of the value of dwellings during the quarter of a century subsequent to the end of the Dutch government, the following instances of sales are given:

1680. House and lot of about the average class of habitations, having been occupied as a small tavern or tap-house, situated on the present Broad street, near Stone street, then the heart of the town, sold for $600.

1686. The house and lot of Cornelis Steenwych, one of the wealthiest merchants of the day, and which may be regarded as one of the best houses of that day, was valued at $3,500. This house was situated on the corner of Bridge and Whitehall streets. It contained seven rooms, besides those in the cellar.

1676. The house and lot of Jeronimus Ebbing, before mentioned as having been one of the first houses built in this city with brick front, situated on the present Stone street, was sold for 210 beaver skins, of the value probably of $1,000.

1685. The house and lot occupied by Nicholas Bayard, one of the leading citizens of that day, on the present Stone street, near Hanover square, was purchased by him for about $1,100. The lot was 40 by 150 feet.

1684. House and lot on the south side of Pearl street, between Whitehall street, one of the old-fashioned houses of New Amsterdam, was sold for $600. The lot was 50 by 56 feet.

1685. House and lot on the east side of Broadway, near Wall street, sold for $450.

1680. House and lot on the southeast corner of Whitehall and Stone streets, a respectable residence in that day, and in the best location, sold for $1,200.

1676. The premises of Jacob Tunizen DeKey, who, during the time of the Dutch, was one of the principal bakers of the town, and occupied a respectable position in every respect, sold for $360.

1672. House and lot (the latter extending from Broad street to Broadway), and about 25 feet front, sold for $550.

1672. The premises of N. DeSille, who, during the Dutch rule, had been one of the provincial council, and therefore stood among the leading burghers, sold for $1,200. The premises embraced also a large orchard adjoining the house.

There can be no doubt that the change of national customs, arising from the conquest by the English, produced a beneficial effect upon the social affairs of this city. Not only English habits were incorporated upon the less ambitious character of the Dutch population, but the settlement here of many Huguenot families of respectability, fleeing from religious persecution, gave a French tone to society, which had a beneficial effect. The close of the seventeenth century began to show evidence of the effects of these causes. The Dutch burghers by many years of slow but successful accumulation had in many instances acquired large fortunes, which were expended in part in the purchase of manorial grants, and we find the Dutch burgher transformed into an English lord of the manor. The English scions of aristocracy were fain to connect themselves with these lords of acres, ambitious to establish their families upon the sure footing of wealth joined to birth. The French emigrants, refined and emulous of sustaining the character of their nationality, were equally ambitious of shining in the social sphere, and thus we find a gradual change from the features of the city, which had clung to the settled habits of the old population. Merchants, instead of dwelling in the same building in which they carried on trade, established their residences in fashionable quarters. Domestic architecture was thus greatly stimulated towards a greater degree of elegance, when relieved from the drawbacks incident



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y. For D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1861

THE LAST OF KISSING BRIDGE ON THE OLD BOSTON ROAD, 1860

50th St & 2d Ave.

to the hurry and turmoil of business pursuits carried on in the same premises. Tradesmen followed in the wake of fashionable progress, and general improvement was manifested in the architectural pretensions of the city.

Then it was that tiled roofs came into common use. Basements entered by cellar doors were a mark of improvement—castellated gable ends (for the houses still fronted with gables to the street), with fanciful weathercocks adorning the highest elevation—double doors with bull's-eye lights—knockers of the most fanciful devices, "stoopes" with their cozy side seats well adapted to the evening receptions and gossiping of neighbors (an institution for which our city was famous in the olden time), and various other marks, were exhibited of the gradual progress of the social community. A political incident also about the same period served to stimulate the emulated spirit here spoken of.

Towards the close of the seventeenth century, the rivalry of the two prominent religious sects in New York, the Episcopalian, representing the aristocratic English element, and the Reformed Dutch, embracing the great body of the people—contributed to the architectural progress of the city. Politics entered into this rivalry to an extent which neither sect was willing to admit. The intense feeling which existed for many years between the friends and opponents of the murdered Leisler, was at its height towards the close of the seventeenth century. The Leislerians were almost wholly of the Dutch Church, and the opposite party were mostly attached to the Church of England, and those of the anti-Leislerians who did not originally belong to the English Church, sought affiliation with its members, and finally sheltered themselves under its protecting arms. It was thus that several of the old Dutch families, who had been among the chief supporters of the Dutch Church in the early period of that dynasty, were, afterwards, and at the present time their descendants are, found strangely identified with the National Church of the Conquerors of New Netherland.

These political factions, chafing under the various restraints which prevented their going to deadly warfare, wisely went, instead of fighting with each other, to building churches, to rival each other in architectural pretensions.

The Episcopal Church in Broadway (old Trinity), and the Dutch Church in Garden street (Exchange Place), were built in or about the same year (1696), and thenceforward some emollient to the old political sores could be found in discussing the architectural merits of these edifices. The impetus then given to the minds of the community towards the improvement of the city in architectural embellishment, is demonstrated by the fact, that four years afterwards the resolution was unanimously embraced that a new City Hall should be built, and we may fairly point to this period as an era in the architectural history of the city. During the half century preceding, no public work had been undertaken; and during the

succeeding thirty years none was added to those erected at the period now spoken of.

We have referred to the circumstance that, about the close of the seventeenth century, fashionable quarters of the city were selected for the residences of the principal inhabitants. It is a little remarkable that the East river side of the town (the old Smits valley) maintained this character for many years over that part which would seem to have presented the most attractive situation, from its elevated and agreeable position. Queen street (Pearl street) was the favorite place of residence for a period extending into the present century.

But, before giving a particular account of that fashionable quarter, we will give a sketch of the progress of that famous promenade, which subsequently contended with, and at last outshone, its rival on the other side of the town.

Broadway was originally granted in large lots: those on the west side of the street, when first improved, averaged about fifty feet in width, and extended in depth about two hundred and fifty feet to the shores of the Hudson; those on the east side of the street were about the same width, and extended down the steep side of a hill to the swamp in Broad street. On the west side, opposite the Bowling Green, there were early indications of its being a favorite place of residence. Balthazar Bayard, a relative of Governor Stuyvesant and Cornelis Van Buyven, the accomplished secretary of the province, resided there in the times of the Dutch, and afterwards, under the English regime, William Smith, Chief Justice Emott, and other distinguished citizens, resided in the same locality. A more powerful impetus was, however, given to that neighborhood, from the fact that, in 1756, Captain Archibald Kennedy,* the English naval captain on this station and collector of the port, afterwards Earl of Cassilis in the Scotch peerage, purchased of Abraham Depeyster several small buildings which had been erected on the ground now covered by No. 1 Broadway. For this purchase Captain Kennedy paid £600, and soon after commenced the erection of a dwelling house, which is still standing, though altered from its former dimensions. This was the starting point of the improvement of Broadway as a fashionable place of residence. The families of Livingston, Stevens, and others, erected dwellings on the west side, extending up to Trinity Church; and certainly the situation at that period would seem to have compared favorably with any to be found. The gardens extended to the bank along the river shore, and the view over the river and bay was uninterrupted. The dwelling houses were constructed with a roof flattened at its apex, which was

* In connection with Captain Kennedy's residence in this city, it may be stated that his tastes for country life were stimulating to others of wealth in the erection of suburban residences. The present Bedlow's Island was once owned by him and occupied as a summer residence, but his principal country residence was on the Jersey shore, now covered by a part of Jersey City. He married into the family of Watts in this city.

surrounded with balustrades, and formed a delightful place of social assemblage on sultry evenings. The street in front was shaded by large trees, and the promenade received the name of the Mall, after its London prototype.

The east side of Broadway had long been occupied by a class of dwellings which must have been of the most moderate pretensions. The average value of the dwelling-houses along that side of the street previous to the middle of the last century, did not exceed one thousand dollars. The great fire of 1776 destroyed the principal part of Broadway above the Bowling Green.

Queen street, the rival quarter of fashionable residences, was, up to the close of the seventeenth century, still known by is ancient cognomen, the Smits valley. The name of Queen street was first given to the present Pine street, then newly laid out, and which was designed to be established as one of the principal streets in the city, being situated on high ground, and forming, in connection with Broadway and Pearl streets, an agreeable "round" in promenading the city. But the designs of the proprietors were not sustained by the inhabitants, and they were forced to drop the favorite title of their sovereign and to take that of King street, after her royal consort, while the old Smits valley adopted the name of Queen street, shortly after the accession of William and Mary to the British throne. During eighty years this thoroughfare, under its favorite cognomen, enjoyed prosperity and popularity in the city, and was the scene of many a gay and festive occasion, then the talk of the day in the fashionable world. It is somewhat remarkable that the rival political and rival church parties also resided generally in the rival quarters of the town. There is probably little doubt that the location of the Dutch church in Garden street (an unpromising site in other respects), was chosen in view of its vicinity to the rising Queen street district, while consulting the convenience of the older parts of the town. The families who earliest adopted Queen street above Wall street as the site of their residences, were the Depeysters, Van Cortlands, Staets, Byvancks, Van Horns, Van Dams, Van Zandts, and others of the old Dutch families. By these the south side of the street was built upon the gardens extending to the river-shore along Water street. As these were among the wealthiest families in the city, it may be supposed that from the spirit of the day, a good class of buildings was erected. The first three-story dwelling-house erected in this city, is believed to have been erected by one of the Depester family, in Pearl street, near Depeyster street, in the early part of the last century. Others followed his example; but the general character of the dwellings of that day were two-story brick edifices, substantial but not pretending. The value of the premises ranged from $1,500 to $6,000.

But as we move along in the course of years towards the middle of the century, we find the character of Queen street, which still maintained its

ascendancy as the favorite quarter of the town, changing its social character in its onward progress. The English families accomplished a "*grande coup*" by the settlement of the "top of the hill above the ferry," and soon exclusively occupied that section. The ground for an English chapel, on Beekman's pasture, was purchased in 1748 by the Rector, &c., of the Church of England. This consisted of six lots, which cost £645. The present St. George's chapel was erected upon them a few years later.

Among others, William Walton, about 1756, commenced the erection of his celebrated mansion on Queen street, which was justly considered a palatial residence at that day, and its present condition attests its stability of structure. It may not be uninteresting to say that this lot of 50 feet front, and 202 feet deep, extending to the river shore, had originally been the ship yard of John Yerworth, shipwright, who sold it to Mr. Walton in the year 1721, for £300. Other English families followed Mr. Walton, in the improvement of that part of the city, and the triangular section lately known as Franklin square, was just previous to the Revolutionary war, and indeed for some time subsequent to that event, the most fashionable quarter of the city. Among the families residing there, were the Waltons, Franklins, Osgoods, Bownes, Nortons, and Alsops.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861.

THE OLD PEAR-TREE PLANTED BY GOVERNOR STUYVESANT,
Cor 3d Ave & 13th St.

CRIMINAL LAWS OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

The police of the city of New Amsterdam was chiefly centred in one individual called the Schout. It was his duty to personally perambulate the city, to observe if there were any infractions of the laws and police regulations, and when, either upon his own observation, or upon the information of others, such infractions came within his cognizance, he presented a formal complaint to the Burgomasters and Schepens against the delinquents, and demanded the infliction of such punishment as by the laws of that day was consequent upon the particular offense. It was generally within the power of the magistrates to mitigate the penalty demanded, and in general we find them mercifully inclined, though in some cases the punishments for crimes seem to us of the present day to have been severe and excessive.

As the best manner of illustrating the subject, we shall make up a schedule of complaints of the Schout against divers persons for different breaches of the peace, with the demands of the Schout, and the decision of the magistrates.

Anneke Kocks, defendant, complaint for kicking and striking Geertruyd (wife of Jan De Witt, the miller), who was then pregnant. Schout demands fine of two hundred guilders. Decision: Fine of fifty guilders, to be paid to the Deacons, for the poor.

Anneke Kocks' servant-maid, defendant, complaint for assisting her mistress in the assault on Vrow De Witt. Schout's demand: That she be put on bread and water for a sufficient term. Decision: Reprimand.

Francois DeBruyn, defendant, complained of for striking and insulting the Court Messenger, and also insulting the Fiscal DeSille and his wife, so that they had to have the soldiers called. Schout's demand: A fine of 200 guilders. Decision: That defendant pay the amount in Court. Defendant says he will rot in prison first. Decision: He shall be imprisoned in a respectable tavern.

Thomas Teller, defendant, complained of for fighting and rioting by night at unusual hours. Schout's demand: A fine of 50 guilders. Decision: Fine of 50 guilders.

Merritje Lauwerens, defendant, complained of for severely beating the wife of Hendrich Janzen Smitt. Schout demands that she shall be confined on bread and water for three months, or pay a fine of 300 guilders. Decision: 50 guilders fine, besides costs of suit.

Dirk Janzen, defendant, complained of for abusing the Schout. The Schout demands that he be confined on bread and water for six weeks, or pay a fine of 300 guilders, and costs. Decision: Defendant to pay a fine of 50 guilders, or sit in close confinement three days. The defendant refuses compliance, and says the devil shall take him who first attempts to arrest him.

Renier Willimsen, baker, defendant, complained of for baking bread under weight. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and further, a fine of 25 guilders for having baked bran in the bread. Decision: A fine of 25 guilders, and costs of suit.

Willem Bogardus, defendant, complained of for beating Albert Albertsen so that the blood flowed. Schout demands a fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders with costs.

Jan Gerrisen De Vries, defendant, complained of for theft of two pieces of meat. Schout demands that defendant be fixed to a stake at the place of justice, and there scourged, and be then banished from the city for four years. Decision: Defendant to be sent to prison.

Peter Pia, defendant, complained of for tapping after setting the watch at 9 in the evening, and for making noise and other insolences. Schout's demand: Banishment from the city for three years. Decision: Defendant is not to tap for the term of six weeks.

Roelof Hermyzen, defendant, complained of for rioting and fighting on the "Heeren Straat" (Broadway), seeking to revenge himself with a hatchet and adze. Schout's demand: Fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders, with costs.

Andries Rees, defendant, complained of for not notifying the Schout of a disturbance that took place at his house, in which a man was stabbed. Schout's demand: That he be prohibited from tapping for a year and six weeks, or pay a fine of 300 guilders. Decision:

William Hatkis, defendant, complained of for striking his employer. Schout's demand: That he be imprisoned on bread and water for two months, or pay a fine of 200 guilders. Decision: That defendant was unjustly accused, and that his accuser pay costs to the Schout.

Abel Hardenbrook, defendant, complained of for cheating in selling shoes badly pegged. Schout's demand: That he be fined one pound Flemish, and make another pair of good shoes for complainant. Decision: A reprimand.

Joris Dopzen, defendant, complained of for keeping a disorderly house and entertaining sailors. Decision: A reprimand.

Lambert Huybertsen Mol, defendant, complained of for fighting with his son and drawing a knife on him. Schout's demand: Fine of 150 guilders. Decision:

Huybert Verschie, defendant, complained of: first, for striking a man so that blood bowed, and also for riding along the street on his cart, instead of walking by the side of it, according to ordinance. Schout's demand: On the first complaint, fine of 100 guilders; and on the second, fine of 2 pounds Flemish. Decision:

Joannes Hooft, defendant, complained of for taking some loose servant at Jan Schryver's, and for striking a boy. Schout's demand: Imprisonment on bread and small beer, or a fine of 300 guilders. Decision: Imprisonment.

Jasper Abrahamsen, defendant, complained of for disorderly conduct as

mentioned in the sentence, convicted and sentenced as follows: Whereas, Jasper Abrahamsen, sailmaker of the ship the Purmberland Church, native of Amsterdam, at present in prison, hath acknowledged without torture or bonds that he, in company with Hendrich Jansen, committed great violence at Rendel Huit's house; coming into the house against the will of Huit's wife, demanding drink and insisting on having food, and being refused going to the cupboard and taking food against her will—and going thence to Joris Wolsey's house, and forcing themselves into the house, demanding drink, and being shoved out of the house, going thence to Carel Van Brugh's, demanding drink, and though he said he did not tap, still insisting upon it with violence, and being put out of the house, tearing the garments of Van Brugh in the struggle, and then in forcing themselves in again, giving to Van Brugh a cut on the jaw, from which blood flowed—all which grave actions cannot be tolerated in a well-ordered community. Therefore, it is decided that said Abrahamsen be conveyed to the place where justice is administered, and there being well fastened to a stake, that he be severely scourged, and a gash be made in his left cheek or jaw, and that he be banished from the city for twenty-five years, and pay costs before he be liberated.

Hendrich Jansen, defendant, complained of for the same offense as the foregoing. Decision the same, except the gash in the left cheek or jaw.

Note to the two last cases. "This 5 day of May, 1763, the two preceding sentences were executed, and the prisoners received the deserved punishment, although Carel Van Brugh's wife and others requested that the said sentences should not be carried out, or at least should be executed within a room.

Jan Smedingh, defendant, complained of for taking bricks from the strand, which did not belong to him. Schout's demand: That he be imprisoned one month on bread and water, or fined 100 guilders with costs. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders with costs.

Andries Jochemsen, defendant, complained of for tapping after 9 at night—and on being called on by the Schout for the fine, his wife said, "Schout, hast thou any soul or conscience? dost thou expect to go to heaven?" and other words. Decision: A reprimand.

Hendrich Jansen Smith, defendant, complained of for having unstamped mutzies, half mutzies, and pint measures. Decision: Fine of 10 guilders.

Andries Rees, defendant, complained of for having at his house on Sunday 20 to 30 persons playing nine-pins and backgammon, and drinking. Schout's demand: Prohibition from tapping for a year and six weeks, and a penalty of 90 guilders. Decision: That as the time was two hours after preaching, the complaint is dismissed.

Lysbet Ackerman, defendant, complained of for having tapped brandy for two soldiers, and beer for two Indians, on Sunday. Decision: Fine of ten guilders.

Francois Allard, defendant, complained of for cutting wood on Sunday.

Excused with a reprimand, as it was only for kindling, and his children complained of the cold.

Albert the Trumpeter, defendant, complained of for being seen on Sunday with an axe on his shoulder. Excused with a reprimand, as he shows it was only to cut a bat for his child.

Jan Vincent, Gerrit Teunizen Kray, and Jan Deforeest (boys), defendants, complained of for having, on last thanksgiving day, ran fuddled and tipsy along the streets. Schout's demand: That they be imprisoned two days on bread and small beer. Decision: Their parents shall punish them, and charge them not to repeat it.

Jan De Witt (miller), defendant, complained of for striking his man. Defendant demands proof, and says the Schout must have brought the complaint. Schout demands fine for his indecent words. Decision: Defendant to pay for his unmannerly talk six guilders, for the use of the poor.

Madaleen Vincent and Foppe Roberzen's wife, defendants, complained of for throwing filth into the graft. Schout demands fine of twenty-five guilders each. Decision: Not proved, and complaint dismissed.

Mighiel Tades, defendant, complained of for having tapped on Sunday to twelve Indians, some of whom were drunk. Schout demands a fine of 500 guilders. Decision: Defendant is fined 30 guilders.

Hendrick Jansen Smitt, suicide. The Schout demands that as said Smitt has hanged himself on the branch of a tree, on the Kalckhoeck, on this side of the fresh water, that his goods shall be forfeit, the corpse drawn on a hurdle, as an example to others, and brought to the place where it was found hanging, and there shoved under the earth; further, that a stake-pole or post shall be set there, in token of an accursed deed. Decision: That, whereas Hendrick Jansen Smitt hath been an old burgher here, of whom no bad behavior was ever heard, and as his next neighbors, eight in number, have requested a decent burial, it is adjudged that the body shall be interred in a corner of the churchyard, in the evening, after the ringing of the nine o'clock bell; further, the forfeiture of the goods left by him, to be applied as is proper.

Jan Smedes, defendant, complained of for that his horse, in a fright, ran over a child and killed it, and that he had been warned from previous injury to a child. Schout's demand: Satisfaction to the child's parents and a fine. Decision reserved.

Hendrick Jansen Sluyter and wife, complained of for fighting, and the wife for indecent exposure. Schout demands a fine from both parties, and that they shall pay the damages they caused, and also imprisonment of the wife. The defendant requests that his wife be excused this time from imprisonment, offering the fine, and says he will send her to Holland. Decision: That defendant shall send his wife to Holland, and pay the fine, and also the damage done by fighting.

Hendrick Muller, complained of for fraudulently appropriating moneys

received by him. Schout demands that he be condemned to go to the wheelbarrow or other labor for the city, and pay costs of suit. Decision: Fine of one hundred guilders and costs of suit, and to restore the money, or to go three months to the wheelbarrow.

Lysbet Willems, complained of for making a great noise, and also for charging Anneken Felle, wife of Simon Felle, with committing adultery with Captain Beaulieu. Decision: That she be charged to remain quiet for the future, and to utter no more such infamous words, and to keep herself still.

Reinier Gaukes, complained of for using great violence at house of Clery Aart, abusing the widow as a * * * * and her daughter as a * * * * and striking parties who attempted to put him out. Schout demands the fine, and something at discretion of the judges for the poor. Decision: Fine of twenty-five guilders, and costs.

Romein Servein, complained of for riding with his car on the strand on Sunday, also for sitting on his car while driving. Decision: Fine of twelve guilders. The fine not being paid, the Heer officer was subsequently ordered to lock up the cart.

Pieter van de Water, complained of for shooting at partridges and wounding a person adjoining the fort and violating the Sabbath. Schout demands a fine, and also the gun or the value thereof. Decision: Fine of six guilders for the poor.

Aris Otte, complained of for tapping on the sword of Hendrick von der Waal. Schout demands fine and something for the poor.

Hendrick Jansen Claarbout van ter Goes, charged with speaking words involving capital punishment. The Court having doubts as to the power to inflict capital punishment, applied to the Director-General for authority. The Director-General thereupon authorized the Court to hear the case, and to pronounce sentence of capital punishment if the offense should be adjudged capital and the prisoner convicted, the sentence to be approved by the Director-General. The prisoner being arraigned and the demand of the Schout being read, he begs his life, acknowledging that he spoke ill.*

The Burgomasters and Schepens then voted as follows:

The Heer Burgomaster Masten Cregier: That he shall be whipped and branded, and banished for all his life, out of the Province of New Netherlands.

The Heer Burgomaster Olof Stevensen Cortlandt: Though he be worthy of death, yet from special grace that he be whipped and branded and banished.

The Heer Schepen Pieter Van Couvenhoven: He shall be put to death.

The Heer Schepen Johannes Van Brugh: That he be whipped and branded, and banished the country.

* The words used do not appear in the record, but they were probably in reference to the government, as it seems the case was transferred from the Governor and Council, the usual tribunal for trial of capital cases, to the City Court of magistrates.

The Heer Schepen Hendt. J. Van de Vin: That he is worthy of death, and ought to be punished until death follows, with the costs and mises of justice.

The Heer Schepen Jacob Kip: That he should be executed by death.

The Heer Schepen Cornelis Steeynwyck: That he be whipped and branded under the gallows, the halter being around his neck, and banished forever, and put hence with his wife and children, on pain of the gallows, thanking the magistracy on his bended knees for their merciful and well-deserved justice.

It was thereupon decided by plurality of votes that the prisoner be brought to the place where justice is usually administered, and with rope around his neck be whipped and branded and banished the country, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice. The sentence was approved by the Director-General, and permission given to erect a half gallows before the City Hall to carry out the sentence.

The prisoner was subsequently ordered to be placed on board a bark bound for the Virginias, under command of Mr. Brown.

Isaac Greeverat, charged with slandering Jarrein Black. Plaintiff demands that defendant be condemned to repair the injury honorably and profitably: honorably, by appearing before the Court, begging of the injured and Justice forgiveness; profitably, by paying to the poor at the discretion of the Court. Against which defendant says that plaintiff and his wife came to his house and used many words, and tried to strike him with a slipper, and demands that plaintiff shall repair damages honorably and profitably. Decision: That the parties, for their pinching, beating, striking, and injuries committed against each other, shall each pay a fine of 25 guilders with costs, and charged neither in acts nor words hereafter to molest one another about this dispute, but to live in peace and harmony in pain of a further fine of 100 guilders.

Jan Jansen van Rotterdam and *Moses Lueena*, charged with fighting in presence of the Schout, and Under Sheriff. Schout demands a double fine. Decision: Fine of two pounds Flemish, each.

Ariens Jariaanzen Sausmans. The Schout demands from defendant the fine, according to placard, because he does not proceed with the solemnization of his marriage. Defendant says he could not be ready, as the clothes were not yet made; also, last Sunday fortnight, the last publication was made. Decision:

Abel Hardenbrook, complained of for having at night, and at unseasonable hours, in company with some soldiers, created an uproar, and great insolence in the street, by breaking windows. Schout demands a fine of 20 pounds Flemish. Decision: Fine of 40 guilders.

Arien Jansen Visser, *Symon Fransen*, *Joghem Andriesen*, and *Jan Gearizen*, charged with going on board the ships at their arrival from Holland here. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders against Franzen and Andriczen, and 12 guilders against the others.

Jan Jariaanzen Becker, charged with having three sailors at his house on Sunday evening, with a backgammon table and candle before them, and tapping during sermon. Decision: Fine of 40 guilders.

Teuntje Straalmans, charged with striking Styntie Hermesen, so that the blood followed. Schout demands fine of 100 guilders. Defendant says Styntie gave her great provocation, calling her, publicly, a whore. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders, and that defendant be ordered to keep quiet and still, or that other provision shall be made in the matter.

Walewyn Van der Veer, charged with insulting and calumniating the worshipful Magistrates of the city. The Schout demands that the prisoner for his committed insults, shall he condemned to repair the injury, honorably and profitably: honorably, by praying with uncovered head forgiveness of God and Justice; profitably, by paying a fine of 1,200 guilders, with costs, and in case of refusal, to go into close confinement. Decision: That he shall here beg forgiveness, with uncovered head, of God, Justice and the Worshipful Court, and pay a fine of 100 guilders, with costs, and in case of refusal, he shall go immediately into confinement. Which judgment being read, the prisoner said: "I appeal, and request copy of the sentence to answer its principal points," saying further, "people complain at the South river, but I may well regret myself here." It was thereupon ordered that he go into his house in confinement, and to be kept there by a Court Messenger until he shall have obeyed it.

Jan de Witt, charged with insulting the Heer Schepen Tymotheus Gabry, calling him a bastard. Schout demands that he repair the injury profitably and honorably. Defendant says he said it in jest. Decision: That he be forgiven this time.

Pieter Janzen, charged with being at hand grips with Hendrick Miller so that blood followed; also, that a knife was drawn. Schout demands a fine of 100 guilders. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders and costs.

Antony de Milt, charged with having his bread, both large and rusk, under weight. Schout demands a fine of 25 pounds Flemish, or 150 guilders, with costs. Decision: Fine of 150 guilders.

Gerrit Gerrizen, charged with fighting. Schout demands that he be put six weeks on bread and water, and pay 50 guilders fine. Decision: Fine of 10 guilders and costs.

Marten van Waart, charged with theft and several offenses. Schout demands that he be brought to the place where criminal justice is usually inflicted, and there publicly fastened to a stake and very severely scourged and banished for 25 years, with the costs and mises of justice. Decision: That he be severely scourged with rods in a closed chamber, and be banished 10 years out of the jurisdiction, with costs and mises of justice. Afterwards, in consideration of the youth of the prisoner, the whipping was remitted

Lysbet Anthony, about 10 years old, charged with theft. Decision: That Mary her mother be ordered to chastise her, or, in case of, refusal to let

the same be done. Mary undertaking it hath, with the assistance of Long Anna, severely punished and whipped her daughter with rods, in presence of the Worshipful Magistrates.

Annetje Minnes, widow of Conelis Nyven, about 23, and *Neeltje Pieters*, wife of Romeyn the carman, also about 23 years, charged with theft. Schout demands that they be corrected and punished therefor; that Neeltje Pieters shall be brought to the place where justice is usually done, and there be bound fast to a stake, severely scourged, and banished for 10 years from the jurisdiction of the city. That Annetje Minnes shall, while justice is administered to Neeltje Pieters, stand by and look at her, and after justice it executed, shall be whipped severely within doors and banished for 6 years. Decision: As to Neeltje Pieters, that she being a pregnant woman going on her last. having neither time nor hour, be excused from the well-merited punishment, but be banished for 8 years with costs and mises of justice; and that Annetje Minnes be excused from corporeal punishment and banishment, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice.

Geleyn Verplanck, charged with seducing Geertruyd Wingers. Plaintiff demands that the defendant shall be bound to marry her according to promise, or pay her 600 guilders in beavers, and also 100 guilders for lying-in expenses, and also 100 guilders per annum for maintenance of her child. Defendant denies having promised to marry her. Decision: That defendant pay the plaintiff 400 guilders, half beaver and half seawant. Both parties condemned to maintain their child, and in costs of suit.

Messack Martens, charged with stealing. The following are the interrogatories proposed to him and his answers thereto, which are given in full as illustrative of the method of dealing with criminal cases of importance:

1. If you the prisoner have not stolen more than a month ago, a quantity of cabbage at the house of one Pieter Jansen, ship-carpenter, residing at the entrance of Maiden Lane, when you were caught and overtaken by the watch?

Answer: Acknowledges to have taken five or six cabbages from the garden, and to have climbed over the palisades.

2. And how many cabbages did you, the prisoner, steal, as well there as at other places: who helped you, and were your abettors and fellow-thieves?

Answer: Hath stolen as before five or six cabbages, and no other place.

3. And did you not, about fourteen days ago, having climbed in behind the fence of one Lucas Andriessen, skipper, trading to Fort Orange, and going through the garden and entering the house, there very early in the morning, were you not found there with a tub of butter about half empty, and did you not steal and take it with you and carry it to your house?

Answer: No, and says he does not know where his garden is, nor where it comes out in the rear.



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y. for D.T Valentine's Manuel 1861

THE OLD HOPPER-HOUSE. 2D AVE 83D ST 1860

4. And did you not hastily retire, and on hearing noise leave your hat behind, which was then taken up by one Basent Cruytdop and saved?

Answers: Knows of no noise and was not there, and knows not how his hat came there.

5. And did you not frequently break off, draw out and burn the city's or company's palisades, or where do those remain or to whom sold?

Answers: Hath taken no palisades, but says he took away some pieces of palisades from the garden of the Heer Paulus Lendersen, which he had helped to lay, for firing, and that the same still lie by his house.

6. What more, and where have you prisoner stolen; where concealed; to whom sold; who are your receivers or abettors or co-operators?

Answers: Stole nothing but the cabbage, and had no abettors.

7. And did not you prisoner steal some fowls and turkeys from the garden of Mons Verlett, and what more?

Answers: No.

On a subsequent day the prisoner being again brought forward, was examined by *torture*, as to how many cabbages, fowls, turkeys, and how much butter he hath stolen; who his abettors and co-operators have been. Answering he persists by his reply that he did not steal any butter, fowls, or turkeys, nor had any abettors; being again set loose, the Schout demands that for his committed theft, voluntarily confessed, he shall be brought to the usual place of criminal justice, well fastened to a stake and severely whipt and banished from the jurisdiction of the city for ten years, with costs. Decision: That he be brought to the usual place of execution to stand in the pillory with cabbages on his head, and be banished five years from the jurisdiction of the city, with costs and mises of justice.

Subsequently, Peter the negro entering requests payment for executing the sentence on Mesaek Martens and Marten Van Wart; is promised that arrangement shall be made that he have that of Mesaek, but that of Marten Van Wart is promised him by the Heer officer.

Tomas Seiller, charged with striking Charles Morgan, Schout of Gravesend, so that blood followed, and his leg was broken. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and costs. Defendant says it was in self-defence. Decision:

Ruyer Cornelisen, charged with theft. Schout demands that he be publicly tied to a stake, severely scourged, branded, and banished for 25 years, with costs. Decision, that he be publicly tied to a stake, severely scourged, and banished for 10 years, with costs, and mises of justice.

Hendrick Jansen. Schout demands that prisoner be condemned to remain eight days in close confinement on bread and water, or pay a fine at discretion of Court, because he, while the officer was going round among the bakers, cried out with force and violence, and used villainous words. Decision: Close confinement on bread and water for eight days, or a fine of 30 guilders.

Annetji Smits, charged with tapping on Sunday, during preaching, and using ill language to the under sheriff. Decision: fine of 6 guilders.

Huge Barens, charged with baking small white loaves of bread under weight. Schout demands a fine of 150 guilders, and that he shall not bake or sell bread for a year and six weeks. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders.

Madaleen Vincent, charged with bad behavior and abuse towards the Herr Schepen Wilhelmus Beeckman and his wife and others, saying to Beeckman's wife—"Your man goes with the Heer Fiscal, and spends and gambles my man's money," with other abuse. Decision: Fine of sixty guilders, and defendant charged not to misbehave any more towards the Heren magistrates.

Solomon La Chair, charged with affronting the Fire Inspectors while inspecting, and abusing them as chimney-sweepers. The Schout further says, that defendant stated, through the City Messenger, "Is it to have a little cock booted and spurred, I shall give it." Decision: Fine of 12 guilders, as it is not seemly that men should mock and scoff at persons appointed to any office, yea a necessary officer.

Nicholas Vetthuysen, charged with tapping during sermon, from which arose quarrels and fighting and wounds, defendant striking the first blow, and acting with an angry and hasty spirit, escaping through the backway of his house and attacking his opponent from behind over the clapboards, and sticking him in a vehement spirit. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders for surgeon's fees, 25 guilders for smart pain and lost time; next, 300 guilders penalty, and 60 guilders to the city for the renewing of his trade, with costs.

Jacob Eldersen, charged with some murderous assault. This prisoner escaped from jail, and the Court thereupon ordered his goods to be provisionally seized, and he summoned, by bell-ringing, to appear. After the third citation he surrendered himself. Decision: Fine of 300 guilders for the assault, and 100 guilders for breaking jail.

Meentje Joris, wife of *Cloas or Nichalaas Boodt*, complained of by her husband because she goes drinking in all the groggerics and holes, and being drunk he cannot keep house with her and does no good. Defendant says, she drinks her own and not his substance, and that he has not a stiver, and that he himself goes drinking and rollicking, and full, and were she a young vrouw he would have more affection for her. The Court ordered her to live in peace with her husband, so no more complaint should be made.

Nicholaas Boodt, charged with living unbecomingly with his wife, shutting her up in her house without order or authority, nailing to the windows and doors, and beating her. Schout demands that as he hath assumed unto himself the power of the magistracy, he be brought for so many days into the public prison, and amerced and corrected in such punishment as the Court shall deem proper. The wife, daughter, and servant of defendant, being examined before commissioners as to matters



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD COTTAGE DOUBLE-HOUSE, PITT ST BETW BROOME & DELANCY STS - 1861.

charged, the Court having seen the interrogatories proposed to said Boodt's wife, and finding she denied some of them which she had declared before the Court, and as such tends to vilipend or scoff at the Court, condemn her in a fine of 12 guilders, for the poor, and costs, and order husband and wife to remain at peace.

Barent Egbertsen and wife, and *Jan Smedinck and wife*, occupying a house together—Egbertson renting half the house to Smedinck—charged with being disorderly, and beating each other. Schout demands that they may be separated. Decision: That Jan Smedinck shall quit the house on paying according to his promise.

Solomon La Chair. Schout states that one Vervelen had a dispute with a soldier, at house of defendant, and that defendant took away the soldier's sword, and demands that he be corrected therefor, as a landlord has no right to take away a soldier's sword when insulted. Decision:

Joost Gooderus, charged with unreasonably abusing people when he is somewhat out of his head. Schout demands that he be reprimanded. Decision: Reprimand.

Teuntje Straalmans, charged by Pieter Jansen with abusing him, and threatening him with a knife. Defendant admits abusing him, but says plaintiff abused her sister as a whore, and herself as a thief. Decision: That the parties keep themselves quiet and peaceable, and whichever of the two should begin again, shall pay a fine of 25 guilders.

Herman Barensen, of Amsterdam, charged with stealing three half beavers, two new linen sheets, and one pair of linen pillow-cases. The Schout's demand being read to him, he is asked if he have anything to object to it. Answers and begs for nothing but mercy, mercy. Decision, by plurality of votes: That through special consideration, he be punished with the rod, in a room, and banished out of the city's jurisdiction, with costs and mises of justice.

Stoffel Mighielsen, charged with going around calling out that Nicholas Vellihusen should take his wife back, on pain of the severest punishment, saying he hath an order from superior authority. Schout demands that he be publicly whipped and broken of his office, and banished. Decision: That he be broken of his office.

Willem Janzen van Borckeloo, charged with slaughtering cattle, not being a sworn butcher. Schout demands fine of 25 guilders and costs. Decision: Fine of 25 guilders and costs.

Jan Cornelisen and *Rulgert Jansen*. Cornelisen charged with beating Jansen, and Jansen with calling Cornelisen an Indian dog. Cornelisen says that he called Jansen *spitter baard*, as the above-named Rulgert Jansen was so named throughout the whole of Flat Bush, whereupon Jansen called him an Indian dog, and blows followed. Decision: That Cornelisen pay a fine of 12 guilders for striking Jansen, and that Jansen pay fine of 6 guilders for his foul and abusive language.

Aryan Jansen van Spreckerhoon, a sailor, charged with having at-

tacked his skipper on shore with a drawn knife, and wounding him in the hand. Schout demands punishment according to placard of 16th of May, 1647. Decision: In consideration of the delinquent's youth and the intercession of the skipper, that the prisoner appear in court, and there with uncovered head ask forgiveness of God, Justice, and his skipper; defray the costs of arrest and pay a fine of sixty Carolus guilders, to be applied half to the officer and the remainder to the city. On the same day, Argan Jansen van Spreckerhoon appeared in court and fulfilled the first part of the sentence, namely: begged the forgiveness of God, the court, and the skipper.

Peter van de Linde, Hendrick van Dyck, the wife of Paulus Leendys. van der Grest, and Egbert Woutersen, charged by the overseers of the common fences with not repairing the common fencing. Overseers demand a fine. Decision: That Peter van de Linde being an old man and heretofore excused, be excused this time; that the others pay the fine.

Judith Verleth, the daughter, complained of by Wolfert Webber, for violence, force, and abuse committed against him by the defendant and her daughter, striking him in his own house and flinging stones at him. Plaintiff requests that defendant be ordered to let him remain in peace in his own house. Defendant denies that she ever gave the plaintiff any trouble, and complains that plaintiff berated her for a whore and a strumpet, and threatened in his own house to strike her with the whip as he daily does his wife, bruising and dragging her arm, and kicked her sister so that her hip was blue. Decision reserved. Webber was fined twelve stivers for fulminating lies, &c., in presence of the court.

Jan van Iselsteyn alias *Jan van Leyden*, charged with striking F. Fyn in the face on the highway, laying his hand on the hilt of his sword, and threatening said Fyn with harsh words, he, Iselsteyn, being drunk; and also thence proceeding to Wolfert Webber's house, leaping over the fence, and striking Webber's wife on her own ground and giving her a black eye; using also very abusive language, saying to her, "Good evening, Madam Van Vineker—whore! every man's whore! The gunner's whore! In twelve English shillings thou hast served him; the cows thou hast thou earned by adultery;" and also, "I will have my will of you, even it be in the street, before the pigs." Schout demands that the prisoner be banished out of the jurisdiction, and pay a fine of one hundred Rix dollars, with costs and mises of justice.

Advices on the above demand—

The advice of the Heer Allard Anthony is: That he be for this time excused from banishment on condition that he shall ask pardon of the Worshipful Court, and promise to behave himself hereafter as an honest man. With costs.

The Heer Oloffe Stevensen: That for this once he be discharged on payment of costs, with a warning that on the recurrence of the past offense he shall be banished and punished as he shall deserve.

The Heer Johan Depeyster: That he shall pay for his confinement, release, and to the officer, in addition, the sum of fl. 50, and be released.

The Heer Johan Nevens: That he pay a fine of 100 Rix dollars.

The Heer Joh Verbrugge: Whereas what Wolfert's wife hath accused him with cannot be proved, but only his fault, that he be liberated on payment of costs.

The Heer Jacob Strycker: That he shall pay his board and jailor's fee, and then be liberated.

The Heer Jan Vigne: That he shall pay 100 dollars and be exempt from banishment. Decision: That he shall appear in Court, and there, with uncovered head, beg of God and Justice, forgiveness, and promise to comport himself in peace and quietness, without molesting any one touching this complaint; or, in default thereof, shall, without any mercy, on the first complaint, be punished as it shall behoove, and be bauished; and that he shall pay the costs of imprisonment and trial.

Cornelis Aersen Ide Van Vorst, and their servants, complained of, for that their servants raced on Sunday evening after sermon, with horses and wagons, and much noise and singing, from which great damage and disaster might have arisen. Schout demands a fine of 4 pounds Flemish. Decision: Fine of 3 guilders against each master; and they are ordered to watch themselves, so that all dangers and irregularities shall be prevented.

David Frere, a Jew, charged with removing from the Bailiff's house, contrary to express prohibition, a certain chest which was brought by order to the Bailiff's house, in order to obtain 5 beavers due him. Schout demands that the beavers be confiscated; that the prisoner be publicly whipped at a stake and banished. Decision: Fine of 800 Carolus guilders, with costs of suit; to be imprisoned until the same is paid.

Geert, wife of Geurt Coerten, charged with slandering the wife of the Hon. Beeckman and Cornelis Steenevyck. The Schout producing the points of accusation, the same were by defendant denied, as only known by hearsay; declaring that Jan Adamsen spoke to her of a little sailor and a woman whom he found in the bush, and that he said it was a married woman whom no one would suspect, saying, also, "I came with her from the bush to the fresh water, and I had such a kiss from her that I could scarcely compose myself,"—acknowledges conjecturing with her husband as to who it could have been, but protesting her innocence. Schout demands fine of fl. 1,000. Decision:

Jan Rutgersen, charged with buying firewood from Jacob Hoey's negroes, unknown to their master, and secretly removing the same, thus stealing the labor which the negroes owed their master. Schout demands that he be punished as a secreter of stolen goods. Decision: That he pay the master of the negroes for the wood, at the usual rate, and also a fine of twenty guilders.

Isaac Bedlo, Jacob Buys, and Gulyn d' Wys, charged by Joost Goderis with insulting and abusing him, using foul and slanderous language.

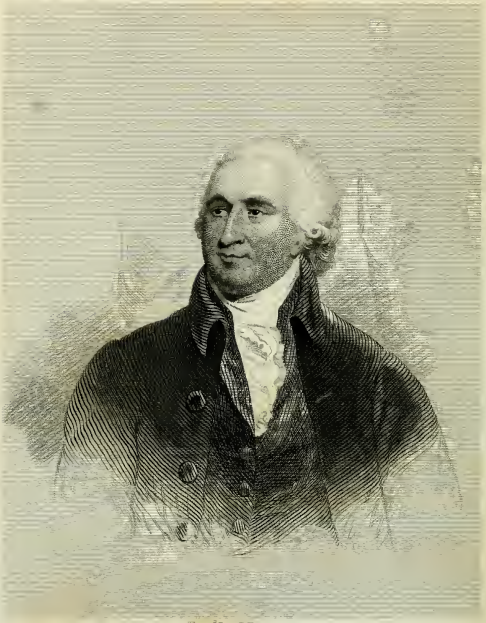
The complainant says that while returning from Oyster Island, where he had been to procure oysters or crabs, the defendants going away in company with Guysbert Verdorck, Jan Vinje, and others, the defendants, Bedlo and Buys, called aloud, and said to him, "You horn-beast" (cuckold), and immediately afterwards sung out, "Joost Goderis ought to wear horns as the cattle are wont to do," &c.; and they also said, "Allard Antony has had * * * *." He also complains that at Soockerman's house on the strand, he had asked Bedlo why he had insulted him so, whereupon Bedlo replied, "You fool, I have not said it; you have said it yourself." Upon which Joost gave him, Bedlo, a slap, and Bedlo, drawing his naked knife, gave him, Goderis, a wound in the neck. He also complains that d'Wys addressed him, and said Joost might rather give him, the defendant, the liberty of playing with his (plaintiff's) wife, as Allard Antony was in the habit of doing it. Plaintiff demands right and justice. The parties denying the charge, the Court appointed Paulus Senderse, Van der Grist, and Wilhelm Beeckman as commissioners, to examine the witnesses in the case, and report their opinions respecting the same. The Court also ordered the following interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses, to which they are to give categorical answers. The first point, "Whether on the 29th January, in Oyster Island, they did not hear Buys and Bedlo calling after Goderis 'you cuckold and horn-beast, Allard Antony has * * * *.'" The second point, "Whether Buys and Wys did not ask Goderis for a *lettre represailles*, to * * * * *, for, said they, Allard Antony is in the habit of doing it." Some of the witnesses refused to testify at first, but afterwards gave evidence. One of them, Gysbert Van der Donck, pleaded that he was not of age, and therefore, "according to divers authors and jurists, not obliged to make oath concerning such a matter," which plea the Court overruled.

The case seems finally to have been dropped, as there appears to be no record of any further proceedings therein.

Borgeo Jorisen, charged by Thomas Griddy with striking him, running after him with an open knife, and driving out of his stable, without his permission, four oxen, which he had hired of defendant. Decision:

Tomas Hall, charged with bringing to Egbert Van Borsum, innkeeper, three half-barrels of beer, with his own servant, sled and horse, not having an excise certificate. Decision: Fine of sixty guilders.

Nicolaes Terhaer, charged with tapping to the Indians on Sunday during sermon, as well as at other times; and also for making a great uproar, and in his own house beating Harmen de Knyher's face in pieces; and also for coming with a naked knife before the house of Juryaen Blunk, and there making a great uproar, and threatening him, saying he had betrayed him. The Schout demands suitable law and justice. Decision: That he shall be no longer allowed to tap or to vend any wines or beers, and be removed from said occupation, and pay a fine of sixty guilders, of which one-third shall be applied to the poor, one-third to the officer, and one-third to the Court.



Engd. by J. Rogers.

Jas. I. Duane

MAYORS OF THE CITY.

JAMES DUANE,

Mayor in 1783–84–85–86–87–88.

JAMES DUANE, the first mayor after the Revolutionary War, was born in the city of New York, on the 6th of February, 1733. He was the third son of Anthony Duane, a gentleman from Cony, in the County of Galway, Ireland, who, having, when very young, been a purser in the British Navy, on the New York station, resigned his situation, and returned to the city of New York, where he spent the rest of his life as a merchant, and where he died on the 14th of August, 1747. The mother of James Duane was Altea Keteltas, daughter of one of the most considerable merchants, and long an alderman of the city of New York. She died when he was only three years old, and in May, 1741, his father married a third wife, the widow of Thomas Lynch, whose maiden name was Riker, of Flushing, Long Island. Two of the brothers of James Duane held appointments in the British Navy.

The profession of the law being selected as the future occupation of James Duane, he entered the office of James Alexander, one of the most eminent counsel of our colonial bar, and the father of the American general, Lord Sterling. He was admitted an attorney of the Supreme Court on the 3d of August, 1754, and was soon entrusted with a large professional business. On the 21st of October, 1759, Mr. Duane married Mary, the eldest daughter of Colonel Robert Livingston, then proprietor of Livingston Manor. His professional standing soon caused him to be retained in most of the heavy suits brought to litigation. He was the attorney of Trinity Church in the suits relating to the property claimed by the heirs of Anneke Jans.

Mr. Duane's father had left to him and his three brothers, among other property, about six thousand acres of wild land in the present town of Duanesburgh, Schenectady County. By the death of two of his brothers, and by purchase from the third and by other purchases, he subsequently became the owner of nearly the whole of that township, then a wilderness. In 1765 he commenced measures for its settlement, and entered into a contract with a company of twenty Germans from Pennsylvania, who made the first permanent settlement of that town.

The king, in council, having decided in 1764 that the territory now called Vermont was part of the colony of New York, Mr. Duane made purchase of about sixty-four thousand acres, which cost him upwards of eight thousand dollars, nearly all of which was lost upon the State of New York relinquishing its rights to that territory.

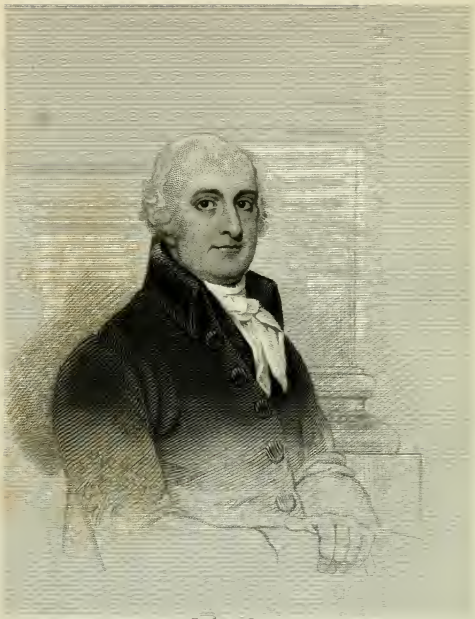
When faithful and skillful agents were sought for in 1774, to devise means to regain those rights which England had grossly infringed, Mr. Duane was naturally one of the earliest selected. He was a member of most of the committees in the city of New York, raised to devise plans

for opposing British encroachments; and when the General Congress of 1774 was determined upon, and the Colonial Assembly had refused to appoint any delegates to act, Mr. Duane was elected by the people, not only of that city, but of several counties. He set out for the Congress on the 31st of August, accompanied from his house to the foot of Broad street (whence he took the ferry boat) by a great procession, with music playing and colors flying. On arriving at the Exchange, then in that street, the procession halted, and he addressed the citizens. In the course of the session of this Congress (which was held at Philadelphia), a committee was appointed to state the rights of the colonies, the several instances in which they had been violated, and the means most proper to obtain redress. Of this important committee Mr. Duane was a member. The expenses of delegates from New York to the first Congress seem to have been paid by themselves, and Mr. Duane's, as entered in his memorandum book, were eighty-seven pounds and upwards, exclusive of two months' board.

In April, 1775, Mr. Duane was elected a member of the Provincial Congress, which met on the 20th of that month, in the city of New York, and by that body was chosen a delegate to the Congress that had been recommended to meet in Philadelphia on the 10th of May.

In 1776, he was chosen to the Provincial Congress of New York. The convention was obliged to retire from the city, on account of the invasion of the British troops, and Mr. Duane removed his family from the city in June, 1776, and did not return to it until after the close of the war. The Congress, however, continued to meet at various places, and was attended by Mr. Duane. In 1777, he was chosen for the general Congress at Philadelphia, where he remained until December of that year, when, having obtained leave of absence, he returned to his family at Livingston's Manor. In the spring and summer of 1778, Mr. Duane had an attack of sickness, and did not return to Congress until November, 1778, having been reappointed a delegate on the 16th of October preceding. He was also a member the several succeeding years, until the close of the war. On the 25th of November, 1783, with General Washington, Governor Clinton, and hundreds of his fellow-exiles, he re-entered his native city in triumph, when he took possession of his dilapidated property. He found his houses in King (now Pine) street, and at the corner of Water street and Fly Market, almost entirely destroyed. His farm, as he calls it, consisting of about twenty acres, at what is now called Gramercy Park, and its vicinity, was in pretty good order, the house having been occupied by one of the British generals.

About the last of December, 1783, Mr. Duane was elected State Senator. The Common Council of the city soon after petitioned the Governor to appoint him Mayor, "as no one," they say in their petition, "is better qualified, so none will be more acceptable to us and our constituents at large than Mr. Duane. Few have sacrificed more, or deserve



Engd by J. Rogers

Richd Varick

better from their country." He was accordingly appointed, on the 5th of February, 1784, Mayor of this city. He presided in the Mayor's Court for nearly six years.

In 1789, Mr. Duane was nominated by President Washington, and appointed by the Senate, District Judge of the District of New York. For about five years Judge Duane continued to execute the duties of this office. But, finding his health feeble, he resigned his office with the intention of establishing his residence at Duanesburgh, where his only son and one of his daughters resided He removed to Schenectady, where he owned some property, and where he had frequently spent part of the year with his family, designing to remain in that city until he could carry into effect his intention of fixing his permanent residence in Duanesburgh. In 1796 he commenced building a house in that town for his own residence, but he never lived to complete it. On the morning of the 1st of February, 1797, just as he was about to rise, he was taken with an affection of the heart, and expired immediately.

Judge Duane was survived by his widow, one son and four daughters. The son was the late James C. Duane of Schenectady. His oldest daughter married the late General North, of Duanesburgh, and is long since dead. His second daughter married George W. Featherslonhaughe, an English gentlemen, who after her death returned to England. Another daughter married the late Alfred S. Pell, Esq. Another daughter is, or was recently, residing at Duanesburgh.

Judge Duane is interred under the church he built in Duanesburgh, and a neat mural tablet within the church is erected to his memory.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about 25,000 inhabitants.

RICHARD VARICK,

Mayor in 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1800.

The common ancestor of the family of that name in this State, was the Reverend Rudolphus Van Varick, minister of the Reformed Dutch Church at Jamaica, Long Island, who died in the year 1694; the following year his venerable widow followed him, leaving four children—Joanna, Marinus, Rudolphus, and Cornelia.

Immediately after the Declaration of Independence in 1776, the subject of this sketch, then a young lawyer of this city, tendered his services to Major-General Schuyler, commanding the Northern army, and was appointed his military Secretary. In February, 1776, he was appointed by Congress Deputy-Commissary-General of Musters for the Northern army, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and joined the army in that capacity in the spring of the same year, and continued attached thereto after the command of that army was conferred upon the late Major-General Gates.

He was present at the memorable battles of Stillwater and Saratoga (15th of September, and 7th of October, 1777), and with others, reaped

the reward of those actions, in the surrender of the British army, commanded by General Burgoyne, to General Gates, on the 16th day of October, in the same year. After Burgoyne's surrender, Colonel Varick was stationed at West Point, and performed the duty of Inspector-General of the troops of that post and its vicinity, until after the treason of General Arnold, to whose family he was for some time attached as Aide-de-camp. After the desertion of General Arnold, Colonel Varick was attached to the military family of General Washington, in which capacity he was, by him, appointed his Recording Secretary, until near the close of the Revolutionary War, and possessed his esteem and confidence in an eminent degree.

After the evacuation of this city by the British troops, on the 25th of November, 1783, and the restoration of the civil government of this State, Colonel Varick was appointed Recorder of the city. In the year 1789, he held the office of Attorney-General of the State, and the following year was appointed Mayor of the city, which office he held for twelve years.

Upon his retirement from public office, he devoted himself to charitable and benevolent pursuits. He was President of the Society of the Cincinnati, for nearly thirty years.

Mr. Varick died at an advanced age in the year 1831.

In the latter part of his mayoralty the city contained about 50,000 inhabitants.

EDWARD LIVINGSTON,

Mayor in 1801–2.

Mr. Livingston was born in the year 1764, at Clarmont (Livingston's Manor), in Columbia County, in the State of New York. He went to school at Albany, and then at Kingston, Ulster County. In 1779, he entered an advanced class of Princeton College, where he took his degree of A. B. two years afterward. Having selected the law for a profession, he pursued the study of it at Albany; and upon being admitted to the bar in 1785, established himself in the city of New York. There, before he had attained the age of thirty he had acquired a high reputation for his attainments as a jurist, and ability as an advocate. In 1794 Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the district of New York, and remained a member of that body for six years, being then in the opposite ranks to the government of Mr. Adams. Shorly after retiring from Congress, he was appointed by Mr. Jefferson to the office of United States Attorney for the District of New York, and in the years 1801–2 held the office of Mayor of the city of New York.

Having become involved, through the misconduct of persons entrusted with the collection of debts for the United States, Mr. Livingston thought proper to resign his office, and removed to Louisiana with the design of availing himself of the rising fortunes of that newly acquired territory, to retrieve his pecuniary condition, a design in which he was successful, and



Engd by J. Rogers

Edw Livingston



Engd by J. Rogers.

DeWitt Clinton

he ultimately paid the obligations which he had incurred, both principal and interest.

He was appointed by the Legislature of Louisiana one of the Commissioners to prepare a system of Judiciary for that State. This gave rise to the civil code of Louisiana, justly considered as a work of great merit, and reflecting the highest credit upon its framers. In 1821, he was appointed sole commissioner to prepare a system of criminal law, which still further extended his reputation as a man of profound mind, and great learning. It attracted the attention of the public in Great Britain and France, and as a work deserving the consideration of the world at large, was reprinted in London, and translated into the French language at Paris. A biographer of Mr. Livingston remarks: "The beauty of its arrangement, the wisdom of its provisions, and the simplicity of its forms, have never been surpassed, probably never equalled, in any similar work, and it is not without entire justice that this admirable production has contributed, perhaps more than any other of his labors, to secure to Mr. Livingston that eminent place which he holds among those who are regarded not merely as distinguished jurists, but as eminent philanthropists."

In 1823, Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the State of Louisiana, and in 1829 was appointed by the Legislature to a seat in the Senate. In 1831, he was appointed by President Jackson (whose Aid he had been at the battle of New Orleans), to the office of Secretary of State. In the year 1833, he was appointed Minister to France in a time of peculiar importance, and conducted his mission in the most satisfactory manner.

On his return to America, in the spring of 1835, he retired to his seat at Rhinebeck, on the Hudson river, where he died on the 23d of May, 1836.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 60,000 inhabitants.

DE WITT CLINTON,

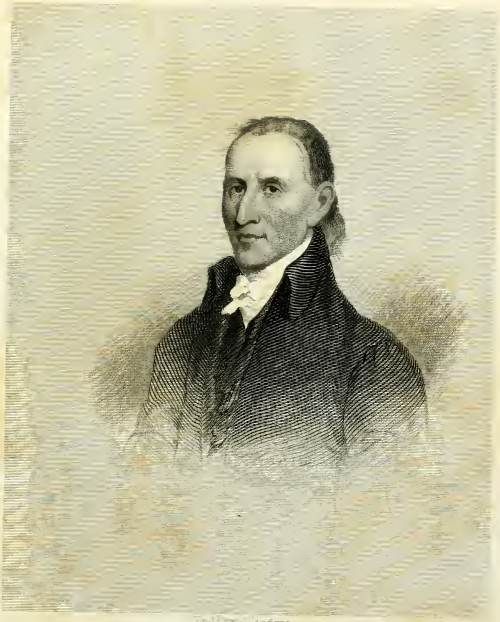
Mayor in 1803-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-13-14.

DE WITT CLINTON was born March 2, 1769, at Little Britain, in Orange County, New York. His father served with great distinction during the Revolutionary war, and became a Major-General in the army of the United States. His mother was a De Witt, a member of the distinguished Dutch family of that name. He was educated at Columbia College, where he highly distinguished himself. He then commenced reading law with the Hon. Samuel Jones, and in due time was admitted to the bar. But before he was able to acquire any practice of importance, he was appointed private secretary to his uncle, George Clinton, and continued in this office until the end of his relative's administration, in 1785. In the interim he had been chosen Secretary to the Board of Regents of the University and to the Board of Fortifications in New York. In 1797 he was elected a member of the Legislature, at the time when the two

great parties, which afterwards divided the country, were organized, and embraced the Republican or Democratic side. In 1800 he was chosen by the Council of Appointment, of which body he was a member, to support their cause in a controversy between them and Governor Jay. The same year he was chosen a member of the United States Senate, to supply the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of General Armstrong, and continued a member of that body for two sessions. After that period he was chosen Mayor of New York, and remained in this situation, with the intermission of two years, until 1815, when he was obliged to resign on account of the violence of party politics. In 1817 he was elected, almost unanimously, Governor of the State of New York, the two great parties having combined for the purpose of raising him to that dignity. This harmony continued until the distribution of offices, when discontent was excited and an opposition commenced to his administration. He was re-elected, however, in 1820, notwithstanding the great exertions of the opposite party, who had induced Daniel D. Tompkins, then Vice-President of the United States, and, from his popularity in his native State, emphatically termed the *Man of the People*, to become his opponent. After his re-election great resistance was made to his measures; but fortunately, the canal scheme, of which Mr. Clinton was one of the prime movers and most efficient advocates, had been so firmly established, that it was secure from attack. In 1822 he declined offering himself again as a candidate, and retired into private life. He was then acting as one of the Canal Commissioners, of which office he was deprived in 1823. This act of his opponents caused a reaction of public feeling with regard to him, and his friends brought him forward in 1824 as a candidate for Governor, to which office he was elected by a large majority over the late Colonel Young. In 1826 he was again elected by a large majority over Judge Rochester, but he died before his term was completed. His decease was in consequence of a catarrhal affection of the throat and chest, which being neglected, occasioned a fatal disease of the heart. He expired almost instantaneously, while sitting in his library after dinner, February 11, 1828.

His son was writing near him, and on being informed by him of a sense of oppression and stricture across the breast, immediately called in medical aid, but before the physician could arrive, Mr. Clinton was dead. Mr. Clinton was tall, finely proportioned, and of a commanding aspect. In his domestic relations he was cheerful and kind; in his friendships, warm and sincere. He was an early riser, and extremely laborious. Mr. Clinton was twice married; his first wife was Miss Maria Franklin, the daughter of an eminent merchant of New York, by whom he had seven sons and three daughters. His second wife was Miss Catharine Jones, daughter of Dr. Thomas Jones, of this city.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about 70,000 inhabitants.



Engd by C. Rogers

M. Willett

MARINUS WILLETT,

Mayor in 1807.

Colonel Willett was the great great grandson of Thomas Willett, the first Mayor of New York. He commenced his military career at the time of the old French war, and was present at the battle of Salle George, where the first Lord Howe was killed. He became distinguished, in the time of the Revolutionary war, as one of the most efficient officers in the American army. His principal theatre of action lay in the middle and western part of this State, in the country of the Five Nations—then friendly to the British cause. The history of the Revolution exhibits the opening of the year 1781 as one of the gloomiest periods of the war. The army was greatly distressed for provisions, and several regiments of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey lines had actually revolted. In the mean time, Brandt, the leader of the Indians, was extremely active in the Mohawk country, and a common sense of the desperate condition of the American cause seemed to prevail among the inhabitants of that section. There was, however, one officer whose name among the people was a tower of strength. This was Colonel Willett, who, about this period, was induced by Governor Clinton to take the command of all the militia levies and State troops that might be raised for the protection of the country. He arrived at Fort Rensselaer (Canajoharie), where he established his head-quarters towards the close of June. The forces were very small, but were represented by himself as "keen for revenge and properly determined." His first essay against the savage enemy was about the first of the following month. The smoke of a village on fire was reported by his scouts, who also tracked the savages and discovered their encampment. This being reported to Willett, he collected his levies and moved towards the enemy, with the design of taking them by surprise. The encampment was in a thick cedar swamp, five or six miles northeast of Cherry Valley, and, of course, to reach it through the woods, during an exceedingly dark night, and without any better road than a bridle-path, was no small undertaking. It had been ascertained that the Indians numbered between two and three hundred, commanded by a Tory, named John Doxtader, in connection with an Indian chief, named Quackyack. Colonel Willett's strength, levies and militia included, did not exceed one hundred and fifty men. The plan of falling upon the enemy while asleep did not exactly succeed, in consequence of the difficulties of the march occasioned by the darkness, the thickness of the woods, and, worse than all, by the losing of his way by the guide. It was therefore nearly six o'clock when he arrived in the vicinity of the encampment, and instead of falling upon the enemy by surprise he found them occupying a more favorable situation, and awaiting his reception. Immediate dispositions were made to engage the enemy, with a view to which a stratagem was laid to draw him from the advantageous position he had chosen. For this

purpose, before the Indians had become fully aware of Willett's near approach, a lieutenant, named Jacob Sammons, was detached, with ten resolute men, to steal as near to them as possible, give them one well-directed fire, and retreat. The *ruse* succeeded. Sammons and his men turned their backs on the first yell of the Indians, and the latter sprang forward in pursuit. They were soon met by Colonel Willett in person, advancing at the head of the main division. The enemy did not wait an attack, however, but with great appearance of determination, advanced with their wonted shouts and yells, and began to fire.

The onset of the Indians was furious, but they were received with firmness, and in turn the Americans advanced upon them with loud huzzas, and such manifestations of spirit as soon caused them to give way. The Indians now betook themselves to their old game of firing from behind the trees; but Willett's men understood that mode of fighting as well as themselves. Willett pressed forward, cheering his men; and being followed by his men with the bayonet, the enemy was put to flight about half an hour after the commencement of the action. They ran down the Susquehanna, on their old war-path. The loss of the Indians was about forty killed. Willett's loss was five killed and nine wounded. Several other affairs in which the commanding officer displayed great spirit, served to inspire the inhabitants with great confidence in him, and so rapidly did he infuse something of his own ardor and energy into the bosoms even of the dispirited and broken militia, that they presently appeared like a different race of men.

In the month of October, 1781, the last invasion of the Mohawk valley, of any consequence, occurred. A secret expedition against Johnstown was planned by the Johnstons, the British agents in that county, and executed with such silent celerity, that, on the 24th of that month, about one thousand men from Canada struck off through the forests and broke in upon Warrensbush, near the junction of Schohariekill with the Mohawk river, and about twenty miles distant from the head-quarters of Willett. They had time to commit great havoc and devastation before Willett could muster his force; but he immediately collected his recruits, and marched the same day of the attack to meet the invaders. Willett had but four hundred and sixteen men, all told. Having sent out a flanking party of sixty men, Willett advanced upon the enemy at the head of his column. The forces met and the battle soon became general. The disparity of forces was such as to compel the Americans to give way, and but for the flanking party sent out, their defeat would have been inevitable. This party, however, fell on the rear of the enemy just at the moment of victory. The diversion was such as to once more renew the general battle, and after a severe contest, the enemy retreated to the woods, nor stopped short of a mountain-top six miles distant. The loss of the Americans was about forty. That of the enemy about the same number killed and fifty prisoners. Willett pursued the enemy, and followed them



Engd by J. Rogers

Jacob Radcliff

night and day, committing great havoc among them. Among others of the enemy who were killed was their leader, Butler. He was shot down by the rifle of one of Willett's Indians, who, after bringing the officer down, followed to the spot where he fell and found him not dead, but sorely wounded, sitting against a tree. The Indian advanced, shot him again through the eye, and took his scalp. The victory of Willett was complete, and he returned with his little army in triumph.

Colonel Willett was honored in civil life with several profitable offices; among others, that of Sheriff of New York. He lived to a very advanced age at his farm, near the present Corlaers Hook. He died on the 22d of August, 1830, at the age of ninety years. The coffin in which he was interred was made of pieces of wood collected by himself many years before from different Revolutionary battle-grounds.

The corpse, in compliance with a written request of the deceased, was habited in a complete suit of citizen's apparel, including an old-fashioned three-cornered hat. Several thousand persons passed through the house for the purpose of viewing his remains.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about eighty thousand inhabitants.

JACOB RADCLIFF,

Mayor in 1810, '15, '16, '17.

The father of Mr. Radcliff, named William, was a captain of militia in the Revolution, and rose to the station of Brigadier-General. He was a member of the State Legislature (his residence then being at Rhinebeck, Dutchess County), and died in 1831, leaving four sons and two daughters. Jacob, the eldest, was bred to the bar, commenced practice at Poughkeepsie, which he followed with distinguished success, and at an early age was raised to the bench of the Supreme Court, after which period he removed to the city of New York, and soon after resigned his judicial office, returning to the practice of his profession, and was soon after appointed Mayor of the city, which he held at intervals during four years.

Mr. Radcliff continued his professional pursuits until within a few years past, having died at a venerable age.

In the latter portion of his term of mayoralty, the city contained about 100,000 inhabitants.

THE De PEYSTER FAMILY IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

No catastrophe in the moral or in the physical world could be compared with more justice to the explosion of a vast hypercharged mine, than the massacre of St. Bartholomew, in France. It commenced at Paris, August 24, 1572. Besides the 100,000 French Protestants instantly destroyed by this religious war of intolerance, and the thousands who died and were ruined in consequence, it is impossible to calculate how many families were torn asunder, and how many happy households were scattered abroad, whose fragments fell into the remotest and strangest lands.

One of the families driven at this time from their native seats by the persecutions of Charles IX. against his Protestant subjects, were the de Peysters. Such was the impulse they received from religious persecution that the first time we find the different members of it corresponding together freely as if they had at length settled down in peace, one was a Doctor of Laws, and Schepen or Mayor of a quarter or district of Rotterdam, one of the most distinguished offices in Holland at that date; another was a wealthy merchant in London; another was Mayor of New York. Others again were still in movement, although, like spent balls, they had lost so much of the momentum imparted to them by the persecution which sent them forth, that but little influence was required to arrest their progress and induce them "to settle." One sister, like a fragment hurled vertically, eventually returned to settle at Rouen, where, in the succeeding century, she lived a widow, in the possession of an ample fortune.

Johannes de Peijster (Peister or Pester), the ancestor of the family in this country, and an eminent merchant of New York in the seventeenth century, was born at Haarlem, in the commencement of the seventeenth century. He was of noble descent, and possessed by inheritance of wealth for the era in which he lived. Portions of the costly articles of furniture, the elegant and massive family silver and pictures, perfect gems of art, two of which are herewith presented for the gratification of the readers of the MANUAL, which he brought out from Holland, are still in the possession of his descendants. The coat of arms engraved upon these is the same as that of Messire Julien de Peyster, Count of Turnhout and of Seneffe, a fief near Antwerp, who disappeared in the vortex of the first great French revolution. This was corroborated by the King at Arms in London, in the case of Pierre Guillaume de Peyster, brother of Arent Schuyler de Peyster, Colonel of the Eighth or King's Regiment of British foot. As to his property, his voluntary contributions to the works of public defence, as well as the tax and assessment rolls of New Amsterdam, are sufficient vouchers.

After a short visit to this country, evidently to look about him before establishing himself, he returned to Holland, and married, at Haarlem, Cor-



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1861

Portrait of the Great-Grand Father of
JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
the first of this family in New York.

nelia Lubberts or Lubbertus,* like himself a native of that place, on the 17th December, 1651. His wife, Cornelia, returned with him to New Amsterdam, and survived him many years.

In 1653, although just arrived in this country to establish himself—1652 or '3—Johannes de Peyster offered as his contribution a considerable sum for those days (only exceeded by twelve of the most opulent and oldest settlers), towards erecting the city palisades.

According to the list of the wealthier inhabitants of New Amsterdam, 13th March, A. D. 1653, the municipal authorities assessed Johannes de Peyster, just arrived, 100 guilders, only eleven persons paying more than he. His name stands fifth on the list of those who shall "provisionally contribute for the purpose of putting the city in a state of defence," which list appears to be arranged in accordance with the position of the different parties. In the "list of inhabitants who offered money for erecting the city palisades," in the same year (1653), his name is fourth, and his contribution only exceeded by eleven of the oldest settlers, who had large investments at stake in buildings, &c., liable to fire in case of a hostile attack. In 1655 another tax and contribution list was made out to raise means to defray the debt for constructing the city defences. "This list embraces all the taxable inhabitants at that time. The several amounts are given in the currency of the present day in round numbers. Several included in the list were non-residents, but held taxable interests in the city." The name of Johannes de Peyster stands sixth therein, and lower down that of his son-in-law, Paulus Schrick, first husband of his daughter, Maria, who afterwards married the Mayor, David Provoost, Jr. On this occasion, however, the amount itself can be no indication of the wealth of the parties contributing, as the wealthiest pay by no means the highest rates. In 1674, a tax list of New Amsterdam was prepared, as "the extraordinary expenses attending the repair of the fortifications and providing for the public defence, after the reconquest of the city by the Dutch, in 1673, led to the imposition of a direct tax on those citizens whose estates were worth at least 1,000 guilders. The following list was made out by a Board of six Assessors specially appointed for that purpose."

In this Johannes de Peyster is assessed at 15,000 guilders (the same amount as the remarkable Jacob Leisler), only seven individuals exceeding that sum.

In Valentine's History of New York is given the "List of Owners of Houses and Lots in the city, about the year 1674, at the final cession to the English; property being classified as to its relative value, as 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th, with the national descent of the persons named—to illus-

* This name Lubberts or Lubbertus was by no means unknown or without distinction in Holland. Sybrand Lubertus, born about the year 1556, at Langeworde, in Friesland, a distinguished theologian, was, in 1613, professor of theology at the college of Franeker, and one of the most ardent controversialists of his time. He died in 1625. The only one of his works well known at present is his treatise "*de Papa Romano*," 8vo, published in 1594.

trate the condition of the population of that era—and their estimated wealth," which "estimates of the wealth of the several inhabitants of New York, at this period, is not based upon any single document, but is compiled from various sources, and is only designed by the author to be considered as an approximate estimate, formed from the best evidence within his reach." In this Johannes de Peyster is set down as the *owner of property on the present Broad street*, east side, between South William street and Broad street, then known as a part of the *Heere Graft* and *Princess' Graft: second class of property* (this "second" must be an error, or else the value appears to have had nothing to do with this classification, as some worth only $1,500 and $2,500 are placed in the first category); *national descent, Dutch: estimated wealth*, $10,000; an amount exceeded by that of only ten other individuals.

The first mention of him in the colonial records after his return is as a cadet in one of the city burgher corps. Johannes de Peyster must have possessed marked ability and discretion, since immediately upon his return he acquired and exercised an unusual share of influence for a newly arrived young man. This consideration and confidence of his fellow-citizens he continued to enjoy to the end of his life.

During the years 1655, 1657, 1658, 1662, he held the office of Schepen, and his name constantly appears in connection with important movements in the colony. Fortunately for his honor he did not belong to that city government, whose want of patriotism and manliness undoubtedly compelled the bold Stuyvesant to surrender to the English. In 1664, when Nichols made himself master of the city of New Amsterdam, de Peyster had returned to private life.

Still, although the Dutch civil authorities were instrumental in delivering up the colony to the British, they were not unmindful of the interests of their constituents, for the articles of surrender proved the New York charter of liberty. When Nichols sought to annul or elude these terms, the most influential Dutch merchants came forward and refused to take the oath of allegiance to the British crown until they and their fellow-citizens were secured in their rights. This contest continued for years, and was renewed by "some of ye chiefs of ye Dutch," until their sturdy opposition to the oppressions of the British crown gradually prepared the material, and broke the ground for the American Revolution. One of the foremost and most fearless of these patriots were Johannes de Peyster.

In 1665, the government being apparently firmly vested in the British crown, he again accepted the office of Schepen, and in 1666, 1667, 1669, and 1673 (the form of government having been changed to one corresponding with that of the conquerors), was appointed, and acted as Alderman.

The year 1673 was a year of jubilee for the Dutch, for the gallantry and determination of Evertzen, Binckes, and Colve, had restored them to the jurisdiction of the mother country. Johannes de Peyster was one of six,



for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

Portrait of the Great-Grand Mother of
JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
the first of this family in New York.

selected to confer with their deliverers upon the settlement and establishment of affairs. In August, 1673, the name of New York, originally New Amsterdam, was changed to New Orange, and one of the three Burgomasters selected by the Council of War, from the six candidates elected by the people, to govern it conformably to the laws and statutes of "our fatherland," was Johannes de Peyster. He was likewise, during the re-occupation of the New Netherlands [July—August, 1673, to 9th February (Cession 9th November), 1674], a member of that Commission of five, to whom was committed the preparations for defense against the anticipated attempts at recapture by the English. This was one of those crises which never occurred without affording additional proof of the fearless and unselfish patriotism of the Dutch. The Commission of Defence rivalled the resolution of the Muscovites in the conflagration of Moscow, so often cited as the illustrious example of patriotic sacrifice, without evincing any of the ferocity which characterized the act of Rotopschin. To render the fortress William and the city of New Orange (N. Y.), more susceptible of successful defence, that determined commission decreed, on the 17th September, 1673, that the spreading suburbs, pleasant villas, smiling boweries or orchards and productive gardens should all be laid waste in ashes or destroyed. This was done in order that nothing should remain standing to impede the fire of the artillery of the fort, and of the bastions of the place, nor afford cover and lodgment to the enemy. But in one respect the example of this commission has scarcely ever been imitated. They not only determined to destroy for the good of the public, but they also provided the means to pay for what the public good required to be demolished and laid waste. The grandest passages of the history of the Hollanders upon this continent, remain to be brought before the public eye. (Consult Moulton's N. Y. 170 Years Ago, &c., 1843.)

In 1674, he and his colleagues were just as bold in maintaining the rights of the "Burghery" against the Dutch military governor-general, the impetuous Colve, as they had been and afterwards were to defend those of their fellow-citizens against the encroachments of the English governors.

Notwithstanding his opposition to the British government, and although he was one of the very last to take the oath of allegiance, he was soon after the final cession of the Dutch colony to that power promoted to the highest offices in the municipality. In 1676, he was an Alderman; in 1677, Deputy Mayor, and in the same year he was tendered the office of the Mayor, but declined it, in consequence of his imperfect acquaintance with the English language.

After a long life of activity and usefulness, having been one of the wealthiest and most influential inhabitants of his adopted home, and had proved himself (at a time when opinions brought men's lives into jeopardy) one of the most patriotic citizens of our metropolis in its infancy, he died, previous to the year 1686, leaving a widow, Cornelia (born Lubberts), residing in the Heeren Gracht, now Broad street. He

had originally resided in what is now Stone,* or perhaps part of Whitehall street, near the locality in which the West India Company had their capacious storehouses.

Two of his sons, Abraham, the eldest, and Johannes, besides occupying other important positions, filled the Mayoralty chair of New York; likewise a son-in-law, David Provoost. Miss Sprat, a daughter of Mrs. Provoost by a previous husband, and grand-daughter of Johannes, married James Alexander, Secretary of the Province and member of the Provincial Legislature and of the King's Council. One of their children was the celebrated William Alexander, Earl of Sterling, and Major-General in the Revolutionary army under Washington.

From the arrival of Johannes until the end of the previous century, his descendants and immediate connections occupied the most prominent positions, and discharged many of the most important trusts in the city, colony, and province of New York.

We will now proceed to take them up in order.

Of his surviving sons, the most remarkable was the eldest, Abraham, whose merits and position require a separate and more detailed notice.

The second in order of birth was Isaac, who, for many years, was a member of the Provincial Legislature and of the corporation (Assistant Alderman of the South Ward) from 1730 to 1734.

The third in order was Johannes. He was a person of fine parts, popular manners, and superior ability in military matters, particularly the administrative branches. In 1692–93 he was Assessor, and in 1694–96 Assistant Alderman of the Dock Ward. In 1698–99 he was at the same time Mayor of the city of New York and a Representative of the Municipality in the Provincial Legislature. He was succeeded in the Mayoralty by his brother-in-law, David Provoost, Jr., who married his eldest sister, Maria, and was Captain of the 2d (Battalion) Company of Foot, in the regiment commanded by his eldest brother, Abraham 1st. On the 26th of May, 1698, we find him one of four members active in maintaining the purity of the elective franchise, and complaining against the undue return of representatives made by the Sheriff October 1st, 30th, 1700. This Johnnes or John continued for many years a prominent member of the Colonial Assembly, sitting as Chairman of Committees entrusted with the most important business. He was the Captain of the Troop of Horse attached to the regiment (comprising six hundred and eighty-five men), of which his eldest brother Abraham (1st) was Colonel. In 1710 he visited his friends and relatives, settled in different places in Holland.

In 1744 Captain John de Peyster was still a member and one of the Commissioners of Indian Duty at Albany, and, together with Philip Livingston, discharged the duties of Quartermaster and Commissioner or En-

* Stone street derived its name from the fact that it was the first street which was regulated and *pave d* in the city of New Amsterdam.

gineer for fortifying Oswego, &c.* In 1750, he was Commissioner of Repairs to the fort at Albany; in 1751, Commissioner for the collection of duties levied on goods carried to Oswego; in 1753, Commissioner for the construction of cabins (temporary barracks or quarters—huts?)† for the soldiers and repairs to the fort at Albany; in 1754, he was appointed, and performed the duties of, an Officer and Inspector of Ordnance, and in August, 1755, he was one of the two commissioners for carrying on the first expedition against Crown Point. He was also one of the first Vestrymen of the city of New York, and advocated the calling of a Dissenting clergyman. The choice eventuated in the selection of the Rev. Mr. Vesey of the Established Church.

* * * * * *

The fourth and youngest was Cornelius, who served for many years in the Corporation of New York (Assistant Alderman of the South Ward, 1703–7, 1709–19). He was the first Chamberlain of that city who was appointed to, and held, that office, and Captain of the 5th Company of Foot in the regiment of which his eldest brother was Colonel. He continued for a great length of time in various public situations.

Colonel de Heer Abraham de Peyster—eldest son of Johannes—was one of the most prominent politicians, of great wealth, and also one of the largest owners of real estate in his native city. He was born in New Amsterdam 8th July, 1657. At the age of twenty-six he espoused, on the 5th April, 1684, Catharina de Peyster, at Amsterdam, in Holland, whence he returned home on the 13th September of the same year. In the next year (1685), he filled the office of Alderman, in the city of New York, and being in command of one of the schuttery, or city companies, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1689, attached himself to Leisler. There is a well-authenticated tradition in the family that the success of the popular movement was owing to his firmness, and to its taking place during his tour of duty in the fort, as captain of one of "the New York trained bands." Although he took a very active part in the movements to resist the arbitrary measures undertaken by the agents of James II., he did not awaken the bitter enmity whose effects fell so heavily upon several other Leislerians. Nevertheless, he remained faithful to his principles. He was one of the judges who presided at the trial of Bayard, upon which occasion his younger brother, Johannes (of whom a biographical sketch has

* The notices of the following appropriations may be interesting, to show the relative cost of military preparations one hundred and ten years ago and at the present time. In 1744 an account appears in the Assembly Journal of Messieurs John de Peyster and Philip Livingston, Jr., of disbursements for materials and workmen, &c., for making up the bastion in the fort at Albany, dismounting the old guns and mounting the new ones, amounting to the sum of £58 5*s.* 2 1-4*d.* or about $280. Also another account of same commissioners "for purchasing powder, transporting cannon, and other charges to Oswego, amounting to the sum of £131 14*s.* 6 1-2*d.* or about $634;" and it was therefore "Resolved, That there be paid unto John de Peyster and Philip Livingston, Jr., for their account of powder and transporting cannon to the several out-fortifications, the sum of £131 14*s.* 6 1-2*d.*

† Huts, small houses constructed for troops to lodge in during the winter season; they may be made of logs, earth, or branches of trees. Hutted camps were common during our Revolutionary war.—*Hoyt's Military Dictionary.*

been given), was foreman of the jury, and his brother-in-law, David Provoost, a member of the same. This Johannes, or John, was one of the committee chosen by the "free and open elections of the freemen," who guaranteed the acts of Leisler by the countenance of their signatures and ordinances. The consequences of this struggle affected the government and society for many years. Throughout the contest the De Peysters never flinched from their duty to the "People's Party." Under these circumstances, it is strange that Abraham de Peyster did not make himself more obnoxious to the adverse faction. That he did not, however, is certain; for, on the downfall of Leisler, we find him appointed by Governor Slaughter, whose signature, disgracefully obtained, consigned his predecessor to the gallows, Mayor of New York, successively, from 1691 to 1695. He was sworn as a member of Lord Bellamont's Council 28th September, 1698, and on the 4th October following was appointed assistant judge of the Supreme Court. On the death of Mr. Van Cortlandt, Judge De Peyster filled the office of Chief Justice, immediately before Attwood's arrival in the country.

"Colonel Abraham De Peyster (as he was better known), presided occasionally at the Council in 1700, as the eldest member of the Board present, in the absence of Colonel Smith, with whose pretensions at that time," those acquainted with our colonial history, "are no doubt familiar. In point of seniority, Colonel de Peyster stood No. 3, Colonel Peter Schuyler being also his senior, but he absented himself likewise. Dr. O'Callaghan on this subject has remarked that—'*It is singular, as showing how historical events, like fashions in dress, repeat themselves and re-appear, that the very principles of government that divided Smith and De Peyster in those days, caused a division in the Cabinet in Canada under the late Lord Metcalfe, and the constitutional views advocated by De Peyster were only permanently triumphant under the present Lord Elgin.* The progress of the present age is sometimes in a circle.'"

In 1701 he administered the affairs of the Province, and his name appeared in the list among the Royal or Colonial Governors, as in office in that year (Manual of 1855, p. 307). That he was possessed of the authority is proven by the obedience paid to the acts of his administration.

He was suspended from the King's Council in September, 1702, on the accession of his political opponents to power. In 1705, the Assembly being fully convinced that Lord Cornbury was no more to be trusted with the public funds, insisted on appointing a Treasurer for the receipt and disbursement of any moneys the Legislature might order for public purposes. After a year's resistance, the government gave way, and Colonel Abraham de Peyster, who had already acted as Deputy Auditor-General, was appointed Treasurer by a law passed on the 19th of October, 1706. He held this office of Treasurer of the Province of New York and New Jersey until June, 1721, when "an unhappy indisposition" incapacitated him from the performance of its duties any longer. His death occurred on the 2d of August, 1728.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

SILVER PUNCH BOWL OF JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
brought from Holland.

Colonel de Peyster left surviving his wife Catharina, by whom he had issue eight sons and five daughters, and was succeeded in the office of Provincial Treasurer by his eldest son, Abraham.

A person examining the most popular histories of the Province and State of New York, might be surprised that the name of Colonel Abraham de Peyster appeared so seldom therein, if ignorant of the fact that the authority most frequently quoted is the history published under the direction of the New York Historical Society in 1830, of William Smith, the son of Colonel Smith, who was the bitter political opponent of Colonel de Peyster. The latter on the 14th of April, 1701, before the Provincial Legislature, had charged Colonel Smith with having transcended his powers, and that he had no right whatever to act as Governor *pro tem.* of the Province.* What the more chagrined Smith was, the position of De Peyster was sustained by the Legislature, which decided that Smith had no right to exert the authority which he assumed to possess; but that the powers of government were vested in the whole Council, of which De Peyster was President—his seniors, at the same time, also his political opponents, consisting of Colonel Smith and his associates, Colonel Schuyler and Robert Livingston, refusing to appear.

The last belonged to the anti-Leisler party (called by their opponents Papists or King James's men), which had judicially murdered Governor Leisler and his son-in-law, Milborne. Col. de Peyster was one of the principal leaders of the popular party, who adhered to the martyr Leisler, and maintained their protestant and democratic principles, for which he had been acrimoniously attacked by Bayard and Livingston. It may be satisfactory to mention here that the Lords of Trade afterwards coincided with the Legislature and the popular members of the Council. So much for Smith's studious avoidance of giving Col. de Peyster the credit due to him for his patriotism, influence, and manliness.

Facts, it is well said, speak louder than works, but in order that they may exert their influence, it becomes necessary to make them generally known. First, in support of the position herein assumed, we find De Peyster set down in an English statistical work, published in 1794, in London, where all the public documents necessary to establish the facts were open to the author, among the Governors of the Province, and in the N. Y. S. Manual of 1855 his name also appears in the list of Colonial Governors.

Scarcely any historical writers seem to have been more thoroughly imbued with political and personal rancor than those who treat of the Colonial History of New York, during the struggles between the Leislerians and their opponents, whose proper titles would be Oligarchs. Of the latter none acted at that time more energetically against the "people's party" than Livingston, who was sufficiently carried away by partisan

* This allegation, with other incidents growing out of the political differences of the day, strengthened their mutual animosity.

feelings to be present at the sacrifice of the innocent victims of his associates' implacability. The partiality of Bellamont averted his punishment for a time, but in August 30, 1701, Col. de Peyster being President of the Council, Capt. John de Peyster, Chairman of the Assembly Committee, brought in a bill which ultimately resulted in Livingston's removal from his offices, expulsion from the Council, and the confiscation of his property (Booth, 265). Bayard, a still more virulent but less sagacious persecutor of the popular leaders, likewise, in turn, suffered by a peculiar stroke of justice under the very law he had proposed and carried through for the destruction of his opponents. He was tried by the Supreme Court, at which Atwood presided, as Chief Justice, Col. de Peyster and Walters sitting as puisne judges, convicted of treason and sentenced to death. Had Lieut. Gov. Nanfau continued in office, he would no doubt have suffered the penalty of a law of which he was the author. It should never be forgotten that Col. Smith, the father of Smith the first historian, was one of the judges upon the trial of Leisler. Of this Hoffman remarks: "The legal proceedings which follow are chronicled with shame, even by those writers who have been most willing to cast every slur upon the career of Leisler." It is sad to think how party spirit can gloss over crime with "dainty words," and still sadder to know that the early history of our State has hitherto depended almost entirely upon the authority of one whose ancestor belonged to the party who hunted to death "a martyr of the people," and to the cause of liberty, "a great man." If "an honest man is the noblest work of God," Leisler was the founder of the (true) Democracy of New York, and assertor of those republican principles inherited from the Fatherland. Throughout, Smith, the son, misrepresents the leaders of that party, whose great historical principles his father had assisted in attempting to crush out.

The only time that we find Smith and De Peyster acting with apparent unanimity, is when they were selected to carry to the Five Nations the assurance that the Provincial Government of New York would aid them in resisting the French and the French Indians.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Colonel de Peyster with his large means had the opportunity of exhibiting his patriotism, for, on page iii, vol. 1, of the Journal of the General Assembly (1701), it is recorded, that on the 18th of April, 1701, the thanks of the House were returned to Colonel Abraham de Peyster and Mr. Weaver,* who for three weeks past subsisted the soldiers in his Majesty's pay, on their own charge, without any bills. Another proof of his ample fortune is the fact of his being able, on difficult occasions, to advance large sums of money for the use of the Government, in anticipation of the revenue.

* This was Thomas Weaver, Esq., His and Her Majesty's Collector, Receiver-General, and Solicitor or Attorney-General, under Lord Bellamont. He was forced to fly the Colony for his liberal, or, as they were then termed, Leislerian principles.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N Y

for D T Valentine's Manual 1861

MASSIVE SILVER PLATE OF JOHANNIS DE PEYSTER
brought from Holland.

The noble character of De Peyster in those excited and turbulent times commanded the respect of even his bitterest political opponents. He was alike remarkable for his sound sense, social qualities, political influence, liberal sentiments, and upright disposition. Such was his firm integrity, that when the Recorder, and the whole Corporation, yielding to the dictates of a corrupt government, were willing to unite to add another calumny to those heaped upon the memory of the martyred Leisler, the Mayor (Abraham de Peyster) refused to sign the address, because, in the language of the historian Dunlap, "De Peyster was too honest." This was the more remarkable, inasmuch as he had been appointed Mayor by Slaughter, who had signed Leisler's death-warrant, and was at this time a joint owner with him of the "Horne frigate."

Besides his other numerous and honorable offices, De Peyster was colonel commanding the military forces of the city and county of New York, composing a regiment, consisting of eight companies of foot (one of which was under his brother, Captain Cornelius de Peyster), and one troop of horse (commanded by another brother, Captain John de Peyster, who, in 1709, was a member of the Provincial Legislature).

He was the intimate friend and correspondent of one of the best governors which this province ever had, the generous, upright, dispassionate Earl of Bellamont (Macaulay, V. 204), (colonial history accords him the title of "the friend of Bellamont"*), as also of William Penn.

The dwelling of the eldest son of Col. de Peyster (the Abraham de Peyster, who succeeded him as Treasurer), erected by him in 1695, stood in Queen, near Pearl street, nearly opposite Cedar. At the time of its demolition, in 1856, it was believed to be the oldest building in the city. It was subsequently the residence of Governor George Clinton, and General Washington occupied it as his head-quarters after he had assumed the command of the army in New York. It is so represented in the CORPORATION MANUAL of 1854. It was afterwards known as the Redmond Hotel, of which there is a drawing in the MANUAL for 1853, which gives a pretty fair outline of this ancient structure. It was a grand edifice for the day, and far more comfortable than many of the so-styled palatial residences of our time.

The main building was 59 feet front, and the principal rooms facing upon the present Pearl street, extended back 40 feet. The whole depth was nearly if not 80 feet, and the edifice by a rear building extended nearly through to the present Water street, with which it was connected by a carriage-way. The stable and coach-house were in the centre of the block on the north side of the yard. The main building was three stories high, had a wide entrance, with a double door, opening in the centre, according to the fashion of the day, and projecting over it was a capacious balcony with a double arched window. From this balcony,

* Lord Bellamont presented to Col. de Peyster an exquisitely finished pair of pocket pistols, manufactured by Bordiec, at Paris. Nothing more beautiful can be made at the present day. They are still in perfect condition, and in possession of a lineal descendant of the colonel.

on many a field day, the military reviews were held by the Colonial Governors.

The contracts and plans are still in existence in the hands of one of his lineal descendants. There must have been in those early colonial times much style in the mode of living among the prominent burghers. A sketch taken from the appraisement after the Treasurer's death describes the furniture, plate, &c., in the different rooms, which are designated according to the distinguishing features of each, viz.: the tapestry room, the blue room, the wainscoted room, dining-room, &c. Besides the various chambers there were an upper and a lower kitchen, the latter for the accommodation, probably, of his eight slaves. The silverware in daily use amounted to 1618$\frac{3}{4}$, as appraised at, ounces, and was according to said appraisement valued at £572 sterling, which, taking into consideration the cheapness of workmanship at that date and the beauty of the articles, as also the relative value of money and silverware now and then, it would be fair to estimate the same articles at $7,500. One piece of embossed work, a cake-plate, is remarkable for the boldness and finish of the figures with which it is covered. This, as well as Colonel de Peyster's tankard, is represented in an accompanying engraving; likewise the punch-bowl which his father Johannes brought out from Holland.

Colonel de Peyster owned at one time the greater portion of the land on the north side of Wall street, a little easterly of Broadway, to Smith street, now William street, and thence extending along Wall street toward the river, and through to King's, now Pine street. This latter portion was called in its day the "Great Garden of Colonel de Peyster," and was after his death divided into lots, and partitioned among his children.

Among other instances of his liberality, was the donation to the city of the site of the old Fly Market, of which there is a view in the MANUAL of 1857, and the site for the old Federal Hall, in which Washington was inaugurated in the portico in front, on Wall street, as the first President of the United States. This also is referred to in the MANUAL of 1856. The United States Custom House now stands upon the grounds thus donated.

It is our intention in a future volume of this work to give a copy of the map which is annexed to the partition deed of the above-described property fronting on Wall street. Originally it embraced the ground on which stood the first Presbyterian Church, a few years past removed to the westerly side of the Fifth avenue, between Eleventh and Twelfth streets. This map shows the course which Kipp, now Nassau street, took at its commencement at Wall street, and the position of the City Hall, as it stood in 1717, with the lines of Wall street, from Broadway towards the East river.

It may be interesting to state that, as the property which extended from Water street, directly in the rear of the mansion of Abraham de Peyster, above described, to the East river, belonged to him, he laid out a street from the easterly side of Water street to the river, now known as

De Peyster street. The cart-way leading at present from Water street to the rear of the noble marble front stores, standing on the ground formerly fronting on Pearl street, covered by the Mansion House, and recently erected by one of our enterprising and successful merchants, Joseph Sampson, Esq., is shown on the ancient map of this property, to have been the original carriage-way which led to the stables in the rear of the house, adjacent to the grounds, then open country, which on that side extended to, and were bounded by, the river.

In 1721 Colonel Abraham de Peyster resigned, in consequence of illness, his office of Treasurer of the Province of New York, and was succeeded in it by his eldest son, Abraham de Peyster. The latter continued to discharge the duties until his death, in 1767, and was again succeeded in the charge by his son Frederic, who did not serve for any length of time, however, as he went to reside in France, to enable him to inherit the large fortune from his aunt at Rouen.

The Colonel's eldest daughter, Catharine, married Philip Van Cortlandt, whose son was the well-known Lieutenant-Governor, Pierre Van Cortlandt, of Croton, who continued in office from 1777 to 1795—his friend and confidant, George Clinton, being Governor during the same period. The Lieutenant-Governor's son commanded a regiment under Washington during the American Revolution.

His second daughter, Elizabeth, married the Hon. John Hamilton, then Governor of the Province of New Jersey.

His seventh son, Pierre Guillaume, married Catharine Schuyler, sister of Colonel Peter Schuyler, famous for his extraordinary influence over the Five Nations of Indians. The second son of this Pierre Guillaume was the distinguished Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster, of the British army, who overcame the French influence in the great Northwest, and "contributed in no trifling degree" to securing the empire of the Lakes to the Anglo-Saxon race.

Of Abraham, the second of the name, Smith, the historian of New York—who seems to have inherited all his father's prejudice and political rancor, and to exhibit them whenever he writes of or alludes to families who had been opposed to his ancestors and his friends—nevertheless, intimates of Abraham de Peyster, the second of the name, that he was a gentleman of large means, and that he exercised a very commanding influence, both personally and through his powerful connections.

At his decease the following flattering obituary appeared in one of the New York papers, a copy of which has been preserved in the family:

"Last Thursday, Abraham de Peyster, Esq., Treasurer of this Colony, departed this life in the 71st year of his age. It would be doing injustice to the memory of this gentleman were we not to say that he possessed every qualification necessary to form the most amiable character. He was warm and disinterested in his friendships; humane and social in his disposition; liberal in his sentiments, and regular in his deportment; his

benevolence, unconfined within the narrow sphere of interest, had the whole human race for its object, and his liberality, directed by the generous emotions of an honest heart, was neither influenced by the dictates of pride, nor sought its reward from popular applause. As treasurer, which office he sustained forty-six years, his fidelity did honor to the discernment of those by whom he was called to that important trust, and his readiness at all times to dispatch the public in preference to his private business, gave not even envy an opportunity for complaint. Through the course of a tedious and painful illness, he behaved with a fortitude and resignation becoming the exalted character of a Christian, and died in the perfect exercise of his reason, which was steadily employed in preparing for the grand change he was about to make. He was on Saturday decently interred in the family vault in Trinity church-yard."

List of Persons Invited to, and Present at, the Funeral of Abraham de Peyster, Jr., Treasurer of the Province of New York, 19th September, 1767.

Bearers, viz.: Judge Horsmanden, Judge Wm. Smith, Jno. Watts, Philip Livingston, Leonard Lispenard, Wm. Bayard, and John Cruger, Esquires, and Col. Stuyvesant.

Ministers, viz.: Messrs. Oglevie, Ackmuty, Ingliss, Provoost, Cooper, Ritzema, De Ronde, Laidlie.

Relations, viz.: Pierre de Peyster, Abraham de Peyster, Arent de Peyster, Peter DuBois, Capt. Flemming, Isaac de Peyster, Abraham de Peyster, Wm. de Peyster, Wm. de Peyster, Jr., John de Peyster, James de Peyster, Nicholas de Peyster, Abm. de Peyster, Pierre Van Cortlandt and sons, Gerardus Beekman, John Beekman, Evert Bancker, Adrian Bancker, Henry Rutgers and sons, Wm. Bedloe, Gerard de Peyster, Col. Reade, P. V. B. Livingston, Philip Peter Livingston, [Lord] Sterling, Ab. de la Noy and sons, Abr. Lott [Treasurer], Gerardus Beekman, Abraham Beekman, Wm. Beekman, James Beekman, Hermanus Rutgers, Wm. Walton, Esq., Evert Bancker, Jr., Richard Bancker, Mr. Hyer, Wm. Rickets Cortlandt, Philip Cortlandt, John V. Cortlandt, John Sebastian Stephani, Jno. Stevens, Walter Rutherford, Col. Henry Beekman, Col. de Lancey and sons, Parson Hughs, Jno. Harris Cruger, Thos. Jones, Nicholas Howard Bayard, Samuel Bayard, Samuel Bayard, Jr., Stephen Kemble, David Clarkson, David V. Horne, Beverly Robinson, Wm. Livingston, Augustus Van Courtlandt, Fred. Van Courtlandt, Henry White, Fred. Philipse, Col. Jno. Schuyler and son, Capt. Sheriff, Augustus Van Horne, Nicholas Stuyvezandt, Peter Stuyvezandt, Jos. Reade, Lawrence Reade, Jos. Reade, Jr., John Reade, Peter Jay, John Jay, Fred. Jay, Augustus Jay, Capt. St. John, Jno. Schuyler, Jno. Watts, Robert Watts, Step. Watts, Jno. Watts, Jr., Peter De Lancey and sons, Mr. Munro, Col. Morris, Natt. Marston, Jno. Marston, Thomas Marston, Jacob Roosevelt and son, Mr. Ryckman, Major Bayard, Mr. Cockcroft, Mayor and Corporation.

From Allcock's to Townsend's, on both sides the street, all the men in the houses; as also from the Coffee House to Mr. Duane on both sides the street.

Sir Henry Moore, General Gage, Andrew Elliott, Capt. Kennedy, Jno. Taber Kemp, Charles Williams, Lambert Moore, Goldsborough Banyar, Charles W. Althorpe, Henry Cruger, James McEvers, Charles McEvers, Mr. Horsenclewer, Wm. Walton, Jacob Walton, Thomas Walton, Gerardus Walon, Wm. Ludlow, Jacob Franks, Cornelius Clopper, Levinus Clarkson, Freeman Clarkson, David Clarkson, Henry Cuyler, Isaac Low, Wm. Smith, Jr., Benj. Kissam, Andrew Barckley, N. Gouverneur, Rich'd Nicolls, Esq., Robt. R. Livingston and son, Peter R. Livingston, Robert I. Livingston, Whitehead Hicks, Alex. Colden, Gabriel Ludlow, Abraham Lefferts, Peter Clopper, Gerritt Rappelie, Abraham Deryee, Col. Robinson, Walter Du-Bois, Morin Scott, David Johnston, Simon Johnston, Samuel Ver Planck, Browers & Willett, John Kipp, Jno. Hill, Josiah Smith.

James, Abraham, Jr., second's eldest son, was the first of the family who did not occupy a prominent position in public affairs. He was, however, one of the most eminent merchants of the city of New York, and had at one time forty-five vessels upon the seas. He was as much noted for his benevolence as for his commercial enterprise. His generosity is dwelt upon with great feeling in a somewhat rare and remarkable old work, styled "The Surprising yet Real and True Voyage of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, &c., &c.," edited by Mrs. Griffith, Philadelphia; printed by Robert Bell, on Third street, MDCCLXXIV.

James de Peyster married Sarah, only daughter of the "exemplary" Hon. Joseph Reed, Member of the King's Council; she died at Jamaica, Long Island, in 1799.

His sister Margaret, third daughter of Abraham de Peyster, Jr., married Hon. Col. William Axtell, Member of the King's Council, &c.

His eldest daughter, Margaret, married Major Thomas James of the Royal Regiment of British Artillery, in which he afterwards rose to be Colonel Commandant. At the outbreak of the Revolution he was at the head of the British Artillery in the colony of New York, and afterwards under St. Peter Parker. He was a man of great ability, and author of a very learned work in regard to the fortress of Gibralter and the neighboring lands, entitled the "History of the Herculean Straits."

Three of James's sons distinguished themselves in the British military service.

The eldest was captain in Fanning's Fourth Company, or King's American Regiment, sometimes called the "Associated Refugees." He was second in command at the sanguinary battle of King's Mountain, and was hit upon that occasion by a rifle bullet. His life was saved by the ball striking a doubloon which he had received that very morning, and placed in his vest pocket. When his regiment was disbanded, he went to St. John, New Brunswick, and was one of the grantees of that city.

He became Treasurer of the Province of New Brunswick, and colonel of the militia. He died there previous to 1799.

Another son, James, a younger brother of the preceding, was likewise captain-lieutenant in the same regiment as his eldest brother, having entered the service before he was nineteen years of age. No officer could have desired prouder testimonials of courage, ability and conduct, than he received from his colonel (Fanning) and Brigadier-General (Small), when he was transferred to the British artillery, under his brother-in-law, Col. James. In this corps, as in that which he had quitted, he acquired the good-will and respect of his associates and superiors, and embarked with every prospect of winning honor and promotion for Flanders, to take part in the campaign of 1793, in the army under the Duke of York. He was one of the handsomest men in the British army, and was engaged to be married, on his return, to a lady of fortune, in England. But "man proposes and God disposes." The closing scenes of his career are so marvellous, that were they not well attested, they would seem too romantic for credence. He was blown up, and buried for over an hour, by the explosion of a mine at the siege of Valenciennes; a second time swallowed up by the explosion of a mine in front of the French works near Menin, and so completely covered, that nothing but the fringe of his sash protruded from the ground. This accident led, after a long search, to the discovery of his body. A second time released as it were from the grave, he was restored to life only to fall a few days after by a musket-shot through the head, in the action, so glorious to the British arms, at Lincelles, on the 18th August, 1793. Cotemporary publications admit that he was buried amid the tears and regrets* of the whole army, on the evening of the ensuing day.

Another brother, Frederic, was a captain, at the age 17–18, of a company raised in New York to protect his uncle, Hon. Colonel William Axtell, Member of the King's Council, who resided at Flushing, Long Island. He was afterwards captain in the Royal New York Volunteers, served with credit, and was grievously wounded by a rifle bullet which, while he was mounted and swimming a river, passed through both legs, killing his horse under him.

* The following were found among letters preserved in the family:

"My Dear Sir:—There is none among your friends that sincerely laments the loss of your amiable brother more than myself. My personal knowledge of him in England, and his universal good character, places him high in my esteem. The painful reflection is greatly alleviated by philosophical minds, when our friends leave us with so much credit and honor. It is a rich legacy which you much enjoy."

The above is from the Hon. G. Leonards.

"My Dear Sir:—I most sincerely condole you in the loss of your brother. Unfortunate man! after so narrow escape as he had the first when buried alive, that he must at last fall; and yet it must be a consolation to friends, the glory he obtained, and the reputation with which he ended his military career."

The above is from the Speaker of the House of Assembly, Mr. Botsford.

In October, 1777, Sir Henry Clinton was fighting his way up the river to the assistance of Burgoyne; and on the fifth of that month disembarked his troops to storm the forts about Peekskill. The left column was detached under Lt. Col. Campbell to storm Fort Montgomery, which situated od the west shore, protected the boom and chain thrown across the Hudson river to Anthony's Nose. The extreme left of Campbell's force was comprised of a detachment of the New York volunteers. The capture of the fort by the British regulars and royalists on the succeeding day (the 6th October, 1777), was one of the most gallant exploits performed by them during the war. The Americans made a desperate resistance. It is highly creditable to the New York volunteers, that they were the first to make their way into this strong fortification.

When his regiment was disbanded he removed to New Brunswick, was one of the grantees of the city of St. John, in 1784, and Justice of the Peace in the County of York, in 1792. He afterward became a prominent merchant, and died in the year 1834.

Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster was grandson of Colonel de Heer Abraham de Peyster, and nephew of the distinguished Colonel Peter Schuyler. He was born in New York, on the 27th of June, 1736; entered the Eighth or King's Regiment of foot, British army, on the 10th of June, 1755; rose gradually to the colonelcy of that corps, and expired at his residence at Dumfries, Scotland, at the advanced age of about eighty-seven years. His obituary notice says he was ninety-six, and would seem to have data upon which to base the statement. If so, there is an error in the copy of the family record transmitted to the writer in regard to the date of his birth.

He was a remarkable man in many respects, uniting to the winning manners of a gentleman the sterner qualities of a soldier, characteristics rarely possessed by an officer long stationed, and in command upon a wild frontier. To his courtesy of feeling and demeanor, he added charity and judgment and benevolence in action. These attributes, acknowledged by flattering testimonials from those who enjoyed his society and protection, were greatly instrumental in connection with his sagacious diplomacy and honest decision, in transferring the affections and co-operations of the Indian tribes of the vast Northwest, from the French to the English crown. There is little doubt but that the British Government owed, in a great measure, to him its authority over the vast northwestern territory, a large portion of which, including Michigan, and the coterminous States, our countrymen subsequently obtained possession.

Nor was Colonel de Peyster remarkable only as a soldier and diplomatist, for he wielded a vigorous pen, and even shone in poetry, sufficiently so to merit a poetic notice from the celebrated Burns, with whom he broke a lance in verse.

Such was the nobleness of his character, that we cannot refrain, even at the risk of tautology, from quoting, in regard thereto, from the journals

of the town in which he spent the closing years of his life, as well from corroborative chronicles :

"Few men, it may be truly said, ever deserved better of his king and country, or combined in his own person a greater number of those qualities that constitute the character of the veteran warrior.

"For more than three (four? in original) score years he held the Royal Commission, and in the course of his long and active career, commanded at Detroit, Michilimackinac, and other parts of Upper Canada, during the most stormy period of the American war, and among natives not only fierce and savage, but decidedly hostile to the British Government. Yet, by his prudence and foresight, by measures at once fitted to conciliate and overawe, by combining, in a word, the talents of the soldier and civilian, he completely succeeded in detaching the Indians from the French cause, and in this way contributed in no trifling degree to the safety and consolidation of the British transatlantic possessions."

Nor was his humanity inferior to his other noble characteristics, for several American missionaries (among them the noted Heckewelder) owed their preservation from the Indian scalping-knife, tomahawk, and fires, to his prompt and energetic interposition.

His military supervision, and, in some respects, jurisdiction, extended over the wilderness which stretched from the Mississippi to the denser settlements along Lakes Erie and Ontario, and even to the Ottawa. His correspondence and orders embrace movements in districts now known as parts of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and the coterminous territories. They breathe the ability and energy which characterized his dealings with his savage allies and dependents. But what is most remarkable in these documents are the reiterated commands and injunctions, impressed again and again upon his subordinates, enjoining upon them to provide for the humane treatment of the prisoners who may fall into the hands of the savages under their influence and leadership.

It would appear from his correspondence, that he enjoyed the entire confidence of his superiors, Major-General Hamilton and General Haldimand, Commander-in-Chief of his British Majesty's Forces in the Canadas, with whom he was co-operating for the defense of vast regions, much of which have since prospered, and grown rich and strong under our flag.

He also served in various other parts of North America under his uncle, the celebrated Colonel Peter Schuyler, and after being promoted to the rank of colonel, and commanding for many years the Eighth or King's Regiment of foot at different stations, among others the garrison of Plymouth at the close of the reign of George III., he retired to Dumfries, his wife's native town.

"At the stormy period of the French revolution," his "zeal and talents" were again called into exercise in the embodying and training of the first regiment of Dumfries Volunteers. On this occasion his military

ardor completely revived, and so successfully did he labor in his vocation, that in the course of a very few months his associates-in-arms displayed nearly all the steadiness and precision of a regiment of the line, a fact which deserved to be recorded, as equally honorable to the men, who so eagerly rallied round what they believed to be the standard of order, and the veteran commander, who at once extended to them the benefits of his own experience, and animated them with a portion of his own spirit. Of this corps the poet, Burns, was an original member; and it is said, "that the private and field officer (the latter of whom had a great fondness for literature and a ready talent at versification) engaged, unknown to each other, in a poetical controversy, which was conducted with considerable spirit through the medium of the Dumfries *Journal*." One of Burns' fugitive pieces (Dumfries, 1796) is addressed to his friend, Colonel de Peyster. We quote the first of these sparkling verses, which breathes the kindly feeling entertained for the veteran:

> "My honor'd Colonel, deep I feel
> Your int'rest in the poet's weal;
> Ah! how sma' heart ha'e I to speel
> The steep Parnassus,
> Surrounded thus by bolus pill
> And potion glasses."

Besides his fugitive poetical efforts, Colonel de Peyster left behind him a rare volume of miscellanies, in which he recorded the reminiscences of his services in the Northwest, from 1774 to 1779, which contains vast funds of information in regard to the early history of those regions before the tide of immigration and the lights of commerce had replaced the roving Indian tribes and the darkness of their savage life.

On his decease "the officers of the regiment resumed the habiliments so long laid aside, while a party of the privates carried his body to the grave, supported by the Staff of the Dumfriesshire Militia." The obsequies are thus narrated in the *London Star* of December 6th, 1822:

"On Monday the remains of this wonderful old gentleman were interred in St. Michael's church-yard, Dumfries, in presence, we believe, of a greater crowd than ever entered or surrounded the walls of the same place since the funeral of Robert Burns. Colonel de Peyster, at the time of his demise, was probably the oldest officer in His Majesty's service. As fitted the occasion, the gallant old veteran was interred with military honors; the Staff of the Dumfriesshire Militia attending, as well as a numerous body of the officers and men of a retired volunteer corps (of which Burns was an original member), who one and all seemed anxious to pay this mark of respect to the memory of their revered commander.

"Among the other mourners appeared most of the county gentlemen, and at their head the Most Noble the Marquis of Queensbury.

"As the funeral passed along, every window was filled with spectators; and, indeed, among high and low, we have never seen the sympathy of

the public more universally excited. The deceased belonged to the Church of England, and the service was most beautifully and impressively read by the Rev. Mr. Babington."

"In his person, Colonel de Peyster was tall, soldier-like, and commanding; in his manners, easy, affable, and open; in his affections, warm, generous, and sincere; in his principles, and particularly his political principles, firm, even to inflexibility. No man, we believe, ever possessed more of the principles of vitality. Old age, which had silvered his hair and furrowed his cheeks, appeared to make no impression on his inner-man; and those who knew him best declare that up to the period of his illness, his mind appeared as active and his intellect as vigorous as they were fifty years ago. When the weather permitted, he still took his accustomed exercise, and walked round the billiard-table or bestrode his gigantic charger, apparently with as little difficulty as a man of middle age. When so mounted, we have often fancied we beheld in him the last connecting link between the old and new school of military men."

His nephew, namesake, protege, and intended heir, one of our first American circumnavigators, who figured last in public as President of the Relief Fire Insurance Company in this city, was a veritable rover by sea and shore. In the course of his various wanderings, he sailed twice around the world, doubled the Cape of Good Hope fifteen times, visited most of the Polynesian Islands, and in a passage from the western coast of America to Calcutta, discovered the group of islands bearing his name —the De Peyster or Peyster Islands.

This gentleman has in his possession an elegant testimonial subscribed for by the merchants in the trade centred at Michilimackinac, as a token of their grateful appreciation of his uncle's efforts to protect and prosper commerce, and consolidate the English ascendency in those regions. The funds collected were transmitted to England, and a service of plate prepared, which never reached the hands for which it was intended. One article, a Punch Bowl, described hereinafter, came finally by accident into the possession of the Colonel's nephew and namesake, after a series of transfers and mishaps, whose narration were the semblance of fiction.

By the time the silver was shipped, the Revolutionary War was raging throughout the Thirteen Colonies, and the Atlantic ocean swarmed with American privateers. One of these, belonging to Salem, Mass., captured the vessel which had the silver on board. For some years the prize service remained in the family of the privateer's owner, and in the lapse of time was distributed into different hands. Finally, the Punch Bowl was sent on to New York to be sold, and through the courteous interposition of a well-known citizen, Captain de Peyster was enabled to purchase it. In the course of its wanderings the cover was lost, which is the more to be regretted as it would have not only added to the symmetry of the bowl,

but must have possessed great elegance in itself, if as elaborately finished as the rest of the testimonial. This beautiful punch bowl stands about fifteen inches high from the bottom of the base to the edge of the brim, which is nearly fifty inches in circumference. Its cost is said to have been a hundred guineas, a large sum of money for such an article three quarters of a century ago. As a piece of workmanship, such a specimen of the silversmith's art is seldom seen in show-cases of the craft at the present day. It unites grace, solidity, and exquisite finish, and bears the following inscription:

[OBVERSE.]

"Je me souviens Tortue en voyant ton image."
Thine image, Tortoise, ever will a fond memorial be.
(Effigy of a Tortoise, or Turtle.*)
Emblem of Michilimackinac.
"Que tu fus pour six ans mon seul partage."
My sphere of duty and my home were six long years with thee.

(REVERSE.)

From the Merchants
trading to Michilimackinac
to A. S. de Peyster, Esq.,
Major to the King's or 8th Regiment,
as a testimony of the high sense they entertain
of his just and upright conduct,
and the encouragement he gave to Trade
during six years he commanded at
that post.

We conclude this article with the following interesting note from a discourse delivered in August, 1856, by Rev. Dr. Thomas De Witt, senior minister of the Reformed Dutch Church in this city; referring to the bell which hung on the Old Middle Dutch Church, on Nassau street, a few years since converted into the present *City Post Office:*

THE BELL ON THE OLD MIDDLE CHURCH.

This bell was presented to the church by Col. Abraham de Peyster, a prominent citizen of New York, and an influential member of the Reformed Dutch Church. He died in 1728, while the church was in the process of being built, and directed in his will that a bell should be procured at his expense from Holland for the new edifice. It was made at Amsterdam in 1731, and it is said that a number of citizens of that place cast in quantities of silver coin in the preparation of the bell metal. The following is the inscription on the bell.

Me fecerunt De Grave et N. Muller, Amsterdam, Anno 1731.

* The signification of the Indian word, Michilimackinac, is a tortoise, or, rather, the "Big Turtle," referring, it is said, to the shape of the island. It was also the tortem or device of the tribe in that locality. It is remarkable that the shield of one of the Counts de Pester (Pelster), according to Goethal's Dictionnaire des Familles Nobles de Belgique, displays the same effigy.

Abraham De Peyster, geboren (born) den 8 July, 1657, gestorven (died) den 8 Augustus, 1728.

Een legaat aan de Nederduytsche Kerke Nieuw York.

(A legacy to the Low Dutch Church at New York.)

This bell continued with the church in Nassau street till it was closed in 1844 for religious uses, and leased to the United States Government for the City Post Office. It was then removed to the church on Ninth street, near Broadway, where it remained till 1855, when that church was relinquished to a new and distinct church organization. It was then placed on the church on Lafayette place, where it will remain sounding its silver tones which have been rung in this city for more than a century and a quarter.

John Oothout, Esq., of this city, states an interesting fact in relation to this bell. He remarks, in a letter to Frederic de Peyster, Esq., that early in the Revolutionary War, when the British converted the Middle Church into a riding-school for their dragoons by removing the pulpit, gallery, pews, and flooring, HIS FATHER obtained from the commander-in-chief, Lord Howe, permission to take down the bell. This he stored in a secure and secret place, where it remained some years after the British army evacuated the city. When the church was repaired and reopened, he brought forth the old bell from its hiding-place, and restored it to its rightful position.



Lith. of Harvey, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual. 1854.

OLD HOUSE COR BROAD & WATER STS BUILT 1764.

OLD CONVEYANCES IN THE TIME OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

NOTE.—The volume containing these has been lately discovered among some long-hidden archives, which has induced the compiler to give them somewhat more extended notice than would be the case if the public had already had access to them.

Oct. 12th, 1654. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* to *Jacob Hendricksen Varravanger.*

House and lot bounded on the east by Govert Loockermans; on west by Matthew de Vos. In width in front on the south side on the river, 25 feet. In rear, opposite Jacob Van Cowvenhoven, 20 feet. In length on east side, 10 rods Rhineland measure (less half a foot). On the west side, 9 rods 7 feet, according to ground brief granted by Director-General and Council, 20th September, 1651. Pearl st., east of Broad street.

Same date. *Jacob H. Varravanger* to *Jacob Steendam.*

Same lot described above.

Same date. *Jacob H. Varravanger* to *Jacob Steendam.*

A lot in the sheep pasture, bounding westward the lot of Hon. J. La Montagnie, and eastward Albert the trumpeter. In breadth on south side, 6 rods less 1 foot; north side, 3 rods 9 feet 9 inches. Length on east and west sides, 20 rods. Same property conveyed to Varravanger by Brian Nuton, in virtue of a ground brief of Director-General and Council, 27th April, 1651. Near the line of the present Exchange-Place opposite the Exchange.

Oct. 6th, 1654. *Tomas Stevensen* to *William Pietersen de Groot and Jan Peeck.*

A parcel of land with houses north, on Manhattan Island, situated on the East river, on the point at the west side of the fresh water little creek, bounded north along the valley called Wolfert's Valley. On west by the lots of Harry Bresar. Breadth on west side, 14 rods; on the north side, in length unto the end of said point, 31½ rods. Same premises granted to said Stevensen by Govert Loockerman, July 28, 1653. Near the present junction of Roosevelt and Cherry streets.

8th October, 1654. *Hendrick Hendricksen* to *Pieter Luyckesen.*

House and lot in Pearl street, between the premises of Claes Bordingh and Joris Rapelje. Breadth in front or south side, 1 rod 7½ feet; rear on north side, 1 rod 5 feet. Length on east side, 8 rods 5 feet; on west side along Claes Bordingh, 8 rods 5 feet; being same premises conveyed to Hendricksen. Present north side of Pearl st., betw'n Whitehall and State streets.

18th July, 1654. By Joris Rapelje, out of his patent granted 18th March, 1647, by Director General and Council.

29th October, 1654. *Daniel Litschoe* to *Isaac Kip, Gilles Pietersen,* as heirs of *Tryntje.*

Covering present Wall street at its junction with Pearl st.

House and lot on the East river, bounded on the east by said Litschoe's house, now occupied by him; on the west by the wall which is built around the city. Breadth in front on south side, 3 rods 4½ feet; in rear on north side, 5 rods 2½ feet. Length on the west side, 4½ rods 8½ feet; on the east side, 6 rods; being part of premises conveyed to said Litschoe by Abram Verplanck.

5th November, 1654. *Jacob Helleckers*, alias the Black carpenter, to Domine *Samuel Drissius.*

Property in rear of present Trinity churchyard.

House and lot on the North river, bounded on the north by Hendrick Gerritsen; east by Mr. Dincklagen; south by the company's garden; west by the river shore. In length, 10 rods; in breadth, 8 rods, less half a foot; being same premises conveyed to Helleckers by Lubbert Van Dincklagen, April 2, 1652.

17th March, 1655. *Jan Hendricksen Steelman* to *Jacobus Backer.*

Present Morris street.

House and lot northward of Fort Amsterdam and the Beaver's path, on the North river, and south of the house of Domine Megapolensis. In breadth on east and west sides, 32 feet. In depth, the same as the adjoining lots; being same premises conveyed 3d December, 1654, by Peter Stoutenburg to said Steelman, out of his deed from Gerrit Douman, 8th January, 1650.

20th March, 1655. *Cornelius Groesens* to *Lubbert Van Dincklagen.*

East side of Broadway, Wall street cutting through the property.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between lot of Johannes Nevius on the south side and Sybout Clasen on the north side. In breadth on the highway, 5 rods. In depth on the north and south sides, 11 rods 5 feet. In rear, 4½ rods, through which the city wall is at present built; being premises granted to said Groesens by patent granted by the Director-General and Council, 10th January, 1645, and a further order, dated 8th October, 1646.

20th March, 1655. *Lubbertus Van Dincklage* to *Cornelius Groesen.*

East side of Broadway near Wall street.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lot of Pieter Schabanck on the south side and Pieter Kock on the north side; being same premises granted by patent, dated 22d September, 1645, by the Director-General and Council to Leendart Aerden, and by said Aerden conveyed to Van Dincklage, 30th March, 1651.

5th May, 1655. *Aerent Van Hattem* (by Attorney) to *Joost Tunisen Van Naarden.*

East side of present Whitehall street, near Stone street.

A lot and buildings east of Fort Amsterdam, bounding north to the house and lot of Joost Tunisen, formerly of Jan Geraerdy, south on the alley-way of Tunis, the mason's lot. In breadth on the south side, 2 rods 5 feet; on west side, 4 rods 1 foot; on the east side, 5 rods 9 feet; being premises conveyed by Isaac De Foreest, 14th July, 1654.

28th April, 1655. *Cornelius Groesens* to *Resolvert Waldron* and *Joseph Waldron*.

The premises on the east side of the Great Highway, deeded to Groesens by Van Dincklagen, 20th March, 1655 (before described).

20th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Jan Gerritsen*, mason.

Present east side of Br'dway, near Exchange Place.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lots of Guert Coerten on south side, and Claes Hendricksen, carpenter, on the north side. In breadth on the street and in the rear, 2½ rods. In depth, the same as the adjoining lots, being, according to the patent, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches and 6 peppercorns; being premises granted by patent of Director-General and Council, 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, deceased, whose widow was married to said Jan Peeck.

29th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Evert Pels*, of Renselaerswyck.

East side of Broadway, near Exchange Place.

A lot on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lots of Governor Stuyvesant on the north side and Claes Hendricksen on the south side. In breadth on the highway, 2½ rods 8½ feet, or 33 running feet; in rear the same; in depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches 6 peppercorns; on which property said Pels has built a house. Being part of premises patented 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, deceased, whose widow Jan Peeck has married.

29th April, 1655. *Jan Peeck* to *Claes Hendricksen*, carpenter, of Fort Orange.

East side of present Broadway, near Exchange Place.

Two houses, one new, and one old, on the east side of the Great Highway, between the lot conveyed by said Peeck to Evert Pels, on the north side, and the lot of Jan Gerritsen on the south side. In breadth, 4 rods, 7½ feet front and rear. In depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches and 6 peppercorns on south and north sides, being part of the ground patented 13th July, 1643, to Cornelis Volkertsen, whose widow said Peeck has married.

11th May, 1655. *Augustyn Heermans* to *Rut Jacobsen*, free trader at Fort Orange.

Bordering the Kalchhook pond and swamp.

A parcel of land on Manhattan Island, within the city jurisdiction, on the south side of the valley, and the land of the late Cornelis Meritsen, and so along the negroes plantation to the Cripple Bush, as it was formerly used by the deceased Jan Celis. Being the same premises patented April 3, 1647, to Tunis Nysen, and conveyed to said Heermans, 17 January, 1651.

20th May, 1655. *Abram Rycken* to *Jochem Beekman*.

East side of Broad street, south of Beaver street.

A lot on the east side of the Graft, bounded on the south by the lot which said Rycken conveyed to said Beekman on 15th November 1652, and along the highway to the lot of Harck Syboutsen. In breadth on this graft or west side, 1 rod 6 feet; depth on the north

and south side, 3 rods, breadth on east side, 2 rods. Being part of the premises patented to said Rycken 14th July, 1646.

25th May, 1655. *Jacob Hendricksen Varravanger* to *Cornelis Van Tienhoven.*

Present Pearl st., near Broad street.

A lot on the East river, west of the company's house, and east of the house and lot sold by Thomas Hall to Jacob Haes, and by said Haes sold to Van Tienhoven. In breadth in front on south side, 1 rod 9 feet ½ inch; in length, 7 rods and 6-10. Being premises patented 12th March, 1647, to Olof Stevensen Van Cortland, by Van Cortland sold to Arnoldus Van Hardenberg, by Van Hardenberg to said Varravanger, 16th July, 1649.

21st May, 1655. *Pieter Eleel to Isaac Greveraet.*

Present north side of Pearl st., west of Whitehall street.

A house and lot in Pearl street, bounded on the west side by Joris Rapelje, on the east side by Cornelis Pietersen's widow, and on the north side, the streets. In breadth on the street or south side, 2 rods. In the rear, 1½ rods 4 feet. In depth, according to the patent, with an alley-way 4 feet wide next Pietersen's lot. Being the same premises conveyed to said Eleel, 6th July, 1647, by Gillis Pietersen under his patent dated July 4th, 1645.

8th June, 1655. *Barent Meynderts* to *Rynhout Rynhoutsen.*

Present west side of Broad street, between Exchange Place and Beaver st.

A lot of the sheep-pastnre, bounded on west side by lot of Mr. Gysbert. On the south side by Coenraet Ten Eyck. On the north and east sides by open and ungranted land. In breadth on the west side, in the rear, 2½ rods. In front, on the east side, 2½ rods and half a foot. In depth, on the north side, 14 rods 5 feet. On the south side, along Coenraet Ten Eyck's lot, 14 rods 4 feet. Being part of premises conveyed March 15th, 1652, by Wessel Everson to Coenraet Ten Eyck and said Meynderts, and partitioned between them.

22d June, 1655. *Claes Van Elslant* to *Gillis Pietersen.*

Extending between Marketfield and Beaver streets.

A lot situated east of Fort Amsterdam; abutting north on the Graft; west on Andries Claesen's lot; south and east on the street. In front, on south side, 38 Rhineland feet. In rear, on the north or Graft, 47 Rhineland feet. On the east and west sides, 62 Rhineland feet. Being premises patented to said Van Elslant, 13 March, 1647.

20th July, 1655. *Borger Jorisen*, farrier, to *Marcus Hendricksen Vogelsang.*

Present north side of Stone st., near Hanover Square.

House and lot, having on the south side the Heerewegh; on the west side the house and lot of Rut Jacobsen; on the north the lot of Augustyn Heermans; on the east the smithy of said Jorisen. In breadth, in front on the south side 2 rods and 2 inches, besides the drop on both sides the house. On the north side 2 rods 2 inches. Depth same as Jorisen's premises, which, according to the patent, is on the west side 15 rods 2 feet, and runs in an oblique line towards the east end of Jorisen's lot

to 9 rods 1 foot and 4 inches. Being part of premises conveyed to Jorisen by Henrich Jansen, tailor, 16 September, 1644, and patented to said Jansen 20th January, 1644.

3d August, 1656. *Dirck Bensick*, of Fort Orange, to *Domine Johannes Megapolensis*.

Present west side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green.

A house and lot north of Fort Amsterdam, on the west side of the great highway; bounded south by Jacob Backer, west by the river, north by the other part Domine Megapolensis's lot; east by the highway. Breadth in front on the east side 4 rods 9 feet; depth on south side 2 rods 9 feet; on the north side 9 rods 5 feet. Being premises conveyed 15th April, 1650, by Abm. Verplanck to said Bensick.

21st January, 1656. *Abram Verplanck*, burgher, to *Dominie Johannes Megapolensis*.

West side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green.

A lot on the north side of the Fort Amsterdam, on the west side of the *Great Highway*. Bounded on the south by a lot sold by Verplanck to —— and by —— to Megapolensis; on the east by the Common Highway; on the north by lot of ——, and west by the river. Breadth on the street, 4 rods 3 feet; in the rear, 4 rods 3 feet 1½ inch; in the rear, 4 rods 2½ feet. Length on the —— 12 rods 4 feet; and on the —— 9 rods and 5 feet. Being premises conveyed by Jacob Jacobsen Rooy to Abram Verplanck, 13th August, 1649. Patented to said Rooy, 3d July, 1643.

August 31st, 1655. *Dirck Nes* to *Cornelis de Bruyn*, free trader.

West side of Broadway, near Morris street.

A house and lot on the *Great Highway*, southwards of the *Churchyard*, and north of house and lot of *Hans Styn*. Breadth in front on the street or east side, 3 rods less 1 foot; in the rear on west side, 3 rods 1½ foot; length on north and south sides, 9 rods 4 feet, being premises conveyed to said Dirck Nes by deed of 18th August, 1652, according to patent of 23d May, 1650.

11th September, 1655. *Paulus Schrick, free trader*, to Gillis Verbrugge and Company.

On present Stone st., north side, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

A lot east of Fort Amsterdam, between the house and lot on the east side of Isaac de Foreest, on the west side Skipper Willem Tomassen, on the south the *street*. Breadth in front on the street or south side, 2 rods 5 feet and 6 inches, beginning from the eaves of Isaac de Foreest (where he can conveniently break them off, leaving a drip of 7 inches), to lot of Skipper Willem Tomassen; and further, so long and so broad as by the ground brief. Being premises conveyed 19th August, 1654, to Paulus Schrick by Jan Labbate, who married the widow of Harmen Mynderts Van Bogert, and patented 16th March, 1647.

26th September, 1655. *Isaac de Foreest*, free trader and burgher, to *Johans Monjeer d'la Montagne, Junior*.

A house and lot between the house and lot of Jan Cornelis Van Hoorn on the east, and the house where Jan d'Jongh now dwells on the west. Breadth in front on the north, and in the rear on the south, 1 rod 6 feet 7 inches; depth, 5½ rods. Being premises conveyed by Hendrick Gerritsen, tailor (snyder), to said Isaac de Forcest, 15th October, 1653.

10th October, 1655. *Wilhelm Beeckman, Harmen Smeeman, and Mighiel Jansen* to *Jan Evertsen Bout.*

A house and lot between the houses and lots of Nicolaes Boot on the west, and Johannes Monjeer d' la Montagne, occupied by Jan de Jong, on the east. Breadth in front on the street or north, 3 rods 8½ feet; in the rear on the south, 5 rods 7 feet. Depth, 10 rods 2 feet.

11th November, 1655. *Pieter Van der Linden* to *Andries Hoppen.*

North side of Bridge st., between Whitehall and Broad streets.

A lot east of the Company's five houses, west by Hendrick Kip, southerly close on the Old Fiscal's kitchen. So large and small, wide and long as according to the patent thereof to said Pieter Van der Linden of 23d March, 1646.

8th January, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Cornelis Jansen Coppenborgh.*

East side of B'dway, south of Exchange Place.

A house and lot on the Great Highway between the house and lot on the north of *Geurt Coerten*, and on the south of Matys Capito, so large and small, wide and long, as the same belonged to said Steendam, according to patent to Rutger Aertsen of 13th July, 1643, the premises conveyed being half of the ground mentioned in said patent. Conveyed by Jacob Tysen Van der Heyden to said Jacob Steendam, 15th October, 1653.

19th January, 1656. *Albert Pietersen*, trumpeter, to *Rynhout Rynhoutsen.*

West side of Broad st., between Beaver st. and Exchange Place.

A house and lot on the west side of the Graft between the lot of Frederick Lubbertsen and Coenraet Ten Eyck. Breadth in front on the road or east 2½ rods and ½ a foot; in the rear on the west, 3 rods. Depth on the north, 7 rods 2 feet; on the south, 7 rods less 2 feet, being premises conveyed by Jan Corns Van Hoorn, to said Albert Pietersen, 22d Feb., 1649.

15th February, 1656. *Gerrit Fullewever* to *Jacob Eldertsen* of Lubeck.

East side of Broadway.

A lot on the east side of the great highway, bounded north by house and lot of Andries Hoppen; south by said Gerrit Fullewever; west by the highway. Breadth front and rear, 2 rods 3 feet and 4 inches. Depth, 10 rods 6½ feet, being premises conveyed by Jan J. Schepmoes to said Gerrit Fullewever, 2d February, 1850.

18th February, 1656. *Lourens Pietersen Noorman* to *Harck Syboutsen.*

A lot on the east side of the Graft, between the lots of Evert Duyckingh and Abraham Rycken, as broad and long, large and small, as it belongs to said Laurens Pietersen Noorman, by patent to him of 12th March, 1647. East side of Broad st., south of Beaver street.

2d March, 1656. *Teunis Kraey* to *Pieter Schabanck* and *Gysbert Van Imbroeck.*

A house and lot on the west side of the Graft, bounded south by lot of Hendrick Backer, north of Solomon La Scheer, west by Hendrick Smith, and east by the street. Breadth in front on the street, or east, from the half of the passage between both the houses to the lot of Hendrick the Baker, where half the drop remains, 2 rods 6 inches; in the rear on the west from half of the well (put) unto Hendrick the baker's, 2 rods 2½ feet. Depth on the north from the half of the passage to the half of the well in a right line, 3 rods 4 feet and 3 inches; on the south side, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches, being premises patented to said Teunis Kruey, 15th April, 1647. Present west side of Broad st., near Stone st.

16th March, 1656. *Claes Hendricksen*, house carpenter of Fort Orange, to *Philip Pietersen Schuyler*, of Fort Orange.

Two houses and lots on the east side of the great highway, between the house and lots of Evert Pels and Jan Gerritsen, mason, as great and small, broad and long, as they belong to said Hendricksen, according to deed to him from Jan Peeck, 29th April, 1655. East side of Broadway, near Exchange Place

22d March, 1656. *Harck Syboutsen* to *Luycas Dircksen Van Bergh.* East side of Broad st., below Beaver st.

A lot on the east side of the Graft, between the lot of Jan Rutgersen on the south, and Jochem Beeckman on the north. Breadth in front on the street, or west side, 2 rods 5 feet; in the rear, or north side, 8 rods 4½ feet; depth, on the south side, 8 rods 6 feet, and on the east, 7 rods 5 feet. Being premises conveyed by Lourens Pietersen to said Harck Syboutsen, 18th Febrnary, 1656, and patented to said Pietersen 12th March, 1647.

4th April, 1656. *Marcus Vogelsang* to *Michiel Jansen.*

A house and lot, bounded south by the highway (der heer wegh), west by house of Rut Jacobsen, east by Borger Jorissen, and north by lot of Allard Anthony, in breadth and length, as conveyed to said Marcus Vogelsang by Borger Jorissen, 20th July, 1655. Present Stone street, north side, west of Hanover Squ're.

5th April, 1656. *Pieter Luyckassen Van Goes* to *Hendrick Hendricksen*, drummer.

A house and lot in Pearl street, between the house of Claes Bordingh and Joresy Rapalje. Being the same premises conveyed by said Hendricksen to said Pieter Luyckassen Van Goes, 8th October, 1654. North side of Pearl street, betw'n Whitehall and State sts.

16th May, 1656. *Matheuwis de Vos*, Notary Public, to *Adolff Pietersen*, house carpenter.

Present north side of Pearl st., east of Broad street.

A lot on the East river, bounded west by lot of Sybout Clasen; east by lot of Jacob Steendam; north by the street opposite the house of Jacob Van Couwenhoven, and south by the river. Breadth on south side, 25 running feet (timber measure); and on north side 20 running feet; depth the same as the adjoining lots. Being premises patented to said Matheuwis de Vos, 20th September, 1651.

27th April, 1656. *David Wessels* to *Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland*, burgomaster.

Probably on Marketfield st.

A lot on the east side of Fort Amsterdam, bounded in front on the north by the street; on the east by lot of Mr. Olof, exchanged for this; on the west, by Claus Paululsen; breadth, front and rear, 1½ rods 4½ inches; depth, on both east and west side, 9 rods 9 feet. Being premises conveyed by Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn to said David Wessels, 6th March, 1653.

27th April, 1656. *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, burgomaster, to *David Wessels*.

Probably on Marketfield st.

A lot on the east side of Fort Amsterdam, bounded south by lot of Conrad Ten Eyck; east by Pieter Van Naarden and Claes ——; on the west by lot of said Van Cortland; breadth, 3 rods 6 feet, on east and west sides; depth on south side, 3 rods 9 feet. Being premises conveyed by Wilhelm Beeckman to said Van Cortland, 15th October, 1653.

27th May, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Leendent Aerden*.

East side of Broadway, near Wall street.

A lot on the east side of the great highway, south of the house and lot of Johs. Nevius, and north of Harmen Smeeman. Breadth, front and rear, 30 running feet; depth, 130 running feet. Being part of premises conveyed by Pieter Kock to said Jacob Steendam, May 20th, 1654.

27th May, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to the *Worshipful Schepen, Jacob Strycker*, and Secretary *Cornelis Van Ruyven*.

Vicinity of present Exchange Place, east of Broad st.

A part of his lot in the *sheep pasture*, bounded west by the lot of Mr. La Montagne, east by the lots of aforesaid Strycker and Van Ruyven; depth on east and west sides, ten rods, being the breadth of said Strycker and Van Ruyven's lot, provided that from the east side of the aforesaid lot shall be cut off the street already surveyed or hereafter to be laid out. Breadth, as broad as the said Steendam's lot is between the above-named Montagne and said Strycker and Van Ruyven, being premises conveyed by Jacob Hendricksen Varvanger to said Jacob Steendam, October 12th, 1654.

22d January, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven*, *Abram Verplanck*, and *Jan Vinje*, heirs of the deceased *Arijaentie Cuvilje*, widow of the late *Jan Damen*, to *Sander Leendertsen*, agent of *Jacob Flodden*.

A parcel of land or lots along the city wall, about the Sheep Pasture, in the rear of Govert Loockermans and the next adjoining lots there; breadth, from the lot of Daniel Litschoe westward up along city wall, 22 rods 4 feet; further, from the *hook*, southwest to the —— 19 rods 8½ feet; and along the land of Govert Loockermans, 24½ rods; further to the corner (hook) of Daniel Litschoe, long 7 rods 6 feet. Being premises patented to said Jam Damen, deceased. Vicinity of present William and Hanover sts., south of Wall street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent of Jacob Flodder, of Fort Orange, to *Jacob Jansen Moesman*.

A lot west of the city wall, abutting on the east, the street and wall, and on the south, Pieter Cornelis Van Veen; breadth, front and rear, 30 running feet (*pout voeten*); depth on north side, 15 rods and 6 *roe* feet; and on south, 14 rods and 3 *roe* feet. *Also*, a hook or neck of land on the most northerly side of said lot; breadth in rear or west side, 3 rods 1 foot; and in front or east, 13 feet more, and runs generally along the passage-way of Mr. Jacob Varvanger's lot, being granter's uttermost bounds. Being premises conveyed by the heirs of the late Argaentie Cuvilje to said *Leendersen*, 22d June instant. Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Pieter Cornelis Van Veen*.

Two lots west of the city wall, abutting on the north lot of Jacob Moseman, and on the south lot of Govert Loockermans; breath, front and rear, 60 running feet; depth on the north side, 14 rods and 3 *roe* feet, and on the south 12 rods 1 *roe* foot. Also, the lot next adjoining to the above-named Govert Loockermans: width, front and rear, 30 running (*pout*) feet; depth on the north side, 12 rods, less 1 (*roe*) foot, and on the south by Lambert Huybert Mol, 10 rods 6 *roe* feet. Present Wall street, near Hanover street.

Being premises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Ariaentje Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Lambert Huybertsen Mol*, burgher.

Two lots west of the City wall, abutting on the north side lot of Govert Loockermans or Pieter Prins, and on the south Rynier Rycker. Breadth front and rear 60 running feet (*pout voeten*). Depth on the north 10 rods 6 *roe* feet, and on the south 8 rods 1 *roe* foot; being premises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Ariaentie Cuvilje 22d June, instant. Present Wall street, near Hanover street.

24th June, 1656. *Sander Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Rynier Rycken*.

A lot west of the City wall, abutting on the north lots of Lambert Hugbertsen Mol, and on the south lot of Daniel Litschoe. Breadth front and rear 30 running feet (*pout voeten*). Depth on the north 8 rods and 1 *roe* foot, and on the south 7 rods less 5 inches; being pre- Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

mises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Argaentie Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

24th June, 1656. *Sandcr Leendersen*, agent, &c., to *Daniel Litschoe*, Lieutenant of the Burgher Company ("borgery").

Present Wall street, south of Hanover street.

Two lots west of the City wall, abutting on the north Rynier Rycken's lot, and on the south lot of said Litschoe. Breadth front and rear 60 running feet. Depth on the north 7 rods less 5 inches, and on the south 4 rods 4½ *roe* feet; being premises conveyed to said Leendersen by the heirs of Argaentie Cuvilje, 22d June, instant.

29th June, 1656. *Luycas Dircksen Van Bergh*, to *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck*.

East side of Broad street, south of Beaver street.

A lot on east side of the Graft, between the house and lot of Jan Rutgersen on the south, and Jochem Beeckman on the north. Width in front on the street or west side, 2 rods 5 feet, and in the rear or east 8 rods 4½ feet. Depth on the south 8 rods 6 feet, and on the north 7 rods 5 feet; being premises conveyed by Harck Syboutsen to said Van Bergh, 22d March, 1656.

24th June, 1656. *Lourens Andriesen*, of *Boskaerk*, *to Jochem Beeckman*.

Present Beaver street, east of Broad street.

A part of his lot about the Graft, in rear of said Beeckman's lot, abutting on the east lot of Evert Duycking, on the west and north Jochem Beeckman, and on the south the said Lourens Andriesen. Width on the west 5 rods, on the north 5 rods 2½ feet, on the east 5 rods 3 feet, on the south 3 rods 6½ feet; being premises conveyed by Luycas Dircksen to said Andriesen on the date hereof.

29th June, 1656. *Jochem Beekman*, shoemaker, to *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck*.

East side of Broad street, near Beaver st.

A part of his lot on the east side of the Graft, on the south side of his, said Beeckman's house, 6 roe foot in width in front on the street on the west side, and so far as his lot extends, to said Andriesen's lot, with the conveyance to him of way alongside said Beeckman's lot, runs in a straight line of the same breadth in front as in rear; being premises conveyed by Abram Rycken to said Beeckman 15th November, 1652.

29th June, 1656. *Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck* to *Jacobus Backer*.

East side of Broad street south of Beaver street.

A lot on the east side of the graft, bounded between the lots of Jochem Beeckman on the north, Evert Duyckingh on the east, and Jan Rutgersen on the south. Width front and rear 3 rods, 1 foot, depth both sides in a right line from the street to Evert Duyckingh; being premises conveyed on the date hereof by Luycas Dirksen and Jochem Beeckman to said Lourens Andriesen Van Boskerck.

29th June, 1656. *Hendrick Hendricks Kip*, Schepen, agent of Claes Harmensen to *Thomas Fredericksen*.

North side of Beaver street, east of Broad st

A lot north of the graft, east of lot of Tesyn Briel, and west of lot of the deceased Monfoort, being now the street. Breadth in front, on the graft or south side, 2½ rods, in the rear on the north side 3 rods 3 feet. Depth on east and west sides 16 rods 4 feet; being premises patented to Pieter Linde, 12th March, 1647.

8th July, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* to *Stoffel Eduwartsen.*

Present north side of Pearl st., east of Maiden Lane.

A lot in the Smith's valley on the East river, bounded east by Jan Laurensen, south by the road on river, north and west by said Van Tienhoven's land. Width, front and rear, 30 Rhineland feet. Depth 15 rods; being premises patented to said Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

20th July, 1656. *Wilhelm Beeckman*, Schepen, to *Alexander Bryan* and *Wilham East*, of Milford.

Present Corlaers Hook.

Houses and lots on the East river, between the house and lot of Auds. Jochemsen on the west, and Jacob Hodder on the east, as the houses are at present standing, except the Mill house; being premises conveyed by Claes Hendricks to Jacob Hay, May 17th, 1654, and by Jacob Hay to Arent Van Corlear, July 16th, 1655, and by Arent Van Corlear to said Beeckman, June 24th, 1656.

25th October, 1656. *Augustin Herrman* to *Symon Joosten*, of Long Island.

Near present Exchange Place south of Broad street.

A lot in the sheep pasture, bounded west by lot of J. L. Montagne, north by N. de Silla. Width on north and south sides, 50 feet land measure. Depth 100 feet; being premises patented to said Herrman 15th May, 1647.

28th July, 1656. *Dirckie van Galen*, widow of deceased Skipper *Willem Tomysen*, to *Gillis Verbrugge and Company.*

Doubtful.

A lot, east of house of said Willem Tomysen, deceased, and west of lot conveyed by Paulus Schrick to said Gillis Verbrugge and Company, 11th September, 1655. Width on street on south side, 2 rods 1 foot 3 inches, and on the north, such width as with the lot conveyed by Schrick, will amount to 4 rods; depth 8 rods 3 feet; together with a common passage of 6 feet between house of Tomysen, deceased, and said lot. Premises patented 7th August, 1643.

5th August, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Isack Kip.*

Vicinity of present Exchange Place, east of Broad st.

A lot in the Sheep Pasture. Bounded west by house and lot of Albert, the trumpeter, north by Jacob Strycker, east by lot occupied by Steendam, and south by the street. Width on street, 52 running feet (*pout voeten*); depth on west side, 9 rods 6½ *roe* feet from the corner of Albert the trumpeter's house to garden of Strycker, and on east side 9 rods 5½ *roe* feet, being premises conveyed by Jacob Varvanger to said Steendam, 12th October, 1654.

10th August, 1656. *Rem Jansen* of Beverwyck, Fort Orange, to *Lourens Jansen.*

South side of present Pearl st. near State st.

A house and lot in Pearl street, between Claes de Ruyter on the east and Tomas Lambertsen on the west; being premises patented to said Rem Jansen, 29th March, 1647.

16th August, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* to *Wilhelm Beeckman.*

Present north side of Pearl st., near Fulton st.

House and lot on the East river, in the Smith's Valley. Bounded south by the river; east, west, and north by land of said Van Tienhoven. Width, front and rear, 80 Rhineland feet; depth on west side, 10 rods 2 feet, and on east side, 12 rods 7 feet; being premises patented to said Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

19th August, 1656. *Tomas Fredricksen* to *Coenraet Ten Eyck.*

Present William st., west side, near Exchange Place.

A lot in the Sheep Pasture in the rear of lot of said Fredricksen and in front of lot of said Coenraet. Width in front on the street, or east side, 3 rods 7½ feet, and in the rear, on west side, 3 rods 6½ feet; depth on north side, 3 rods 1½ feet, and on south side, 3 rods 2½ feet; being premises conveyed to Fredricksen, 22d June, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony* and *Olof Stevensen*, burgomasters of the city, to *Frederickus de Koninck*, Captain of the Man-of-War, called the *Waegh.*

Present west side of Broadway, near Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway. Bounded east by the street, south by lot of Allard Antony, west by the North river, and north by lot of Warnaer Wessels. Width on the street, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet; depth on south side, 20½ rods, and on north side, 20 rods 8 feet; being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, burgomasters of the city, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony* and *Olof Stevensen*, burgomasters of the city, to *Warnaer Wessels.*

Present west side of Broadway, near Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway; bounded north by lot of Olof Stevensen, and south by Captain Coninck's lot. Width in front on east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear on west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet; depth on south side, 20 rods 8 feet, and on north side, 21 rods 1 foot; being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, burgomasters of the city, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony* and *Olof Stevensen*, Burgomasters of the City, to *Pieter Corns. Van der Veen.*

Present west side of Broadway, adjoining Rector street.

A lot west of the Great Highway, bounded north by the Company's Garden, and south by lot of Olof Stevensen; width on the street or east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, on North river or west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth on south side, 21½ rods, and on the north side 21 rods 8 feet. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant to said Antony and Stevensen, Burgomasters of the City, 9th May, 1656.

25th August, 1656. *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, Burgomaster of the City, to *Allard Antony*, Burgomaster.

A lot west of the Great Highway, bounded south by house and lot of Hendrick Van Dyck, and north by Capt. Frederick de Koninck. Width in front on the street or east side, 3 rods 2 feet, in the rear, on the North river or west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth on north side 20½ rods, and on south side net 20 rods. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to the Burgomasters of the City, 4th May, 1656. Present west side of Broadway, south of Rector street.

25th August, 1656. *Allard Antony*, Burgomaster, to *Olof Stevensen Van Cortland*, Burgomaster.

A lot west of the Great Highway, between lot of Warnaer Wessels on the south, and Pieter Cornelis Van Veen on the north. Width in front on east side, 3 rods 2 feet, and in the rear, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Length on south side, 21 rods 1 foot, and on north side, 21½ rods. Being premises conveyed by Rt. Hon. Gen. Petrus Stuyvesant to the Burgomasters of the City, 9th May, 1656. West side of Br'dway, south of Rector street.

19th August, 1656. *Adam Brouwer*, of Long Island, to *Dirck van Schelluyne*, Notary Public and *concierge* of the City.

A house and lot north of the *begun Graft*, between the lot of Jan the cooper on the west, and Egbert Woutersen on the east. Width in front on the street, with free drop on both sides, 1 Rhineland rod 4 feet 6 inches. Being premises patented to said Brouwer, 7th February, 1647. Present Beaver street.

8th September, 1656. *Jacob Wolfertsen van Couwenhoven* to *Isack de Foreest.*

A house and lot on the strand of the East river, opposite Hendrick Kip, between the house of Corns. Van Tienhoven, and Jan Perie, called the old church, as sold to said Jacob Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven, at public auction, and patented to him the last of July past. Present north side of Pearl street, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

23d September, 1656. *Coenraet Ten Eyck* to *Paulus Van der Beeck.*

A lot in the sheep pasture, in the rear and on the of Mr. Paulus's lot, bounded south by said Mr. Paulus's lot; north by Rynhout Rynhoutsen's lot; west by Gysbert's lot, and east by the lot of said Ten Eyck; width on east side, 3 rods 7½ feet; on north 3½ rods; on west 2½ rods, and on south 4 rods 2½ feet; being premises conveyed to said Ten Eyck by Wessel Eversen, 15th November, 1652. Near present New st., above Beaver street.

23d September, 1656. *Jacob Steendam* to *Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn.*

A house and lot on the East river, opposite the house of Jacob Van Couwenhoven, bounded on the east by Gooert Loockerman, and on the west by Mathewis de Vos; conveyed to said Steendam by Jacob Hend'k Van Vanger, 23d October, 1654. Present Stone street, east of Broad st.

Vicinity of present Hanover street.

Also a lot in the sheep pasture, between lot conveyed 27th May last, to Isack Kip, and the lot of Mr. La Montagne, abutting in rear or north side, lot of Jacob Strycker. Width in front or south side, about 24 running feet, and in rear, about 20 running feet. Depth from the street to lot of Mr. Strycker; being premises conveyed to said Steendam by Jacob Hend'k Van Vanger, 12th October, 1654.

5th October, 1656. *Teunis Kray* to *Solomon la Chair.*

West side of Broad st., near Stone street.

A house and lot west of the Graft, bounded north and east by the street; west by Isack Kip and Hendrick Jansen, and south by Gysberts Van Imbroeck and said Kray. Width on north side, 3 rods 6 feet 4 inches; on the east, with the drop, 2 rods 3 feet 2 inches; on the west, 2 rods 1 foot 8½ inches, and on the south by the division line, being half the gate and half the well, 3 rods 4 feet; being premises patented to said Kray, 15th April, 1647.

16th October, 1656. *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* to *Henry Breser.*

North side of Pearl st., near Fulton street.

A lot on the East river, in the Smith's Valley, abutting on the west side, lot of Mr. Beeckman; on the south the river; on the east and north, the lands of said Van Tienhoven. Width front and rear, 30 Rhineland feet. Depth on west side, from regulation line in front, on south side, unto within 1 foot of the clapboards of the company's garden on the north side, 12 rods 5½ feet, and on the east side, from the road to within a foot of the clapboards, 13 rods 1½ feet; being premises patented to said Cornelis Van Tienhoven, 14th June, 1644.

25th October, 1656. *Evert Pels*, of Rensselaerswyck, to *Augustyn Heerman.*

East side of Broadway, near Exchange Place.

A house and lot on the east side of the Great Highway between lots of Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, on the north, and the old house of Philip Schuyler, through which the street is laid out; on the south, dimensions as in deed from Jan Peeck to said Evert Pels, of 29th April, 1655.

9th Nov., 1656. *Jochem Kock* to *Jan Peeck.*

Present north side of Pearl st., east of Wall st.

A lot in the Smith's valley on the East river, abutting on the west house and lot of said Jan Peeck, and on the east lot of Sander Leendersen. Width, front and rear 3½ rods, to half the ditch *(sloot)*; length, 16½ rods and ½ a foot; being premises conveyed to said Jochem Kock by Albert Cornelisen Wantenaer, 14th May, 1655.

10th Nov., 1656. *Ritchard Smith*, Sr., of Rhode Island, to *Evert Duyckinck.*

Present north side of Pearl st., west of Hanover Square.

A lot on the East river, abutting on the east the house and lot of Abraham Clock, and on the west lot of said Ritchard Smith, opposite the house of Rut Jacobsen on the north, and on the south the East river. Width, front and rear on the north and south sides, 2½ rods 2 English feet; depth, from the road at the north side, as the street line

runs or hereafter may run to the river or street piling; being premises patented to said Ritchard Smith, 4th July, 1645.

13th December, 1656. *Teunis Nysen* of Midwout, to *Cousin Gerritsen.*

A lot on east side of the great highway, between lots which belonged to Isaac Foreest and the said Cousin. Width in front on the street, 4 rods 2 feet, and in the rear on east side, 4 rods; depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to said Tennis Nysen, 5th December, 1643.

Present east side of Broadway, between Exchange Place and Beaver st.

3d May, 1657. *Cosyn Gerritsen* to *Hendrick Hendricksen*, tailor.

A lot on the east side of the great highway, between the lot of Aert Willemsen and Matys Capito. Width in front on the street, 3 rods 5½ feet; and on the east side, 3 rods 9¾ feet; depth, 18 rods 5½ feet; being premises conveyed by Teunis Nysen to said Cosyn Gerritsen.

Part of premises last described.

21st November, 1656. *Anthony Jansen Van Vaes* of Long Island, to *Isack Kip.*

A lot in the rear or to the south of Isack Kip's house, between lots of Hendrick Jansen Smith and Jacob Kip; being premises conveyed by Abram Jacobsen Van Steenwyck to said Anthony Jansen Van Vaes, 21st May, 1644.

Present north side of Bridge street, between Whitehall and Broad streets.

3d May, 1657. *Cosyn Gerritsen* to *Matys Capito.*

A house and lot on the east side of the great highway, between houses and lots of Hendrick Hendricks on the south, and Corns. Jansen Cloppenborgh on the north. Width in front on the street, 4 rods 8 feet 9 inches; in the rear, 4 rods, net; depth, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches; being premises in part patented to said Cosyn Gerritsen, 13th March, 1647, and part conveyed to him by Teunis Nysen.

Present east side of Broadway, between Beaver street and Exchange Place.

29th December, 1656. *Sara Pietersen*, late widow of Jan Jansen Schepmoes, now married to Willem Koeck, to *Isaac de Foreest.*

A house and lot north of the Graft, between the lot of the *Deacons*, on the west, and Tosyn Briel on the east, formerly the property of Roelof d'Haes, Ensign d'Leuw, Nicolaes Stilwell, and said Sara Pietersen, according to patent of 6th July, 1643, and assignment thereof.

Present north side of Beaver street, between Broad st. and Broadway.

20th December, 1656. *Jacob Van Couwenhoven* to *Nicolaes d'Meyer*, of Holstyn.

A lot north of the City Hall, abutting on the west the house and lot of Peter Andries, chimney-sweeper, and between the stone house sold at auction to the said d'Meyer, where the mill stands. Width, in front on the street, on south side, 3 rods 1 foot; and in the rear, on north side, 3 rods ½ foot; depth, from the front on the street to the rear, on the fence as it now lies. Being premises patented to said Jacob Van Couwenhoven, 12th December, 1643.

Present south William street.

25th January, 1657. *Isaac de Foreest* to *Nicolaes Sangevelthuysen.*

Present north side of Beaver street, between Broad street and Broadway.

A house and lot north of the Graft, between the house lot of the Deacons, on the west, and Tosyn Briel on the east. Dimensions as appears by patent of 6th July, 1643. Being premises conveyed to said De Foreest by Jan Jansen Schepmoes, widow, 26th December, 1656.

Nicolaes Bayard to *Frederick Hendricksen.*

A lot in the sheep pasture abutting lots of Teuntie Strallman's and Dirck Claesen, on the north; on the east, Pieter the Noorman's; on the south Jacob Stoffelsen. Dimensions as in patent to said Bernard, of 2d January, 1657. (This deed is not executed.—TRANS.)

28th March, 1657. *Olof Stevensen Vant Cortlandt* to *Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen.*

Present west side of Broadway, south of Rector street.

A lot west of the great highway, between the lot of Warner Wessels, on the south, and the said Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen, on the north. Dimensions as it was conveyed to said Olof Stevensen by deed, 25th August, 1656.

21st March, 1657. *Wessel Evertsen* to *Jacob Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven.*

Present north side of Stone st., east of Broad st.

A lot on the east side of the house and lot of said Couwenhoven, and on the west side of Michiel Paulissen's house, formerly occupied by said Evertsen. Width, front and rear, north and south sides, 9 running feet (hout voeten); depth the same as the lots adjoining. Being premises patented to said Evertsen, 2d July, 1646.

21st March, 1657. *Jacob Van Kouwenhoven* to *Nicolaes d'Meyer.*

Present north side of Stone st., east of Broad st.

A stone house and lot north of the City Hall, abutting on the west the lot conveyed by said Van Kouwenhoven to said d'Meyer, 20th December, 1656, and on the east Michiel Paulissen's house. Width, in front on the street, or south side, 3 rods and ½ foot; and in the rear, on north side, 3 rods 1½ foot. Depth the same as the other lots, as it lies fenced in. Being premises patented to said Jacob Van Kouwenhoven, 12th December, 1645.

31st March, 1657. *Symen Joosten* of Long Island at the Ferry, to *Johs. Monjeer d' la Montagne,* Junior.

Vicinity of present Exchange Place, east of Broad st.

A lot in the sheep-pasture abutting on the west side the lot of Mr. La Montagne, senior, and on the north the Honorable Silla. Depth on east and west sides 100 land feet. Width on south and north sides 50 land feet. Being premises conveyed by Augustyn Herman to said Symen Joosten, 25th October, 1656.

14th April, 1657. *Jacob Leendertsen,* of Lubec, to *Pieter Ebel.*

East side of Broadway, above Beaver st.

A house and lot on the east side of the great highway abutting on the north the house and lot of Gerrit Fullewever; on the south, the house and lot of Andries Hoppen, and on the west the street. Width front and rear 2 rods 3 feet and 4 inches. Depth on south and

north sides 10 rods 6½ feet. Being premises conveyed by Gerrit Fullewever to said Leendertsen.

30th July, 1657. *Lubbertus van Dincklage* to *Christian Barents*, carpenter.

A lot on the west side of the wall on the highway *(Heere-wegh)*. Width on north side 8 rods 7 feet and 7 inches; on the south 7 rods 7 feet and 9 inches. Depth 12 rods 6 feet and 7 inches. Being premises conveyed by Corns. Groesen to said Lubbertus van Dincklage, 20th March, 1655. Not ascertained with certainty.

11th August, 1657. *Adriaen Dircksen Coen* to *Jacob van Couvenhoven*.

A lot situate between Evert Duyckingse and Adriaen Vincent. Broad on the street or south side, 3 rods; in the rear 5 rods less ½ a foot; on the west side 5 rods 7 feet; in the rear, the house the negroes live in, broad 2 rods 6 feet along ditto house; 3 rods on the east side, and long 8 rods 2 feet. Being premises patented to said Adriaen Dircksen Coen, 19th June, 1656. Present South William street, near Broad st.

2d June, 1657. *Cornelis de Bruyn*, of Amsterdam, to *Ryndert Jansen Hoorn*.

A lot on the west side of the great highway, between the houses of Luycas Dircksen on the south, and the churchyard on the north. Being premises conveyed to said De Bruyn by Dirck Nes, 31st August, 1655. West side of Broadway, above Morris st.

(No date.) *Dirckie van Galen*, widow of William Tomassen, to *Jeronimus Ebbingh*.

A house and lot between the house and lot of Matewis de Vos on the west and Verbragge's newly built house on the east. Width on street or south side 2 rods and 1 foot, including an alley-way on the east side that remains in common; and in rear, on north side, 2 rods 1½ foot. Depth 8¾ rods. Being premises conveyed to said Willem Tomassen, 17th August, 1649. Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets.

4th October, 1657. *Burger Joris* to *Peter Taelman*.

A house and lot Michiel Janse on the west, and on the newly surveyed street, which is the 1 rod 9 feet, 5 inches long on the 5 rods 5 feet 5 inches on the west length; broad on the north side, 3 rods being a part taken out of the lot and patented to Hendrick Janse, tailor, 20th January, 1644, and assigned to said Burger Joris. Cor. of Hanover Square and William street.

4th October, 1657. *Laurens Janse* to *Pieter Jacobsen Marius*.

A lot in Pearl street, between lot of Paulus Schrick on the east, and house of Thomas Lamb on the west, being premises patented 29th March, 1647, and assigned to said Laurens Janse. South side of Pearl st., between State and Whitehall sts.

13th August, 1657. *Harmen Hendricks* to *Joost Goderus.*

Present South William, near Broad street. A house and lot between Evert Duyckingh and Myndert Barents; width on the street, 2 rods 7 feet, and in the rear, 1 rod 8 feet. Depth on the east, 8 rods 2 feet, and on the west 8 rods 4 feet, being premises patented to Adriaen Dircksen Coen, 5th October, 1655.

22d August, 1657. *Hendrick Hendrickse Obe* to *Jacobus Vis.*

West side Br'dway, above Wall street. A house and lot on west side of the great highway about the *Landport;* width on street, 4 7 inches, on west side, 4 rods; depth 7 rods 6 feet 4 inches; being premises conveyed by Cornelis Grossen to Lubbert Van Dindagen, 29th April, 1649, and by said Lubbert Van Dincklage to ner, and by said to said Hendrick Hendrickse Obe.

17th October, 1657. *Gillis Pietersen*, house carpenter, of Fort Orange to *Solomon la Chair* and *William Deuckles.*

South side of Beaver street, between Whitehall street and Broadway. A lot east Fort Amsterdam abutting northwards on the Graft; westward on lot of Andraies Claes; southward and eastward on the street; width on south side 38 Rhineland feet, and on the north side or Graft 47 Rhineland feet. Depth 62 Rhineland feet; being premises patented to Claes Van Elstant, 13th March, 1647, and such patent assigned to said Gillif Pietersen.

22d August, 16—. *Dirck Van Schelluyne*, Notary Public, to *Jacobus Vis.*

Beaver street. A house and lot north of the *begun graft*, between lot of Jan the cooper on the west, and Egbert Wouters on the east; width in front on the street with free drop on both sides, 1 Rhineland rod 4 feet 6 inches, being premises patented to Adam Brouwer, 7th February, 1647.

22d August, 1657. *Casper Steynmets* to *Pieter Jacobsen Buys.*

Present Whitehall street, west side, near Bridge street. A house and lot in the *Heere Straet* where the Company's store is; bounded south by George Holmes; west by the Fort and the Highway, north by the widow of the preacher Everhardus Bogardus, and east by the Heere straet; being premises patented to said Casper Steimits, saex, Robbert Bottelser, 16th March, 1647.

4th September, 1657. *Hendke Janse Smit* to *Isaac Kip.*

Present Bridge st., north side, bet. Whitehall and Broad st. A lot next to the house where said Kip resides. Depth north and south sides, 3 rods 1 foot 2 inches; width on west side, 1 rod 2 feet 6 inches, and on the east side, 1 rod 8 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to Abraham Jacobsen Van Steeynwyck, 14th November, 1643.

September, 1657. *Jacob Van Couwenhoven* to *Meyndert Jacobsen*, cooper.

On the present Sonth William street. A lot between lots of Adriaen Vincent and Joost Go. On the street, 3 land *feet* (?) one remaining on the length of 3 rods 4 feet 4 inches where it becomes broader near the lot of Adriaen Vincent, to 2 rods 6

feet, on the north side, 3 rods 1 foot 5 inches; depth on east side, 8 rods 2 ; west side, 5 rods 7 feet; being premises patented 19th June, 1656, to Coen.

13th September, 1657. *Guert Coerten* to *Jacob Kip.*

A house and lot on the Heere Wegh, between lots of Jan Bexel and Cornelis Jansen; width, 2 rods 4½ feet; depth on north and south sides, 18 rods 2 feet 5 inches 6 peppercorns; being the just half of lot of Anna Thomassen, wife of Arent Styffander, who by virtue of ground brief of 13th July, 1647, conveyed the same to Rutgert Arentsen Van Seyl, and by him conveyed to said Guert Coerten. Present east side of Broadway, near Exchange Place.

1657. *W. Pietersen Groot* to *Direk Claessen van Leeuwarden*, potbaker.

A house and lot occupied by said Leeuwarden, on the East river at the point on the west side of the fresh water little brook (killetie) abutting on the north side along the valley called *Wolferts Valley*, and on the west, lot of Henry Creser. Width on the west side, 14 rods, and on the north side, in the hollow to the end of the aforesaid point, 1½ rods; being premises conveyed by Govert Loockermans to Thomas Stevens, 28th July, 1633. Near present junction of Roosevelt and Cherry streets.

19th September, 1657. *Frederick Lubberts* to *Jacob Leendertse van der Grift*, husband and guardian of said Lubbert's daughter, Rebecca Frericks.

In payment of his daughter's maternal estate and inheritance, all the right and title of said Lubberts to the house and lot of Hendrick Hendricks, master tailor, on the west side of the Broad Highway.

8th November, 1657. *Gysbert van Imbroeck* to *Isaac de Foreest.*

An undivided half of a house and lot on the west side of the Graft, between the house occupied by Jan Sehry.

Teunis Kray to *Solomon la Chair.*

A house and lot on the corner of the Burgwal by the bridge, on the south side to the centre of the gate of the passage and half the well; further in the rear, running to the oven of the house in the rear. On the north side, 3 rods 5 feet 6 inches, on the east side, 2 rods 2 feet, on south side, 3 rods 3 feet, and on west side, 2 rods 4 feet 5 inches; being premises patented to said Kray, 15th April, 1647. (This deed not executed.—Tr.) Present south west corner of Broad st. and Stone street.

14th November, 1657. *Warnaer Wessels* to *Jan de Jough.*

A lot west of the Great Highway; bounded north by lot of Peter Cornelisen van der Veen, and south by lot of Allard Antony. Width, in front, 3 rods 2 feet and on the west side, 3 rods 3 1-5 feet. Depth, on south side, 20 rods 8 feet and on north side, 21 rods 1 foot; being premises conveyed to said Warnaer Wessels by the burgomasters of the city, 25th August, 1656. West side Broadway.

16th November, 1657. *Jan Geraardt* to *Joost Teunisen Van Norden.*

West side of Broad st., near Stone street.

A house, situate *where the wooden horse hangs out*, being a cake-house (*Koek huys*), extending in breadth from the corner of the *Heere Straet*, 2 rods 1 foot to a certain clap-board building east of said house, and in length, to the clap-boards at beginning of garden of the purchaser's mother, who is enclosed, allotted, and located there next in the rear, and betwixt him and her remain 20 running feet open; being premises patented 16th July, 1649; and the lot of Hendrick de Backer on the south; on the north, Solomon la Chair; on the west, Hendrick Smith; and on the east, the street. Width, in front on the street, from the centre of the passage between both houses, to lot of Hendrick, the baker, where half the drop remains, 2 rods 6 inches, and in the rear, from the centre of the well to house of Hendrick, the baker, 2 rods 2½ feet. Depth, on north side, from centre of passage to centre of Well, 3 rods 4 feet 3 inches, and on the south, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches; being premises patented to Teunis Kray, 15th April, 1647, and conveyed by said Kray to said Gysbert van Imbroeck and P. Schabank, March, 1656.

14th November, 1657. *Anna Jans*, widow of *Everardus Bogardus*, late preacher, to *Wernaer Wessels.*

West side of Whitehall st., between Bridge and Stone sts.

A house and lot opposite the Five Houses; bounded north by Isaac de Foreest and on the south by Robert Boltelaer. Width, in front on the street between both houses, 23 feet, but deducting the drop; and in the rear 24 feet; and depth, the same as the other lots.

28th November, 1657. *Govert Loockermans*, Schepen, to *Catarina Roeloff*, widow of *Hon. Lucas Rodenburgh.*

Present Hanover Square.

A lot, bounded east by house and lot occupied by said Loockermans, south by the road on the shore of the East river, west by the house and lot of Burger Jorisen, and north by a lot of his. Width, south and north sides, 3 rods. Depth, on east side, 11 rods 8 feet 3 inches, and on west side, 12 rods 2 feet; being premises patented 3d July 1643.

16th November, 1657. *Charles Morgen*, of Gravesend, Long Island, to *Jan Dircksen.*

Supposed to be on or near the present Battery Place.

A house and lot west of Fort Amsterdam, on the North river, being, on the west side, 6 rods 4 feet; on the east and north sides, 6 rods; and on the south side, 4 rods, 1 foot—all land feet. Being premises conveyed to said Morgen, 30th April, 1652.

17th November, 1657. *Christiaaen Barentsen* to *Cornelis Pluvier.* Cons.—1616 guilders, 13 stivers, and mortgage of 1233 guilders, 7 stivers.


A
B
C
D

16th November, 1657. *Jan Geraardt* to *Joost Teunisen Van Norden.*

West side of Brond st., near Stone street.

A house, situate *where the wooden horse hangs out*, being a cake-house (*Koek huys*), extending in breadth from the corner of the *Heere Straet*, 2 rods 1 foot to a certain clap-board building east of said house, and in length, to the clap-boards at beginning of garden of the purchaser's mother, who is enclosed, allotted, and located there next in the rear, and betwixt him and her remain 20 running feet open; being premises patented 16th July, 1649; and the lot of Hendrick de Backer on the south; on the north, Solomon la Chair; on the west, Hendrick Smith; and on the east, the street. Width, in front on the street, from the centre of the passage between both houses, to lot of Hendrick, the baker, where half the drop remains, 2 rods 6 inches, and in the rear, from the centre of the well to house of Hendrick, the baker, 2 rods 2½ feet. Depth, on north side, from centre of passage to centre of Well, 3 rods 4 feet 3 inches, and on the south, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches; being premises patented to Teunis Kray, 15th April, 1647, and conveyed by said Kray to said Gysbert van Imbroeck and P. Schabank, March, 1656.

14th November, 1657. *Anna Jans*, widow of *Everardus Bogardus*, late preacher, to *Wernaer Wessels.*

West side of Whitehall st., between Bridge and Stone sts.

A house and lot opposite the Five Houses; bounded north by Isaac de Foreest and on the south by Robert Boltelaer. Width, in front on the street between both houses, 23 feet, but deducting the drop; and in the rear 24 feet; and depth, the same as the other lots.

28th November, 1657. *Govert Loockermans*, Schepen, to *Catarina Roeloff*, widow of *Hon. Lucas Rodenburgh.*

Present Hanover Square.

A lot, bounded east by house and lot occupied by said Loockermans, south by the road on the shore of the East river, west by the house and lot of Burger Jorisen, and north by a lot of his. Width, south and north sides, 3 rods. Depth, on east side, 11 rods 8 feet 3 inches, and on west side, 12 rods 2 feet; being premises patented 3d July 1643.

16th November, 1657. *Charles Morgen*, of Gravesend, Long Island, to *Jan Dircksen.*

Supposed to be on or near the present Battery Place.

A house and lot west of Fort Amsterdam, on the North river, being, on the west side, 6 rods 4 feet; on the east and north sides, 6 rods; and on the south side, 4 rods, 1 foot—all land feet. Being premises conveyed to said Morgen, 30th April, 1652.

17th November, 1657. *Christiaaen Barentsen* to *Cornelis Pluvier.* Cons.—1616 guilders, 13 stivers, and mortgage of 1233 guilders, 7 stivers.

City of Manhattan or New York.

A *Shipping Port.*
B *Bridge for discharging Vessels*
C *Fountain or Wells.*
D *House of the Governor.*
E *The Temple or Church.*
F *Parade Ground.*
G *Meat Market.*
H *Slaughter House.*
J *Lower Town.*
K *City Hall.*
L *Custom House & Stores.*
M *Powder Magazine.*

Scale of Fathoms (French Measure)

5 10 15 20 25 50 100 Fathoms



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual. for 1861 by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin in 1761



Lith for D.T. Valentine's Manual for 1861. by Geo Hayward, 171 Pearl St N.Y.

From the Collection of Charts and Plans made by order of the Duke de Choiseul and executed by S. Bellin: in 1764.

A house and lot on the west side of the broad highway, bounded east and north by said highway and city wall; westerly, by Domine Drisius; and southerly by house and lot of Jacobus Vis and the Company's garden; width on east side, 3 rods 4 feet and 5 inches; depth, north and south sides, 7 rods 5 feet; the west side, broad, 8 rods 6 feet, on which breadth the length on north side, which is the wall, is 8 rods 1 foot 7 inches; the south side, 7 rods 7 feet 9 inches, being further wide in the rear, the west side, 8 rods 1 foot. Being premises conveyed to said Barentsen 17 February, 1654, and 30 July, 1657.

Covers apparently part of tha present Trinity churchyard.

20th December, 1657. *Govert Loockermans*, Schepen, to *Samuel Etsal.*

Cons.—A mortgage of 2175 guilders.

A house, lot, and garden on the east of the *Heere Straat*, bounded north by house and lot of Aart Willemsen; east, by lot of Coenraet Ten Eyck; south, by house and lot of Gysbert van Imbroeck, and west by the Heere Straat, being premises patented 2d July, 1643.

West side of Broadway, a few lots above the present Beaver street.

17th December, 1657. *Dirck Volckersen* to *Roeloff Teunissen.*

A house and lot, with one half the garden lying behind it, contained within both their common enclosure, situate in the Smith's valley, bounded northerly by Abram Verplanck; westerly, by Clamp; southerly and easterly, by the *Heerewegh* or *Strand;* width on the Strand rod 6 feet; in the rear, on the north side, 7 rods 9 feet ; on the east, rod 9 feet; on the west, rods 6 and one feet. Being premises conveyed to said Volckersen, 4th August, 1649.

Present west side of Pearl st., near north cor. of Maiden Lane.

17th December, 1657. *Roeloff Teunisen* to *Jan Hendricks Steelman.*

A house, lot, and half garden in the Smith's valley, bounded east by Abram Verplanck; south, by the strand of the East river; west, by Dinck de Noorman; north, by Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Bowery; width, on the south side on the Strand, 7 rods 6 feet, and in the rear 7 rods 9 feet; depth on east side, 16 rods 9 feet, and on the west side 16 rods 6 and one feet—the above length and breadth, including the whole of the garden, the half of which only is transferred.

Present west side of Pearl st., east of Maiden Lane.

10th January, 1658. *Frederick Lubbersen* to *Jan Peeck.*

A house and lot in the Smith's valley, bounded east by house occupied by Skipper Lauwerens Cornelisen Van der Wel; south, by the shore of the East river; west, by the *Maiden Lane*, and north by the meadow of Olof Stevenson; width, on south side, 7 feet 4 inches, and on north side, 7 rods 7 feet; depth, west and east side, 17 rods 4 feet 3 inches, being premises conveyed by Louwerens Cornelisen Van der Wel to said Frederick Lubbersen, 26 June, 1643.

Present north-east corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl st.

7th February, 1658. *Hon. Nicasius de Silla*, First Councillor and

Fiscal for the Honorable Incorporated West India Company, and Schout of the city, to *Peter Jansen.*

Present Exchange Place, south side, east of Broad street.

A lot in the Tuyn Straat; width, on north side, 64 running feet; on south side, 77 feet; and on west side, 49 running feet. Being premises patented to said de Silla, December, 1657.

14th February, 1658. The *Right Worshipful the Burgomasters of the City* to *Hendrick Jansen Van der Vin.*

Present Pearl st., near Broad street.

The house and lot of Joghem Pietersen Cuyter, at the wall west of the Heere Graght, between said Graght and the house and lot of Sibout Claasen. Width, 18 feet; depth, 60 feet. This deed given, pursuant to a public sale made 12th January, 1658, to regulate the estate of said Joghem Pietersen Cuyter and Jeentji Mettens, his wife, killed by the Indians. Cons.—Fl. 466,135, and a note for fl. 9**3:6.

6th February, 1658. *Maximilian Van Geel*, of Amsterdam, to *Warnaer Wessels.*

Cons.—A promissory note for ninety-five good, whole merchantable beaver.

Present Whitehall street, east side, between Bridge and Stone streets.

A house and lot, bounded east by the Winckel straat, south by the house and lot of said Wessells, west by *'t Mackvelt*, and north by house and lot of Hendrick the baker. Width, in front on the street, 2 rods; and on west side, 1 rod 9 feet 2 inches; depth, 4 rods 2 feet 5 inches, with the passage-way of 4 feet 2 inches on west side.

7th February, 1658. *Paulus Schrick* to *Nickless Verlett.*

South side of Pearl st., bet'w Whitehall and State street.

A lot south of Pearl street, bounded west by house and lot of Claes Jansen Rinter, and east by house and lot of Pieter Jacobsen Marius. Width, on north side, 2½ rods; and on south, 2 rods 4 feet 5 inches; depth, on east side, 6 rods 8 *roe* feet 4 inches; and on west side, 6 rods 1 *roe* foot 5 inches. Being premises conveyed to said Schrick, October, 1652.

13th February, 1658. *Isaac de Foreest*, Schepen, to *Simon Jansen.*

West side of Broad st., near Stone street.

A house and lot on west side of the Heere Graght, bounded south by house and lot of Hendrick Willemsen, the baker, occupied by Jan Schryver; north by house and lot of Cornelis Pluvier; west by Hendrick the smith; and east by the Graght. Breadth, in front on the street, 2 rods 6 inches; and in the rear, or west side, 2 rods 2½ feet. Depth, on the north side, 3 rods 4 feet 3 inches; and, on south side, 3 rods 1 foot 8 inches. Being premises conveyed to said de Foreest, 8th November, 1657.

28th March, 1658. *Nicasius de Silla*, First Supreme Councillor, Fiscal, Schout, &c., to *Jan Pietersen*, wood sawyer, from Holstein.

East side of Broad street, south of Exchange Place.

A lot in the Sheep Valley; length, on east side, 7 running feet; on north, 89; on west side, on the Prince Graght, 29, and on south side, 94 running feet. Being premises patented to said de Silla, 5th Dec., 1657.

18th March, 1658. *Claas Tysen,* cooper, to *David Wessells.*

A house and lot on the *Heere graght,* next the house and lot of Coenraet Ten Eyck. Length on north and south sides, 3 rods 9 feet; breadth on east and west sides, 1 rod 8 feet; being premises conveyed to said Tysen, 15th Oct., 1658. West side of Broad st., above Beaver street.

23th March, 1658. *Nicolaas Lange-Velthuysen* to *Willem Harck.*

Two houses and lots north of the *Beaver's graft,* bounded west by house and lot of the *Deaconry* of the city, north by Coenraet Ten Eyck's tannery, east by house and lot of Tousien Breiell, and south by said graft; being premises conveyed to said Nicolaas Lange-Velthuysen, 25th Jan., 1657. North side of Beaver st., near New street.

27th April, 1658. *Teunis Kray* to *Solomon la Chair.*

A house and lot on the Heere graft, bounded north by the *Brouwers straat,* east by said graft, south by house and lot of said Kray, and west by house and lot of Isaac Kip; extending on south side to the centre of the gate of the passage-way, and of the well and further, as the rear fence lies a little behind the oven of the rear house; being premises patented to said Kray, 15th April, 1647. Present south-west corner Broad and Stone streets.

8th May, 1658. *Teunis Tomassen Van Naarden* to *Gerrit Hendricks.*

A lot east of the fort on the Markvelt. Width on west side, 20 feet, on east side, feet; depth north and south sides, 40 feet, each foot thirteen inches; being premises patented to said Teunis Tomassen Van Naarden, 4th July, 1645. East side of Whitehall st.

30th May, 1658. *Joost Teunissen,* baker, to *Jacob Hendricksen Varrevanger.*

A house and lot north of *Brower's straat.* The wooden horse hangs out from it, being a corner house. Width on east side, 2 rods 6¼ feet, and on the north side, which is the division line of Teunis Tomassen, 9 rods 4¾ feet; depth on west side, 7 rods 3¼ feet, and on the east side, 9 rods 4¾ feet; being premises conveyed to said Teunissen, 5th May, 1655, and 16th Nov., 1657. North side of Stone st., bet'w Whitehall and Broad streets.

30th May, 1658. *Christiaen Barents* to *Hendrick Hendricksen,* tailor. Cons.—600 guilders, and mortgage of 500 guilders.

A house and lot in the Heere , by the land gate. Width, on west side, which is the Heere wegh, 3 rods 8 feet 4 inches, and on east side, 1 rod 6 feet 4 inches; depth on north side, 11 rods 2 feet 8 inches, and on south side, 11 rods 1 foot 9 inches; being premises patented to said Barents, August, 1657. Broadway, near Wall st.

7th June, 1658. *Abraham Rycke* to *Jan Rutgersen.*

A house and lot east of the Heere graft, bounded south by lot of Albert Jansen, carpenter, west by the Heere graft, north by house and lot of J. Backer, and east by the *glassmaker;* width in front on the graght, 2 rods 4 feet, and on the east, 2 rods 2 feet; depth on south Broad st., east side, south of Beaver street.

side, 8 rods 3 feet, and on north, 7 rods 6 feet; being premises patented to said Rycke, 14th Feb., 1646.

6th July, 1658. *Evert Duyckingk* to *Jan Reinders.*

Present South William street.

A house and lot in the *Slyck straat*, west of house and lot of said Duickingh, and east of the lot of Domine Megapolensis. Width on south and north sides 28 running feet; depth on east side 177 running feet, and west side 179 running feet; being premises patented to said Duickingh, 22d June, 1643.

6th July, 1658. *Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn* to *Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt.*

Present Markefield street.

A house and lot south of the *Markvelt Steegie*, bounded east by Claas Paulussen, south by said Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt, west by Johannes de la Montagne, and north by the Markvelt Steegie. Width on north side 28 running feet, and south 30 running feet; depth on west side 4½ rods, and on east side 4 rods 4 feet 8 inches; being premises patented to said Jan Cornelisen Van Hoorn, 23d June, 1645.

31st July, 1658. *Pieter Taelman* to *Dirck Jansen Van Deventer.*

West side of William street, near Beaver st.

A house and lot north of the straat, bounded east by Smee straat, south by the west by house and lot of Willem Harck, and north by Meindut the cooper. Width on south side 1 rod 9 feet 5 inches, and on north side 3 rods 2 feet; depth on east and west sides 5 rods 5 feet 5 inches; being premises conveyed to said Taelman, 4th October, 1655.

22d July, 1658. *Joannes Nevius*, Secretary of the City, to *Cornelis Steenwyck*, Schepen.

Present Pearl st., north side, between Broad st. and Whitehall street.

A house and lot at *the water*, bounded east by house and lot of Burgomaster Paulus Leendersen van die Grist, south by the water, west by the house and lot of said Steenwyck, and north by *Brugh straat.* Width on north and south sides 1 rod 7 feet 3 inches; depth on east side 8 rods, and on west side 8 rods 4 feet; being premises conveyed to said Nevius, 2d March, 1655.

4th September, 1658. *Cornelis Steenwyck*, Schepen, to *Francis de Bruyn.*

Pearl street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets.

A house and lot at the water, bounded west by house and lot of Hans Kierstede, north by the Brugh straat, east by house and lot of said Steenwyck, and south by the water. Depth 4 rods 8 feet 3 inches; breadth as in ground brief; being premises conveyed to said Steenwyck, 28th July, 1653.

3d December, 1658. *Jacob Strycker*, Schepen, to *Jacob Luybeck.*

East of Broad street, between Exchange Place and Beaver st.

A lot east of the Prince Graght, bounded north by house and lot of Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, south and east by said Strycker, west by the Graght. Width on east and west sides 25 running feet; depth

on north and south sides 70 feet; being premises conveyed to said Strycker, 25th April, 1654.

16th November, 1658. *Jacob Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven* to *Mighiel Paulusen.*

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded west by house and lot of Nicolaas de Meyer; north by the *Slyck Steegh ;* east by house and lot of Wessel Everson Visser, and south by the street. Width in front on the street, 3 rods 2 feet. Depth west and east sides, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Jacob Wolfessen Van Couwenhoven, 22d October, 1658. North of Stone st., near Hanover Squ're.

22d November, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen* to *Jacob Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.*

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded west by house and lot of said Jacob Wolfersen; north by the Slych Steegh; east by Claes the Norman, and south by the Hoogh straat. Width in front on south side, 3 rods 2 feet 5 inches, and in the rear, 2 rods 6 feet 2 inches. Depth on east side, 7 rods 1 foot 3 inches and 4 peppercorns; and on west side, 7 rods 8 feet, being premises patented to said Paulusen, 21st January, 1647. North side of Stone st., east of Broad st., extending through to South William street.

25th November, 1658. *Jan Vinge, Abraham Verplanck,* husband of *Maria Vinge, Augustyn Heermans,* assignee of *Dirck Volkersen,* married with *Cristyn Vinge,* and *Rachel Vinge,* wife of *Cornelis Van Tienhoven,* heirs of the late *Adriana Cuvilie,* their deceased mother, to *Anthony More.*

Cons.—343 guilders 15 stivers, and a mortgage for 1,031 guilders 5 stivers.

A *brewery* and lot on the *Maagde Paatie,* bounded east, south and west by lot belonging to grantees and work by said Maagde Paatie or the Heer Wegh, in breadth, 108 feet along the Maagde Paatie, aforesaid, to wit: 8 feet on the south side of said Brewery, and the remainder on the west side along said Maagde Paatie; and in length, upwards towards the city from the Maagde Paatie aforesaid, on each side 160 running feet long or deep, being premises patented 25th April, 1644. South of Maiden Lane, near William st.

25th November, 1658. *Jan Vinge, Abraham Verplanck,* husband of *Maria Vinge, Augustyn Heerman,* assignee of *Dirck Volckersen,* who married *Cristyn Vinge,* and Ragel Vinge, wife of Corns. Van Tienhoven, heirs of Adriana Cuvilie, their deceased mother, to *Gerrit Jans.*

A lot *outside the gate* of the city east of the *wagon road,* bounded north and east by land belonging to the grantees; south by Hendrick Pietersen of Hassett, and west by the wagon way; width along the road and in the rear on east side, 2 rods 3 feet. Depth on north side, 11 rods 7 feet, and on the south side 11 rods 6 feet, being premises patented 25th April, 1644. East side of Bro'dway above Wall street.

16th December, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen*, to *Aris Otte*.

Cons.—600 guilders and a mortgage for 900 guilders.

North side of Stone st., between Broad st. and Hanover Square.

A house and lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded east by house and lot of Wessel Eversen, south by the Hoogh straat; wes by house and lot of said Paulusen, and north by the *Slyck Steeghe;* width, north and south side, 18 running feet. Depth on west side 8 rods 9 feet, and on each side, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Paulusen, 16th November, 1658.

16th December, 1658. *Mighiel Paulusen* to *Tielman Van Vleeck.*

Cons.—750 guilders in wampum, including 48 guilders in beavers, and a mortgage for 1,250 guilders.

North side of Stone street, extending to south William street.

A lot north of the Hoogh straat, bounded east by house and lot of Aris Otte; south by the Hoogh straat; west by house and lot of Nicolaas de Meyer, and north by the Slyck Steeghe; width, north and south sides, 23 running feet 2 inches. Depth on east side, 8 rods 9 feet, and on west side, 9 rods 2 feet, being premises conveyed to said Paulusen, 16th November, 1658.

THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY OF NEW AMSTERDAM BY THE ENGLISH.

THE graphic picture of the progress of events which resulted in the subjugation of the Dutch authority in this city, and the denationalization of the descendants of those enterprising, frugal, and industrious burghers who had settled the wilderness of Manhattan Island, turned its wilds into fruitful plantations, built up a thriving village, to which, in fond anticipation of its future growth and importance, they had given the happy cognomen of "the city of New Amsterdam;" who had, in short, upreared a prosperous civilized community upon the soil of the savage—cannot be better exhibited than by following the course of our city magistrates from the first rumor of the fell design until its final consummation, and the settling down of the community under their new rulers.

Saturday, 23*d August*, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens:

The Honorable President proposes that whereas the rumor prevails that the frigates which have arrived at Boston will come here, should which happen, and Burgomasters be sent for to the fort by the Right Honorable Director-General and Council, what shall be done and concluded if the time does not admit the calling of a meeting the Burgomasters and Schepens.

Whereunto it was agreed to await the time, in order to hear what demonstration the frigates will show, and regulate themselves afterwards accordingly.

It was also resolved by the Court to demand twenty-five negroes from the Right Honorable Director-General and Council for the space of eight days, to labor at the city's works, which are to commence the next coming week.

Monday, 26*th August*, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens:

At this conjuncture of time and current rumors, the Board in actual session decrees and resolves—

First, That one-third of the inhabitants (as well residents as citizens) of this city, without any exception, shall appear in person or put another in each one's place, furnished with a shovel, spade, or wheelbarrow, to labor every third day at the city's works, on a penalty of six guilders.

Second, That the guard shall be kept, and parade held by a whole company, which shall commence this day, and that the drum shall be beaten at five o'clock in the afternoon.

Third, That every one who mounts guard shall receive one pound of powder and a pound and a half of lead.

Fourth, That the brewers shall not malt any hard grain during eight days, nor brew beer higher than twelve guilders the tun.

And further, To demand the following by form of petition from the Right Honorable the Lord Director-General and Council:

"Whereas we are of a certainty informed that four frigates have arrived from old England at Boston or thereabouts, in New England, provided with a considerable number of soldiers, with intention, as reports run, to attack and invade this place and the adjoining districts, especially on Long Island, and are even on the way to come here, which requires that this place be put in proper defence. Your honour's humble petitioners find themselves therefore necessitated to apply to your honors, requesting that your honors would be pleased to favor this place with eight pieces of good and heavy cannon, with their carriages, balls, swabs, brushes, picks, and spoons, which being granted by your honors, they further say that, this place being then provided with twenty-two pieces of artillery, they require for each piece fifty pounds of powder, amounting in all to 1,100 pounds, and ball in proportion; also 600 pounds of lead for bullets, to be used by the burghers for their guns. And whereas it is to be feared that this city will have to bear the first attack before the fort is assaulted, it is therefore necessary to demand a greater number of people than the citizens can turn out, and as we have resolved that a company of citizens shall keep guard every night, we request that the same be strengthened by soldiers and the company's servants, and that the day watch shall be kept by soldiers at both the city gates; and in case of being besieged or attacked, we require that all the soldiers and company's servants shall repair with the citizens to the city walls, as if the city be lost, the fort is not tenable or very little so: and if it happens that in skirmishing any citizens should require powder, they shall have free access to the company, to be furnished there.

"On which very fair, and not less necessary request, they await your honors' disposition, and remain, &c."

ANSWER TO THE FOREGOING BY THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL AND COUNCIL.

"The proper fortifying this place is not only granted to the petitioners, but is also earnestly recommended. In order to the speedy and effectual execution of which, the Director-General and Council have already contributed the aid of the company's negroes; and they this day further grant the assistance of a corporal's guard of soldiers, and will assist in other respects with all possible might and means.

"As regards the request for some fit and heavy guns, in addition to the fourteen pieces previously delivered to the city, six pieces are allowed, with powder and ball necessary thereunto, to wit, 1,000 pounds of powder, and six hundred pounds of lead.

"As to the aid of the company's military to assist the citizens in de-

fending the city (which is considered absolutely necessary), they promise such assistance, and a suitable order shall be issued therefor; and it is allowed for the present that one-half of the company's people shall watch with the citizens, both by night and day, so long as the citizens are engaged at labor on the works.

"Dated, August 26th, 1664."

September 4th, 1664.

MEETING OF THE BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS.

The bakers being sent for, to learn how much grain they have on hand at present, the following appear and report as follows:

Cornelius Pluvier	60	Schepels.
Renier Willemsen	200	"
Lawrens Vanderspeigle	60	"
Jacob Tunizen Kay	500	"
Anthony Demilt	50	"
Jan Gerrisen Van Buytenhuysen	25	"
Thomas Lauwrens	80	"

13*th October*, 1664.

Meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens:

William Willemsen and Thomas Verdon, inhabitants of Gouwanus, appear and complain of great injury inflicted on them by some English, about twenty persons in number, from one of the ships lying in the bay.

William Willemsen declares that they took away his powder, lead, and gun; also the stockings and shoes from his feet, six or seven pounds of roll tobacco just spun, a young hog, a red under-waistcoat; that they struck Verdon's wife during his absence, with a hanger, inflicting a blood-wound on her arm, because she sought to prevent them taking any property with them. They also took the goods out of his chest and strewed them on the floor, keeping watch meanwhile at the door, to prevent him going to call the neighbors; and when they missed him (he having climbed out through a back window), they departed.

14*th October*, 1664.

Several of the principal citizens appeared at the City Hall, having been sent for by the Burgomasters and Schepens. The Burgomasters informed them that Governor Nicolls had, the evening previous, given notice that he should appear in person to administer an oath of allegiance, and for that purpose he required the attendance of the magistrates, and some of the principal citizens.

Soon after Governor Nicolls arrived with his secretary, and made inquiry where were the Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, Secretary Van Ruyven, and the Preachers? To which answer was made, that it was not known they should have been sent for. The Hon. Gov. Nicolls said, in reply, they

should be sent for; and said persons being invited, they came immediately.

Gov. Nicolls then requested of the persons present to take the following oath:

I swear by the name of Almighty God, that I will be a true subject of the King of Great Britain, and will obey all such commands as I shall receive from his Majesty, his Royal Highness, James, Duke of York, and such governors and officers as from time to time may be appointed over me by his authority, and none other, whilst I live in any of his Majesty's territories, so help me God.

The preceding oath being read to the meeting by the Hon. Governor Nicolls, divers debates occurred thereupon by some of the assembly.

Finally, all the meeting roundly declared that they could not take such oath, unless the Hon. Nicolls should please to add to the said oath, "conformable to the articles concluded on the surrender of this place," as they feared by taking such oath, they might nullify or render void the articles.

Then Domine Mesapolensis (the Dutch clergyman), and Secretary Van Ruyven, stated that they saw no impediment to taking such oath, nevertheless, divers words occurred, over and hither, thereupon; after which the Governor Richard Nicolls finally departed with his secretary, from the meeting.

The assembly then also adjourned.

On the Tuesday following, the Burgomasters went with the Treasurer's book of the City accounts to the Hon. Governor Richard Nicolls, and placed the same in his hands, together with the bonds given to the City by the late Director-General and Council. After which divers debates arose on both sides, in presence of Colonel Cartwright and Mr. Thomas Willet, regarding the oath, and then the Governor said that the commonalty were greatly distracted by some. The Burgomasters thereupon declared that they had no knowledge thereof, and persisted again that they could not take the oath until thereto it was added, "conformable to the articles concluded at the surrender of this place," whereupon the Hon. Governor Nicolls exhibited and delivered to the Burgomasters the following writing:

"Whereas there is a false and injurious aspersion cast upon the oath of obedience to his Majesty, his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and the Governor and officers appointed by his Majesty's authority, and that some persons have maliciously sought to distract the minds of the inhabitants of New York, by suggesting that the articles of peace so lately and solemnly signed and sealed, were intended by that oath to be made null and of no effect. To the end that such wicked practices may not take the effect for which they are designed, and that all now under his Majesty's obedience, as denizens of this town, may be undeceived and not give any longer credit to the disturbers of the peace of this government, I do

think it fit to declare that the Articles of Surrender are not in the least broken or intended to be broken, by any words or expressions on the said oath, and if any person or persons shall hereafter presume to give any other construction of the said oath, then I hereby declare that I shall account him or them disturbers of the peace of his Majesty's subjects, and proceed accordingly.

"I do further appoint and order that this declaration be forthwith read to all the inhabitants, and registered; as also that every denizen under my government do take the said oath, who intend to remain here under his Majesty's obedience.

"Given under my hand the 18th day of October, in the year of our Lord God 1664.

(Signed) "RICHARD NICOLLS."

On the 20th October, 1664, were assembled in the City Hall several of the principal citizens.

The proceedings which took place as well on the 14th of October as afterwards, and the writing of the Hon. Governor Nicolls being read to the meeting, it was asked whether the aforesaid oath could not be taken, inasmuch as the Hon. Nicolls stated in writing that the articles of the surrender of this place are not broken in the least nor intended to be broken; whereupon it was unanimously resolved in the affirmative, provided the said Gov. Nicolls should seal his said writing. Then the Heer Tonneman (one of the citizens present), said that he could not give his advice thereon, as he intended to depart for Holland in the ship lying ready to sail.

COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN "TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OUR MOST GRACIOUS LORD: HEALTH."

"It has pleased God to bring us under your Royal Highness's obedience, wherein we promise to conduct ourselves as good subjects are bound to do, deeming ourselves fortunate that your Highness has provided us with so gentle, wise, and intelligent a gentlemen as governor as the Hon. Hr. Colonel Nicolls, confident and assured that under the wings of this valiant gentleman we shall bloom and grow like the cedar on Lebanon, especially, because we are assured of his Royal Highness's excellent graciousness and care for his subjects and people.

"The Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the city of New York, on the island of Manhattan, your Royal Highness's faithful subjects and humble liegemen, hereby request that his Highness would be pleased to benefit and favor this place with the same rights and privileges that his Majesty, our king and most gracious lord, is conferring on all his subjects in England: that is, that ships of all nations may come and bring into England the products of their own country, and may sail therefrom back again free and without impost, on condition of paying the king's duty; but, inasmuch as this place has been for some years impoverished by

onerous recognitions which we have been heretofore obliged to pay, we, therefore, through regard for this our country, and for the prosperity of his Highness's, our most gracious lord's, lands in this province, and not only for our, your Royal Highness's humble loyal subjects' eternal praise, but also as a general renown for his Royal Highness throughout all Christendom, pray that no more be paid here for five or six years than ships and goods pay which come from other places out of England, or even from England to Boston or any places in New England, or else go to their own countries, which being so long free from all burthens, or at least paying but few, we doubt not but his Royal Highness will, at the close of those years, learn with hearty delight the advancement of this province even to a place from which your Highness shall come to derive great revenues, being then peopled with thousands of families and having great trade by sea with New England, and other places in Europe, Africa, and America. And, in order that everything be taken in hand with greater pleasure, zeal, and courage, we respectfully request that all privileges and prerogatives which his Royal Highness may please to grant this place, in addition to those referred to and conditioned in the capitulation on the surrender of this place, may be made known by letters patent from his Royal Highness, and his Majesty of Great Britain, our Lord, not only in the United Provinces but also in France, Spain, and the Hause, and other Eastern places.

"Praying then his Royal Highness to be pleased to take our interest and the welfare of this country into serious consideration; and if his Royal Highness would vouchsafe to write a letter to us, his dutiful subjects, he will oblige us more and more to pray for his Royal Highness, our most gracious Lord, that God, the Lord, may spare your Highness in long continued health and prosperity.

"We remain, your Royal Highness's dutiful subjects, Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of this city.

"Signed by order of the magistrates, Johannes Nevius, Secretary. Dated November 22d, 1664, and sealed with the great seal of the city, impressed on red wax. Approved in the Session of Magistrates, Nov. 24, 1664."

February 2d, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

As in the articles of capitulation it was reserved to the city to select the succeeding magistrates, the Board proceeded to name their successors, which being reported to Governor Nicolls, and he being asked if he had any objection to the persons named, he answered: No. Thereupon the persons selected were sent for, and being come to the City Hall, after congratulations and ringing of the bell three times, they were announced to the Commonalty and took the oath:

"You do swear by the everliving God, that according to your best power and skill in your places, you will do right and justice to all per-

sons, and in all cases wherein you shall act by virtue of your offices, and demean yourselves in your places according to the good and wholesome laws which are or shall be ordained by virtue of his Majesty's commission to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, within this government and city of New York; So help you God."

Wednesday, March 29th, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

The Heer, President of the Burgomasters and Schepens, states that he went yesterday in company with Burgomaster Van Cortland to the Hon. Governor Nicolls's, and that his Honor represented that as the soldiers were not boarded nor their washing done, nor had pot or kettle to cook for themselves, it was therefore necessary to quarter the soldiers in the burghers' houses. Saying further that he should furnish weekly to each soldier four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pounds of peas, and seven pounds of bread, and that those on whom the soldiers should be quartered, should for each soldier be paid weekly two guilders lodging-money, which should be paid by Burgomasters. In consideration of which the City should have in addition to the great excise, the income of the scales and of the Ferry. Eighty soldiers should be quartered two-and-two in a house. The President of the Board therefore requested each member to give his opinion thereon.

Whereupon the Board advise, and it is resolved that some of the citizens be seen, to endeavor to have them consent thereto.

It is further resolved to send word the Honorable Hr. Nicolls to acquaint his honor that the Burgomasters and Schepens are assembled and to request his honor to be pleased to come to the meeting.

The officer despatched with this message returning reports that his honor is not yet dressed, and requests that the Burgomasters and Schepens would please come to him.

Friday, March 31st, 1665, P. M.

At a meeting of the Burgomasters and Schepens:

Divers burghers and inhabitants having been invited to appear at the City Hall this day, those whose names are hereafter mentioned appeared; to whom the President of the Burgomasters and Schepens made known, that the Honorable Governor Nicolls has resolved, in consequence of the soldiers having committed in the city great insults and insolences towards divers of the inhabitants, and still continued so to do, and inasmuch as they live together and have neither washing nor board nor cooking done for them, and think of nothing but how to commit disturbance, it therefore is deemed necessary for the peace of the inhabitants to quarter the soldiers on the residents, in order to prevent further insolences and insults. The President further stated that the Governor promised to give weekly four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pounds of peas, and seven pounds of bread; and whenever any troubles

happen, or any person suffer any damage or imposition, the Honorable Governor promises to make good the same, and charge the damage to the soldiers who are billeted in the house where the damage occurs, for not having prevented or endeavored to prevent it. Those who receive such soldiers are to receive their lodging-money every week.

The President therefore asks those in attendance who of them are willing to take in any soldiers, and then an agreement shall be made with them about the lodging-money.

Paulus Turck, says one, who must be a tailor; more would be inconvenient.

Jan de Fries, says he is going to Holland.
Pieter Jansen, the drummer, cannot take any.
Joris Dopsen is not present.
Thomas Hall is not present.
Abraham Verplanck cannot take any.
Pieter Ebel cannot take any.
The man of the Knight of St. George will take one.
Lambert Mol is not present.
Hendrick Mol is not present.
Rutgert, the porter, is not present.
Stoffel, in the Smit's Valley, cannot take any.
Jan Vinge cannot take any.
Pieter Lawvrenzen cannot, he has no bed.
Pieter Hermsen.
Jan Bos, has no bed, otherwise would.
Cornelis, the drummer, cannot take any.
Barent Jacobsen is absent.
The Spaniard is absent.
Abraham Kermel consents.
Andries Andriezen consents.
Hendrick Van Bommel consents.
Thomas Kock says he cannot.
Sergeant Exton excuses himself.
The Smith, in the Fort, is absent.
Cors Jansen says he cannot.
Thomas Major says he must go away.
Thomas Sanderson excuses himself.
Teunis Tomasen Quick excuses himself.
Jan Hendricks Van Gunst excuses himself.
Jan Arensen excuses himself.
Nich Verlett excuses himself.
Albert Lendersen excuses himself.
Wessel Eversen excuses himself.
Gerrit Manner will take two men.
Gerrit Jansen Van Aarnhem departs with the next ship.

Andries Rees says he cannot, because he is afraid of being robbed.
Roelof, the butcher, will take four persons, if an agreement can be made.
Jan Jelisen Koeck is absent.
Claes Van Elslant, cannot take any.
Thomas the carman is absent.
Philippies widow cannot take any.
Grietje, chimney sweeper.
The sailmaker is absent.
Jochem Beekman cannot take any.
The Englishman, next Bartholdus Maan, is absent.

Thursday, 6th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

The Heer President states that himself and Burgomaster Van Cortland were at noon in the fort with the Honorable Governor Nicolls, and that his honor accused them with sloth, in regard that they had not done their duty in quartering the soldiers in the citizens' houses, saying further, that if they had not sufficient authority, he would give it to them, and he would hear them once more on the subject this evening, and should send for them for that purpose. And they therefore desire to know what is best to be done in the matter.

Whereupon it was unanimously resolved and concluded by the Board, that inasmuch as it is a serious matter, the Governor should be requested to postpone the subject till to-morrow, in order in the meantime to consult the old Burgomasters and Schepens, as well as some of the principal citizens, and ask their advice.

Friday, 7th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens:

Bartholdus Maan, entering, complains that on the 5th of April two soldiers struck him on the head. He further complains, that though the Honorable Governor Nicolls forbade him to tap for the soldiers, he is evertheless obliged to do so, for the soldiers force him to it by besetting i door armed with clubs. He further says, that the soldiers have accused him of presenting a pistol at them to shoot them, which is untrue, for they took his pistol from his bed and attempted to carry it away, but he got it again outside his door. He further says, that yesterday, two soldiers were at his house who asked for a can of wine, which he tapped for them, and whilst he was tapping, they put their hands on his wife's belly, whereupon he told them that was not manners, and Willem Bogardus being present fell into a quarrel with one of the soldiers, and they got to fisticuffs; meanwhile the other soldier went from the house and brought back ten others, who came in with naked swords, striking all within their reach, giving him, and also Daniel Verveelen, a cut. And

that the same night after the rounds had passed, they smashed his windows in pieces, as indeed they had done previously.

At this meeting, the old Burgomasters, and Schepens, and also some of the principal citizens were present, to whom the President stated that the Honorable Governor Nicolls had concluded, in order to prevent all the insolences and disturbances committed by the soldiers, to quarter the soldiers on the citizens, and that his honor pledged himself that the houses in which the soldiers should be quartered, should be protected from all dangers, as the soldier or soldiers therein should keep the premises safe from disturbance, and further that the soldiers shall every week be rationed with four pounds of meat, a pound and a half of pork, three pints of peas, and seven pounds of bread. They are therefore asked if they are inclined to lodge one or two apiece, whereupon they unanimously excuse themselves, and say they would rather contribute than receive the soldiers into their houses.

The Right Honorable Governor Nicolls, then appearing at the meeting, was informed of the resolution of the assembly, and those present were then once more asked, in the presence of Governor Nicolls, if they would receive and lodge the soldiers, or what they meant to do. Whereupon they adhered to their resolution, viz.: that they would rather contribute than lodge the soldiers, and then the old Burgomasters, and Schepens, and the citizens withdrew.

After such withdrawal, Governor Nicolls handed the following writing to the Burgomasters and Schepens assembled, asking, at the same time, if the Board was complete, to which it was answered there were two absent, namely, Jacob Kip and Jacques Cosseau, who were sent for:

(COPY.)

"These are to strictly charge and require you that you give me a list of such houses as are capable to lodge the number of a hundred soldiers, and so to distribute them that not above two may be lodged in any one house. With respect to those conditions which I formerly made for easing the inhabitants by making a good allowance of provisions to the soldiers out of my stores; for so doing this shall be to you a sufficient order and discharge.

"Given under my hand and seal, this 7th April, at the City Hall, to the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of New York.

(Signed)

"R. NICOLLS."

The Burgomasters and Schepens having read the writing, state that the commonalty dread receiving the soldiers, having witnessed the insolence they at present commit.

Wednesday, 19th April, 1665.

At a meeting of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens:

The President states that, whereas the Hon. Governor Nicolls hath, in writing, ordered the Burgomasters and Schepens to quarter one hundred

soldiers on the burghers and inhabitants of this city, and promises to pay weekly in lodging money for each soldier the sum of three guilders ($1.20), in seawant currency, or goods equivalent, besides their weekly rations; in answer to which the Burgomasters and Schepens expressed their assent thereto, but found no one disposed to receive them unless two guilders (80 cents) were added to the amount for each soldier. Quarters had thereupon been provided at that rate, for the said one hundred soldiers, and information thereof had been given to Governor Nicolls with a list of the places at which the soldiers would be quartered. Governor Nicholls had given this list to Captain Delavall and Captain Salisbury, with orders to inspect those places, and ascertain if they were suitable for the accommodation of the soldiers. After their inspection, they had made report to the Governor, in which they approved of all except fifteen, which wanted double bedding and pillows for two persons. The Burgomasters and Schepens had thereupon supplied those articles, and they were delivered over on the 18th of this month, by order of the Governor, to Captain Salisbury. And, whereas the Governor is about to depart for Boston, which he expects to do in three or four days, his honor had thought fit to suspend the quartering until his return, so that no difficulty may arise between the burghers and soldiers during his absence, on condition that the Burgomasters and Schepens should pay now to the soldiers the two guilders per week in lieu of the lodgings they had engaged to pay; and, whereas many citizens had expressed their desire to contribute rather than lodge the soldiers, the Burgomasters and Schepens having seriously considered the subject, have resolved to accept the proposition of the Governor, believing it to be best for the community.

They therefore resolve that a general assessment and contribution of what each citizen shall have to pay weekly for six weeks should be made, and have accordingly adopted the following list. From which assessment, if more than two hundred guilders shall be collected weekly for the soldiers, whatever the Burgomasters have heretofore disbursed to the former garrison of the city shall be reimbursed.

This assessment list shows as follows: *

			Florins.
Anthony (Allard),	living on the	"Markvelt"	3
Arenzen (Frerick),	"	"	1
Ackermans (Lysbet),	"	"	
Andriezen (Lucas),	"	"Heere straat"	2
Andriezen (Adrian),	"	" "	
Asueris (Hendrick),	"	"Hoogh straat"	1
Appel (Arian),	"	"T. Water"	2
Aldricks (Pieter),	"	"Perel straat"	2
Andriezen (Paulus),	"	"Prince Graft"	
Arenzen (Jan),	"	" "	
Adamzen (Jan),	"	Markvelt Steegie	

* A florin is equal to 40 cents.

			Florins.
Abrahemsen (Isaac), living on the		Markvelt Steegie	
Andriezen (Andries),	"	Smee straat	
Ariaensen (Jan),	"	Smits Valey	1
Aarsen (Cornelis),	"	"Buyten t' lant poort"	2
		B	
Boon (Francois),	"	"T. Markvelt"	2
Bos (Jan Jansen),	"	Smits Valey	1
Bresar (Herry),	"	" "	1
Barenzen (Myndert),	"	Smee straat	2
Barens (Elsie),	"	Markvelt Steegie	
Barenzen (Cornelis),	"	Prince Graft	1
Backer (Jacobus),	"	Heere Graft	3
Beeckman (Jochem),	"	" "	1
Bovt (Jan Eversen),	"	Behind Perel straat	2
Barenzen (Simon),	"	" "	
Blanck (Jurien),	"	Perel straat	2
Bordingh (Claes),	"	" "	2
Bos (Hendrich),	"	" "	1.10
Barenzen (Lambert)	"	Hoogh straat	
Bedlo (Isaac),	"	" "	1
Barteltzen (Jonas),	"	Markvelt	2
Boogh (Frerick Hendrichsen),	"	Prince Graft	1
		C	
Cregier (Marten),	"	Markvelt	2
Constapel (Aaltje),	"	Heere straat	1
Constapel (Barbara),	"	" "	1
Clock (Abram),	"	Hoogh straat	1
Cours (Barent),	"	" "	2
Claarbout (Walraven),	"	" "	4
Clasen (Sybout),	"	" "	1
Coninck (Aldert),	"	" "	2
Clein (Hugh Barenzen),	"	" "	2
Coutrie (Danl. DeHound),	"	T. Water	4
Cosseau (Jaques),	"	Perel straat	4
Coninck (Thomas),	"	" "	1
Cornelisen (Pieter),	"	" "	
Carman (Thomas Franzen),	"	" "	2
Cool (Barent),	"	Brugh straat	
Clasen (Andries),	"	Markvelt Steegie	1
Clasen (Widow of Frans),	"	Smee straat	
Carelzen (Joost),	"	Smits Valey	1
Clopper (Cornelis Jansen),	"	" "	2.10
Clasen (Martin),	"	" "	2

D

			Florins.
DeMilt (Antony),	living on the	Markvelt	2
Dirck (the wool-spinner)	"	Cingel	
Duycking (Evert),	"	Hoogh straat	2
DeMeyer (Nicholas)	"	" "	4
D'Honneur (Guillaume),	"	T'Waal	2
DeHart (Balthazar),	"	"	4
Dreper (Hans),	"	T'Water	2
DeWitt (Johannes),	"	"	2
DeSille (Nicassius),	"	"	2
DeRiemer (Peter),	"	Back of Perel straat	1.10
Devos (Matthias),	"	Brouwer straat	2
DeForest (Isaac),	"	" "	2
DePeister (Johannes),	"	Winckel straat	3
De Kay (Jacob Tunizen),	"	Brugh straat	2.10
Duyvelant(Jan Adriaaensen),	"	" "	
DeWeerham (Ambrosius),	"	Heen Graft	1
Dircksen (Lucas),	"	" "	2
DuPuys (Nicolas),	"	" "	
Davits (Tomas),	"	" "	2
Delaplaine (Nicolas),	"	Prince Graft	1.10
DeTurnier (Wilhelm),	"	" "	
Dopsen (Joris),	"	Smee straat	1

E

Ebel (Pieter),	"	Heere straat	1
Egbertsen (Barent),	"	Cingel	
Evertsen (Wessell),	"	Hoogh straat	
Etsal (Samuel),	"	T'Water	2
Ebbinck (Jeronimus),	"	Brouwer straat	4
Esnel (Mighiel),	"	Winckel straat	2
Elswaart (Stoffel),	"	Smits Valye	1

F

Fullweaver (Gerrit),	"	Heere straat	2
Fries (Jan),	"	" "	1.10
Felle (Albert),	"	Heere Graft	1

G

Grevenraet (Metje),	"	Markvelt	1
Grietje (chimney sweep),	"	Cingel	
Galma (Sybrant Jansen),	"	T'Waal	1
Gabry (Timotheus),	"	T'Water	2
Guineau (Etienne,)	"	Perel straat	
Grevenraet (Isaac),	"	Back of Perel straat	

H

			Florins.
Hofman (Marten),	living on the	Heere straat	1
Hagenaar (J. Jansen),	"	Hoogh straat	1
Hooghlant (Stoffel),	"	" "	2.10
Huybersen (Arien),	"	" "	1
Hendricksen (Frerich),	"	" "	
Hendrick (Hubert),	"	Brouwer straat	1
Hardenbrook (Abel),	"	Prince Graft	2.10
Hardenbrook (Joannes),	"	" "	
Hendricksen (Cornelis),	"	Smee straat	
Hall (Thomas),	"	Smits Valye	2.10
Hermzen (Pieter),	"	" "	
Heermans (Augustyn),	"	" "	1

I J

Jansen (Albert),	"	Heere straat	1
Joosten (Jan),	"	" "	2
Jansen (Pieter),	"	" "	1
Jansen (Pieter),	"	Cingel	
Joghimsen (Andries),	"	Hoogh straat	1
Joghimsen (David),	"	" "	1
Isaacksen (Arent),	"	" "	
Jansen (Cornelius)	"	" "	
Jansen (Cors),	"	" "	1
Jansen (Nicholas),	"	T'Water	2
Jansen (Hendrick),	"	Winckel straat	1
Juriaansen (Arent),	"	" "	
Jansen (Pieter),	"	Brugh straat	
Isaacksen (Denys),	"	Prince Graft	1.10
Jans (Greetje),	"	Smee street	1
Jansen (Pieter),	"	Smits Valye	
Jacob (Frenchman),	"	Buyten de lant poort	

K

Kocks (Annetje),	"	Markvelt	2
Kock (Jan Jelisen),	"	Heere straat	
Kermer (Abraham),	"	Cingel	1
Kierstede (Hans),	"	T'Water	2
Koeck (Wilhelm),	"	Perel straat	1
Kip (Isaac),	"	Brouwer straat	1
Kip (Hendrick, Sr.),	"	Brugh straat	1
Kray (Tunis),	"	Heere Graft	
Keuninck (Albert),	"	" "	
Kip (Jacob),	"	Prince Graft	3

L

			Florins.
Litschoe (Anneken), living on the		Hoogh straat	2
Laurens (Jan),	"	" "	3
Lubberzen (Abram),	"	" "	1
Loockermans (Govert),	"	" "	3
Levy (Asser),	"	" "	2
Leisler (Jacob),	"	T'Water	2
Lamberzen (Thomas),	"	Perel straat	2
Laurens (Thomas),	"	" "	2
Luyck (Aegidius),	"	Winkel straat	1
Lodowycksen (Tomas),	"	Prince Graft	2
Leunizen (Jacob),	"	Bever Graft	1
Laurenzen (widow of Laurens),	"	Smits Valye	
Laurenzen (Pieter),	"	" "	

M

Moesman (Jacob Janzen),	"	Cingel	2
Major (Thomas),	"	Heere straat	1
Marius (Pieter Jacobs),	"	Perel straat	2
Meyer (Jan Dircksen),	"	Back of Perel straat	2
Melyn (Cornelis),	"	Heere Graft	1
Maan (Bartholdus),	"	" "	2
Mens (Jacob),	"	Prince Graft	1
Manate (Gerrit),	"	Prince straat	
Meinderzen (Egbert),	"	Bever Graft	1.10
Meinderzen (Jan),	"	Markvelt Steegie	1
Mol (Lambert Huybersen),	"	Smits Valye	1.10
Mol (Abram Lamberzen),	"	" "	1

N

Nevius (Johannes),	"	Hoogh straat	—
Nys (Pieter),	"	Brugh straat	2

O

Onclebagh (Adam),	"	Heere straat	1.10
Obe (Hendrick),	"	T'Waal	2

P

Pietersen (Abraham),	"	Heere straat	1
Pluvier (C. Jansen),	"	Hoogh straat	1
Pietersen (Adolph),	"	T'Waal	2
Post (Lodowick),	"	Back of Perel straat	—
Philipse (Fredrick),	"	Brouwer straat	4
Pietersen (Evert),	"	" "	1
Pauluzen (Claes),	"	Heere graft	1

Q

Quick (Tunis Tomasen),	"	Bever graft	—

R

			Florins.
Reinhoutsen (Reinout),	living on the	Hoogh straat	2.10
Rycken (Rinier),	"	T'Wall	2
Richard (Paulus),	"	T'Water	2
Romein (Simon Jansen),	"	Heere graft	3
Roelofsen (Boile),	"	Prince graft	2
Rutger (Petrus),	"	" "	—
Rosevelt (Bay),	"	" " "	2
Roelofsen (Jan),	"	Smee straat	—
Rees (Andries),	"	" "	1
Roos (Gerrit Jansen),	"	Buyten de lant poort	1

S

Stuyvesant (Petrus),	"	Markvelt	4
Swart (Jacob),	"	Heere straat	1
Simkam (Pieter),	"	" "	1.10
Schol (Pieter Jansen),	"	Hoogh straat	1
Stultke (Alexander),	"	" "	1
Salter (Walter),	"	" "	1
Stavast (Gerrit Jansen),	"	T'Waal	2
Stein (Hans),	"	"	2
Schouten (Jan),	"	Back of Perel straat	1
Steenwyck (Cornelius),	"	Brugh straat	4
Smits (Annetje),	"	" "	1
Swart (Albert Pietersen),	"	Prince straat	1
Storm (Dirck),	"	Bever graft	—
Sandersen (Tomas),	"	" "	—
Siecken (Dirck),	"	Buyten de lant poort	2
Stoutenburg (Pieter),	"	" " "	1

T

Turck (Paulus),	"	Heere straat	1
Tunisen (Jan),	"	Cingel	1
Tybout (Jan),	"	Perel straat	—
Ten Eyck (Coenraet),	"	Heere graft	2.10
Tysen (Claes),	"	Prince graft	1

V

Verbraack (Nicolas),	"	Heere Graft	2
Van Naarden (Widow),	"	" "	
Vincent (Adriaen),	"	" " "	1
Vanderborden (Wm. Abrahamzen),		Prince Graft	1.10
Verveelen (Daniel),	"	Prince straat	2
Van Meppelen (Roelof Jansen),	"	Bever Graft	1
Van Bommel (Hendrick),	"	" "	1
Van Brestee (Jan Jansen),	"	" "	2

			Florins.
Van Elslant (Claes Sr.),	living	on the Markvelt steegie	
Van Gelder (Jan),	"	" "	1
Van Campen (Lambert Hendricksen),	"	" "	
Vanderschuyr (Willem),	"	Smee straat	1
Van Aarnham (Gerrit Jansen),	"	" "	
Verplanck (Abraham),	"	Smit's Valye	1
Vinje (Jan),	"	" "	2
Van Ruyven (Cornelis),	"	Markvelt	4
Vandiegrist (Paulus Leendersen),		Heere straat	4
Van Dyck (Hendrick)	"	" "	2
Van Gunst (Jan Hendricks),	"	" "	1
Vandiegrist (Jacob Leendersen),		On the North River	1
Van Langendyck (Jan Jansen),	"	Cingel	1
Videt (Jan)	"	"	1
Van Clyff (Dirck),	"	"	1
Van Brugh (Johannes),	"	Hoogh straat	4
Vandeventer (Dirck Jansen),	"	" "	2
Verplank (Abigal),	"	" "	
Van Laar (Arien),	"	" "	2
Van Couwenhoven (Jacob),	"	" "	1
Van Couwenhoven (Joannes),	"	" "	1
Vandewater (Hendrick),	"	" "	1.10
Vanderspeigle (Lawrens),	"	" "	2
Van Brugh (Carel),	"	T. Waal	3
Van Hoorn (Cornelis Jansen),	"	"	1
Varravanger (Jacob Hendricksen),		"	3
Van Hooghten (Frans Jansen),	"	T. Water	2
Van Auweryck (Jurien Jansen)	"	"	
Van Couwenhoven (Pieter Wolfersen)		Perel straat	2
Vandervin (Hendrick Jansen),	"	" "	1
Van Tright (Gerrit),	"	" "	4
Van Buytenhuysen (Jan Gerrisen),		" "	1
Vanderveen (Walewyn),	"	" "	1
Van Cortland (Oloff Stevensen),		Brouwer straat	4
Van St. Obin (Jan Jansen),	"	" "	1
Vandenberg (Frerick Gysbersen),		" "	2
Vermont (Jacob),	"	Brugh straat	
Van Laar (Stoffel),	"	Heere Graft	2
		W	
Weggerzen (Dirck),	"	Heere straat	1.10
Wessells (Warnaer),	"	Hoogh straat	2
Wessels (Harman),	"	T. Water	2
Wessels (Metje),	"	"	2
Willemsen (Rinier),	"	Brouwer straat	2

			Florins.
Willemsen (Hendrick),	living on the	Brugh straat	2.10
Winster (Pieter),	"	Heere Graft	1.10
Wessells (David),	"	" "	2
Woutersen (Egbert),	"	Bever Graft	2
Woutersen (Jan),	"	Smee straat	1
Web (James),	"	Smit's Valye	

Jan Jelisen, the bell-ringer, is hereby authorized to go with one of the Court Messengers from house to house, with the assessment-list, and collect the moneys from each for so much as he is assessed.

He was further ordered to prepare both notes and strings of wampum of two guilders to two hundred guilders, and deliver them to the Treasurer. He shall not receive any sum without counting it, as he must be responsible for the moneys, for the counting of which he shall get ten guilders per week.

May 2d, 1665.

At a meeting of the Burgomasters and Schepens, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, and with him divers other persons, entering the court-room, were informed of the resolution and decision of the Heer Governor Nicolls, and that for the good of the place an assessment-list had been made, containing the sum to be given per week by each citizen during the absence of the Governor, which was expected to be at least six weeks —which had been done so that the soldiers might not be quartered in the burghers' houses—and as the persons present had been found unwilling to contribute the same, they were asked the reason of their refusal; to which it was answered, that the money was not properly expended, and the soldiers continued their indolence the same as before. They also objected that the assessment was unjust, as some were taxed higher in proportion than others.

The Board having explained the matter in a friendly way to those present, and informed them that it should not continue more than six weeks, they consent to pay their assessment as it stands.

There also appear some women, to whom a similar explanation is given, and after some reasons given on both sides, they were permitted to contribute according to their ability.

On the same day, the Heer Petrus Stuyvesant appeared at the meeting, and stated that he was about shortly to visit the Fatherland, and desired to wish the Burgomasters and Schepens all good luck and happiness. The same friendly wish was returned by the magistrates, and it was hoped he might settle and arrange his affairs in Fatherland to his satisfaction. The Heer Stuyvesant requested, if the Burgomasters and Schepens thought proper, that they would accord him a certificate of his comportment, which might avail him or his children some day; and after the matter was considered by the magistrates, they indite the following:

"We, the undersigned, Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the city of New York, on the Island of Manhattan, formerly named New Amsterdam, certify and declare, at the request of the Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant, late Director-General of New Netherland, and who now, on the change of government by the English, is about to return to Fatherland, that his honor hath during about eighteen years' administration, conducted and demeaned himself, not only as a Director-General, as according to the best of our knowledge he ought to do, on all occasions, for the best interests of the West India Company, but besides as an honest proprietor and patriot of this province, and as a supporter of the Reformed religion.

"Thus done and executed at our Court in the City Hall, May 2d, old style, 1665. In New York, on Manhattan's Island."

TRINITY CHURCH-YARD.

BY THE HON. FRANCIS R. TILLOU.

THE abode of the dead is holy: it cannot be contemplated without emotion; it cannot be looked upon without a sentiment of awe and reverence. It demonstrates the destiny in this world of all humanity. It presents a cold, stern, solemn reality, and in a still, small, and eloquent voice, conveys to the mind a full sense of the true value and positive uncertainty of all things here.

Few, if any, of the cemeteries in this country are more interesting than that of Trinity church-yard.

The first burial-place in this city was on the west side of Broadway, near Morris street, comprising four lots, of 25 by 100 feet. That was broken up in 1676, on which the north part of Trinity church-yard was substituted. The church was originally erected in 1696, and in 1697 it was incorporated and declared the parish church, and the whole yard granted to it as the parish church-yard. Until the cessation of burials in the city generally, the yard was employed as a cemetery, and multitudes of the past generations of our inhabitants, of all ages and of all conditions, have been there interred; and now there is not one of the old families of the city that has not some relative, connection, or friend abiding in that sacred repository.

Most, if not nearly all, of the monuments and headstones first put there, have perished, or become essentially dilapidated by the lapse of time; as to vast numbers, all memorials have passed away—none now living remembers them; as to others, in some instances, the monuments remain and are legible, and a surviving friend or relative may, by tradition or recollection, hold them in memory; and some eminent persons, distinguished in their generation for great virtues, great services or talents, or noble actions, or other cause of renown, they, from special causes, have become part of history, and will not, probably, ever be forgotten.

Numerous are the episodes of the past which belong to the silent tenants who there repose. Included in its contents are the remains of those noble men, who in the sublime struggle of the Revolution suffered every privation and cruelty, and died in the Sugar-House Prison.

Abiding there also are the remains of General Lamb, Colonel Willett, Judge Laurence, and General Hamilton, besides others of those heroic men who devoted all their powers and energies to that great cause. What true-hearted American can look on the monuments of those faithful and brave men without a strong sense of admiration—a warm sense of gratitude for their patriotism?

In that yard lie also the remains of William Bradford, said to have been the first publisher and editor of a newspaper in the city.* Who, in times gone by, has not read the story of Charlotte Temple? The lady

*He died in 1725. See VALENTINE'S MANUAL of 1850.

to whom that tale applies, for it was a tale of truth, also lies there. The heroes of the last war, Captain Lawrence and Lieutenant Ludlow, of the Chesapeake, are also buried there.

Included, also, in that holy ground, are the remains of Robert Leake, and those of his son, John George Leake; the former noted for the singular vicissitudes and events of his life, and for his integrity, bravery, and fidelity. The latter distinguished for his many eminent virtues, and purity of mind, a large share of whose wealth was applied to, and endowed "The Leake and Watts Asylum," now one of the benevolent institutions of the city.

Robert Leake* was born in the latter part of the year 1700, in the parish of Calder, in Lannarkshire, in Scotland, of respectable parents, and received a good education.

About the year 1739, he enlisted in the King's regiment of Horse guards. He was a gentleman, for none below that rank were admitted in the corps; as such he was entered on the muster-roll. He was in the King's service for many years afterwards. In the campaign of 1743 he was in the battle of Dettingen; he was wounded in the battle, he had his horse shot under him. The horse, in falliug, fell upon him, and one of his legs was broken. In a disabled condition he returned home, and became an outdoor pensioner of Chelsea Hospital. In 1744 he resided at Castleton,† near Glasgow, and in 1745, while he resided there, the rebellion in favor of Prince Charles Stewart broke out.

Robert Leake, having then sufficiently recovered, joined the forces of King George, and received the commission of Second Lieutenant in one of the volunteer companies then organized in that part of Scotland.

The events of that rebellion, are an interesting though sanguinary chapter of British history. Many brave and distinguished men fell in the conflict; many suffered an ignominious death. To the honor of the Scots, it should be remembered, that although an immense reward was offered for the capture of Prince Charles, after he became a fugitive, not one could be tempted to betray him. The devotion of Flora Mac Donald, and her trials and successful efforts to save him, present an instance of unwavering loyalty and fidelity worthy of all admiration.

Robert Leake went through that service with honor. He was in the battle of Culloden, and in that terrific struggle performed his duty gallantly. In 1746, as a reward for his services, on the discharge of the volunteers, he received the appointment of Commissary-General in the army in North America, and went to Cape Breton.

It was about this time, as is supposed, that he first married, for his first child, Margueretta, was baptized on March 7th, 1747. He returned from Cape Breton about June, 1748.

*See the report of the Committee of the Assembly on petition of James Hay, on February 1, 1859, Doc. 151

† Castelton.

In 1754 he was appointed Commissary-General to the forces under General Edward Braddock. He came again to America, and shared in that unfortunate enterprise. He retained his commission for many years afterwards. He adopted the city of New York as his place of residence, and there resided until his death. He died in this city on December 28, 1773, aged 73 years, and was buried in Trinity church-yard.

His first wife, named Margueretta, died in England in 1754. He subsequently, in this city, married Ann Borrege, a connection of Mr. John Leake, of the Hermitage, a property which was on the west side of the island, west of what now is the Seventh avenue, and included a part of Forty-second street. This land afterwards became the property of John Leake Norton. Mr. John Leake was no relation of Robert Leake.

The second wife of Robert Leake survived him. She died in 1783, and was buried in the same vault in which he reposed. He had only two brothers and one sister. Both his brothers died without issue. His brother James was killed at the battle of Fontenoy; his brother Matthew was killed in the war in America.

His sister Helen married in Scotland, James Martin, and had several children, one of whom, a daughter, married John Hay, and died in 1792, leaving children, one of whom was John Hay, Junior. He married, and in 1812 died. He also left children, one of whom is James Hay, the only descendant of Helen Martin, who is a citizen of the United States.

At the time of his death, Robert Leake resided at the southwesterly corner of Nassau street and what was then called Fair street, and is now a portion of Fulton street. By his will, dated in 1772, it appears that he had houses, store-houses, offices and stables in this city; a farm at *Belvue;* two farms in New Jersey; an estate at Bidlington, in England; lands at Pittstown, in the county of Albany; a farm at Claverack; lands on the south side of the Mohawk river, near the German Flats; part of a tract, granted to William Bayard and others, in the county of Tryon; a right to lands in East Florida, and money in the Funds in England, besides furniture, carriages, horses, cattle, and sheep. His second wife, Ann Borrege, made her will, dated in 1783. The mass of both estates descended to John George Leake.

In the proofs which were taken, as mentioned in the sequel, Robert Leake is described as being, at the age of seventy, a stout and robust man, and, in others, that a short time before his death he was a hale, hearty-looking old man. He wore a silver plate upon the wound on his head, and limped in his gait. He wore the old-fashioned costume, somewhat military; he wore small-clothes, stockings, shoe and knee buckles, and the three-cornered hat.

He had children only by his first marriage. He had three children. Margueretta above named, who married William Fenwick, in England, and there died without issue. Robert William, who was a major in the British army, and who married the sister of John Watts, and died leav-

ing one child, who died when about eight years old, and John George Leake.

By the letters and tokens which passed between these children, their parents and relatives, and yet extant, it is manifest that they were persons of refinement, education, and intelligence; sincerely attached to each other.

Robert Leake was a brave, faithful and kind-hearted man; a man of integrity and honor. Elizabeth Muir (the widow Mac Donald), when 107 years old, in her deposition, stated "that he behaved so well and became so great that he mounted to the highest rank next most to the king. He was sae muckle respected, and became sae rich." The memorial which for a generation after him existed of him, proves that he was a charitable, an affectionate, and a good man.

The life of Robert Leake was one of uncommon variety and importance of event. He lived in an age of special events. He was a member of the favorite corps of the British nation. He was in the celebrated battle of Dettingen; in the bloody one of Culloden, and in the disastrous one in which General Braddock fell (in the battle in which that great and good man, General Washington, first put forth his powers of wisdom, bravery, and humanity). He was industrious, frugal, and orderly; well educated, and of sound principles. He passed to the grave with honor.

John George Leake, the son of Robert Leake, the commissary, was born in England in 1767, and came to this city when about fifteen years old. He survived his brothers and sister. He inherited his father's estate, and the most of that of his step-mother, Ann Burrige. When a young man he studied law with James Duane, once the mayor of this city. John Watts, whose sister married the brother of John George Leake, was his fellow-student.

He practised law very little after his admission to the bar; his income being more than enough for his wants. He never married. At the time of the death of his step-mother, he resided at the corner of Nassau and Fair streets. He resided afterwards at No. 5 Fair street,* in Greenwich street, and for many years previous to and at the time of his death at Park Row. He died at his residence in Park Row on the evening of Saturday, the 2d of June, 1827, at an advanced age. He died suddenly.

During most of his life, after he attained manhood, he appears to have preferred seclusion; mingled very little with society; visited very little; was esteemed as a man of great modesty, urbanity, and kindness. Was unobtrusive and reserved; not social, though really affectionate. His step-mother, in her will, speaks of "his dutiful and affectionate care and attention to her."

He is said to have been a man of pious thoughts and disposition.

He kept no bank account, but employed a banker, and employed an agent to manage his real estate. He had in his service two colored men:

* See Frank's Directory of 1787.

one, a slave, to whom, by his will, he gave freedom, and another, a freeman, who was his body-servant. His valuable papers he kept in an iron chest in a small room in his house, near his sitting-room, and employed himself frequently in overlooking them. He was a man of great quietness and gentleness, and very benevolent.

He was buried in the same vault in Trinity church-yard in which were the remains of his father and step-mother.

After his death several unsuccessful searches were made for his will, and at length a document, purporting to be such, was found in the iron chest, between the leaves of a field-book, which it was, from various circumstances, believed to have been written in or about the year 1800. It was in his own handwriting, carefully written throughout.

By this will, after appointing William Bayard and others his executors, and after several specific bequests, he gave the rest of his estate to his executors in trust, to pay the interest on his United States Bank stock to the widow of his brother Robert, and as to the rest of his estate, and on the death of his brother's widow, as to the said Bank stock, in trust for Robert Watts, the son of John Watts, provided he and his heirs should take the name of Leake, and if he did not, then to convey the same to the Rector and Church Wardens of Trinity Church, the eldest minister of the Dutch and Presbyterian Congregations, and the Mayor and Recorder of the city, to purchase and endow a house and grounds near the suburbs for the purpose of the reception, education, and maintenance of as many helpless orphan children, until they should be of an age to be apprentices, as the trustees should deem the income adequate to support.

His personal estate amounted to about $300,000; his real estate was estimated to amount to about the same.

When the document last mentioned was offered to the Surrogate as a will of personal estate, and application was made to him to admit it to be proved as such, the application was opposed by the Public Administrator, and by Mr. John Leake Norton, as of kin to Mr. Leake. Mr. Norton was, in fact, the nephew of John Leake of the Hermitage, who was in no way related to John George Leake. Mr. Norton, it was said, was the god-son of the latter, and had received from him many kindnesses.

The similarity of surname, without relationship, was a singular coincidence; and a fact also singular, John Leake of the Hermitage, by his will appointed John George Leake one of his executors.*

A long examination of the case before the Surrogate ensued, in the course of which a large amount of evidence was collected, disclosing interesting circumstances. The will was not signed, sealed, or acknowledged, the date was not filled up, none of the forms usual in such cases had been observed, and yet it was contended that it was a valid will by those who presented it.

* See page 50 of the trial before the Surrogate.

The Surrogate finally decided it was valid. From his decision an appeal was made to the Chancellor, and after full hearing, he decided that it was not a valid will,* and from his decision the case was carried by appeal, to the Court of Errors, which Court, by a majority of its members, decided that it was a valid will, and confirmed the judgment of the Surrogate. This series of decisions presents a singular instance of the honest and important differences of judgment of learned and eminent jurists.

Previous to the decision Robert Watts died without having taken the name of Leake. After the decision of the Court of Errors, an act of the Legislature was passed, incorporating the Trustees as "The Leake and Watts Asylum," and the personal estate of John George Leake was transferred to and forms the endowment and resource of that institution.

The life of John George Leake was peculiar; his habit, manners, and tastes singular; indeed, his life and his actions and avocations, and his will, and all pertaining to him, seem to have been wrapt in or blended with mystery, and more extraordinary from the document, incomplete as it was, has resulted the establishment of an institution now regarded as one of the most beneficent of our city.

The functionaries of the State,† considering that he left no kindred capable of inheriting the real estate within the State of which he died, seized as escheated, and took the proper measures to perfect its rights, as they believed.

Portions of the real estate were sold, and the net proceeds, $89,603 46, were paid into the Treasury. The balance of the property remains unsold.

James Hay, above named, when his kinsman, John George Leake, died, and during the period of the after proceedings, including the final decision in the Court of Errors, the charter of the Leake and Watts Asylum, and the sales of portions of the real estate, was not in the United States.

On being informed of the facts, he came to New York, and undertook to prepare his proofs, to establish his rights in the estate, and to this end to demonstrate his relationship to Mr. Leake. He presented his claims in New Jersey, as well as in New York.

He was then a man of pecuniary means and in the prime of manhood, and, conscious of the rightfulness of his pretensions, he entered on the pursuit confidently, fearlessly, and hopefully. By means of a commission from the Court of Chancery of New Jersey, under the law to perpetuate testimony, he collected a large amount of evidence in Scotland and elsewhere, all of which is now on record. The proof is clear and explicit as to the points to which it has reference. The widow Mac Donald, above named, was one of the witnesses examined.

* See Paige's Reports, vol. 1, page 349. Vol. 4 Wendell's Reports, page 168.

† See the Senate Document of 1836, No. 86, Vol. 2, and Assembly Document of 1838, No. 54, Vol. 2; also Assembly Document of 1850, No. 22, Vol. 3.

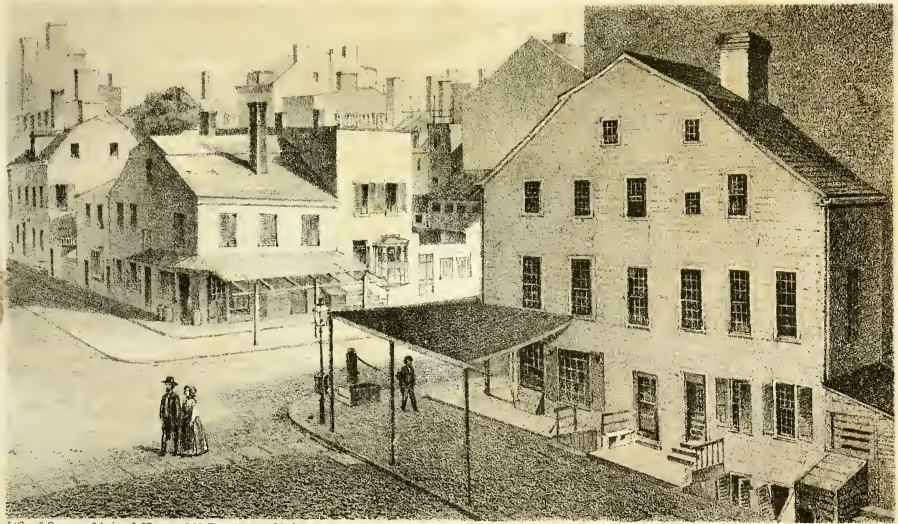
The testimony demonstrated that James Hay is the great-grand son of Helen Martin, the only sister of Robert Leake, the commissary, and that the only brother of Robert Leake died without issue. That John G. Leake survived his only brother and sister, who both died leaving no issue surviving. In 1839 James Hay was naturalized a citizen of the United States; this and the treaty with Great Britain he believed entitled him to the claims he advanced.

The first delays, difficulties, and disappointments, though severely trying, did not discourage him. He patiently proceeded and renewed his efforts; employed agents and counsel; applied his money, his time, his whole power, to get up his case properly and to have it correctly understood. He traveled far and wide to obtain the evidence which he collected; and, for a long succession of years, even until now, has he pursued this deceitful, though alluring, hope, with an unabated ardor, unchanged belief, with a patient perseverance and a continued faith that seem marvelous; each year leaving him, as he was the year before, with promises and hopes and no reality; each year ending with a favorable report of a committee to his application to the Legislature, or his application waiting for its turn on the calendar of business, but without further progress. Upwards of twenty years have passed since he began the undertaking; his pecuniary means and the power of his life are exhausted. He is now an old man, in poverty, and yet he pursues, and yet the shadow flies; yet he is an applicant, yet listens to the enticing whisperings of hope.

It is sorrowful to behold him now, with garments worn, with dimmed eye, and feeble gait; with spirits so accustomed to disappointment as to have the appearance of silent, wearied depression, of quiet resignation and regret, of forlorn hope, and withal, sad as is his condition, he is a gentleman, and by his intelligence and graceful and dignified deportment compels respect as well as compassion.

What vicissitudes and contrasts do these facts present! His kinsman's wealth applied to the endowment of a noble institution, and to increase the property of the State, and this poor man in poverty and old age, applying, yet in vain, for what he deems justice.

The narrative above given is one of a vast series connected with, or relating to, the silent tenants of "Trinity church-yard."



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

SOUTH EAST & SOUTH WEST CORNERS OF GREENWICH & FRANKLIN STS – 1861.

JULIANA ELMORE SANDS.

The compiler is indebted to Rev. Dr. Ferris, Chancellor of the New York University, for the following letter:

"Mr. Valentine—*Dear Sir:* It was very gratifying to old New Yorkers, to see you desire to preserve the memorials of the old city. Allow me to call your attention to two buildings which have had quite a notoriety in their day, but which will soon pass away. They are the three-story, double-pitch wooden building on the southwest corner of Greenwich and old Provost (now Franklin) streets, and the other, the two-story wooden house on the southeast corner opposite. The first of these was occupied for a long time as a house-furnishing, hardware store, and especially a nail-factory, by Joseph Watkins, and was considered a great affair in its day. The second, on the corner opposite, I have always understood was the home of the unfortunate and beautiful Elmore Sand, whose mysterious death created an amazing excitement through the city. An old aunt of mine, who knew her well, and who saw her the evening of her fatal sleigh-ride, when she was just ready to step into the sleigh, always spoke of her as the most lovely creature she ever saw, and especially fascinating at that moment. From that ride she never returned. In my school-boy days we used to visit a well on the north side of Spring street, about two and a half blocks west of Broadway, whence it was said her body, full-dressed, was taken some fortnight after her disappearance. The lower story of said corner was, in my time, a school-room (since converted into a store), where among my school-mates were several nephews of Washington Irving.

"SEXAGENTA.

"*New York, March 6th*, 1861."

The tragic fate of Juliana Elmore Sands, referred to by Dr. Ferris in the preceding letter, is yet fresh in the recollection of many of our old citizens. The youth and beauty of the unfortunate girl, and the mysterious nature of her disappearance, have combined to give to her fate an interest perhaps never equalled by any similar occurrence which has transpired in our city. A brief account, therefore, of her disappearance, and of the trial of Levi Weeks, the young man accused of her murder, may prove acceptable to the readers of the Manual.

Miss Sands left the house of her uncle, in Greenwich street, where she resided, on the evening of Sunday, the 29th of December, 1799, probably between eight and nine o'clock P.M., of that day. As will be seen from the evidence produced on the trial of the person accused of the murder, it is uncertain whether she left the house alone or accompanied by any one. However this may be, nothing more was heard of her until the afternoon of Thursday, the 2d of January, 1800, when her body was found in a well dug by the Manattan Company to supply the city with water,

in Spring street, near Greene. An inquest was held upon the remains, and the jury returned a verdict of willful murder by some person or persons as yet unknown. Suspicion at once fell upon a young man named Levi Weeks (to whom it was reported that Miss Sands was engaged to be married, and who had been at her house in company with her on the evening of her disappearance, and with whom her family supposed she had left the house). He was accordingly arrested and committed to prison to await his trial. During the interval which elapsed before the trial, great excitement prevailed throughout the city. A thousand rumors of a vague and unfounded character were everywhere in circulation. A story was spread abroad that a person in New Jersey had confessed himself to have been an accessory to the murder, and would testify as State's evidence upon the trial. It was also said that several disinterested persons exerted themselves with peculiar activity to procure the conviction of the prisoner. As an example of the reports that everywhere prevailed, and of the interest universally felt upon the subject, we insert two communications which appeared in nearly all the newspapers of that time. The first of the date of Friday, Jan. 10th, 1800:

"COMMUNICATION.

"The public are desired to suspend their opinion respecting the cause of the death of a young woman, whose body was lately found in a well. However some circumstances that have been published may seem to justify the horrid imputation of her murder which has been thrown on a certain young man, yet there are others which strongly militate against it, and appear to establish his innocence in an unquestionable manner. We understand he has, contrary to some accounts, the universal testimony in favor of his character. He is a moral, sober, industrious, amiable man. By general consent, great stress has been laid on the circumstance of his asking, 'if the body was found in the Manhattan well.' But it must be recollected that he had been previously informed of the muff being taken from that place. He had no conceivable temptation to perform such an atrocious action. She was not, as it was said, pregnant, nor can it be proved that he was under an engagement to marry her. She had several times been heard to utter expressions of melancholy, and throw out hints of self-destruction, particularly the afternoon before. Several other circumstances have come to our knowledge, which had respectable authority, and which are sufficient to induce us to believe that the young man is innocent, or that his guilt is at least extremely questionable. The crime is so diabolical, the punishment so awful, the motive so unaccountable, the proof so merely circumstantial, that the public mind ought to remain unbiased, that the unhappy prisoner may not fall a victim to any prepossessions, but be condemned or acquitted by the free and unprejudiced voice of an impartial jury."

The second of the date of Jan. 13th, 1800:

"COMMUNICATION.

"An anonymous piece has appeared in your paper, and several others, calling on the public to suspend their opinion relative to the person charged with the murder of Juliana E. Sands. This caution, calculated to counteract unfavorable prepossessions against the prisoner previous to his trial, may perhaps be justifiable enough, but to insinuate a suspicion that the ill-fated girl was herself the perpetrator, is such an outrage on probability, that all who are acquainted with the circumstances must hear the remark with indignation. It is not the purpose of these observations to excite prejudice against the person charged with the murder, but one who was well acquainted with the deceased, cannot refrain from repelling a suspicion that is unaccompanied with a single fact or a single circumstance to warrant even the faintest conjecture. It is a fact that Miss Sands, so far from showing signs of melancholy, was uniformly cheerful and serene, and on the day previous to the murder, was remarkably so. *Her expectation of becoming a bride on the morrow,* was the natural cause of her liveliness. Alas, how soon was the gay prospect blackened by the shades of death! Her temper was mild and tranquil, her manners artless and tender; her conversation ever chaste and innocent. She was one of those virtuous characters against whom the tongue of slander never moves. Her murderer yet lives, but let him tremble with horror at the vengeance that inevitably awaits him.

"A NEIGHBOR."

The Grand Jury having found a true bill against the prisoner, his trial came on before the court of Oyer and Terminer, Chief Justice Lansing presiding, on Monday, the 31st of March, 1800.

The prosecution was conducted by Mr. Colden, Assistant Attorney-General, and the prisoner was defended by Messrs. Alexander Hamilton, Brockholst Livingston, Aaron Burr, Abram Skinner, James Woods, Chas. Baldwin, and George Lynch. The chambers of Justice, the avenues of the City Hall, and the streets adjacent, were thronged with an eager multitude, anxious to witness the trial. The court-room was so crowded that it became necessary to direct the officers "to clear it of all superfluous spectators" before the court could proceed to business. The prisoner was brought in properly guarded, and attended by a numerous train, a volunteer guard of citizens, as distinguished for decorum of behavior as for respectability of appearance. "Here," says the author of a brief narrative of the trial, "let us remark the collected composure of the prisoner's manner, and the open expression of his countenance. His appearance interested us greatly in his favor. We waited with anxiety for the testimony, convinced that if his was not the expression of conscious innocence, he was indeed a man incapable of feeling, whose bosom was not to be assailed by any remorseful sensations." The indictment being read, the prisoner pleaded not guilty. The Attorney-General opened the prosecution, and introduced the witnesses for the people .

These were some fifty or sixty in number, the general tenor of whose testimony was to connect circumstances of a presumptive nature, but which so connected, might establish a conclusive mass, the nature of the case being such that in proof of the prisoner's guilt, presumptive evidence only could be adduced.

The following is the import of the material part of the testimony:

It was endeavored on the part of the prosecution to prove that the prisoner had been in the habit of paying very particular attention to the deceased; that about eight o'clock of the evening on which she was missing, he had come to her uncle's, where she resided, and had departed about the same time at which she was supposed to have left the house, which was about twenty minutes after eight o'clock. A woman living in the neighborhood of the yard in which the horse and sleigh of Ezra Weeks, brother to the prisoner, was kept, deposed that some time about 8 o'clock, being in her house, with the doors shut, she heard the gate of the above yard open, and a carriage come out, whether a sleigh or chair she could not tell, and in about half an hour she heard it return, and the gate again shut. She admitted that she had never heard this gate open or shut, except at this particular time, though it was in continual use. She was also certain the evening was Sunday, though she appeared very incorrect with respect to the time of the month. She also admitted that she did not recollect any of those particulars till about twelve days after, when she was informed of the unfortunate end of the young woman and of the time when the event happened. It is also to be noted that this witness appeared to be greatly advanced in age and her memory not very tenacious on most particulars.

A witness was produced to prove that about the time mentioned a one-horse sleigh, without bells, was seen on the road, containing a woman and two men, who appeared laughing very merrily.

Three other witnesses deposed that, about half-after 8 o'clock, being in a sleigh in the middle road, a one-horse sleigh passed them on a gallop, without bells, and containing two or three persons; but from the darkness of the night they were not able to speak decidedly as to the number, nor were they certain as to the sex of the persons it contained. As the sleigh passed them the witnesses huzzaed, in the manner frequently customary on such occasions. The persons in the one-horse sleigh took no notice of their shouting, but passed them in perfect silence.

Two witnesses, a man and his wife, who resided in the vicinity of the Manhattan Well, declared that, at about the hour at which this catastrophe is supposed to have happened, they heard exclamations of a female in distress, and distinguished the words, "O Lord! have mercy, do help me." The old man looked through his window, but, on being asked, declared that he did not discover any sleigh, though it was observed, that from the nature of the ground it was not impossible but a

sleigh might have been kept from his view to a kind of hollow between the well and the house.

Another witness deposed that he passed not far from the Manhattan Well about nine o'clock; the time was ascertained by his having noticed the hour, a few minutes before, at the house he left. He heard a voice as of a female in distress, and went in the direction of the well to discover the cause. He heard the voice twice, but did not distinguish any words. His wife called him, and told him she believed it came from a house in the neighborhood; he thereupon desisted from his examination. He declared that he saw no sleigh, and the sounds were not again repeated.

Another witness deposed that, passing near the well the morning after the event, he saw the tracks of a one-horse sleigh, which had gone out of the roads, and struck into the field, turning extremely near to the well. He remarked, that the circumstance being very singular, arrested his attention. He did not perceive whether it bore the marks of a pleasure sleigh or a wood sleigh. The latter appeared to have been the impression on his mind, as he thought that some carmen, riding for sport, had turned out of the road, through whim. From the unfrequented nature of the ground, it being out of the common road, the counsel for the prisoner discovered by their questions the witness's opinion that these tracks of a sleigh might not have been made on the preceding night.

Two other circumstances were adduced, which appeared at first view extremely unfavorable to the prisoner. He had declared that he had never been at the well in his life, and a witness was brought to prove, that he had seen him examining the depth of the well a week before this unfortunate occurrence. The witness deposed that, at about eleven o'clock on a Sunday morning, a week before the young woman was missing, he saw a young man by the well, with whom he had some conversation; and this young man, fastening two pieces of wood together, which had been left from the wood-work, sounded the well in different places, mentioning to him the depth. But the witness declined swearing to the identity of the prisoner, declaring that he could not take his oath that the prisoner was the man. He also described accurately the dress of the person he saw at the well, which happened to be particularly singular.

The person who lived in the house with the prisoner, and the man with whom he boarded, being called, declared that they had never seen clothes of that description in his possession.

The other unfavorable circumstance was, that the prisoner, immediately on being taken, asked if they had found the body in the Manhattan Well. But it was proved by several witnesses that the muff of the deceased being discovered, had led to a suspicion that her remains would be found in the well. It was also clearly proved that this circumstance of the finding of the muff had already been communicated to the prisoner.

This alone was the material testimony against the prisoner.

The prosecution having closed, Col. Burr opened for the defense in an eloquent and masterly manner.

The evidence for the defense went to prove that the prisoner was a man of much worth, of mild and amiable manners, and of a very gentle and affectionate disposition. Several witnesses were brought to show that his conduct towards the unfortunate young woman in question had been certainly attentive, but not more so than to other young women in the house, or than was consistent with propriety.

It was clearly proved by a number of witnesses that he was at the house of Mr. Ezra Weeks, his brother, on that evening, from before candle-light till 8 o'clock.

It was proved by a witness who lodged with the family of the deceased, that he (witness) came home about two minutes before or after eight o'clock; that the prisoner and the deceased, with the family, were together. That shortly after, one of the company looking at his watch, it was ten minutes after eight. That about four minutes after this circumstance he left the room.

It appeared from the evidence of the family, that at the time the prisoner took his leave, it was supposed by the family that the young woman, who had gone up stairs, went away with him. This, from the evidence, must have been about a quarter past eight.

It was further proved that some company who had been at Mr. Ezra Weeks', the brother of the prisoner, remained there until about twenty or twenty-five minutes after eight, when they departed, and in consequence of the darkness and slipperiness of the evening, Mr. Ezra Weeks stood at the door with a candle and lighted them. He returned, but had not sat down before his brother, the prisoner, came in as usual to receive directions for the work of the next day.

The interval unaccounted for of the prisoner's absence was thus reduced to ten or fifteen minutes, in which time, if at all, he must have perpetrated the crime; must have gone to the Manhattan Well, about a mile, and returned, and must have composed his appearance, and overcome all kind of agitation and all signs of haste or exertion.

It was further proved that the sleigh of Mr. Ezra Weeks had bells. That the boy who took care of the horse had fed him as usual, locked the door, and either kept the key in his pocket or placed it in the kitchen. It appeared that the bells were on the harness before and after this transaction; and in the opinion of the lad who had the care of the horse, it would have taken about ten minutes to remove the bells from the harness, and put the horse to the sleigh.

It was satisfactorily proved by numerous witnesses, that the behavior of the prisoner on the evening prior to the young woman's being missing, was perfectly composed, and cheerful as usual. It appeared on his return his conduct was the same; perfectly free from every kind of agitation; that he ate a hearty supper, and received directions for making

eight doors of different dimensions, and executed them accurately without further instructions.

It was also proved by a person who worked in the same shop with him, and who, having heard some surmises hinted to his disadvantage, paid very particular attention to his appearance, that his subsequent conduct was uniformly the same as ever. That he paid the same attention to the superintendence of the work, and never exhibited the smallest sign of guilt or agitation.

A variety of other witnesses were brought forward; some invalidating the testimony against him, and others tending to establish his innocence.

The evidence of several medical gentlemen of respectability, who had examined the body, was taken, as was also the professional opinion of a physician of eminence, who had not inspected it. From their testimony it would appear possible that the deceased had received her death from drowning without having sustained any previous violence.

Some evidence was produced to show that, for a short time prior to her unfortunate end, she had exhibited marks of occasional gloom and melancholy. But several witnesses also deposed to the gaiety and cheerfulness of her disposition.

The evidence on both sides being closed at about half-past two o'clock on Wednesday morning, April 2d, the Attorney-General requested an adjournment, stating that he had not slept for forty-eight hours, and if, after listening to the summing up of the counsel for the defense, he was obliged to close the case at five or six o'clock in the morning, it would be totally out of his power to do so.

The Court refused to adjourn, on account of the exhausted condition of the jury, fearing some of them might be taken sick, if locked up for another night in the picture-room, and thus prevent a determination of the case.

The counsel for the prisoner then expressed their opinion that the merits of the case by no means required any length of time in summing up the evidence, and proposed leaving the matter to the Court and jury without further argument. This proposal was accordingly acceded to.

Chief Justice Lansing then delivered an appropriate and judicious charge to the jury. He declined going into the mass of the evidence, but detailed the most striking and important testimony, showing the deficiency of motives to induce the prisoner to the commission of the crime, entering into consideration of the most material evidence against him, and evincing the opinion of the Court of its deficiency to prove the guilt of the prisoner. He concluded by directing them to decide according to the conviction produced upon their own minds by the evidence, without being biased by any report they might have heard before their arrival at court, or by any regard to the consequences which might result to the prisoner.

The jury retired, and returned almost immediately with a verdict of NOT GUILTY. And the prisoner was accordingly discharged.

"We again remark," says the author of the narrative before alluded to, "the prisoner's collected behavior through the whole case—the perfect innocence and artlessness of his countenance. Guilt could never have lurked under such a conduct. His face appeared the index of a virtuous and benevolent heart; his deportment that of a man incapable of the smallest approach to the crimes with which error had accused him."

As an evidence of the public feeling at the result of the trial, we insert the following editorial article from the *Commercial Advertiser* of Wednesday evening, April 2, 1800:

"The trial of Levi Weeks, for the murder of Juliana Elmore Sands, which came on before the Court of Oyer and Terminer on Monday last, ended this morning about half-past two.

"The vague reports which had been in circulation from the time of her body being discovered until the hour of trial, had irritated the public mind in such a manner as to draw to the place of justice a large concourse of people, and render it somewhat difficult at first for the Court to proceed to business. After the examination of the witnesses, which occupied two whole days, the counsel for Mr. Weeks, without a single remark upon the testimony, submitted his case to the charge of the Court. Mr. Chief-Justice Lansing, after commenting upon the evidence, delivered to the jury the unanimous opinion of the Court, that Mr. Weeks was not guilty. The jury, which was as respectable as ever appeared in this city, retired, and after appointing a foreman, returned in less than four minutes with a verdict of 'Not guilty.' It must be a pleasing circumstance to this young man, whose character on the trial appeared irreproachable and uncommonly amiable, and to his respectable connections, that he does not owe his acquittal to the eloquence of his counsel, but solely and entirely to the clear and unequivocal proof he produced of his innocence. After so fair and impartial a trial, it is hoped that those who have entertained any suspicions, which have been very improperly excited on this occasion, will not only divest themselves of them, but that this young man will be fully and completely restored to the standing in society which he has so uniformly maintained."

The Manhattan Well, where the remains of Miss Sands were found, was for a long time an object of notoriety. Screams, fire-balls, and a figure in white were nightly reported to be heard and seen there. Parties were sometimes made up to watch for these appearances, but on such occasions nothing was heard or seen, owing, perhaps, to the presence of unbelievers. Years have passed away since then, but no clue has yet been discovered to clear away the mystery which hangs about the sad fate of beautiful, but unfortunate, Juliana Elmore Sands.



LANDING OF THE SHORE END AT TRINITY BAY, AUG. 4TH 1858.

ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH.

The first attempt to lay the Atlantic Cable, was made in August, 1857, by carrying the cable *from* the shore. The end was taken to the shore at Valentia Bay, Ireland, on the evening of August 6th, by a boat of the steam frigate "Niagara," under charge of Lieutenant Whiting, U.S.N.—and the ships sailed on 7th August.

On the 11th August, the cable parted on board the "Niagara," in 2,000 fathoms of water, when 334 miles had been paid out. This was lost, with the exception of 52 miles, which were subsequently recovered, and the enterprise was abandoned for the season.

The second attempt was made in June, 1858. This time it was determined to connect the two ends of the cable in mid-ocean, and have the ships sail landward, one towards Trinity Bay, the other towards Valentia.

On the 10th June, the ships left England, and on the 26th they met at the rendezvous, and the splice was made and the vessels parted—the "Niagara" for Trinity Bay and the "Agamemnon" for Valentia Bay. They had not proceeded far when the cable broke, and another splice was made on the 28th June, and again the wire broke under the stern of the "Agamemnon" the aggregate amount of wire paid out by both vessels being 291 miles.

The ships then returned to Queenstown to coal, and left again on the 17th July, having on board about 2,500 miles of cable.

On Thursday, July 29th, the splice was again made in mid-ocean, and the ships once more parted. The "Agamemnon" having 813 nautical miles to run to Valentia Bay, and the "Niagara," 882 nautical miles to the Telegraph house at the Bay of Bull's Arm!

This time nothing occurred to prevent the safe arrival of the vessels at their respective destinations, the "Niagara" entering Trinity Bay at about midnight of August 4th, and the "Agamemnon" arriving in Valentia Bay at 6 A.M. on August 5th.

The distance from one point to the other, is about 1,690 nautical, or 1,960 statute miles, and about 2,050 nautical miles of cable were paid out, being a surplus average of about 21½ per cent.

The fleet engaged in the successful attempt to submerge the cable consisted of the British steamers "Agamemnon," "Gorgon" and "Valorous," and the United States steamer "Niagara."

Of the cable used in the enterprise, 3,000 miles were manufactured, and its construction was as follows:

The conductor consists of 7 wires of the purest copper and of the size known to the trade as No. 22. One of these wires is straight, and the other six are twisted or wound around it, and the diameter of the conductor thus arranged is about 1-16 of an inch.

This is insulated by means of three coats of gutta percha, covered

over with six strands of hempen yarn, well tarred, and around all are twisted 18 strands, each composed of 7 of the best charcoal wires. The whole being about 11-16 of an inch in diameter, and weighing about 1,860 pounds to the mile. Its strength was estimated to being capable of bearing, in water, over six miles of its length suspended vertically.

It requiring 126 miles of small wire to make one mile of cable, there were used in its construction 378,000 miles of small wire.

The first message sent over the Atlantic Telegraph Cable was from the Queen of Great Britain to the President of the United States, which was received and replied to on the 16th of August, and the next, from the Directors of the Company in England to the Directors in New York, in the following words: "Europe and America are united by telegraph! Glory to God in the highest, on earth peace and good-will toward men!"

We have given several views of the progress of laying the cable in this issue, which will be interesting as regards the history of the enterprise.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS ON 1ST NOV., 1858.

	MILES.	CONDUCTING WIRES.	WHEN LAID.
Between Dover and Calais	25	4	1851.
Across the Mississippi at Paducah	1	1	"
Between Dover and Ostend	15	6	1852.
" Holyhead and Howth	65	1	"
" Orfordness and Hague	115	3	1853.
" Italy and Corsica	65	6	1854.
" Corsica and Sardinia	10	6	"
Across the Great Belt, Denmark	15	3	"
" Little Belt, "	5	3	"
Between Varna and Balaklava (across Black sea)	340	1	1855.
" Balaklava and Eupatoria	60	1	"
Across the Danube, at Shumla	1	1	"
" Soland (Isle of Wight)	3	4	"
" St. Lawrence, at Quebec		1	"
" Gulf of St. Lawrence	74	1	1856.
" Straits of Northumberland, Prince Edward's Island	10½	1	"
Between Petersburg and Cronstadt	10	1	"
Across the Bosphorus, at Kandili	1	1	"
" Mouth of the Danube; 6 cables, each 1 conductor, and 1 mile long	6		1857.
" the Atlantic, from Trinity to Valentia Bay	1,960	7	1858.
" the Hoogley river (India)	2½		
Total number of English miles of submarine cable laid, to 1st Nov., 1858, about	2,950		



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual for 1861

Geo. Hayward, 111 Fulton Street, N.Y.

VIEW OF OLD BUILDINGS IN WILLIAM STREET.

looking from cor. of Liberty St. towards Maiden Lane N.Y. 1800.

VIEW OF OLD BUILDINGS IN WILLIAM STREET.

This view represents the buildings as they appeared about sixty years ago, fronting William street, on the west side, looking from the corner of Liberty street towards Maiden Lane. The first house on the left hand, like most of the buildings of that day, had the front door divided, in order to open the upper part by itself if required. The windows of this house have been *modernized*, the old sashes, which still remained on the premises being of lead, with very small-sized diamond-shaped lights, and much neater than those which superseded them. The jamb around the fire-place was faced with numerous earthen tiles, of enamelled blue, each representing some passage in the New Testament, such as the Prodigal Son, &c. These, with the sashes, were doubtless imported from Holland. In the cellar was a spring* of pure water, which from its having no outlet caused much trouble. This was probably one of the many which supplied the beautiful little stream that had formerly coursed its way down what is now Maiden Lane, to the river. At this period, William street from Stone to Fulton street, was the principal street for retail business, and consequently the most fashionable promenade. Broadway had very few stores between Wall street and Liberty street. Most of the sidewalks were laid with brick, with *wooden curb stones*. The whole of the property above named, including two lots on Liberty street, and the same on Maiden Lane, was sold a few years previous to 1800, to Mr. C. D., for a mere trifle, in consequence of a defect in the title. It remained in his family many years, no one coming forward to claim it; the title was probably due to some family in Holland, who never new of its existence.

L. P. CLOVER.

*This spring is still there I am told, but connecting with the sewer, causes no inconvenience.

MARRIAGES IN THE DUTCH CHURCH.

The following interesting statistical table is taken from the Dutch Church records, to which the compiler has been kindly allowed access through the intervention of Rev. Dr. De Witt, and by the politeness of George S. Stitt, Esq., the custodian of these memorials of the olden times.

It is to be observed that the dates here given are for the most part the time of the publication of the banns; the marriage commonly took place within a few weeks subsequent. But from August 9, 1673, the dates are in general those at which the marriage took place.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1639.					
Dec.	11.	Egbert Van Borsum, Jr..	Embden	Annetje Hendricks	Sweden.
"	18.	Borger Jorizen	Herbberg, Silesia	Engeltje Mans	Sweden.
1640.					
Feb.	11.	Theunis Nyssen	Binninck	Phabea Felix	England.
Aug.	26.	Paulus Jansen	Vliessingen	Tryntje Herens	Jeeneperen.
Sept.	16.	Thomas Sander, Jr	Amsterdam	Sara Van Gorcum	
Nov.	4.	Roelant Hackwart	Scotland	Jannekin Jans	Amsterdam.
"	18.	Michiel Paulus	Vraendoren	Maria Rappetje	New Netherlands.
Dec.	2.	Pieter Wolfertzen	Amesfort	Hester Simons	Amsterdam.
1641.					
May	5.	Anthony Van Augola		Lucy d'Angeel (widow)	
June	9.	Isaac De Forcest	Leyden	Sara Du Frueux	New Netherlands.
July	28.	Albert Pietersen	Hamburg	Marritje Pieters	Copenhagen.
"	28.	Ulrick Cleen	Hossen	Aefje Pieters	Amsterdam.
Aug.	18.	Lawrens Pieters	Townsbergen, Norway	Annetje Pieters	Brutseen, Duytsland.
"	18.	Jan Harmensen	Lemmet	Annetje Pieters	Housen, Duytsland.
"	25.	Hans Schroder	Mansfelt	Aeltje Jans (widow)	
Sept.	1.	Egbert Woutersen	Yselstein	Engel Jans Van Bresteede (widow)	
"	15.	Barent Jansen	Stockholm	Styntje Pieters	
Nov.	17.	Thomas Halen	Glocester, England	Anna Mitfort	Bristol, England.

"	24.	Jan Fort Orangien (widower)		Marie Grande (widow)	
Dec.	22.	Jan Jacobzen Corpenel	Harlem	Jacomyntje Mennes	Harlem.
"	28.	Dirk Jansen	Amsterdam	Jannetja Theunis;	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Oben Reddenhasen	Waldeck	Geertje Nunnincks (widow)	
1642.					
Jan.	1.	Philip Gerritzen	Haerlem	Maria Lievens	
Feb.	16.	Emanuel Van Angola (negro)		Phizithian d'Angool (negress)	
"	26.	Oloff Stephensen	Wyck te duursteede	Anneken Lookermans	Turnhout.
"	26.	Francisco Van Angola		Palassa Van Angola (widow)	
March	23.	Abraham Jacobs	Steenwyck	Geertruyd Willemsen	Amsterdam.
June	1.	Willem Barents	Westchester	Maria Bullock (widow)	
"	29.	Hans Kierstede (surgeon)	Maegdenburg	Sara Roelofs	Amsterdam.
"	29.	Gregorius Cool	Essex, England	Frances Dean	Oxford, England.
July	3.	Pieter Jordaenzen	Lubeck	Catarina Lisinck	Coesvelt.
"	6.	Jillis Pietersen	Gonde (ship)	Elsie Hendricks	Amsterdam.
"	27.	Sara Brandt	Hartford	Rebecca Ratzen	Colchester.
Aug.	24.	Pieter Petro Alberto	Venetien	Judith Jans	Amsterdam.
"	24.	Cornelius Jacobsen	Vreeland	Claesje Theunis	Amsterdam.
Sept.	7.	Steven Jong	East Chester	Dorothea Hyls	Kent, England.
"	28.	Andries Van Angola (negro)		Anna Van Angola	Cape Verde.
Oct.	26.	Fymont Stycke	Suffolk, England	Hanna Bellingham	Lincol.
Nov.	2.	Thomas Cornelis	Hartford	Eliz. Fiscock	Plymouth, England.
"	9.	Michael Buquet	Roran	Eliz. Rosencrans	Vlissingen.
"	16.	Henricus Sibelzen	Langendyck	Marritje Theunis	Naerden.
"	16.	Anthony Ferdinand	Portugal	Maria Van Angola	
Dec.	7.	Jan Fourbus	Sweden	Margaret Franhens	England.
"	21.	Rommet Jansen	Severen	Jannekin Rappalje	New Nederland.
1643.					
March	15.	Wessel Evertzen	Naerden	Geertje Bouwhens	Naerden.
April	19.	Roelof Jansen	Norway	Geertruyd Jacobs (widow)	
May	17.	Adrian Pietersen	Alcmaar	Elsje Jans	Breestede.
June	14.	Huyg Aerdtsen (widower)		Tryntje Harders (widow)	
Aug.	31.	Pieter Collot	Coningsberg	Aeltje Jans	Bremen.
Sept.	1.	Thomas Willett	Bristol, England	Sara Cornell	Essex, England.
"	24.	Gysbert Opdyck	Wesel	Catharina Smit	England.
Oct.	30.	Willem Othous	England	Susanna Somers	England.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1644.					
March	23.	James Greves	Hartford	Rebecca Jaspers	Buckingham.
June	14.	Welem Gelder		Anna Catharin	
"	14.	Ambrosius Van Couden		Maria Goor	
July	8.	Melem Harloo	Middlesex	Elsie Jans (widow)	
"	10.	Pieter Vanderlinden (widower)		Martha Thomberts (widow)	
"	31.	Evert Jansen	Embden	Susanna Du Frueux	New Nederland
Aug.	21.	Jan Corly	Northford	Maria Sloofs (widow)	
Sept.	4.	Wilhem Bredenbent	Ceulen	Aaltje Braconie (widow)	
Oct.	9.	Paulus Vanderbeeck	Bremen	Maria Thomas (widow)	
"	9.	Henry Brezier	Esse	Susanna Mathews (widow)	
"	23.	Samuel Van Angola		Catharina Van Angola	
"	30.	Jan Lockwout (widower)		Jannekin King	Hartford.
Nov.	20.	Henry Peers	England	Sarah Brent (widow)	
"	27.	Emanuel d'Angola		Christina d'Angola	
"	27.	Anthony de Chongo		Francisca d'Angola	
1645.					
Feb.	12.	Paulus Heyman	Leyden	Tryntje Barents (widow)	
"	26.	Juriaen Fradell	Moravia	Tryn Horgher (widow)	
March	12.	Sybrut Claesen	Hoorn	Susanna Jans (widow)	
"	12.	Jan Haes (widower)		Jane Schabuels (widow)	
"	19.	Adam Brouwer	Ceulen	Magdalena Verdon	New Nederland.
July	23.	Adriaen Dirckson	Maersen	Marritje Lievens (widow)	
Aug.	9.	Thomas Grydy (widower)		Mary Robertsen (widow)	
"	15.	Thomas Stephensen	London	Maria Bernards (widow)	
"	27.	Elbert Elbertzen	Newkerck	Aeltje Cornelis (widow)	
Oct.	22.	Adrian Vanderdonck	Breda	Maria Douthey	Heemsteede.
Nov.	26.	Cornelis Cornelisen		Altje Colet (widow)	
Dec.	4.	Harman Smeeman	Van der March	Elizabeth Everts (widow)	
"	24.	Jan Liecht (widower)		Elsie Mauritz	London.
1646.					
Jan.	7.	Cornelis Maurichem	Leyden	Christina Pieters	Amsterdam.
April	15.	Claes Carstenzen	Norway	Hilletje Hendricks	

May	7.	Gerrit Hendricksen	Deventer	Marie Lamberts — New Nederland.
June	3.	Rut Jacobsen	Renselaerswyck	Tryntje Jansen — Breesteede.
Aug.	15.	Lewis Hulet	Wachraet	Helena Applegat (widow)
"	28.	Dirck Cornelisen	Wensveen	Marritje Jansen (widow)
Sept.	9.	Evert Duycking	Borken	Hendrickje Simons — Noordthorn.
Oct.	21.	Francisco d'Angola		Lucretia Van Angola
"	28.	Sebastian de Britto	St. Domingo	Isabel Van Angola
Dec.	2.	Jan	Angola	Phillipa Swartinne — Angola.
"	10.	Pieter Laurensen	Yselstein	Bolitjen Hendricks — Amsterdam.
1647.				
Feb.	24.	Willem Key	Harlem	Tryn Roelofs — Amsterdam.
March	17.	Ethen Jansen	Vriestland	Jannetje Riet — America.
April	27.	Abraham Willemsen	Amsterdam	Aechtje Jans — Norden.
"	27.	Jan Augustinus	Carthagena	Susanna — New Netherlands.
"	30.	Jacob Loper (Capt. Lieut.)	Stockholm	Cornelia Molyn — Amsterdam.
July	7.	Pieter Jansen	Norway	Lysbeth Jansen — Amsterdam.
"	21.	Claes Jansen Kust (widower)		Geertje Jannincks (widow)
"	28.	Adam Maet	Essex	Jane Hulet — Buckingham.
Aug.	4.	Simon Joosten	Aelst	Marretje Simons (widow)
"	11.	Pieter Jansen Ringo	Vlessingen	Geertje Cornelis (widow)
"	28.	Johannes de la Montagnie (widower)		Agnietje Jellis (widow)
Oct.	13.	Geurt Courten	Noorthuysen	Geertje Jacobsen — Statyn.
Nov.	1.	Jan Jansen	Bresteede	Marritje Lucas — New Amsterdam.
"	3.	Carel Van Brugh	Cantelberg	Sara Cornelis (widow)
Dec.	9.	Jarg Woltzen	Jarmuyden	Rebecca Cornell — England.
1648.				
Feb.	9.	Carl Morgyn	England	Helena Applegate
"	23.	Albert C. Wantenaer	Vechten	Tryntje Herden (widow)
May	26.	Jan Francisco	Angola	Maria — Angola.
June	10.	Jan Thomassen	Oostenvelt	Geertruyd Andries
July	12	Pieter Leendertzen	Stavoren	Sara Daniels — England.
Oct.	19.	Jacob Leendertzen Vandiegrist	Amsterdam	Rebecca Fredericks — Amsterdam
1649.				
Jan.	17.	Jan Janssen	Tubington	Baertje Hendricks Klp — Amsterdam.
Feb.	14.	Pieter Laurens	Yselstein	Marritje Pieters — Texal.
April	18.	Simon Joosten	Meerbeeck	Annetje Boelens — Amsterdam.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1649.					
Juiy	11.	Govert Loockermans	Turnhout	Marritje Jans	
"	25.	Pieter Stoutenburg		Aefje Van Tienhoven	
Aug.	8.	Claes Claesen	Rarop	Susanna Elias	
Sept.	5.	Wilhelmus Beeckman	Zutphen	Catalina DeBoots	Amsterdam.
Oct.	17.	Claes Cornelisen	Voorhont	Brechtie Marius	N. Nederland.
"	17.	Tobias Teunizen	Leyden	Jannekin Luyens	Amsterdam.
"	21.	Hendrick Jacobsen	Langendyck	Magdalena Gerrits	Amsterdam.
"	24.	Willem Pieterson DeGroot	Harlem	Lysje Gerrits	Amsterdam.
Dec.	26.	Jan Harmenzen Schut	Lubeck	Margeritje Denys	N. Nederlands.
1650.					
Jan.	9.	Louis Jorissen	Zeeland	Neeltje Douwans (widow)	
"	22.	Jan Peers		Magdaleentje Jans	Ditmarsen.
Feb.	6.	Jan Arentzen	Vanderbilt	Anneken Hendricks	Norway.
"	20.	Jan Peeck		Maria Volchers (widow)	
"	20.	Jacob Jansen		Jannetje Jacobs	Amsterdam.
April	19.	Teunis Jacobsen	Schoonderwourt	Sara Denys	England.
"	19.	Volkert Jansen	Frederickstadt	Dorothea Jans	Breesteede.
May	29.	Hendrick Cornelisen Van Valkenberg (widower)		Maria Bouwens	London.
Aug.	7.	Mathys Capito	Boutzo	Elsje Pieters	Hamburg.
"	20.	Jan Hageman		Marritje Clark	
June	25.	Jan Jansen	Ham	Greetje Jans	Uytrecht.
Oct.	1.	Joost Gouderis	Harlem	Jaconyntje Wallings	North Holland.
"	22.	Direk		Arientje Wallings	North Holland.
"	27.	Jan Maston	England	Duvertie Jans	North Holland.
Nov.	12.	Dirck Claesen	Bremen	Aachtje Jacobs	Hertogenbosch.
Dec.	11.	Herman Hansen	Hessen	Maria Malaet	Angola.
"	10.	Augustyn Heermans	Bohemia	Janneken Verlett	Utrecht.
"	17.	Jan DePeyster	Harlem	Cornelia Lubbertse	Harlem.
"	31.	Gerrit Jansen	Harlem	Aeltje Lamberts	Utrecht.
1652.					
Jan.	7.	Pieter Cornelisen Vanderveen	Amsterdam	Elsje Tymens	New Amsterdam.

"	21.	Claes Thyssens	Amsterdam	Susanna Pieters Smit	Amsterdam.
March	3.	Jurien Simons Fradel (widower)		Maria Brants	Amesfordt.
"	24.	Isaac Grevenraet	Amsterdam	Lysbet Juriaens	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Claes Jansen	Hertogenbush	Volken Jans	North Holland
"	31.	Casper Steinmets (widower)		Jannekin Gerrits	Zutphen.
May	5.	Joris Stephensen	Brugge	Geesje Harmans	Wilmont.
"	15.	Jan Pietersen (widower)		Geertje Jansen	Groeningen.
Aug.	4	Jacob Corlaar	Nieukercke	Lysbeth Van Hoogvelt	Aernham.
"	25.	Andries Pieterson Kuyper	Amsterdam	Lambertje Morges	Uytrecht.
Sept.	8.	Jan Jansen	Groeningen	Geesje Jans	Groeningen.
"	14.	Albert Janszen (widower)		Elphen Noven	Holsteyn.
"	14.	Hendrick Janszen	Alchwaerde	Magdalena Jans	Swol.
"	14.	Domingo Angola (negro)		Francienne Mandeere (negress)	
"	22.	Jan Nagel	Limburg	Grietje Dircks (widow)	
Oct.	6.	Jacob Pieterson	Leyden	Greetje Jans	Ditmarsen.
"	18.	Ide Cornelissen Van Vorst	New Amsterdam	Hilletje Jans	Oldenburg.
"	24.	Cornelis Hendricksen	Dort	Magdalena Dircks	New Amsterdam.
Nov.	22.	Barent Jansen Bal	Velthuysen	Anneken Pieters	Holsteyn.
"	29.	Hans Janszen	Noordstraut	Jannekin Gerrits	Loon op t' Sandt.
Dec.	4.	Hendrick Janszen	Schalckwyck	Fryntje Lubberts	Orange.
"	18.	Charles Morgan	Nieupoort	Catalyntje Huyberts	Haerlem.
1653.					
Feb.	1.	Pieter Roelofsen	Uytrecht	Willemyntje Jans	Uytrecht.
"	2.	Emanuel Pieterzen (negro)		Dorothea Angola (negress)	
"	8.	Paulo (negro)		Anthoma (negress)	
"	8.	Isaac Hendricksen Kip		Catalyntje Hendricks Suyers	
March	14.	Anthony Angola		Anna of Cape Verde	
"	29.	Hacke Bruynsen	Smallandt	Anneken Jans	Holtsteyn.
April	7.	Jacobus Schellinger	Amsterdam	Cornelia Mellyns (widow of J. Loper)	
May	16.	Isaac Bothloo	Vranchryck	Lysbeth Potters	Batavia.
Sept.	1.	Jan Swaen	Stockhem	Marritje Jans	
"	3.	Hans Fonmer	Hirtsvelt	Maryken Huyberts	Gertruydenberg.
"	11.	Claes Claesen Smit	Amersfoort	Geertruyd Willekens	Hamburg.
Oct.	25.	Jan Jansen	Oostersout	Anneken Hendricks	New Amsterdam.
Nov.	18.	Johannes Nevius	Solen	Araientje Bleyck	Batavia, E. J.
Dec.	19.	Pieter Janszen	Werkendam	Ariaentje Gerrits	Amsterdam.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1654.					
Feb.	1.	Anthony Matthewszen (negro), married March 8th		Maria Anthony (negress)	
"	14.	Jocob Hendricksen Kip		Maria de la Montagnie	Amsterdam.
April	16.	Geriach Michielzen	Collumer Zyll	Lysbeth Thysen, widow of Maryn Ariaenzen	
"	19.	Hendrick Gerritszen Van Nes	Emberlandt	Anneken Wessels	Colen.
"	19.	Herman Theunisen	Munsterlandt	Grietje Cosyns	New Amsterdam.
"	19.	Gerrit Hendricksen	Waardenbroeck	Hermhen Heermans (widow)	
May	20.	Louis Janszen	Ysendyck	Aeltje Douwens (widow)	
"	22.	Barent Andrieszen	Wreede	Elphon Jans (widow)	
June	24.	Cornelis Van Ruyven	Amsterdam	Hillegond Megapolensis	Pancras in North Holland.
Aug.	15.	Garrit Jansen	Steenwyck	Pietertje Heertjes (widow)	
Nov.	1.	Jan Dareth	Uytrecht	Ryckje Van Dyck	Uytrecht.
"	27.	Thomas Lambertsen	Naerden	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
"	28.	Dirck Smit	Lochem	Anneken Meyn	Doorn.
Dec.	18.	Willem Jansen	Heerd	Leentje Martens (widow)	
1655.					
Feb.	5.	Jan Perie	Pont le feecke	Aefje Leenderts	New Amsterdam.
"	19.	Jacob Uges	Orangien	Magdaleen Briell	Amsterdam.
"	24.	Gysberts Lubberts	Beemster	Lysbet Thomas	London.
"	26.	Hendrick Folchers	Oldenberger	Geertje Claes	New Amsterdam.
March	24.	Jacob Theunizen	Naerden	Neeltje Cornelis	Amsterdam.
April	30.	Jan Gerritzen	Bextel	Grietje Jans	Amsterdam.
May	14.	Cornelis Hendricksen	Putten	Styntje Hermans	Amsterdam.
"	26.	Nicasius De Silla	Aernhem	Tryntje Croegers	De Hage.
"	28.	Jean Du Pre	Come	Margariet Jans	Scotland.
"	29.	Samuel Idsall	England	Jannetje Wessels	Aernham.
June	6.	Nicolaes Meyer	Hamburg	Lydia Van Dyck	Uytrecht.
"	12.	Hendrick Hendricksen	Doesburg	Marritjen Hendricks	Harlem.
"	18	Claes Allertzen Paradys	Zutphen	Maryhen Mellyns	Amsterdam.
July	4.	Tobias Wilbergen	Sutland	Hilletje Jaleff	Oldenburgen.
Aug.	7.	Simon Claeszen	Groeningen	Annekin Lodewicx	Amsterdam.

"	29.	Hendrick Zacharias	Groeningen	Folcke Claes	Amsterdam.
Sept.	26.	Jacob Wolfertzen Van Couwenhoven		Magdalcentje Jacobs	Amsterdam.
Oct.	9.	Michael Rombouts	Amsterdam	Jannekin Dirks	Hoorn.
"	10.	Thys Lubbertzen	Noordt Holland	Tryntje Jans	Amsterdam.
"	17.	Andries Andriezen	Sweden	Wyts Huytes	Vrieslant.
"	30.	Jacobus Backer	Amsterdam	Margariet Stuyvesant	Delfzicl.
Nov.	12.	Andries Vandershuys.	Uytrecht	Marritje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	13.	Pieter Jacobs Marius	Hoogwout	Marritje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	20.	Lucas Andriezen	New Amsterdam	Aefje Laurens	Amsterdam.
Dec.	4.	Jan Theunizen	Tilburg	Tryntje Pieters	Amsterdam.
1656.					
Jan.	13.	Huybert Hendricksen	Rodenherchen	Marritjen Hendricks	Norden.
Feb.	4.	Adriaen Hendricksen Kip	Breda	Grietje Warnardts	Schonevelt.
March	2.	Ellert Engelbertzen	Oost Vriest	Sara Maacker	Baston.
"	3.	Jan Videite	Condom	Jannetje Jaspers	Amsterdam.
"	14.	Matthys Muller	Diedenhoven	Anneken Pieters	Amsterdam
March	25.	Francoys Soly	Brittany	Rose Nielle (widow)	
"	25.	Allard Anthony	Amsterdam	Henrica Wessels	Uytrecht.
April	5.	Claes Thyssen	Amsterdam	Agnietje Stryckers	Dwingle.
"	24.	Tjerck Claeszen De Witte	Zunderlant	Barber Andriezen	Amsterdam
May	20.	Thomas Franson	Briston	Elsje Jans (widow)	
"	25.	Severyn Laurenzen	Denmark	Tryntje Reynderts (widow)	
July	20.	Frerick Arentzen	Swartensluys	Grietje Pieters	Breda.
Aug.	5.	Pieter Cornelisen	Denmark	Briell Oule	Sweden.
"	5.	Meyndert Frericksen	Jeven	Catharyn Burchharts	New Amsterdam.
Sept.	9	Symon Fell	Diepe	Annekin Vincent	Amsterdam.
"	9.	Christoffel Crioell	St. Thomas	Maria Angola	Angola.
"	30.	Hendrick Van Bommell		Rachel De Frieuw	New Amsterdam.
Oct.	5.	Andries Claesen (widower)		Marritje Jans	Amsterdam.
"	7.	William Couch	England	Sara Pietersen (widow)	
"	14.	Nicholaes Verlet (widower)		Anna Stuyvesant, widow of Samuel Bayart	
"	21.	Abraham Lubberts	Amsterdam	Francyntje Andries	Amsterdam.
Nov.	5.	Matthew De Vos (widower)		Maria Pollet, widow of Philip Gerar	
"	11.	Claes Jansen	Purmerendt	Anneken Cornelis	Voorst.
"	18.	Albert Leonards	Amsterdam	Ariaentje Cornelis Trommels (widow)	
Dec.	1.	Abraham Kermer	Hamburg	Metje Davids	Aernham.
"	31.	Claes Pietersen Cos (widower)		Grietje Maes (widow)	

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1657.					
Feb.	4.	Christian Nyssen Romp	Holsteyn	Styntje Pieters	Copenhagen.
March	3.	Herman Hendricksen	Bergen	Magdalena Dircks (widow)	
April	14.	Claes Michielsen	Amsterdam	Anne Maria Gerbrants	Norden.
"	14.	Evert Hedeman	Schommenberg	Elsje Reavenkomp	Marck.
June	2.	Pieter Janszen	Langstraet	Marritje Juriens	Copenhagen.
"	13.	Pieter Laurenzen Cock	Denmark	Anncken Dirks	Amsterdam.
"	15.	Gabriel Corbesye	Leuven	Teuntje Straetsman (widow)	
July	5.	Dirck Meyerts (widower)		Lysbeth Pieters (widow)	
Aug.	9.	Jacob Jacobsen	Middleburg	Magliteit Mighiels	New Amsterdam.
"	17.	Jacob Gloffelsen (widower)		Tryntje Jacobs (widow)	
"	17.	Francoys De Bruyn	Amsterdam	Catharyn Verlet	Amsterdam.
"	17.	Frerick Lubbertzen (widower)		Tryntje Hendricks (widow)	
Oct.	13.	David Pietersen Schuyler	Amsterdam	Catalyn Verplanck	New Amsterdam.
"	28.	Cornelis Jansen Clopper	Borgen op Zoom	Heyltje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Christian Pietersen	Holstein	Tryntje Cornelis	North Holland.
Nov.	2.	Jan Ariaenzen	Sardam	Styntje Jans	Nimmegen.
"	2.	Lucas Pietersen (negro)		Anna Jans (negress)	
Oct.	15	Barent Egbertzen	Schuttorp	Aechtie Alberts	Embderlant.
"	24.	Hendrick Loof	Thuringen	Geertje Hendricks	Zutphen.
Dec.	1.	Pieter Narue	Gravenzande	Janneken Ranche (widow)	
1658.					
Jan.	19.	Cornelis Van Langvelt	Vlaenderen	Marytje Jans	New Amsterdam
Feb.	9.	Gabriel Martyn	Vranchryck	Jannetje Boda	Delf.
"	5.	Christaen Toomsen	Brabant	Engeltje Jacobs	Holsteyn.
March	29.	Cornelis Cornelisen	Vienna	Willemtje Gysberts	Barnevelt.
"	29.	Johannes Pietersen Verbrugge	Harlaem	Catherina Roelofs, widow of Lucas Rodenburg	
"	29.	Jacob Toenizen	Gelderland	Hilletje Toenis	New Amsterdam.
May	4.	Martin Claesen	Bunnick	Jannetje Cornelis	Amsterdam.
"	11.	Barent Gerritsen	Oocryssel	Grietje Dircks (widow)	
"	11.	Cornelis Steenwyck	Haerlem	Margareta Riemers	Amsterdam.
June	1.	Willem Jansen Traphagen (widower)		Aeltje Dircks	Steenwyck.
"	1.	Jurien Janzen	Oestvriest	Harmentje Jans	Zutphen.

July	26.	Philippus Jacobus Schoof	Antwerp	Jannetje Teunis Kray	New Amsterdam.
"	27.	Dirck Houthuys	Amsterdam	Geesie Steedts	Swol.
Sept.	1.	Paulus Pietersen	Merven	Tryntje Martens	Akeu.
"	1.	Nicholas Delaplaine	Borsweer	Susanna Cressen	Ryswyck.
Nov.	29.	Paulus Schrick	Nourenberg	Maria Verlett, widow of Johnnes Van Becek	
Nov.	30.	David Wessels	Oostvriesland	Tryntje Gemmers	Sever.
Dec.	7.	Barent Joosten	Embderland	Sytie Laurens	Long Island, N. N.
"	12.	Laurens Andries	Holsteyn	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
1659.					
Jan.	3.	Gysbert Martenzen	Uytrecht	Neeltje Jans	Amsterdam.
"	17.	Pieter Hendricksen Christiaens	Voorburg	Christina Bleyers	Stoltenen.
"	17.	Gerrit Jansen (soldier)	Campen	Magteit Stofels (widow)	
Feb.	14.	Domine Samuel Dryssius (preacher)		Lysbeth Greveraet, widow of Elbert Elbertsen	
"	15.	John Artisort	Amsterdam	Catharina Keerloos	England.
"	22.	Jan Guisthout Vanderlinden	Brussels	Jannetje Barents	Haerlem.
"	22.	Jeronimus Ebbing	Hamburg	Johanna Delaet, widow of Jan De Hulter	
March	1.	James Chamel	Aberdeen	Anneken Ranches (widow)	
"	1.	Gysbert Toomszen	Barnevelt	Magdalena Waele (widow)	
April	5.	Isaac Abrahamzen	New Amsterdam	Jannetje Jans (widow)	
May	2.	Ryck Hendricksen (widower)		Annetje Roelofs	Amsterdam.
June	1.	Thomas Verdon (widower)		Jannetje Claes (widow)	
"	1.	Frederick Hendricksen Cuyper	Oldenburg	Annetje Christoffels	Amsterdam.
"	6.	Myndert Barentzen	Oldenburg	Annekin Cornelis	New Amsterdam.
"	6.	Nicholas Velthuysen	Lubeck	Aeltje Lubberts (widow)	
"	7.	Jan Lubbertsen	Edam	Magdalena Theuris	Voorsthuysen.
July	5.	Cornelis Franzen	Leyden	Joeyntie Versagen (widow)	
"	5.	Francois De Sera	Scalmeuy	Jannetje Hillebrants	Amsterdam.
"	19.	Jan Gervon	Beaumont	Lysbet Hendricks (widow)	
"	19.	Hendrick Hendricksen (soldier)		Styntje Thomas	Amsterdam.
"	26.	Cornelis Jacobsen Stille (widower)		Tryntje Walings	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Joannes Braddys (widower)		Catharina Croenenberg (widow)	
Aug.	5.	David Jochemsen	Amsterdam	Christina Capoens (widow)	
"	10.	Abraham Jansen	Zuytland	Tryntje Kip	Amsterdam.
"	10.	Hans Christiaenson	Holsteyn	Maritje Cornelis	Holsteyn.
"	29.	Willem Bogardus	N. Amsterdam	Wyntje Sybrauts	Old Amsterdam.
Sept.	5.	Gerrit Jansen (widower)		Tryntje Arents	Old Amsterdam.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1659.					
		Jacob Farmont	Brussels	Annetje Andries	Swoll.
Sept.	20.	Sebastian Claes	Sevenhuysen	Marritie Theunis	New Amsterdam.
"	24.	Claes Gangelofs Visscher	Amsterdam	Lountje Pieters (widow)	
Oct.	2.	Gerrit Hendricksen (widower)		Lysbet Cornelis (widow)	
"	4.	Cornelis Jansen Van Hoorn		Anne Maria Jansen	Tamerica.
"	4.	Franciscus (negro slave)		Catherine (negress, slave)	
"	10.	Pieter Rudolphus De Vries (widower)		Margariet Hardenbrook	Ervervelt.
"	18.	Direk Jansen (widower)		Geertje Jans	St. Martin.
Nov.	1.	Jan Jansen De Jonge (widower)		Cathrina De Brull (widow)	
"	2.	Jan Boeren (soldier)		Lysbet Dircks	Swol.
"	2.	Jan Jansen Van Langstraet		Marritjen Arents	Zutphen.
"	30.	Jan Mauritz	England	Marritje Hendricks	Amsterdam.
Dec.	5.	Jan du Pree (widower)		Jannetje Symons	Amsterdam.
		Denys Van Hartevelt	Wyck	Lysbet Jans	Amsterdam.
1660.					
Jan.	2.	Jan Meyndertsen	Zever	Bolitje Plottenburg	Amsterdam.
"	9.	Meyndert Coerten	Aemham	Maria Pieters	New Amsterdam.
"	10.	Herman Jacobsen Hendrick Martenzen	Embden Copenhagen	Weyntie Marts Margariet Meyers (widow)	Amsterdam.
"	23.	Andries Andriesen		Anneken Salomons	Amsterdam.
"	30.	Arent Leonartzen	Amsterdam	Gysbertje Hermans	Voorthuysen.
Feb.	10.	Stoffel Gerretzen	Van Laer	Catharina Jans	Hage.
"	29.	Hendrick Kip	Amsterdam	Anna De Silla	Van Wyck.
"	29.	Frans Kregier	Borcken	Walburg De Silla	Mestricht.
April	9.	Willem Willemsen	New Amsterdam	Geertruyd Van Mulheym	Meurs.
"	10.	Reynier Willemsen		Susanna Arents	New Amsterdam.
April	26.	Jan Jorisen	New Amsterdam	Maria Fredericks	Hage.
"	17.	Hendrick Jausen	Amsterdam	Sarah Thomas	Plymouth.
"	17.	Michiel Verie		Aitje Claes	
"	23.	Arent Juriensen	Odenzeel	Bolitje Lodowics	Amsterdam.
May	8.	Dirck Gerritzen	Van Tricht	Geertje Hendricks (widow)	
"	29.	Lovys Angola (negro)		Hilary Creolgo (negress)	
June	4.	Jan Joosten, Jr.	Haerlem	Tryntje Jans	Haerlem.
"	11.	Barent Cruytdop (widower)		Margariet Grootjen (widow)	

"	18.	Johannes Beck	Staelburg	Anneken Ryckholt	Amersfort.
"	19.	Arien Janszen	Schrooskerck	Neise Vanderleuven	Zutphen.
July	3.	Wolfgang Carsteuzen	Wolfenbuttel	Elsie Jans (widow)	
Sept.	12	Paulus Turck	Hage	Aeltje Barents Cool	New Amsterdam.
"	21.	Adam Oucleba	Rovaen	Neel Jans	Amsterdam.
October	7.	Dirck Jansen	Van De Venter	Martyje Van Hoorn	
"	7.	Sigismund Lucas (widower)		Geertruyd Buldering	De Venter.
"	23.	Jan Sprong	Bon	Anna Sodelaers	Cornwich Bergen.
Nov.	20.	Hendrick Lambertsen Mol	Amsterdam	Catharine Kingsfort	England.
Dec.	4.	Marten Van Waert	Uytrecht	Susanna Verplanck	New Amsterdam.
"	18.	Jan Gerritsen	Vrieslant	Greetje Theunis	New Amsterdam.
"	24.	Meynart Barents (widower)		Tryntje Reyniers	Renselaers Wyck.
1661.					
Jan.	8.	Adam Dircksen Van Colen	New Haerlem	Magdalena Lamberts	Steynfort.
"	15.	Willem Traphagel (widower)		Josje Willems (widow)	
Feb.	5.	Jonas Willemsen	Amsterdam	Priscilla Honas	New Amsterdam.
"	12	Claes Hayen	Booren	Marritje Claes	Amsterdam.
"	19.	Jan Doske	Tongaren	Styntje Klinkenborg (widow)	
"	26.	Cornelis Matthysen	Stockholm	Barentje Dircks	Moppel.
April	1.	Laurens Vanderspeigle	Vlessingen	Sara Webbers	Amsterdam.
"	7.	Hendrick Vanderwallen	Haerlem	Colitjen Jans	Denmark.
"	7.	Auken Benson (widower)		Egbertje Dirks	Moppel.
June	23.	Stoffel Hooghlant	Haerlem	Katherina Kregiers	New Amsterdam.
"	24.	Michael Croes	Danswyck	Jannetje Theunis	Ysselstein.
July	23.	Cornelies A. Hooghlant	Hage	Aefje Leonarts (widow)	
Aug.	26.	Daniel Ruychon	Danswyck	Catherine Vanderbeeck	New Amsterdam.
"	26.	Francoys Du Puys	Calais	Geertje Willems	Amsterdam.
Sept.	3.	Lambert Barentzen	Weryon	Leentje Dircks (widow)	
"	10.	Pieter Andriezen	Brabant	Geertruyd Samsons (widow)	
Nov.	5.	Jacob Danielson (widower)		Annetje Minnen (widow)	
"	18.	Simon Barentzen	Amsterdam	Wyntje Arents	New Amsterdam.
"	26.	Pieter Jansen Scholt	Hage	Greetje Provoost	Vlackebos.
1662.					
Jan'y	6.	Cornelius Pluvier (widower)		Neeltje Couwenhoven	New Amsterdam.
Feb.	23.	Jan De Witt	Leerdam	Geertruyd Wyngaerdt	Colen.
April	14.	Evert Beening	Groeningen	Geertruyd Claes	New Amsterdam.
"	14.	Valentyn Claes	Saxonlant	Marritje Jacobs (widow)	

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1662.					
April	21	Hendrick Vandewater	Amsterdam	Margaret Vander Meulen	Rotterdam.
"	27.	Jeremias Van Rensselaer	Amsterdam	Marritje Cortlant	Amsterdam.
July	9.	Dom. Henricus Selyns (preacher)		Machtilda Specht	Uytrecht.
"	9.	Huybert Lambertsen Moll	Aernham	Jannetje Williams (widow)	
"	9.	Jan Gerritsen Van Voorst	New Netherland	Sara Waldron	Amsterdam.
"	10.	Cornelis Aertzen (widower)		Weyntie Elberts (widow)	
July	22.	Jan Hendricksen Van Bommel (widower)		Annetje Abrahams	Amsterdam.
Aug.	5.	Wouter Gerritzen	Cootwyck	Marretje Hendricks	Alkmaer.
Sept.	23.	Barent Jansen	Embden	Cath. Adriaenzen	Amsterdam.
Oct.	6.	Joost Jansen Cocqunt	Flanders	Lysbet Jans (widow)	
"	28.	Herman Van Hoboken (widower)		Marritje Pieters (widow)	
"	28.	Martin Jansen Mayer	Elsviet	Hendrickje Hermans	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Laurens Agresen	Maesland Sluys	Anneken Onen	Embden.
"	28.	Frederick Philipszen	Bolswaert	Margariet Hardenbrook (widow)	
Dec.	9.	Paulus Heymans (widower)		Claesje Philips	Muyden.
"	16.	Bartel Engelbertsen Loth	Reynerwout	Hermantje Barents	Reynerwout.
"	16.	Abraham Lamberzen Moll		Jacomyn Jacobs	Uytrecht.
"	28.	John Brown	Brisach	Marritje Hendricks	Amsterdam.
1663.					
Feb.	2.	Pieter Jansen	Amsterdam	Marritje Jacobs	Hoorn.
"	10.	Alex. Stilteel	Duynkerken	Maria Burckhart	New Amsterdam
Mar.	18.	Jacob Leysler	Franckfort	Elsje Tymens (widow of P. Vanderveen)	
"	18.	Fredrick Gysbertzen	Van den Borge	Marritje Lubberts (widow of A. La Noye)	
"	31.	Martin Hoffman	Revel	Lysbet Hermans	Ootmorsen.
April	6.	Willem Vanderschuren (soldier)		Grectje Plottenberg (widow)	
"	28.	Pieter Simcam	Oye	Debora Janss	Batavia.
May	3.	Adriaen Huysbertsen (widower)		Thysie Gerrits (widow)	
"	6.	Joost Adriaensen	Pynacker	Femmetje Hendricks	Meppel.
"	6.	Jan Ter Bosch	Tollust	Rachel Farnelie	Leyden.
"	11.	Jan Montagnie (widower)		Maria Farnelie	Leyden.
June	2.	Hendrick Barentzen	Lochem	Geertie Willems	Meukerke.
"	2.	Mones Pietersen	Sweden	Magdaleentje Van Tellickhuysen (widow)	
"	2.	Isac Grevenraedt (widower)		Marritje Jans	Amsterdam.

"	9.	Thomas Lawrenzen	Groeningen	Marritje Jans (widow)	
Sept.	1.	Jacques Crosson	New Haerlem	Maria Reynard	Manhattans.
"	16.	Gerrit Hendricksen Boog	Amsterdam	Hendk. Paden	St. Francisco.
"	23.	Jacob Abrahamzen	New Amsterdam	Catalyntje Elslant	Amsterdam.
Oct.	20.	Jan Pietersen	Goestorp	Janneken Barens (widow)	
"	20.	Dirk Clasen (widower)		Anneckin Dirks (widow)	
"	28.	Pieter Wouster Schotzina (widower)		Niesie Vanderleeven (widow)	
"	28.	Jan Nack	Uytrecht	Catharine Roomers	
Nov.	11.	Jan Escuyer	Boswyck	Rachel Dircks	
"	23.	Guliam D'Honeur	Brussel	Christina Steenjens (widow)	
"	23.	Jan (negro)		Annetje (negress)	
Dec.	9.	Aegidius Luyck (rector of Latin School)		Judith Isendoorn	De Venter.
1664.					
Feb.	9.	Dirck Looten	Roan	Anneken Verveelen	Amsterdam.
"	9.	Paulus Richard	Rochelle	Geletie Jans (widow)	
"	9.	Pieter Aldricks	Nykerck	Maria Wessels	Uytrecht.
"	9.	Swan Van Loange (negro)		Christina Emanuels (negress)	
April	1.	Francisco D'Angola (negro)		Elizabeth Pieters (negress)	
"	9.	William Teller	Fort Orange	Maria Verleth (widow)	
"	11.	Joannes Van Couwenhoven	Amersfort	Sartje Frans	Harlem.
May	16.	Meynard Jurnay	Duyncherchen	Lysbeth Dumon	Middleburg.
"	16.	Pieter Roelofs (widower)		Lysbet Jans	Brasiel.
		Martin Hofman (widower)		Emmerentje De Witte	Embderlant.
June	28.	Ditmaer Jansen	Vlissengen	Goptje Pieters	Amsterdam.
"	28.	Jan Dircksen	Aernham	Sara Teunizen	Rotterdam.
		Nathaniel Pieters	Leyden	Anneken Ackermans	Bosch.
July	5.	Hendrick Claesen (soldier)		Janneken Barens	De Venter.
"	19.	Caspar Luttner	Augsburg	Geertje Hendricks	Zutphen.
"	26.	Thomas Winck (soldier)		Geertje Hermans	Alckmaer.
Aug.	9.	Hans Diederick	Isleven	Greetje Warnaerts (widow)	
"	16.	Jeremias Jansen	Westerhout	Catharina Joris	New Amsterdam.
		Jacob Jansen	Amsterdam	Sara Pieters (widow)	
Sept.	24.	William Duncks (widower)		Anneken Reysens (widow)	
"	21.	Jonas Ransouw	Holsteyn	Catharyntje Hendricks	
"	28.	Otto Grim	Bremen	Elsie Jans (widow)	
Oct.	19.	Geurt Gerritsen	Zutphen	Lysbert Cornelis (widow)	
"	19.	Willem Isaacsen Vredenberg	Hague	Appollonia Barents	New Netherland.
"	19.	Balthazar Bayert	Amsterdam	Marritje Loockermans	New Netherland.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1664.					
Nov.	29.	Gerrit Thuysen	Amsterdam	Harmentje Harmens (widow)	
"	29.	Jan Evertson Hardenbrook	Groll	Greetje Jaspers	Thiel.
Dec.	12.	Barent Court	Munster	Anna Jans (widow)	
"	27.	Thomas Fransen (widower)		Neeltje Urbanis	Amsterdam.
1665.					
Jan.	3.	Johannis Smeddis	Harderwyck	Lysbet Michiels	Delft.
"	3.	Jan Pietersen (widower)		Claartje Dominicus	Leenwarden.
"	3.	Pieter De Riemer	Amsterdam	Susanna Forcest	New York.
Feb.	28.	James Webb	London	Margariet Radel (widow)	
Mar.	22.	Johannes Coly	London	Jannetje Van Dyck	North Holland.
April	11.	Christiaen Lyersen	Lye	Anna De Vos	Amsterdam.
"	11.	Gerrit Reyersen	Uytrecht	Annetje Jans	Amsterdam.
"	26.	Johan Lotelier	Normandy	Christina Pieters	Flanders.
May	31.	Cornelis Abrahamsen	Gelderland	Geertruyd Gerrits (widow)	
"	31.	Cornelis Beekman	Bremen	Marritje Cornelis (widow)	
"	31.	Francoys Rombouts	Hasselt	Aeltje Wessels	Schenckenschaus.
July	5.	Jan Jansen (widower)		Hester Jans (widow)	
"	26.	Arent Eldertsen Groen	Norway	Jannetje Willems	Bosch.
Aug.	9.	Arent Jacobsen (widower)		Styntje Laurens (widow)	
"	23.	Jan Roelofs	Norway	Tytje Lippes (widow)	
"	30.	Elias Michiels	Goemoenapa	Greetje Jacobs	Hazymus.
Nov.	8.	Cornelis Jansen	Brest	Metje Werkhoven Wyngaerden (widow).	
"	8.	Jan Thomasen	Manhatans	Appollonia Cornelis	
"	22.	Pieter Van Couwenhoven (widower)		Aeltje Sybrants	
1666.					
Jan.	24.	Jacob Abrahams	Vianen	Sytie Ariaens	Manhatans.¶
"	24.	Andries Barentzen	Stockholm	Grietje Croegers	Amsterdam.
Feb.	14	Thomas Naylor	England	Mary Underhill	England.
Mar.	11.	Cornelis Corstensen	New Breuckelen	Marytje Jacobs Vandiegrist	New York.
"	11.	Jaris Jansen	Havre	Maria Rutgers	Amersfoort.
April	25.	Augustyn Pens (negro)		Anna Maria (negress)	
May	6.	Laurens Jansen	Wormer	Annetje Jans (widow)	

"	23.	Nicolaes Bayard	Alphen	Judith Verlet	Amsterdam.
July	18.	Willem Abrahamsen Van Boren	Rotterdam	Geestje Broederis	Bartel Mannekin.
Aug.	15.	Elbert Aertsen	Manhatans	Greetje Wessels	Manhatans.
"	15.	Laurens Jansen Van Oosten	Leyden	Sara Waldron (widow)	
Sept.	19.	Pieter Abrahamzen Van Deursen	New York	Hester Webbers	Amsterdam.
Oct.	24.	Jan Byrang	Oldenzeel, New Albany	Bolitje Everts Duyching	New York.
Dec.	4.	Jan Jacobsen	Vrieslant	Britten Oloff (widow)	
1667.					
Feb.	12.	Hans Kierstede	New York	Jannetje Loockermans	New York.
"	20.	Otto Laurensen	Mispadt	Marretje Jans (widow)	
April	3.	Dirck Jansen Vanderclyff	Alphaen	Geesie Hendricks	New York.
"	3.	Joch. Gerritzen	Mydrecht	Lysbeth Claes	Cuyndert.
"	10.	Warnert Wessells	Aernham	Debora Pieters	New York.
"	10.	Claes Jansen Heyning	Luyderdorp	Geesie Fockens	Ruymen.
Oct.	2	Jan Van Angola (negro)		Christina (negress)	
"	2.	Jan Laurenzen	New York	Jannetje Juriaens	Brabant.
"	13.	Pieter Hessels	Gelderland	Lysbeth Gerrits	Thiel.
Dec.	8.	Jan Harberding	Boeckheldt.	Mayken Barents	Haerlem.
1668.					
Jan.	15.	Otto Gerritsen	Zutphen	Engeltje Pieters	New York.
"	29.	Jan Hendricksen	Mispath	Annetje Bastiaens,	Werckhoven.
"	29.	Kier Wouters (widower)		Lysbet Davits Ackerman	
May	1.	Albert Bosch	Leyden	Elsje Blanck	New York.
June	1.	Galeyn Verplaucken	New York	Hendrickje Wessells	Aernham.
"	10.	Walraven Claerhout	Harlaem	Emestje Hendricks	Manhattans.
"	17.	Michael Tates (widower)		Tryntje Jacobs (widow)	
July	29.	Hans Jacobsen Harty	Switzerland	Geestje Lamberzen Mol	New York.
"	29.	David Provoost	Kanitterot	Tryntje Laurens	Amsterdam.
Aug.	28.	Philip Johns	England	Marrytje Hay	New York.
Sept.	9.	Jan de Morè	Zeeland	Jacomyn Drouns	Bylanderzy.
"	9.	Maryn Reynardt (widower)		Leentje Mechiels (widow)	
Nov.	4.	Walter Hires	England	Tryntje Bickers	Amsterdam.
Dec.	1.	Carsten Luyrissen (widower)		Geertje Teunis	New York.
		Herman Smeeman (widower)		Anneken Daniels (widow)	
1669.					
March		Dirck Teunizen (widower)		Catalyntje Frans (widow)	
April		Sybout Harcksen	Manhatans	Marytje Abrahams	Manhatans.
May	19.	Hendrick Cornelisen		Neeltje Hendricks	Towards the Fresh Water.

	Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1669.				
May 19.	Pieter Wolfersen	Oostvriesland	Josyntje Thomas	Uytrecht.
June 16.	Evert Pietersen (widower)		Hillegond Joris (widow)	
July 7	Jan Evertsen	North Holland	Aeltje Schepmoes	New York.
" 7.	Bernardus Hassons	Uytrecht	Aeltje Couwenhoven	New York.
" 7.	Labbert Gerritsen (widower)		Femmetje Coenraets (widow)	
" 25.	Laurens Laurenzen	Bremen	Hiltetje Gerrits (widow)	
Aug. 25.	Aernout Webber	Amsterdam	Ariaentje Ariens	Brabant.
Sept. 1.	Cornelis Van Borsum	Brooklyn Ferry	Sara Roelofs, widow of Hans Kiersted	
" 29.	Jan Jansen Poppen	Amsterdam	Geertruyd Barents (widow)	
1670.				
June 3.	Enoch Michaelsen	New York	Dirckje Meyers	Amsterdam.
" 11.	Benjamin Provoost	Hartford, New England.	Sara Barents	Harlem.
July 23.	Nicolaes Backer (widower)		Marritje Gerrits (widow)	
" 28.	Claes Cornelisen	Schoonhoven	Catalyntje Jans	Amsterdam.
Aug. 13.	Evert Evertsen Pels	New Albany	Breechtje Elswaerts	Amsterdam.
" 27.	Johannes Vernelje		Aeltje Waldron	
" 27.	Jan Nagel		Rebecca Waldron	
Sept. 3.	Marinus DeVos (widower)		Elsje Barens (widow)	
Oct. 1.	Mathias De Haert (widower)		Johanna De Wit (widow)	
" 8.	Gerrit Huygens De Cleyn		Geestje Rutgers (widow)	
Nov. 4	Frans Hendricksen	Brevoort	Bolitje Jacobs	Flanders.
" 20.	Dirck Jansen (widower)		Jannetje Cornelis (widow)	
Dec. 17.	Wessel Wesselsen	Wessen	Marritje Ten Eyck	Amsterdam.
" 25.	Jan Cornelisen	Egmont op Zee	Aunetje Jans	New York.
1671.				
Jan. 1.	Simon Jansen Romeyn	Amsterdam	Sophia Jans	Gravenhage.
Feb. 10.	William Waldron	Amsterdam	Engeltje Stoutenburg	
" 25.	Philip Jansen Vos	Vollenhoven	Greetje Fockens	Thryne.
March 5.	Martin Hardewyn		Magdalena	
" 5.	Jacob Cornelisen Stille	New York	Aeltje Friedricks	Brasiel.
April 1.	Hans Careley (widower)		Geestje Theunis (widow)	
" 1.	Barent Gerritsen	Swoll	Marritje Hendricks	Amsterdam

"	7.	Jan de LeRoy (widower)		Maria Tuyre (widow)	
"	8.	Jan Pietersen		Marritje Pieters	New York.
"	16.	Emanuel Sanders (widower)		Maria Angola (widow)	
"	29.	Adolf Meyer	Westphalia	Marritje Vervoelen	Amsterdam.
May	6.	Elias Post	Amsterdam	Catalyntje Couinck	New Albany.
"	6.	Andries Teller	New Albany	Sophia Van Cortland	New York.
Aug.	5.	Severyn Launorensen (widower)		Grietje Hendricks (widow)	
Sept.	6.	Martin Kregier, Jr		Jannetje Hendricks	New Albany.
"	10.	Stephanus Van Courtlandt	New York	Geertruyd Schuyler	Albania.
Oct.	18.	Claes Hendricksen Lock	Amsterdam	Cuiesje Hendricks (widow)	
"	25.	John Rey	England	Claesje Dircks	New York.
Nov.	5.	Andries Myer	Amsterdam	Vromotje Iden Vandoworst	Jersey.
"	5.	Benjamin Provoost (widower)		Elsje Alberts	New York.
"	12.	Evert Wolferzen	New York	Jannetje Claes	Oxyssel.
1672.					
Jan.	14.	Dirk Jansen	Gelderland	Eliz. Cornelis	New York.
"	14.	Joris Walgraef	London	Magdalcentje Rutgers	New York.
"	21.	Anthony Backers (negro)		Mayken (negress)	
March	10.	Hendrick Drogestraet		Marritje Juriaens (widow)	
"	10.	Andries Jourieaens	Borgen op Zoom	Geertje Couzyns	Fresh Water.
"	17.	Johannes DeWandelaer	Leyden	Sara Schepmoes	New York.
"	24.	Dirck Meyerzen (widower)		Jannetje Dirks (widow)	
April	28.	Jan Jansen Slot	Amsterdam	Judith Elswaert	New York.
"	28.	Jan Jansen	St. Martin	Grietje Wessels (widow)	
"	28.	Adriaen Van Laer (widower)		Luytie Schonen (widow)	
May	5.	Nicholas Willem Stuyvesant	New York	Maria Beeckman	New York.
"	12.	Pieter Vandewater	Amsterdam	Annetje Duycking	New York.
Aug.	11.	Jan Willemsen	England	Margretta Vishaeck	
"	18.	Jacobus de Haerdt	Gelderland	Cornelia Beeck	New York.
Sept.	8	Claes Jansen Van Heyningen (widower)		Jannetje Hiers	New York.
Nov.	3.	Elias Provoost	Hartford, New England	Cornelia Roos	New York.
"	17.	Cornelius Dircksen	New York	Grietje Hendricks	New York.
"	17.	William Anthonissen (negro)		Margariet Pieters	Stuyvesants Bowery.
1673.					
Jan.	26.	Mathias Brouwer	New York	Margrietje Pieters	New Amersfort.
Feb.	2.	Jan Sackerlye	England	Sara Catharine Bedlo	Amsterdam.
"	2.	Evert Aertzen	New York	Marritje Herks	New York.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1673.					
May	9.	Jan Jansen Van Dyck	Amsterdam	Teuntje Tys	Gelderland.
"	16.	Hendrick Hiers		Metje Michiels	Schoonderweert.
"	23.	Jan Vincent	New York	Annetje Jans	New York.
"	24.	Arent Hermensen	Benthem	Susanna Le Malstre	Midwout.
June	8.	Jan De Foreest	New York	Susanna Verleth	Amsterdam.
"	15.	Jan Dyckman	Benthem	Magdaleena Tourneurs	Midwout.
July	2.	Hendrick Bastaensen	Cuylenburg	Marritje Hendricks	Brevoort.
"	29.	Jan Anchorze Nuys	Amsterdam	Barbara Provoost	New York.
Aug.	9.	Hendrick Gerritsen	New Orange	Marritje Waldron	New Orange.
Oct.	4.	Jan Stephensen	Fort Orange.	Lysbet Lucas	New Orange.
Sept.	27.	Jan Lauwrenzen Duyts (widower)		Neeltje Adriaens	Mispats Kill.
Oct.	11	Daniel Waldron	Amsterdam	Sara Rutgers	Nosop.
"	25.	Gerrit Cosynsen	New Netherlands	Bolytje Jacobs	Stuyvesants Bowery.
Nov.	25.	Andries Roelofsen		Catharina Van Zandt	Gelderland.
"	25.	Jurriaen Blanck, Jr	New Orange	Hester Vanderbeeck	Gowanus.
"	8.	Jan Corszen	Brasiel	Metje Theunis	New Orange.
1674.					
Jan.	7.	Cornelis Vanderburg	N. Orange	Levientje Lennon	N. Orange.
"	31.	Pieter Philipsen Waltman (soldier)		Hielje Jovis	Witnont.
Feb.	11.	Herman Anthony de Hubert	Flanders	Lucretia Rodenberg	N. Orange.
March	2.	Rynier Pietersen Van Quackenbosch	Oestgeest	Lysbest Jans	Flushing, N. N.
April	11.	William Simonsen Block	Zeeland	Lytie Duycking	N. Orange.
June	3.	Edward Lamlee	Darberser	Sara Higgins	Esopus.
April	25.	Dirck Jansen Van Dyck	Amsterdam	Urseltje Jans	N. Orange.
"	25.	Melchior Clasen	Amsterdam	Susanna Richards	Oxford.
June	13.	Elias Post (widower)		Marritje Corn	Fort Orange.
"	13.	Daniel Jorisen	N. Orange	Sara Klock	Fort Orange.
Aug.	29.	Gabriel Menvielle	Bordeaux	Judith Van Beeck	New Willemstadt.
Sept.	26.	Jacob Truer	N. Orange	Lysbeth Post	N. Orange.
"	19.	Jacob Claesen	Amsterdam	Annetje Vandiegrist	New Netherland.
"	19.	Isaac Van Vleck (widower)		Cornelia Beeckman	New Orange.
Oct.	24.	Hendrick Arentsen (widower)		Neeltje Urbannis (widow)	
"	24.	Pieter Schamp	Gendt	Jannetje Dircks	Noortmans Kill.

Nov. 4	Bouwen Locn	Edam	Maria de Mill	Amsterdam.
Oct. 31.	Jan Siphens (soldier)		Elsje Burgers	N. Orange.
Nov. 4.	Andries Van Brestee	N. Orange	Annetje Van Borsum	N. Orange.
" 28.	Petrus Bayard	Alphon	Blandina Kierstede	N. Orange.
Oct. 9.	Joris Davidson	N. Albany	Jannetje Lopers	New York.
1675.				
June 20.	Johannes Martlings	St. Eustache	Aeltje Jams	Ruynderwolt.
Feb. 3.	Tymen Van Borsum	N. York	Grieetje Fockens (widow)	
April 4.	David de Mareez, Jr	Manheim	Rachel Crosson	Delf.
March 31.	Dirck Ten Eyck	N. York	Aefje Boelen	Amsterdam.
" 31.	Arnout Webber (widower)		Jannetje Cornelis	N. York.
May 19.	Coenraet Ten Eyck, Jr	N. York	Beletje Hercks	N. York.
June 30.	Cornelius Kregier	N. York	Annetje Bording	N. York.
May 30.	Barent Cours (widower)		Christina Wessells	Dordrecht.
June 9.	Matthys Jansen	Leyden	Lysbest Elswaert	N. York.
" 9.	Willem Hom	N. York	Lysbet Claes Witt	N. Albany.
" 20.	Henricus Van Dyck (widower)		Magdalena Ryssens (widow)	
July 25.	Carel de Niso	Burgundy	Maria Laureus (widow)	
August 8.	Francois Rombouts (widower)		Ann Eliz. Maschop (widow)	
Sept. 26.	Willem Boyle	England	Jannetje Frans	N. York.
" 26.	Isaac Kip (widower)		Maria Vervetje (widow)	
Nov. 20.	Jan Jansen Mol	Amsterdam	Engeltje Pieters	N. York.
" 3.	Johannes Dervall	Amsterdam	Catharina Van Cortland	N. York.
1676.				
July 5.	Philip De Forcest	N. York	Tryntje Kip	N. York.
" 12.	Tunis Barentzen Cool	N. York	Marritje Gerrits (widow)	
Feb. 2.	Jan Smedes (widower)		Magtelt Jans	N. York.
" 23.	Jan Van Loonen	Luyck	Marritje Albertsen	N. York.
March 21.	Hendrick Ten Eyck	N. York	Petronella De Wit	Leyden.
" 21.	Laurens Cornelisen	Denmark	Margaretta Barens	N. York.
April 12.	Wm. Jansen Fomon (widower)		Marritje Jans (widow)	
May 28	Hermanns Cooning	N. Albany	MaryoGrien	Virginia.
June 25.	Asueris Hendriksen	Albany	Neeltje Jams (widow)	
" 28.	Hendrick Van Borsum	N. York	Marritje Vanderkuyl	N. York.
July 5.	Jan Davidson	Sweden	Jannetje Jans	Leyden.
" 5.	Laurens Juriensen	Brazil	Kruestje Pieters	Amersfort.
Aug. 17.	Philip Smith	England	Margaretta Blanck	N. York.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1676.					
Aug.	23.	Jan Focken		Engeltje Bresteede	N. York.
Sept.	3.	Jacob Pietersen	Lubeck	Mary Brouwvers	Gowanus.
Dec.	1.	Johannes Steinmets	Harsimus	Annetje Jacobs Van Winkle	Harsimus.
Nov.	5.	Victor Bicker	N. York	Claesje Blanck	N. York.
"	29.	Willem Hoppe	N. York	Meynin Paulus	N. Albany.
Dec.	10.	Jan De Vrics	N. York	Adriantje Dircks	N. Albany.
		Claens Claesen Ruyter	Esopus	Cornelia Willems	Esopus.
"	17.	Frans Wesselsen	N. York	Tryntje Jans	Vlissingen.
"	26.	Jonathan Provoost	N. York	Catherine Vanderveen (widow)	
1680.					
Jan.	1.	Adrian Dirksen Cool (widower)		Lysbeth Jans (widow)	
"	1.	Jan Casie	Martinico	Lysbeth Jans Damers	Boswyck.
Feb.	15.	Johannes Casjon (widower)		Annetje Vincent (widow)	
"	25.	Michael Mannels	London	Marie Bruyn	London.
March	5.	Isaac Van Velck (widower)		Catalyntje de la Noy	N. York.
April	7.	Arent Fredericksen	N. York	Sara Teunes Covors	N. Brooklyn.
March	31	Claes Manuels (negro)		Lucretia Levyse (negress)	
April	22.	Pieter de la Noy	Haerlem	Elizabeth de Potter, widow of Isaac Bedlow	
May	1.	Jan Bengnout (widower)		Jametje Stephens	Uytrecht.
"	1.	Jan Jansen Van Flensburg	Holsteyn	Willementje Huygens De Klyn (widow)	
"	26.	Theunis de Key	New York	Helena Van Bruggh	N. York.
June	9.	Jillis Provoost	New York	Maria Hibon	N. Brooklyn.
July	18.	Hendr. Jillisen de Mandeville	Gelderland	Annetje Pieters Scholl	Heenisteede.
"	14.	Clement Israels	N. York	Anna Maria Engelbest	Mispats Kill.
Aug.	8.	Cornelis Adriaensen	Gelderland	Anna Frans	N. Albany.
Sept.	26.	Thomas Kolk	N. York	Harintje Dircks	Brooklyn.
		Cornelis Van Langvelt	N. York	Maria Greenlant	London.
Oct.	30.	Willem Peers	N. York	Greetje Hiers	N. York.
"	13.	Jan Willemsen Neering	Bordeaux	Catharina de Myer	N. York.
Nov.	3.	Pieter Barentzen Cool	N. York	Henrica Jans	N. York.
"	3.	Gerrit Cornelisen	N. York	Wyntje Stoutenburg	N. York.
"	3.	Frans Abrahamzen	Bedford	Lucretia Hendricksen	



HAVEMEYER MANSION N.Y. 1861.

between 58th and 59th Streets & 8th and 9th Avenues.

		Jan Hermanzen	N. York	Aeltje Abrahams	N. York.
Dec.	8.	Jan Pietersen	France	Metje Weely	N. York.
"	15.	Claes Burger	N. York	Sara Catharina Bedlow (widow)	
1681.					
Jan.	1.	Bastien Matheson (negro)		Maria Van Angola (negress)	
"	12.	Didlof Doorn	N. York	Elsje Jouriaens	N. York.
April	14.	Daniel Veemos	Gelderland	Christina Vandiegrist (widow)	
"	14.	Myndert Hendricksen	Meppellen	Jannetje Hendricks	Esopus.
May	12.	Tymon Fransen Van Dyck	N. York	Lysbet Burgers	N. York
"	24.	Claes Gerritsen	Tavetsteyn	Marretje Van Rollegorn	N. York.
		Henricus Beeckman	N. York	Johanna Lopers (widow)	
July	9.	Joost Adriaensen Molenaer (widower)		Marritje Heys (widow)	
"	9.	Johannes Paulusen	Esopus	Jannetje Dereth	Amsterdam.
Aug.	23.	Abraham De la Noy	Haerlem	Cornelia Toll (widow)	
Sept.	4.	Johannes Kip	N. York	Catherine Kierstede	N. York.
"	4.	Isaac de Foreest	N. York	Lysbet Vanderspeigle	N. York.
		Wyert Eppens	Ester Burum	Gerritje Jillis Mandeville	Noortwyck.
"	15.	Nicholas Wm. Stuyvesant (widower)		Elizabeth Slechtenhorst	N. Albany.
		David Hendrickson	England	Helena Brouwers	Gowanus.
Dec.	10.	Bruyn Hage	Esopus	Geesie Schurmans	
"	10.	Pieter Jansen	Amersfoort	Bolitje Adriaens	N. York.
"	10.	Gerrit Holaes	Vlessingen	Susanna Thomas	N. York.
1677.					
Jan.	28.	Zeger Gerritzen	New Albany	Jannetje Thyssens	New Albany.
March	14.	Jan Bolville	France	Hester Casiers	Flanders.
June	13.	Paulus Vanderbeeck	Gowanus	Sara Schouten	New Castle.
"	11.	Theunis Jansen	Denmark	Jannetje Brouwers	Amsterdam.
"	13.	Peter Brestede	New York	Engeltje Hercks	New York.
"	13.	Laurens Hendricksen	Amsterdam	Marritje Jans	Gelderland.
"	13.	Johannes Myer	New York	Annetje Van Vorst	Ahasimus.
"	24.	Fredrich de Von (widower)		Hester Terneurs	New Harlem.
July	4.	Jacobus Fransen Van Dyck	Amsterdam	Magdaleentje Cornelis	New Albany.
Aug.	1.	Nathaniel Beely	New Castle	Margaret Obe	New York.
"	1.	Willem Aertsen	New York	Christina Nagel	New York.
"	8.	Dirk Jansen De Groot (widower)		Rachel de Tru (widow of H. Van Bommel)	
Oct.	3.	Cornelis Beeck	New York	Marritje Claes	New York.
"	31.	Johannes Tomasen	Amsterdam	Aechtje Jacobs	New Amesfort

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1677.					
Nov.	7	Hend'k Vanderburg	New York	Anna de Mill	Harlem.
Dec.	5.	Warnast Wessells (widower)		Lysbeth Corn	New Albany.
"	12.	Jan Dirksen Meyer (widower)		Baertje Kips (widow)	
"	26.	Jacob Abrahams Santfort (widower)		Magdalena Van Vleck	Bremen.
1678.					
Jan.	16.	Pieter Meyer	New York	Batje Jans.	Gelderland.
Feb.	10.	Wirh Cornelisen	Meydrecht.	Jannetje Joris	Aelst.
Jan.	30.	Tobias Ten Eyck	New York	Aeltje Duycking	New York.
March	17	Jacob Verdon	New York	Femmetje Willems	Meppelen.
"	31.	Arent Hermanzen (widower)		Duvertje Lubberts	New Harlem.
"	25.	Egbert Fockenzen		Elsje Lucas	New York.
"	27	Jacob Corn. Van Egmont	New Albany	Geertje Pieters	New Amesfort.
June	22.	Jacobus de Beauvois	Leyden	Maria Joosten	New York.
Aug.	11.	Jan de la Maistre	Midwout	Ruthje Waldron	New York.
"	25.	Conradus Hendricksen Boeg	New York	Jametje de Souson	New Brooklyn.
"	25.	Jacob Van Zauwen	Rausdorp	Jannetje Lucas	New York.
Oct.	9	Cornelis Jacobsen (widower)		Christina Vandiegrist	New York.
Sept.	4.	Jan de la Montagnie	Amsterdam	Annetje Waldron	New York.
Oct.	23.	Wilhelmus de Myer	New York	Catharina Bayardts	Bergen op Zoom.
"	27.	Engelberth Lott	Midwout	Cornelia de la Noy	New York.
Nov.	6.	Melle Claessen	North Holland	Brechtje Elswaert (widow)	
"	20.	Leendert Vandergrist	New York	Styntje Elswaert	New York.
Dec.	11.	Laurens Wesselsen	New York	Achtie Jans	New York.
"	29.	Elias Cornelisen	New Castle	Elizabeth Meyer	New York.
"	26.	Claes Roelofsen	Amsterdam	Grietje Martens	Boston.
1679.					
Jan.	1	Pieter Adolphsen	Amsterdam	Jametje Van Borsum	New York.
April	15	Huybert Gerritzen	New York	Willemtje Ariens	Gelderland.
"	19.	Jacobus Verhulst	Zeeland	Maria Bennet	Gouwanus.
May	25	Dirk Wolfersen	Aernhem	Richel Vermeije (widow)	
"	18.	William Pos	New York	Aeltje Tunis Van Couverden	New York
"	21.	Jacob Boelen	Amsterdam	Cathrina Klock	New York.

July	16.	Arent Leendertsen de Gran (widower)		Marritje Hendricks (widow)	
"	30.	Hermanus Van Borsum	New York	Wybrugh Hendricks	Amsterdam.
Aug.	13.	Hendrick Kermer	New York	Annetje Thomas	New Albany.
"	13.	Albertus Ringo	New York	Jametje Stoutenburg	New York.
Sept.	3.	Ephraim Hermanzen	New York	Elizabeth Rodenberg	Curaçoa.
"	10.	Theunis Hercken	Arme Bouwery	Sophia Hendricks	Esopus.
Oct.	5.	Isaac Molyn (widower)		Temperance	New Albany.
"	22.	Gerrit Hendricksen (widower)		Josyntje Jans (widow)	
		Mathys Ten Eyck	New York	Jannekin Rosa	Esopus.
1682.					
Jan.	10.	Abraham Abraham Rycke	New York	Marg. Buytenhuysen	New York.
"	10.	Teunis Cornelisen	New York	Annetje Claes	New York.
"	10.	Herman Hend. Bas	Brooklyn	Anna Wynhart	Amsterdam.
Feb.	3.	Thomas Koocker	England	Tryntje Adolf	New York.
"	4.	Willem Anthony (widower)		Maria Claerce	England.
		Jacobus Brouwer	Gowanus	Annetje Bogardus	New York.
		Cornelis Jacobsen Quick	New Albany	Abigal Abrahams	New York.
"	15.	Jan Vinje (widower)		Wieske Huytes (widow)	
April	2.	Willem Holhaches	Gravesend	Tryntje Boelen	New York.
"	9.	Lambert Aertsen	Gelderland	Margrietje Gerrits	Bowery.
"	15.	Coenraet Ten Eyck (widower)		Annetje Daniels (widow)	
"	15	Josias Jansen Drats	Amsterdam	Aeltje Brouwers	Gowanus.
May	6.	Martin Abraham Cock	New York	Lysbet Abrahams Vandergeul	New York.
"	15.	Isaac Stevensen	New York	Margrietje Van Veen	New York.
"	16.	Martin Abrahamsen Klock	New York	Lysbet Abrahams	New York.
"	20.	Gerrit Lydecker	New York	Neeltje Vandehuyl	New York.
"	26.	Joris Elswaert	New York	Adriaentje Rommer	New York.
July	12.	Brandt Schuyler	New Albany	Cornelia Van Cortland	New York.
"	5.	Henricus De Forcest	New York	Femmetje Van Flaesbeck	Bushwick.
		Herman Jansen	Meppelen	Brechte Elswaert (widow)	
"	11.	Jan Jansen Volchert (widower)		Grietje Jans (widow)	
"	26.	Pieter Van Hampen (widower)		Hillarie (widow)	
Aug.	24.	Casparus Hermenzen (widower)		Anna Reyniers	New York.
Sept.	9.	Olfert Soert	Heerenveen	Margrietje Cloppers	New York.
Dec.	3	Willem Rydt (widower)		Lysbeth Cool (widow)	
"	13	Hieronimus Hend. Van Bommel	New York	Susanna Abrahams Mol	New York.
"	26.	Nicholas Rosenvelt	New York	Hilletje Jans	New Albany.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1683.					
Jan.	17.	Jan Jacobsen	Noortwyck	Margrietje Snedikers	Midwout.
"	31.	Hermanus Wessells (widower)		Magdaleentje Deuerhoop	Amsterdam.
March	18.	Joseph Fenton	London	Mary Nixon	New York.
April	25.	Leendert Huyzen De Kleyn	Bauren	Magdaleena Wolsum (widow)	
"	25.	Frans Goderns	New York	Rebecca Enuis	Amsterdam.
May	2.	Matthias Adolph Hoppen	New York	Anna Paulus	New Albany.
"	18.	Cornelis Wynhardt Van Groeningen (widower)		Ariantje Hendricksen	Middleburg.
		James Babbage	England	Bersheba Turner	Westchester.
"	28.	Abraham Ackerman	Berticum	Aaltje Van Laren	New York.
June	17.	Jacques Torneur	West Harlem	Aefjie Michiels	New York.
		Theunis Hendricksen	Bergen	Sara Roels	Palts.
"	20.	Pieter Fransen (negro)		Susanna (negress)	
July	4.	Pieter Stephenson	New Albany	Jannekin Schouten	Bergen.
"	18.	Jan Peeck	New York	Lysbet Van Imborg	New Albany.
"	18.	Lucas Kierstede	New York	Rachel Kip	New York.
		Gerrit Duycking	New York	Maria Abeel	New Albany.
		Elbert Elbertsen (widower)		Sara Roelofs (widow)	
Aug.	15.	Robert Sinclair	Orcades	Marychen Duyckiug	New York.
"	1	Hans Hend. Spier	Bergen	Tryntje Pieters	Bergen.
"	22	D. Gideon Schaets (preacher)	New Albany	Barentjo Hendricks (widow)	
Oct.	24.	Jacob Teller	New Albany	Christina Wessells	New York.
Sept.	26.	Francois Rombouts (widower)		Helena Teller (widow)	
Oct.	24.	Johannes Gerritsen	New York	Janneken Jochems	Middlewout.
"	17.	Jan Wesselsen	New York	Francyntje Stelthеer	New York.
"	31.	Heyman Cooninck	Bommelerwaert	Marritje Andries	New York.
"	24.	Leendert Alb. De Graw	New York	Gerritje Jacobs Quick	New Albany.
1684.					
Feb.	6.	Jacob Cornelisen (widower)		Marritje Hendricks (widow)	
March	5.	Vincent de la Montagnie	New York	Arientje Jans	New York.
"	12.	Gerrit Steymets	Bergen	Vrouwtje Claes	Bergen.
		Dirck Croesen	Breuckelen	Eliz. Cregiers	South River.
April		Tobias Ten Eyck (widower)		Eliz. Hegeman	Midwout.

"	23.	Johannes Adriaensen Sips		Johana Hens Vandevoorst	Bergen.
June	12	Jan Wildemsen Romen	Werkendam	Maryen Bastiaens	
July	2	Johannes Clopper	New York	Maryhen Seurt	New York.
"	2	Tobias Stoutenburg	New York	Anneken Van Hollegan	New York.
"	2.	Andries Grevenraet	New York	Anna Van Brug	New York.
		Tunis Jansen	Vlissingen	Sara Brouwers	Gouwanus.
Aug.	24.	Nicholas Vandiegrist	New York	Barentje Verhercken	Buurmatsen.
Sept.	17.	Thomas Crundall	London	Debora de Meyert	New York.
"	14.	Rip Van Dam	New Albany	Sara Vanderspeigle	New York.
Nov.	12	Hendrick Vroutsen	Zutphen	Catherine Hardenbrook	Elswaert.
Dec.	5.	George Atkins	Virginia	Belitje Joris (widow)	
Nov.	26.	Peter Willemse Roome	Gamouissa	Hester Van Geider	New York.
Dec.	17.	Cornelis Verduyn	Amsterdam	Sara Van Fuerden	New York.
"	17.	Ab'm Kermer	New York	Maria Turck	New York.
"	17.	Isaac de Mill	New York	Sara Joosten	New York.
1685.					
Feb.	4.	James Spencer	England	Lysbet de Warom	New York.
"	4	Teunis Dey	New York	Anneken Schouten	New York.
"	4.	Robert Walters	Plymouth, England	Catharina Leyslaer	New York.
"	18.	Abraham Mathyson	New York	Helena Pieters (widow)	
March	4	Johannes Beekman, Jr	New York	Aeltje Thomas	New York.
"	4.	Anthony Sarley		Josyntje Thomas (widow)	
"	4.	Daniel de Clerq (widower)		Grietje Cozyns (widow)	
April	8.	Evert Hendricksen	New York	Metje Hardenbrook	New York.
"	20.	Barent Hybon	New York	Sara Emes	Amsterdam.
May	2).	Francisco Anthony (widower)		Geertje Tunis (widow)	
"	23.	Corns. Jacobs Quick (widower)		Maria Van Hoogten	New York.
"	23.	Jacobus Kip	New York	Hendrickje (widow of Gelyn Verplank)	
June	8.	Isaac Bedlow	New York	Hermina Groenendal	Uytrecht.
		Pieter Van Oblinus	Manheim	Cornelia Waldron	New York.
"	17.	Albert Clock	New York	Tryntje Abrahams	New York.
"	26.	Johannes Provoost (widower)		Sarah (widow of L. Vanderspeigle)	
"	17.	Frans Cornelisen	Middleburg	Janneken Dey	New York.
"	24.	Johannes Andriezen	Spain	Annetje (widow of J. Tobiasen)	
Aug.	5.	Henry Bresar	New York	Maryhen Joris Van Alst	New York.
"	16.	Arent Jacobsen (widower)		Lysbet (widow of Ab. Valdinck)	
"	26.	Johannes Van Vorst	New York	Anneken Hercks	Arme Bowery
"	12.	Salomon Jansen	Amsterdam	Judith Martens	New York.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1685.					
Aug.	26.	Pieter Jansen	New Albany	Lysbet Van Hooghten	New York.
"	26.	Ide Ariensen	New York	Ibel Bloedtgoet	Vlissingen.
Sept.	9.	Jacob Faubzen	New York	Anneken Fonteyn	Boswyck.
"	9.	Johannes Elsenwaert	New York	Aeltje Roos	New York.
"	14.	Adriaen Bogaerdt (widower)		Belitje (widow of A. J. Lantsman)	
Oct.	14.	Jasper Nissepadt (widower)		Machtelt (widow of Nich's Gouverneur)	
"	21.	Jan Barentzen	Lubeck	Maryhen (widow of Rob. Rotgers)	
Nov.	23.	Wm. Moore (widower)		Anna (widow of Gosen Stephenson)	
		Jan Hierson	Aenhout	Gerrit Jans	New England.
"	25.	Gerrit Bastiaensen	Ouylenburg	Tryntje Trys	New Albany.
Dec.	13.	Jacobus Jansen	New York	Tryntje Mydderts	New York.
		John Lillie	England	Anna (widow of Abel Hardenbrook)	
"	13.	Jan Willemsen	Amsterdam	Lysbet Fredricksen	New York.
1686.					
Jan.	1.	Zacharias Lawrenson	N. York	Altje Van Louwen	Mitspat
		Thys. Fr. Ondewater	N. Albany	Geertje (widow of Hans Jacobsen)	
Feb.	3.	Hendrick Boelerzen	N. York	Anneken Cours	N. York.
March	17	John Perry (widower)		Sara Jans	Gowanus.
"	31.	Johannes Jansen	N. Utrecht	Anna Maria Van Giesen	Midwout.
April	6.	Peter Uzie	Manheim	Cornelia Dawer	Midwout.
"	15.	Ryer Michielsen	N. Haerlem	Jacomyntje Tibont	Brooklyn.
May	4.	Jan Evertsen	Eng and	Engeltje (widow of Pieter Bresteede)	
"	5.	Hendrick Grevenraedt	N. York	Sarah Sanders	N. Albany.
		Daniel Vooren	Manhatans	Anna (widow of Corus. Arienzen)	
"	11.	Panius Schrick	Hartford (N. E.)	Maria De Peyster	N. York.
"	19.	Johannes Van Gelder	N. York	Aefje Roos	N. York.
June	2.	Tymon Fransen Van Dyck (widower)		Hester Pluviers	N. York.
"	4	Jacob Phanix	N. Albany	Anna (widow of Wm. Pieter Beeck)	
May	30.	Johannes Hooghlant	Brooklyn	Annetje (widow of P. Vandewater)	
"	31	Jeremiah Tothill	England	Janneckin De Key	N. York.
June	16.	Thos. F. Ondewater	N. Albany	Tryntje Bresteede	N. York.
"	16	Seger Corns. Van Egmont	N. Albany	Femmetie L. Sluys	N. York.
"	16	Simon Bresteede	N. York	Jannekin Van Laer	N. York.

"	16.	Johannes Hardenbrook	Amsterdam.	Sara Van Laer	N. York.
"	21.	Harmen Douwentzen	Amsterdam.	Grietje Minnens	N. Amesfort.
"	30.	Simon Claesen	Oosthuysen	Tryntje Gerrits	Hyckuyt.
July	25.	Isaac Arentzen	N. Albany	Anna (widow of Elias de Windel)	
Aug.	4.	Jan Dircksen	N. York	Catelina Cloppers	N. York.
"	4.	Jan Evertsen	Beets	Lysbet Pluviers	N. York.
"	4.	Barent Liewents	N. York	Johanna Vanderpool	Rensclaerwyck.
Sept.	8.	Simon Corniel (widower)		Tryntje (widow of Corns. Jacobsen)	
"	8.	Evert Arentzen	N. York	Johanna Van Spyck	Middleburg.
		Aert Tunisen Lauen	N. Utrecht	Neeltje Jans Van Zuyl	N. York.
"	29.	Pieter Jansen Bogaert		Jytie Tysens	N. Albany.
Oct.	13.	Barent Jansen	Midwout	Marritje (widow of Jacob Pietersen)	
Sept.	26.	Joan Le Montez	Jersey	Helena Fell	N. York.
Oct.	20.	Isaac Kip	N. York	Sara De Mill	N. York.
"	20	Henricus Selyns (widower)		Margaretta (widow of C. Steenwyck	
Nov.	19.	Willem Teller, Jr	N. Albany	Rachel Kiersted	N. York.
Dec.	15.	Wm. Willemsen Bennet	Gowanus	Arientje Vandewater	N. York.
1687.					
March.		Reynier Van Sicklen	N. Amesfort	Janneken Van Hoorn	Brooklyn.
"		Jan Strycker (widower)		Treuntje (widow of J. Hollaker)	
May	11.	Laurens Thomassen	N. York	Cathrina Lievens	N. York.
"	11.	Jacobus Cornelisen	Vlissingen	Aeltje Fredericks	N. York.
		Jan Meet	Amersfort	Greetje Mandeville	New Amesfort.
		Jan Jansen Van Fleusburg (widower)		Greetje (widow of Claes Roelofsen)	
June	15.	Bernard Darby	London	Maria De Foreest	N. York.
July	13.	Johannes Van Giesen	Utrecht	Aeltje (widow of Jan Everts Ketelltas)	
		John Rose	England	Lydia (widow of Amas Bowyer)	
"	18	Johannes Provoost (widower)		Anna (widow of Domine Van Neuwenhuysen)	
Aug.	4.	Hendrick de Boog	N. York	Grietje Kermer	N. York.
"	4	Petrus de Mill	N. York	Maria Vanderheul	N. York.
"	4	Dirck Hooghlant	N. York	Maria Kip	N. York.
"	21	Philip Schuyler	N. Albany	Elizabeth De Meyert	N. York.
"	17	Richard Hitman	London	Marritje Karseboom	N. York.
"	5	Richard Ashfield		Maria Wessels	N. York.
"	26	John Spratt	England	Maria (widow of Paulus Shrick)	
Sept.	14.	Pieter Vander Scheuren	N. York	Sara Fredricks	N. York.
"	28.	Johannes Van Imburg	N. Albany	Margretta Van Schayck	N. York.

		Names.	From Whence.	Names.	From Whence.
1687.					
Nov.	6.	Jan Tibout (widower)		Hester (widow of Claude le Maistre)	
Sept.	25.	Barent Waldron	N. Harlem	Jannetje Jans	N. York.
Nov.	12.	Thomis Bogaert (widower)		Geertie Jans (widow of Dirk Dey)	
"	9.	John Haines		Elizabeth Bouwne	
Dec.	4.	Pieter Jansen Haring	N. York	Grectje Bogaert	Bedford.
"	14.	Casper Pieterson Noby	N. York	Lysbet Schurmans	Sandford.
"	27.	Isaac Depeyster	N. York	Maria Van Balen	New Albany.
1688.					
Jan.	4.	John Pell	London	Janneken Joosten	N. York.
"	2.	Thomas Sessions (widower)		Eleanor (widow of Robt. Shaw)	
"	18.	Jacobus Goulets	Buyckfloot	Janneken Cocker	N. York.
Feb.	5.	Jonas Lieveus	England	Aefje Cornelis	N. York.
"	22	Johannes Martier	Leyden	Hester Van Couvenhoven	N. York.
"	13.	Edward Earle	Maryland	Esje Vreedland	Gamoenipa.
"	29.	Wm. Greene	England	Maria Wouters	N. York.
March.		Francisco Van Angola	Bloomingdale	Dorathea Brisiel	Barbadoes.
April	2.	Joost Padding	Land of Cassant	Catharina Duyts	N. York.
"	16.	Johannes Vanderspeigle	N. York	Marritje Luersen	N. York.
"	11.	Roelof Lubbertsen Westervelt	Meppellen	Ursulina Steymuts	Bergen.
May	9.	Jacob Van Gesel	N. Castel	Geertruyd Reyniers	N. York.
"	16	Paulus Turck, Jr	N. York	Marritje Ryers	Bloomingdale
"	2.	William Lyne		Mary J. Vandenburg	N. York.
		Andries Thompson		Maria Breesteede	N. York.
"	21.	Johannes Clopper (widower)		Margareta Hagen	Amsterdam.
"	23.	Pieter Jansen Van Langendyck	N. York	Greetje Cornelis	N. York.
June	4.	Jan Hybon	Brooklyn Ferry	Geertruyd Breedsteede	N. York.
"	4.	Gysbert Van Imburg	Kingston	Jannetie Messier	N. York.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y. For D.T. Valentine's Manual 1861

OLD HOUSES IN DIVISION ST BETWEEN ELDRIDGE & ORCHARD STS - 1861.

ORDINANCES, &c., OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL AND THE COUNCIL OF NEW NETHERLANDS.

To ALL persons to whom these presents may or shall come, or who may or shall hear them read: Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, Captain and Commander of the Company's ships and vessels cruising in the West Indies, sendeth greeting—

Whereas, we have observed and remarked the insolence of some of our inhabitants, who are in the habit of getting drunk, of quarreling, fighting, and of smiting each other on the Lord's day of rest, of which on the last Sunday we ourselves witnessed the painful scenes, and we came to the knowledge of by report, in defiance of the magistrates, to the contempt and disregard of our person and authority, to the great annoyance of the neighborhood, and, finally, to the injury and dishonoring of God's holy laws and commandments, which enjoin upon us to honor and sanctify Him on this holy day of rest, and which proscribe all personal injury and murder, with the means and temptations that may lead thereunto:

Therefore, by the advice of his Excellency the Director-General and our ordained Council, here present, to the end that we may, as far as it is possible and practicable, take all due care, and prevent the curse of God, instead of His blessing, from falling upon us and our good inhabitants, we do, by these presents, charge, command, and enjoin upon all tapsters and innkeepers that on the Sabbath of the Lord, commonly called Sunday, before two of the clock in the afternoon, in case there is no preaching, or otherwise before four of the clock (in the afternoon), they shall not be permitted to set, nor draw, nor bring out for any person or persons, any wines, beer, nor any strong waters of any kind whatsoever, and whatever pretext, excepting only persons traveling, and the daily boarders that may from necessity be confined to their places of abode, in the penalty of being deprived of their occupations, and over that in the penalty of six Carolus guilders for each person that during said time may or shall have run up a score for any wine or beer in their house; and, furthermore, we do hereby forbid all innkeepers and tapsters whatsoever to keep his house open for common company, or to tap or deal out on said day or any other day in the week, after the ringing of the bell in the evening, which shall take place about nine of the clock, any wines, beers, or strong waters, excepting all the members of their families, travelers, and boarders, under the same penalty, and to the end that we may take all due care to prevent all rash drawing of knives, all fightings and personal injuries, and all catastrophes resulting from the same: therefore, with the praiseworthy approbation of their high, wise, and honorable Councillors of the city of Amsterdam in New Netherland, by these presents, we do proclaim and ordain that all persons who shall rashly, or in

anger, draw, or who shall have drawn, any knife or dagger against another person, in such case shall be fined in the penalty of one hundred Carolus guilders, or in case of their failure in the payment of the same they shall be put to the most menial labor, with bread and water for their subsistence; or, in case any person shall have been wounded thereby, the penalty shall be three hundred Carolus guilders, or an additional half-year's confinement to the most menial labor, with bread and water for their subsistence.

We do also charge and command our fiscal, our lieutenant, our sergeants, corporals, and every one of our citizens and inhabitants, as well as the soldiers, on all occasions, with all due zeal and activity and fidelity, to take measures that all such persons be pursued and apprehended, so that they may be proceeded against, and dealt with as the law directs.

Done in Fort Amsterdam, on this last day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, his Excellency the Director-General, and the Honorable the Council, have been credibly informed that certain individual traders engaged in the Southern trades, and sailing under the license of this government, are in the practice of going into the interior and entering into the Maquaes country, whereby the regular traffic is ruined not only, but to the great damage and loss of the privileges of those traders who remain with their cargoes at the usual places of deposit; And moreover by such means, the good understanding with the Indians may be interrupted, and they may be stirred up to murder and put to death such and such persons, whereby these districts of country are in constant danger of being brought into difficulty and war:

Therefore, to the end that we may in the most effectual way guard the interest and honor of the West India Company, we have forbidden and interdicted, and we do by these presents from this time forbid and interdict, every one of our inhabitants from having the hardihood to go into the interior with any cargoes or any other merchandise; but they shall leave them at the usual places of deposit, and there wait for traffic.

Thus done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, there is the continual practice of selling much strong drink to the Indians, whereby these districts of country are exposed to imminent dangers, and whereas it behooves us promptly to take measures to prevent the same:

Therefore we, the Director-General and the Council of the New Netherlands, do hereby forbid and interdict from this time forth, all tapsters and all other inhabitants from selling, dealing out, or bartering, in any way whatsoever, or under any pretext whatsoever, to the Indians, any wine,

beer, or any strong drink, and from permitting the same to be fetched by the mug, directly or indirectly, even though it may be through the third or fourth person, in the penalty of five hundred Carolus gelders, and the farther responsibility for all the misdemeanors that may result therefrom.

All persons are hereby also warned and forbidden to trespass upon the orchards, fields, and gardens, provided they shall be found in fence, or planted with fruit trees; and every one that shall have trespassed upon any fields, gardens, or orchards in fence or in fruit, shall be fined in the penalty of one hundred gelders, and in addition thereto shall be liable to pay actual damages.

Also, all the inhabitants of the New Netherland are hereby charged and commanded to set off, and to put into good fence, all their plantations, so that the cattle therein may be kept from committing trespass, which cattle, whether they be horses, kine, and in a special manner goats and hogs, must be taken care of, or otherwise disposed of, that they cannot commit any trespass. To this end the Fiscal Van Dyck shall build a pound, in which the cattle shall be detained until the damage shall have been made good and the fees of officer shall have been paid. Let every one take warning, and look out for costs.

Done at Fort Amsterdam, in the New Netherland—present, his Excellency the Governor, the former Director-General Kieft, the Honorable Derick Wagen, Mr. Lemontagnie, the Captain, Lieutenant Nuton, Paulus Leenders, Jacob Loper, Solomon Tomassen, and John Classen Bol—on this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, in time past, all free merchants here in the New Netherlands, for some time back have been in the habit of paying monthly the duties on all the peltries procured here in trade, and of shipping them, when opportunities offer, to Fatherland, therefore it is by Council deemed very necessary to establish a regular duty, so that every one may have the opportunity of knowing what the law requires them to pay. With respect to which it is resolved that the following shall be the established tariff:

For every beaver skin exported, fifteen stivers—two halves for one whole one, and three thirds for two whole beavers. For every otter skin and beaver skin, fifteen stivers. For every skin of an elk, fifteen stivers. As the other peltries are of less value, the duty shall be as the case may require.

Thus done in Council. Present, the Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant, Hon. William Kieft, former Director-General, Hon. Duicklager, Mons. La Montagnie, Lieutenant Nuton, the Equipage-Master Paulus Leenderse, Jan Clase Bol. This 23d day of July, 1647.

Whereas, both by correct information and our own knowledge, we have remarked the disorderly practice, both now and formerly, of build-

ing and erecting houses and of extending house-lots far beyond their lawful limits, and of putting up hog-pens and privies along the public roads and streets, neglecting and omitting to make suitable improvements upon the lots given and granted to them, to prevent which for the future, by the Director-General Petrus Stuyvesant and the Excellencies the Councillors, it is resolved to appoint three Surveyors of Buildings, his Excellency Lubert Van Duicklagen, the Equipage-Master Paulus Leenderse, and the Secretary Cornelius Van Tienhoven, whom we do hereby authorize and empower to condemn all impropriety and disorder in buildings, fences, palisades, posts, and rails, and for the future to forbid it; for that purpose to order and warn from this time forward all and every one of our subjects, disposed within or around the city of New Amsterdam, to build, to plant, or to settle, or to inclose with palisades, that no one shall continue in the practice of the same, or undertake to do it without the knowledge, consent, and inspection of the aforesaid Surveyors of Buildings, in the penalty of twenty-five Carolus guilders, and of removing whatever they may have built or set up. We do also hereby warn and give notice to all and every one who may heretofore have received the grant of house lots, within nine months from this time to improve their lots by building suitable and convenient houses, according to order, or in default thereof the unimproved lots shall revert to the patroon or landlord, or to whomsoever they may have belonged, and who may have conveyed the same. Thus done in Council at Fort Amsterdam. Present, His Excellency the Director-General, the late Director-General Kieft, His Excellency Duicklagen, Monsieur La Montagnie, Lieutenant Nuton, Paulus Leenderse, Equipage-Master Jan Classe Bol. Dated, this twenty-fifth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven (1647).

Whereas, it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director-General, and their Honors the Councillors, that in and about the city of Amsterdam there are brewers who are in the practice of tapping and selling beer by the small measure, whereby it may happen and come to pass that those neighbors who obtain from them their beer and pay the excise, may not be accommodated when they shall be tapped dry: Therefore, by the aforesaid his Excellency the Director-General and the Councillors, agreeable to the order and practice in Holland, this has been forbidden, and by these presents it is ordained and interdicted that no brewer in and around this city shall be permitted to tap and sell beer by the half-pot or small measure. And also that no brewer shall be permitted to brew beer, or procure it to be done for him by others, in the penalty of forfeiting all such beer, and all such stock on hand as shall happen to be in the house of said brewer, or tapped, and in addition thereunto, he shall be admonished not to do so any more. Thus done this twelfth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-eight (1648).

Whereas, it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, and their Excellencies the Councillors, that certain careless persons are in the habit of neglecting to clean their chimneys by sweeping, and of paying no attention to their fires, whereby lately fires have occurred in two houses, and whereas the danger of fire is greater as the number of houses increases here in New Amsterdam, and whereas the greater number of them are built of wood, and are covered with reeds; together with the fact that some of the houses have wooden chimneys, which is very dangerous: Therefore, by the very prompt and excellent Director-General, and their Honors the Councillors, it has been deemed advisable and highly necessary to look into the matter, and they do hereby ordain, enact, and interdict, that from this time forth, no wooden or platted chimneys shall be permitted to be built in any houses between the Fort and the Fresh Water, that those already standing shall be permitted to remain during the good pleasure of the Fire Wardens. And to the end that the foregoing order may be duly observed, the following persons are appointed, to wit: From the Council, the Commissary Adrian Keyser; and from the Commonalty, Thomas Hull, Martin Crigier, and George Woolsey; who in their turn shall visit all the houses in this city, wheresoever they may stand or may be situated, between the Fort and the Fresh Water, and shall inspect the chimneys whether they be kept clean by sweeping; and as often as any shall be discovered to be foul, the Fire Wardens aforesaid shall condemn them as foul, and the owners shall immediately, without any gainsaying, pay the fine of three guilders for each chimney thus condemned as foul, to be appropriated to the maintenance of fire ladders, hooks, and buckets, which shall be provided and procured the first opportunity. And in case the house of any person shall be burned, or be on fire, either through his own negligence or his own fire, he shall be mulcted in the penalty of twenty-five guilders, to be appropriated as aforesaid. Thus done, passed, and published at Fort Amsterdam, this twenty-third day of January, one thousand six hundred and forty-eight (1648).

Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and their Excellencies the Councillors, to all to whom these presents may or shall come, or who may hear them read, Greeting:

Whereas, it has come to our knowledge that our former proclamations, issued against unseasonable and intemperate drinking, both at night and on the rest day of the Lord, to the scorn and derision of our persons and our nation, have not been observed and executed according to our intent and meaning; which proclamations, by these presents, we do renew, ordain, and enact, that from this time forth they shall continue to be in force, and be maintained and carried out with a stricter observance and execution, according to the obvious tenor and meaning thereof. In the

mean while, the occasion and the reasons why these our good regulations and well-meant proclamations have not been observed according to the tenor and meaning of them, are the following, to wit: The kinds of business and the easy profits flowing therefrom divert and seduce many from their primitive calling, trade and business, and they devote themselves to tapping, so much so that almost one full fourth part of the city of New Amsterdam have become bawdy houses for the sale of ardent spirits, of tobacco and beer, whereby very many do not only neglect and abandon their honest handicraft and business, but also the common man and the company's servants, in a great measure, are allured; and, what is still worse, the youth, even from their childhood, noticing the unbecoming conduct of their parents, consequently are drawn off from the path of virtue, into all idleness, and into what are concomitants, cheating, smuggling, and frauds, in the clandestine sales of beer and brandy to the Indians and natives; both daily experience and God teach us better, from which we cannot but apprehend fresh animosities betwixt them and us. And, in addition to all this, it happens that some honest inns, established and supported for the use and benefit of the traveler and stranger, and the inhabitants, who do honestly and righteously pay their taxes and excise, and are in the possession of suitable houses, or do hire them, have to bear the greater part of the burdens, whereby these tavern keepers are in a great measure interrupted in their licensed and lawful calling and business: Being ready, in these premises, to make provision according to the exigency of the case and the emergency of the : Therefore we, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, on the subject of the tapsters and innkeepers, do ordain and enact the following regulations and by-laws:

I.

In the first place, that from this time forth, there shall be no new Tavern, Inn, nor any retail Grocery made or established without the special approbation and consent of the Director-General and the Councillors, unanimously agreed to and permitted.

II.

The Inns, Taverns, and retail Groceries that are already in the city, may be permitted to continue at least yet for the four following years; yet in the mean time they shall be held under the obligation, moreover, to employ themselves in some other honest business in these places, together with suitable and honest sureties, living under the guardians and supervision of this city of New Amsterdam, each one in conformity with his state, quality, and condition, according to the order and regulations made by the Director and Council, with the advice and approbation of the surveyor of buildings.

III.

That the Inn-keepers and Tapsters to whom we have granted yet four years at least, wishing for sufficient reasons to change their business,

after they have laid aside this their former business of tapping, shall not be permitted to transfer the same to any other person, nor yet, to this intent, rent or sell their houses and dwellings to any other person without the previous advice and full consent and approbation of the Director-General and Councillors.

IV.

Item: The Inn-keepers and Tapsters, from this time forward, shall not be permitted to sell or to mix, or to hand out to the Indians or natives, any beer, wine, brandy, or waters, although it may be through the first, second, or third person, that the natives are supplied with therewith, in the penalty of the forfeiture of their business, and arbitrary correction at the discretion of the Court.

V.

Item: They shall be obliged, for the prevention of all fightings and mischiefs, actually to report to the officer, in case any one shall be injured or wounded in their own house, in the penalty of forfeiting their business, and one pound Flemish for every hour after the injury or wound has been inflicted, and during which time the Tapster or Inn-keeper has concealed it.

VI.

The proclamations heretofore issued against all unseasonable night tippling and drunk drinking on the Sabbath, shall be fulfilled by the Innkeepers with strict regard and observance, to wit: That in the evening they shall not keep tavern after the ringing of the bell, nor on the Sabbath sell or deal out any beer or waters to any one (the traveler and the boarder alone excepted), before three of the clock in the afternoon when there is divine service, in the penalty fixed by proclamation.

VII.

They shall be obliged not to receive into their houses or cellars any wines, beers, or any ardent spirits, directly or indirectly, before the receipt of the invoice and the possession of the bill, in the penalty of the forfeiture of their particular business—beers and spirits—and an exemplary fine besides, at the discretion of the Court.

VIII.

Finally: All Innkeepers and Tapsters who may be minded to continue their business, shall within the time of eight days after the publication and affixing of these presents, address and give in their persons and their names to the Director and Council, and there solemnly promise punctually to fulfill all things whatsoever, that on the subject of tapsters and innkeepers have been ordered, or hereafter may be ordered, in all their particulars, and conduct themselves honestly in their business, as it becomes loyal and honest subjects.

Thus done at our session at Fort Amsterdam, this tenth day of March A.D. 1648.

Whereas, by their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, it has been daily seen and observed, that the goats and the hogs are in the habit of daily committing great damage in the orchards, plantations, and other productions here and about the Fort Amsterdam, not only to the discouraging of the cultivation of fine orchards and gardens, but also to many great and particular damages:

Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, desirous of making provision in the premises, from this time forth, do ordain and enact, that between the Fort New Amsterdam (or thereabout) and the Fresh Water, no hogs nor goats shall be pastured, nor be kept, except within their own inclosures; care must also be had that the goats do not get out of their inclosures, and that they do not damage to any one. Also, that the goats shall not be pastured beyond the Fresh Water without a herdsman or keeper, in the penalty (in case the goats shall be found out of their inclosures, or on this side of the Fresh Water, or on the other side of the Fresh Water without a herdsman or keeper), of their being attached by the Fiscal, and of their being declared by their High Mightinesses to be forfeited. Be each one hereby warned, that he suffer no damage.

Dated at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, tenth March, A.D. 1648. Suspended and published the 16th of March.

Petrus Stuyvesant, in behalf of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands, his High and Mighty Lord the Prince of Orange, and their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors of the General Privileged West India Company, Director-General over New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the islands of the same, together with their High Mightinesses the Councillors.

Whereas, we have seen and observed, that notwithstanding our decrees and ordinances, heretofore issued, concerning the keeping and sanctifying of the Holy Sabbath according to the holy command of God, have not been observed according to our intent and meaning; And whereas, the Sabbath in various ways has been profaned and desecrated, to the great scandal, offense, and reproach of the community, and the neighboring strangers that frequent these places; also to the vilifying and contemning of God's holy word, and our ordinances flowing therefrom:

Therefore, we, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, for the purpose of averting as much as lies in their power the dreaded wrath and punishment of God, through this sin and other misdemeanors, from themselves and their subjects, do, by these presents, decree, renovate, and amplify our former proclamations and ordinances: having, for the better observance of the same, with the approbation of the minister of God's word, ordained that from this time forth, in the afternoon as well as in the forenoon there shall be preaching from God's word, and the usual exercises of Christian prayer and praise; requesting and charging for



GROUP OF OLD COTTAGES ON THE OLD BOSTON ROAD.
Cor. 46th & 3rd Ave. 1860.

that purpose, all their officers, subjects, and vessels, to frequent and attend the same; forbidding, in the mean while, during divine service, in conformity with our previous proclamations, all taverning, fishing, hunting, and other usual occupations, handicrafts, and professions, whether in houses, cellars, shops, ships, sloops, or in the streets and markets, in the forfeiture of such wares, merchandise, or property, or the redemption of the same, with the sum of twenty-five gelders, until otherwise ordered, to be applied for the benefit of the poor and the church, and furthermore, one pound Flemish, in case either buyers or sellers, the hirers or the hired, that may transgress, to be applied one-half to the officers, the other half at the discretion of the Court. Furthermore, we do hereby enact and forbid, that no one shall on the fore part of the day, give himself up to foolish drinking and other excesses, to the scandal and offense of others, in the penalty, in case any one be thus found, of being chastised by our Fiscal, or any of the higher or lower officers, at their discretion.

Thus done, and after the resumption agreed to and published, at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, 29th April, 1648.

Whereas, by daily experience it has been seen and observed, that notwithstanding it has been forbidden several times by former proclamations, that any one should tap, hand out, mingle, or sell through the third or fourth person, directly or indirectly, any strong drinks to the Indians or natives of this country, we must daily see before our eyes, that the Indians are running about through the Manhattans in a state of intoxication, and also that the inhabitants, living without, experience great vexation from the drunken Indians; whereby, as formerly, fresh animosities and wars are to be apprehended: Therefore, his Excellency the Director-General and the Honorable the Councillors, have resolved, this once more, the former proclamations to re-enact; and hereby peremptorily to forbid, and we do by these presents peremptorily forbid, the handing out, the mingling or selling of any strong drinks, by whatever name or mark they may be known. And in case any person, after this date, shall be convicted of these, though it should be even through the information of the Indians themselves (to whom, for weighty reasons, credit shall be given in this case), he shall, over and above the penalty established by former proclamations, be arbitrarily punished without any dissimulation, since it is far better that such evil-disposed persons should be punished, than that the country and community in general should suffer damage through them.

Thus done in session at Fort Amsterdam, in the New Netherlands, this 13th May, A.D. 1648.

Whereas, by their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, it has been, with great concern, noticed and observed, that many of the Scotch merchants and small traders, that from time to time come out of their country with the ships, are doing or aiming at nothing else than

with their underselling and manners of trading to destroy trade; selling their goods very rapidly, giving eleven to twelve gelders in loose seawant for one beaver, and having sold out, they go with their ships, whence they may return that same year, without leaving or doing any benefit to the country, to the injury of the inhabitants, who by their freehold and birth are obliged to bear all the burdens: Therefore, for the purpose of preventing such destroyers of trade, it is deemed advisable and necessary for New Netherland and the inhabitants thereof, to enact and ordain that from this time forth all Scotch merchants and small dealers, who come over from their country with vessels, with the intention of trading here with Christians or heathens, in wholesale or retail, shall not be permitted to carry on the least trade in the land, except in case they shall have had a residence here in New Netherlands three following and succeeding years; and furthermore, to be compelled within one year after their privilege and opportunity, to erect a decent and habitable tenement in this city, New Amsterdam. All traders and others who are in possession of one habitable tenement, and have resided three years in the place, shall be permitted to trade, and not otherwise (the merchant or skipper of their High Mightinesses' vessels alone is exempted), provided that the same shall not be permitted to have any shop on the land.

Thus done in the presence of his High Mightiness the Director-General, His Excellency Duicklagen, Mons La Montagne, Brian Nuton, and Paulus Leendersen, at New Amsterdam, this 18th September, A.D. 1648.

By his High Mightiness the Director-General, and their Excellencies the Councillors of New Netherland, the Fire Wardens are charged and ordered to prevent all accidents by fire in this city of New Amsterdam, to visit all around, and to see whether every one keeps his chimneys clean by sweeping, and in case any are found to be deficient, immediately to demand the penalty of three gelders, to be appropriated agreeably to the proclamation on this subject published on the 21st January, 1648.

Thus done and ordained in session at Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland, this 28th September, 1648. Present, his High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, La Montagne, Brian Newton, Paul Leendersen.

Whereas, there are daily complaints made by the Indians and native to their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, that some of the inhabitants are in the habit of setting the natives at work, and availing themselves of their labor, and of letting them go off unpaid, after the work is done, and as the refusal to pay the Indians for their labor is contrary to the right of all people; whence the Indians are threatening, in case they are not satisfied and paid, that they will take their pay by resorting to other unbecoming measures:

Therefore, for the timely and possible prevention of all mischief, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, &c., do hereby warn all the inhabitants that are any indebted to the Indians for their daily wages, or otherwise, to pay the same without any gainsaying, and in case of the employment of the Indians for the future, they shall be under the same obligation, on the statement or complaint of the Indians (to whom, for reasons in the case, credit shall be given), to make payment, in the penalty of such a fine, as according to the occasion shall be deemed right.

Thus done in session, and published this 28th of September, 1648, at New Amsterdam—Present: His High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, La Montagnie, Lieut. Newton, and Paulus Leendersen.

Whereas, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, do daily notice and observe, that by some of the inhabitants of New Netherland, the servants of the Honorable the Company, and others of their domestics, whenever the same run away from their lords and masters, and also those from without that come from our near neighbors, are harbored at their homes and in their houses, whereby it is caused that many servants, whenever they serve unwillingly, have the means and the way given them for running away, which occurs daily; and that their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors may make all possible and practicable provision to prevent such things:

Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, advertise and warn every person to give no harbor or lodging to any of the servants, whether of the Honorable the Company, or of any other persons living here or elsewhere, at the longest, no longer than twenty-four hours. And in case one shall be found to have acted contrary to this, he shall forfeit one hundred and fifty stivers as satisfaction, to be appropriated as the prosecutor to whom it is due shall direct.

Thus done in session, this 6th October, 1648—Present: His High Mightiness the Director-General, L. Van Duicklagen, B. Newton, Paulus Leendersen.

Whereas, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, by proclamation, have long ago admonished the community in general, to improve their house lots by building on the Island of Manhattans, which before now have been surveyed as plantations, and the more so since these lots have been built on by some of the inhabitants; And whereas, certain persons are desirous of building, and have no place near this suitable for building a house:

Therefore, by the considerate and excellent the Director-General and the Councillors, it is deemed advisable to make known to every one, for

the last time, for the improvement of their house lots, to erect suitable buildings, and in default thereof, that their Excellencies the Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland, shall point out to such persons as may be inclined to build houses in this city of New Amsterdam suitable sites, and award to the present actual settlers a reasonable compensation for the same, at the discretion of the surveyors of buildings. It is also hereby farther advertised, in case any one feels inclined to build, he be pleased to give in his name to the Secretary, upon which having been done, the order will be issued accordingly.

Thus done, published, and affixed in session at New Amsterdam, this 15th day of December, 1648—Present: The Director-General, L. Ducklagen, La Montagnie, Brian Newton, Paulus Leendersen.

Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, having daily noticed that their order heretofore made and ordained on the subject of measures and weights, has not been well observed by some, whereby the good inhabitants have been greatly defrauded:

Therefore their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors do hereby give notice to all the great and the small dealers, together with the bakers, and all others who sell aught by the ell measure or by weight, in selling and in buying, to make use of the just Amsterdam ell, weight, and measure. And that all things may be transacted in an orderly manner, the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, advertise all the inhabitants and traders, between this date and the first day of August next ensuing, to provide and procure for themselves, just Amsterdam ells, weights, and measures. And in the mean time, those that may have for the present time any weights, shall bring the same to the warehouse of the Company in Fort Amsterdam, for the purpose of having them weighed and measured, so that for the time to come, no one of our subjects shall suffer loss therefrom. And that all things may be regarded and observed with greater zeal by all and each one, our Fiscal, Hendrick Van Dyck, is hereby charged and authorized, after the expiration of the first day of August next ensuing, to inspect all weights and measures as often as he shall think proper. And in case any shall be found using no just ells, weights, or measures, he shall pay such fine as in the premises may have been established in Fatherland. Let every one be hereby warned, and keep himself from harm. Thus done in session this 17th day of July; resumed and affixed the 19th day of July, A.D. 1649, at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all and each one that may read these presents, or hear them read, send greeting:

Whereas, with concern we have noticed and observed that the forego-

ing ordinances, made against frauds and smuggling, which have been ordained concerning the beers given out by the tapsters and inn-keepers; also that notwithstanding our foregoing ordinances, some few of the inhabitants make it a business to tap and brew at the same time; whereby the customary duty has been defrauded not only, but also other tapsters who make that their only business, have been injured in their profession: Wherein, in conformity with the general Fatherland order, willing to apply the remedy, we ordain and order, by these presents, that no inhabitant, following the business of brewing, nor by the small measure, excepting at meal-time, tap, sell, or hand out any beers, wines, or waters, not even to boarders, who they may pretend are boarding with them, under which pretense we have observed great frauds to be practised. To prevent both the one and the other, we do moreover ordain that from this time forth, no beers nor any wines shall be moved out of the cellars of any brewery or warehouse, nor be lodged in the house of the tapsters, except they shall have first been given in at the office of the Secretary, and the sledgmen or carriers of the same shall have brought back a bill of delivery, signed by the first clerk of the Secretary, which bill shall be shown and exhibited to our Fiscal, Hendrick Van Dyck, on the same day it was brought and signed, or to the person whom the Fiscal shall have substituted in his place during his absence. We do insist upon every one and all the brewers, not to deliver any beers, nor give them to any sledgmen or beer-carriers, until they shall have first shown a bill of delivery, in the penalty of forfeiting the beers and wines, and all the utensils, whether they be horses, sledges, or any other instruments whereby the same may be removed, and an arbitrary correction of those that may be accessory thereto. Thus done, and after the resumption agreed to in our session at Fort Amsterdam, this 8th day of November, A.D. 1649. Signed by P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck, La Montagnie, Brian Newton.

The Director and the Councillors of New Netherland having remarked the scarcity of the crops of the past year, and also that there is a great complaint among our good inhabitants that already they have scarcely a subsistence of bread for themselves and their children to be had of the bakers, and the apprehension is, that if there is not a seasonable interposition there will be a further deficiency of bread-corn and a greater advance in price:

Therefore, by the Director and Councillors, by these presents, it is ordained that, from this time forth, until our further order and a greater supply of grain, no brewer shall be permitted to malt or brew any wheat, in the forfeiture of the malted wheat and arbitrary correction; and furthermore, by these presents they do interdict and forbid that no wheat, rye, nor baked bread shall be transported out of the province of New Netherland unto the time when by our more exact esti-

mate of the quantity of grain and the yearly necessary consumption, our necessary consent to such transportation shall be given.

Thus done and approved in our session this 8th day of November, A.D. 1649. Undersigned by P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck La Montagne, Brian Newton.

Whereas, the Director and Councillors of New Netherland have been informed, that in and concerning the selling of real estate, such as houses and gardens, house-lots, and other lands, there are practised various clandestine abuses and frauds, to the great injury of other creditors:

Therefore, the Director and Councillors of New Netherland, by these presents, do charge their Secretary, and in his absence the first Clerk, not to pass or sign any transport of real estate until at the stated court day it shall have been examined and approved by the Director and Councillors, declaring by these presents all contracts and transports null and void which after this date shall have been passed without their approbation and ratification or signatures.

Thus done and approved in session at Fort Amsterdam this 7th day of February, A.D. 1650. Was undersigned P. Stuyvesant, L. Van Duicklagen, H. Van Dyck, Fiscal, L. Montagne.

The Director-General and the Councillors have granted the request of the bakers, and they have the privilege, for the accommodation of the community, of baking white bread (but no cakes nor crackrels), provided that they shall bake the white bread so as to conform in weight with the order of the Fatherland. Furthermore, the bakers are charged and interdicted that they shall bake the common bread of naught else than of pure wheat and rye flour as it comes from the mill, so that the community may be protected against complaints concerning the poverty and leanness of the common bread.

Dated in session at Fort Amsterdam this 14th day of April, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who may see these presents, or hear them read, send greeting:

Whereas, with great concern we have observed, both now and for a long time since, the depreciation and the corruption of the loose seawant, among which there are current many that are not perforated and half finished, and also made out of stone, bone, glass, muscle-shells, horns, and even out of wood, and broken ones, whereby occasion is given for repeated complaints from the inhabitants that they cannot go with such seawant to the market, nor yet procure for themselves any commodity, not even a mean white loaf of bread, or a can of beer, at the merchants', the bakers', or the tapsters', for the loose seawant: Wherein, according to our best ability, desirous of making provision in this emergency, we

have resolved and determined, for the furtherance of business and the general good, that from this time forth no loose seawant shall be current, nor be a lawful tender, except that the same shall be strung on one string, as the general custom has been heretofore, for the purpose of preventing the introduction and circulation of all clumsy and unperforated seawant, and for the purpose of making a difference betwixt the commercial seawant and the strung seawant; and in order to prevent all misunderstanding for the time to come, the Director-General and Councillors aforesaid do hereby ordain that the commercial seawant shall be current, and be a lawful tender, as formerly, to wit: Six white or three black seawants for one stuyver; on the other hand the base strung seawant shall pass eight white or four black for one stuyver. We ordain by these presents, and charge all persons to regulate themselves according to the tenor of these presents, and in case of refusal to abandon their trade and business. And the Fiscal is ordered by these presents, after the publication of the same, to affix these and to publish them everywhere it may be necessary, and to make use of every means to have the same acted upon and executed. Thus done, resumed, and approved in our session at Fort Amsterdam, this 30th day of May, A.D. 1650, in New Netherland.

Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland to all persons who may hear, see, or read these presents, send greeting:

Whereas, experience has shown that this fortress, formerly in tolerable state, has been in a great degree trodden down by the hogs and goats and the sheep; And in conformity with the order of their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors, our Lords, our Majores and Patroons, men are now employed in repairing and restoring the same, and it is to be apprehended that as before, it may again become damaged and trodden down by the goats, the sheep, the hogs, or some other cattle:

Therefore, their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, by these presents, do warn all and every one of the inhabitants of this place, that in conformity with our former proclamations they shall not suffer to run at large without a herdsman or driver, except within their own inclosures, any hogs, sheep, goats, horses, or kine, between this place and the Honorable the Company's farm, to the end of their High Mightinesses' pasture-ground, at present occupied by Thomas Hall, nor between the house of Mr. Isaac Allerton, in the penalty of six guilders for the first offense, for every horse, kine, hog, or sheep that may be found within the aforesaid limits; for the second time, double fine; and for the third time, the whole to be confiscated, to be appropriated at pleasure.

Thus done, approved, and published at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 27th day of June, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, send greeting:

Whereas, by the daily complaints of the inhabitants, we are informed that our foregoing order and proclamations, concerning the base strung seawant, issued for the accommodation and pacification of the inhabitants, under the date of the 30th of May, 1650, are not observed and executed according to our good intention and meaning, but that on the contrary such payment has been refused and rejected, even for trifling articles, by shop keepers, brewers, bakers, tapsters, mechanics, and day laborers, to the great confusion and discommoding of the inhabitants in general, there being at present no other specie with which the inhabitants can accommodate one another in the article of their small daily commerce:

Therefore, once more, for the accommodation and pacification of the inhabitants, being desirous of doing whatever is practicable, the Director and the Councillors by these presents do ordain and decree, that in conformity with former proclamations, the base strung seawant shall be current, and shall be received by every one without any distinction or exception, in payment for small and daily necessary commodities in house-keeping. And that on the other hand, the sum of twelve guilders and under shall be paid all in base strung seawant; from twelve to twenty-four guilders half and half, that is to say, half base and half good strung seawant; from twenty-five guilders to fifty guilders, one-third base strung and two-thirds good strung seawant; and in larger sums agreeably to the agreement between the buyer and seller; in the penalty of six guilders for the first time's refusal, and resisting of these presents; for the second time, nine guilders; and for the third time, two pounds Flemish, and a prohibition from his handicraft and business, in conformity with our former proclamations.

Thus done and approved in our session of the Director-General and the Councillors, New Amsterdam in New Netherland, this 14th day of September, A.D. 1650.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, greeting:

Whereas, experience has shown and taught us that on New Year's days, and on May days, from the firing of guns and planting May-poles, and drunken drinking, there have resulted unnecessary waste of powder, much drunkenness, and other insolent practices, together with other lamentable accidents and bruises that generally arise therefrom:

Therefore, in order to prevent which, by the Director-General and the Councillors it is hereby expressly forbidden, That from this time forth, within the province of New Netherlands, on the New Year and May days there shall be no firing, nor May-poles planted; nor shall there be any beating of the drum, nor shall there be on the occasion any wines, brandywines, or beers dealt out. And in order to prevent all such injuries,



HARLEM BRIDGE, N.Y. 1861.

there shall be a fine of twenty guilders for the first offense, twenty-four guilders for the second offense, and arbitrary correction for the third offense; the one-third for the officer, one-third for the poor, and the remaining third for the prosecutor. We do, by these presents, command all the subaltern courts in this province to proclaim these presents in all their public places, and to affix them there, and promptly to execute them.

Done in the Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this last day of December, A.D. 1655. Signed by orders. Their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland.

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

Whereas, painful experience has, from time to time, taught us concerning the separated habitations at the outside end (plainly against the order and benevolent intention of the Honorable the Company and their Chief-Magistracy, the Councillors) of the even land, in several hovels and places, there are perpetrated many and various murders, killing of persons and destruction of cattle, and the burning of houses, both now and formerly committed by the Indians or natives of this land, all of which might have been prevented, through the help of God, if the good inhabitants of this province, in their form of towns, neighborhoods, and hamlets, had settled down close to one another, after the manner of our near neighbors of New England, who, in consequence of their combination, and living close to one another, have never been exposed to as manifold and general catastrophes as we have, together with our countrymen; to be ascribed, in the first, to the righteous correction of God for our sins, and then to the Indians, tempted thereto by the separated residences of the outside people, so that it is not practicable for them, from time to time, to come to the help of one another, on account of the distance of their residences. It is impossible for the Director-General and the Councillors to provide each separate outside habitation with a safeguard. Therefore, concerning the foregoing calamities, murders, damages, and the destruction of different persons, farms and plantations, and also the last, the notorious damage and drawback upon this country, and the good inhabitants themselves, it is hereby decreed: And since what has already happened is to be apprehended and expected again, that as the good inhabitants, by their own experience, and that of one another, they may become wiser and more cautious, and conduct themselves agreeably to good order, as they are bound to do, by making close settlements in suitable places, in the form and manner as by the Director-General and the Councillors, or by their appointed agents, shall be pointed out to the inhabitants, until their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors shall be endued with power from God and their High Mightinesses, better to support and protect their subjects. That this may be better practised and executed for the time to come: Therefore, the

Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, not only give warning to their good subjects, but they do also ordain and command them to settle close to one another, in the form of villages, neighborhoods, and hamlets, by the ensuing spring, so that they may be better protected, supported, and defended against all assaults and rencounters from the savages, both by themselves and the trusty military force of the Director-General and the Councillors. At the same time, warning all the persons who, contrary to these presents, shall, from this time forth, remain on their separated plantations, shall do it at their own risk, without the Director-General and the Councillors coming to their relief; and, in addition thereto, they shall be mulcted, yearly, in the penalty of twenty-five guilders, for the public benefit. The Director-General and the Councillors do furthermore order, for the purpose of preventing all sudden fires, that, from this time forth, no houses shall be covered with straw or flags, nor any chimneys be built of clapboards or wood. Thus done, resolved, resumed and approved, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 18th day of January, 1656. .

(Signed)

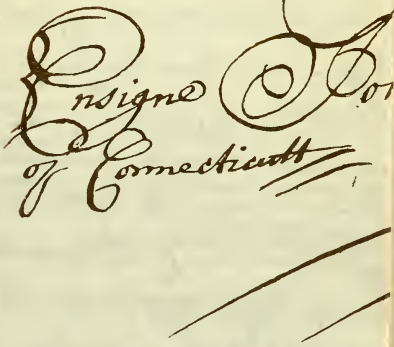
P. STUYVESANT, AND THE COUNCILLORS.

and, underneath, by

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary*.

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear, see, or read these presents, Greeting—Know ye:

Whereas, every day there have been complaints of various kinds referred to them, which are confirmed by experience, both now and formerly, that under the notion and name of the Indians, horned cattle, hogs and other animals on the plains, have been seized, slaughtered and offered for sale by Christians, or at least those who go under the name of Christians; to prevent which, as far as it is practicable, we do, by these presents, peremptorily interdict and forbid, that, from this time forth, neither in this city, nor in any other towns, villages, nor hamlets, nor in the plains belonging to this province, shall any cattle, calves, hogs, goats or sheep be permitted to be slaughtered, not even by the owner himself, unless the owner first, on the same day he intends to slaughter, shall have given in such creature as his own, whether it be kine, hog, goat or sheep, to the magistrate of the respective place to which he belongs, or to such person whom the magistrate shall have appointed in his respective place, for that purpose, and from him have obtained a slaughter certificate. The owner shall be obligated, for the benefit of the public, to pay to the magistrate, or to the existing receiver appointed for that purpose, from one stuyver to a guilder for every creature his own—kine, hog, goat or sheep—according to the established value of the same, in case of any dispute by the magistrate, in his jurisdiction, or by his substitute, which money, in each city, town or hamlet shall be preserved for a time of need, to the support and


Ensigne
of Connecticutt

Fort William July 9th: 1690: —

Ensigne John Aldman —

Sr = having Perused your Commission & Partly understand Your Grievance & threatning of your authority for having punctually observed y^e^ Same Answering to y^e^ refuell & Covenant made with Conecticut Plymouth & Boston & by y^e^ two Letter absolutely Broake I have here Inlisted sent you y^e^ refuell attested also y^e^ Copy of y^e^ Letter delivered to me by Conecticutt agentt w^ch^ may be of Servid to you I send you also two Evidences whereby it may apeare what Inclination Livingstone had for our Ruine whereby can be judged what may be Expected from him for his Interest also we Evidence how he did Labor to have had y^e^ Copy of his maj^ties^ Letter, w^ch^ the Could not have had Ad kept it had been broken up by y^e^ Messenger Livingston is y^e^ person to whome much Credit is given & w^ch^ whome much is Consulted in your Parts Concerning y^e^ Albany — Expedition, there is good Ground to Suspect him & much Ellyn tho^t^ some Private Instruction is given to y^e^ Capt^n^ Conton, gov^r^ Commission & Covent: I Could send you what we had — agt^t^ M^r^ Ellyn of w^ch^ we have Complained to your Authority but not regarded but I am Loth to be y^e^ Cause of Disord^r^ in your Parts therefore forbear & if our Forts where not departed for your so Faithfull, honest & neighbourly — offering your Commission & therefore Blamed would have willingly Commissionated You. You deserving a better Place I Shall Certainly Minde you if any Occasion offers & so soone I Shall see Albany Proceeding Shall send You all what may be Judged needfull for you I have writt to y^e^ Governor in Yor favour & acquainted him that I was Sented by y^e^ abused You received therein After my respect

I Remain

Yo^r^ frind —

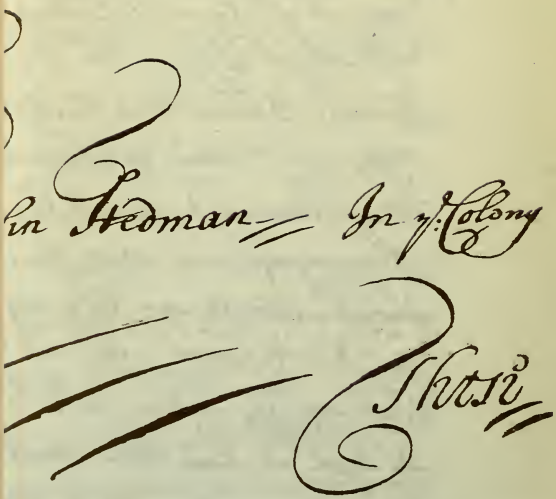
Jacob Leisler

To

Ensigne John Stedman In y^e Colony

of Connecticutt

Thus^d



protection of the common cause and town, to be used and expended, to wit: for soldiers or corps, necessary ammunition, as the occasion shall demand.

The fines for the violation of these presents, shall be appropriated and applied as follows, to wit: one-third to the prosecutor, one-third to the officer, and one-third for the benefit of the common cause, as aforesaid.

Thus done in the Fort of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 18th day of January, 1656. Was undersigned P. Stuyvesant, under the ordinances of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, and attested by

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

Whereas, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, have been credibly informed and advised, that not only here and within this province, there have been held Conventicles and Assemblies, but also, that certain unqualified persons in such assemblies have presumed to exercise the profession and preaching of God's Holy Word, without their having been thereunto called or appointed by ecclesiastical or temporal authority, which is directly contrary to, and militating against the established political and ecclesiastical order of our Fatherland: Since, by this kind of assemblies, many mischiefs, heresies, and schisms are propagated: To prevent which, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, do, by these presents, absolutely and peremptorily forbid all such public or private conventicles or assemblies as are without the wonted (and not only allowed by God's Word) Reformed and appointed Assembly of the Reformed religion, in conformity with the Synod of Dort, here in this land, in our Fatherland, and in other Reformed Churches, observed and followed, in the penalty of One Hundred Pounds Flemish, to be incurred by all those persons as, in such public or private assemblies, without the wonted and authorized assembly, whether on the Sunday, or any other day, being unauthorized, shall presume to exercise the profession of preaching, *prelection*, or singing; and Twenty-five Pounds, alike Flemish, to be incurred over and above by every male and female, married or single, that may be found in such Assembly: Without the Director-General and the Councillors intending hereby any prejudice to any patent heretofore given by them, any lording over the conscience, or prohibiting the reading of God's Holy Word, the domestic praying and worship of each one in his family; but all public and private conventicles and assemblies, whether in public or private houses, without the aforesaid wonted and established Reformed Divine Worship. And that this may be hereafter better observed and executed, and that no one may plead ignorance thereof, the Director-General and the Councillors do hereby order their Fiscal, together with the subaltern magistrates and Schouts, to proclaim these presents, and to cause them to be proclaimed everywhere; and against the transgressors

of these presents, to cause the penalties to be inflicted. The more so, because by such conduct we promote the honor of God, advance the Reformed religion, the tranquillity of our common country, and also its union and prosperity, as it behooves us.

Thus done, resolved and approved in the Fort of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 1st day of January, A.D. 1656. This order of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, was undersigned by P. Stuyvesant.

Attest, C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, with the advice of the Burgomasters and their High Constable, by these presents do make known and they do give warning, that from this time forth no person shall be permitted, between this and the Fresh Water, to harbor at night any Indian, in the penalty of twenty-five Guilders for each offender, who, without permission from the Director-General or Secretary signed, shall have harbored any Indian in the night.

Thus done, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 29th day of May, A.D. 1656. This order of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, was signed by P. Stuyvesant.

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, by these presents, do make known to all, that information has been given them by certain Indians, that two, three, or four Indians from Tappan's were harboring some evil design, and had given them to understand that they intended to murder some particular Christians on the flats.

And whereas, the Director-General and the Councillors have not been able to ascertain towards what place, or against whom, their aim is, much less whether this should be the general design of the nation, and particularly since it is of the Tappan nation and other Indians the warning has been given, the Director-General and the Councillors can neither ordain nor apply a remedy any other way than by these presents to revive their former orders and proclamations, to wit: That those persons who are living without, in separate habitations, shall withraw into the nearest village or hamlet, and to make a combination, in the penalty heretofore established in the premises. In the mean time that they warn each other to be on their guard, and not to frequent the woods or the road, without being armed, and always in company of at least two, three, or four, so as to be able to resist these bush-men. And further to prevent such separate murders and homicides, the Director-General and the Councillors, with the advice of the Burgomasters of this city, cannot now, as they could not formerly, devise any other or better expedient than what has already been repeated, and to interdict and forbid that no Indian, with a gun or

any other weapon, shall be admitted into any fortified place, nor into the flat lands, nor into any village or hamlet, nor into any house, in the penalty of forfeiting such weapon, which weapon, on the complaint of the inhabitants, may and shall be taken away by the Schouts, marshals, or in their absence, by any one of the magistrates, to wit, eleven days after the proclamation and affixture of these presents, or after the Indians shall have received the knowledge of this order and warning. And the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, command their subjects to give the Indians the knowledge of these presents, in the Indian tongue, in the most civil and most acceptable manner, as it is the advice of the Director-General and the Councillors and of the Burgomasters aforesaid, with the intent and design of preventing all injury between the Christians and the Indians. Thus done, in the session of their High Mightinesses the Director-General and the Councillors, in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 1st day of July, 1656. Was signed P. Stuyvesant, and attest

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall see these presents or hear them read, greeting:

Whereas, now and then the people from without are in the habit of bringing into this city different commodities, such as veal, pork, butter, cheese, turnips, roots, straw, and other products of the land, for the purpose of selling them; and it frequently happens, particularly here at the Strand, that they are obliged to tarry long, and to lodge to their great damage, for the reason, because the community, or at least the greater part, especially of those who live away from the Strand, are not aware that such commodities have been brought for sale, not alone to the discommoding of the buyers, but also to the notorious injury of the enterprising man from without, who frequently has to lose more in his time than the profit on his commodities will warrant: Therefore, for the purpose of making provision in the premises, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, by these presents do ordain, that from this time forth, here in this city, Saturday shall be the market day, and market shall be held at the Strand, at or around the house of Mr. Hans Kierstede, where, *after him*, every one shall be permitted to enter that has any thing to buy or to sell. Thus done in the session of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General and the Councillors, held in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 12th day of September, A.D. 1656. Signed by the Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland.

Attest, C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Director-General and Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who shall hear or read these presents, greeting:

Be it known, that by daily and painful experience, they have learned that the orders and proclamations repeatedly issued and repeatedly re-

vived, against the profanation of the Lord's day of rest, the unlawful tapping on that day, in the night, after the placing of the watch or the ringing of the bell, against the dangerous, *yes damnable* sale, or dealing out of wine, beers, and brandy-waters; against baking and selling of both the coarse and the small white loaves of bread, are not regarded, observed, maintained, nor yet executed according to the benevolent intention of the Director-General and the Councillors, and as necessity imperatively demands, to the dishonoring of God, to the manifest injury and disturbance of the peace and tranquillity of the inhabitants, and also to the great contempt of the authority of the higher and subaltern magistrates of this province: Therefore, the Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, being desirous to make all necessary provision for said offices and duties, do hereby resolve, revive and amplify the aforesaid issued ordinances and proclamations, interdicting and forbidding:

In the first place: That on the Lord's day of rest, usually called Sunday, no person shall be allowed to do the ordinary and customary labors of his calling, such as sowing, mowing, building, sawing wood, smithing, bleaching, hunting, fishing, or any works allowable on other days, in the penalty of One Pound Flemish for each person so offending; much less any idle or unallowed exercises and sports, such as drinking to excess, frequenting inns or tap-houses, dancing, card-playing, tick-tacking, playing at ball, playing at bowls, playing at nine-pins, nor taking jaunts in boats, wagons or carriages, before, between or during divine service, in the penalty of a double fine (Two Pounds Flemish); and particularly, no innkeeper nor tapster shall be allowed before, nor between, nor during divine service, to follow his customary business, nor undertake to tap, hand out, give or sell any brandywines, beers, or ardent spirits, directly or indirectly, in the penalty of Six Guilders, to be forfeited by every innkeeper or tapster, for each person; and every one of such persons as shall be found drinking at the aforesaid times, shall forfeit also Three Guilders. No innkeepers or tapsters shall be allowed on Sunday, or any other day, to follow his business, nor continue tapping, selling, or handing out any wines, beers, brandywines, or liquors, to any person, after the setting of the watch or the ringing of the bell, in the same penalties; domestic barley laws and public matters authorized by the consent and by the order of the magistrates, alone excepted.

In the second place: Respecting the very dangerous, injurious, and damnable selling, giving out, and dealing out of wines, beers, or ardent spirits to the Indians or natives of this land, whereby almost all the calamities occur, at least are threatened and encouraged, whenever the Indians become intoxicated; the Director-General and Councillors do revive and amplify their former-issued proclamations, and by these presents they do interdict and command, that no person, whatever his rank and profession may be, shall be allowed to sell, exchange, or deal out to any Indians, any wines, brandywines, or strong liquors; nor hand them, nor fetch them, nor

cause them to be fetched within or about the house, on the land or on the water, whether in sloops, barks, boats or canoes, or carriages or wagons of whatever name, directly or indirectly, in the penalty of Five Hundred Guilders; and in addition thereto, to arbitrary corporal punishment, and also banishment out of the country. That these things (for the greater increase and maintenance of the public tranquillity and peace of the good inhabitants of this province with the barks) may be better detected, all the high and lower officers, the voluntary or impressed servants of the Company, and the inhabitants of this province, in behalf of their duty and obligations, are admonished, required, and commanded to assist in preventing, detecting, and prosecuting this dangerous and damnable selling out of wines, beers or brandywaters; or in case of their failing in these, to pay one-half of the pecuniary fine, in case it shall be found, after this, that they have had the knowledge of such selling or dealing out of wines, beers, or strong liquors, to any Indians, without giving information of the same.

Furthermore: The Director-General and the Councillors, having been credibly informed and advised, concerning the huckstering and retailing of wines, beers, and spirituous liquors, at and along the river, out of the ascending and descending sloops, boats, barks, vessels and canoes, do not only interdict and forbid by those presents, all such huckstering and retailing, but they do ordain, enact, and command, that no shippers, nor any persons propelling barks, canoes, or boats, nor any other free or slave inhabitants, of whatever name, rank, or vocation they may be, from this time forth, shall be permitted, whether from himself or any other person, in any sloop, boat, canoe, or any other vessel, to embark, lade or take any wines, beers, or ardent spirits, in greater or smaller vessels, or even in cans, jugs, or flask cases, without having given in the same as to the just quantity to the officer of the place, where the wines, beers, and spirituous liquors, in wholesale or retail, shall be embarked, shipped, or laded, and shall have procured from the said officer, a bill or certificate, for delivery, wherein shall be contained the quantity and the quality of the casks, and the other vessels; stating for whom the wines, beers, or the spirituous liquors have been shipped, and to whom they have been consigned, and bringing back a suitable bill or certificate of delivery to the particular persons, from the officer of the place where the same shall have been delivered, and from the receiver himself, signed by them; and all this in the penalty of forfeiting the smuggled wines, beer, or spirituous liquors, and the fine of Five Hundred Guilders for the first time; for the second, the forfeiture of the barque, yacht, boat, or canoe, in addition to the above penalty.

Thirdly: Concerning the baking and the selling of the coarse and the white bread, both, neither at the proper weight, nor yet the established price. The Director-General and the Councillors aforesaid, by these presents, reviving and amplifying their former-issued orders on that, do or-

dain and command, that all bakers, and all others, inhabitants, who make it their business to bake or sell bread, whether to Christians or barbarians, shall be obligated (for the accommodation of Christians, as well as for the sake of the profit, and to the same for the Indians), at least once or twice a week to bake both coarse and white loaves of bread, both for Christians and Indians, at the established weight and price, as follows:

The coarse loaf shall weigh:

One double loaf,	8lb.	Price in money,	14	stuyvers	each.		
One single	"	4lb.	"	"	7	"	"
One half	"	2lb.	"	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$	"	"

The white loaf shall weigh:

The double loaf,	2lb.	Price in money,	8	stuyvers	each.		
The single	"	1lb.	"	"	4	"	"
The half	"	$\frac{1}{2}$lb.	"	"	2	"	"

The bread that is lighter, or without the knowledge, order, or consent of the Subaltern Court, lighter in weight, or too dear in price, shall be forfeited, and in addition thereto, there shall be a penalty of Twenty-five Guilders for the first offense; double that penalty for the second offense; and for the third offense, Six Hundred Guilders, together with the absolute prohibition from that business.

Furthermore: No bakers, nor any one that follows the business of making coarse or white bread, either to Christians or Indians, shall be permitted to sell any bread, made of sifted bran, whether wholesale or retail, but the bakers of coarse bread may make their coarse bread of the ground grain, as it comes from the mill; nor shall they make any other sort of bread, whether for Christians or Indians, than as before specified in the penalty as aforesaid; the choice thereof, resting in the judicature of the respective Courts, each in its own jurisdiction, and such persons who, on account of their better knowledge of bread, shall be pleased to undertake it.

In the fourth place: The Director-General and the Councillors having been further informed and having well considered that as in the subject of tapping, so also in baking, there are practised many frauds; and consequently there are attempts to cover the same under the pretense of custom, because, up to this time, there has not been any company, or certain number of them acknowledged:

Therefore, for the purpose of preventing these, as far as it is practicable, the Director-General and Councillors do ordain and command, that from this time forth, no person shall follow the business of baking or tapping without first having made application to those of the magistrates in the respective jurisdictions, and having procured from the same, or their authorized agents, a license for that business; which license shall be renewed by the innkeepers, and the bakers, quarterly; commencing from the first day of November next ensuing, and every time paying therefor to the behoof of the respective courts, One Pound Flemish, in

the penalty of suspension from their business, by notorious and willful neglect.

The foregoing specified fines and penalties to be appropriated, one-third to the officer who shall bring the prosecution, one-third for the church or the poor, and the remaining one-third for the benefit of the public. And that the same may be the better known, practised, and executed; and that no person for the time to come, may pretend ignorance, the Director-General and the Councillors do, by these presents, ordain and command, that in the usual places of publication, these presents shall be published, affixed, and after the publication thereof, shall be observed and executed, without any favor, grace, or reserve, or respect of persons, since we have deemed this necessary to the good of the country in general, and particularly to the welfare of the inhabitants.

Thus done, revived, and amplified, on the session of the Director-General and the Councillors of New Netherland, at Fort Amsterdam, this 26th day of October, 1656. Signed by P. Stuyvesant.

Attest, C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

THE GREAT FIRES OF NEW YORK.

New York has at various times been visited with disastrous conflagrations, which have destroyed vast amounts of valuable property. In the present article, it is proposed to give a brief account of some of the most destructive of these conflagrations. And the first which we shall mention, is

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1776.

This fire broke out on the 21st of September, 1776, soon after the British had captured the city. Its origin was in a small wooden house on the wharf near Whitehall slip, then occupied by women of ill fame. It began late at night, and at a time when but few of the inhabitants were left in the city, by reason of the presence of the enemy. The raging element is described as terrific and sublime. It burned up Broadway on both sides, until it was arrested on the east side by Mr. Harrison's brick house. But on the west side it destroyed all the buildings as far up as St. Paul's Church. The wind having changed to the south-east, the fire continued its progress towards the North river until it ran out at the water's edge in the vicinity of the present Washington Market. Trinity Church, though standing alone, was fired by the flakes which fell on its roof, which was so steep that no one could stand on it to extinguish the falling embers. But St. Paul's Church, though equally exposed, was saved by allowing citizens to stand on its flatter roof, and wet it as occasion required.

In this great conflagration, four hundred and ninety-three houses were consumed. The origin of the fire was attributed by the British to incendiarism on the part of the "rebels." General Howe, the British commander, in writing to his government concerning it, says, that matches and combustibles had been prepared with great art, and applied by incendiaries in several places. Many, he says, were detected, and some killed on the spot by the soldiers. However this suspicion may or may not be warranted by facts, it is certain that it was previously considered advisable by the American generals. General Washington, in two letters to Congress, of the 3d and 8th of September, 1776, hints as much; and it is certain, that the event was the subject of rejoicing among American patriots.

The burnt district was for some time after occupied by temporary edifices made of the surrounding rubbish and covered with canvas, and thence obtained the name of Canvas Town. Very lewd and dissolute persons were generally the tenants of these edifices, and gave them their notoriety and fame.



This view of the Ruins of Trinity Church after the Great Fire in 1776; taken by Thos. Barrow is respectfully presented to the Corporation of Trinity Church by their obedient Servant James Barrow, 1841.—

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1778.

This fire broke out on the 7th of August, 1778, on Cruger's wharf, and consumed about fifty houses. On this occasion, the military took the exclusive management, not suffering the citizen firemen to control the manner of its extinguishment. It was afterwards ordered by the commander in-chief that the military should help, but not order, at the suppression of fires.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1804.

On the night of the 18th December, 1804, about two o'clock, an alarming fire broke out in a grocery store, in Front street, which, being aided by a high wind and cold air, together with the tardy assembling of the citizens and the engines, progressed with unexampled rapidity, until it destroyed many valuable stores and dwellings, with their contents. The whole block, from the west side of Coffee-house slip, in Water street, to the next door to Gouverneur's lane, and including all the buildings in Front street, to the water, was swept away on that side of the slip; and the fire crossed Wall street, and destroyed the buildings on the east side of the slip. Among the buildings destroyed were the old Coffee-house, and several brick stores; but most of the buildings were of wood, and their destruction caused the immediate erection of new and fire-proof edifices of brick. The whole number of stores and dwelling-houses consumed was about forty, viz.: in Wall street, fifteen; Front street, seventeen; Water street, eight. The value of property destroyed was between one and two millions of dollars. The fire was supposed, at the time, to be the work of eleven combined incendiaries, from anonymous letters sent to a merchant, previous to the event. A reward of five hundred dollars was offered by the Mayor for their discovery and apprehension.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1811.

A great fire broke out in Chatham street, near the northwest corner of Duane street, at about nine o'clock on Sunday morning, May 19, 1811, and raged with great fury for several hours before a brisk wind from the northeast, and, for a time, seemed to baffle all the exertions of the firemen and citizens, sweeping away the buildings on both sides of the street, until between eighty and a hundred buildings were consumed. The steeple of the old Brick Church and the cupola of the jail caught fire, but by the intrepidity of a sailor, and a prisoner on the limits, the fire was extinguished, and the buildings saved. They were liberally rewarded by the Corporation and the trustees of the church.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1835.

The night of Wednesday, December 16th, 1835, will long be remembered in the annals of the city as the time when a conflagration occurred, which, from the vast amount of property destroyed, is well entitled to be denominated *The Great Fire of New York.*

The fire broke out in the premises of Messrs. Comstock & Andrews, No. 25 Merchant street, and in a short time raged with such intensity as to defy the exertions of the firemen and others who hastened to the spot for the purpose of staying its ravages. The night was intensely cold; the thermometer being at or below zero, and a fierce wind prevailed. This, it may easily be supposed, greatly paralyzed the exertions of the firemen. The supply of water, too, was, as yet, scanty; and what there was could, owing to the cold, be used only with great difficulty. The inutility of all aid was soon perceptible; and all that could be done was to remove what could in haste be got together, to such places as were deemed beyond the reach of the devouring element. With this impression, an immense quantity of goods was placed for safety in the Merchants' Exchange and the Reformed Dutch Church, where, it was presumed, they would be free from danger; but, in a short time, these splendid buildings, with their contents, were reduced to a heap of ashes. The power of man was fruitlessly employed in attempts to stay the progress of the flames, which every moment increased in the most alarming manner, spreading in all directions, and causing the utmost dismay and consternation throughout the city.

The fire was finally checked by blowing up several buildings. A detachment of marines, under Lieut. Reynolds, and of sailors, under Capt. Mix of the navy, arrived with a quantity of gunpowder, at about two o'clock in the morning, and rendered efficient service.

The morning of the 17th of December, 1835, opened upon New York with a scene of devastation around sufficient to dismay the stoutest heart. The fine range of buildings and splendid stores in Exchange place, Merchant street, and all the adjoining streets down to the river, lay literally levelled to the earth with their contents consumed—the Merchants' Exchange and Post Office entirely destroyed—the whole one heap of smoking ruins.

A tolerably correct idea of the extent of the devastation may be formed from the following account, which appeared the next morning in the *Courier and Enquirer*:

"South street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties Slip. Front street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties slip. Pearl street is burned down from Wall street to Coenties alley, and was there stopped by blowing up a building. Stone street is burned down from William street to No. 32 on the one side, and No. 39 on the other. Beaver street is burned down half-way to Broad street. Exchange place is burned down from Hanover street to within three doors of Broad street; here the flames were stopped by blowing up a house. William street is burned down from Wall street to South street, both sides of the way. Market House down. Wall street is burned down, on the south side, from William street to South street, with the exception of Nos. 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, and 61, opposite this office. All the streets and alleys within the above



VIEW OF BROADWAY,

limits are destroyed. The following will be found a tolerably accurate statement of the number of houses and stores now levelled with the ground:

26 on Wall street,	79 on Pearl street,
37 on South "	76 on Water "
80 on Front "	16 on Hanover street,
62 on Exchange place,	31 on Exchange "
44 on William street,	33 on Old slip,
16 on Coenties slip,	40 on Stone street,
3 on Hanover square,	23 on Beaver street,
20 on Gouverneur's lane,	10 on Jones lane,
20 on Cuyler's alley,	38 on Mill street.

Total—674.

"Six hundred and seventy-four tenements. By far the greater part in the occupancy of our largest shipping and wholesale dry-goods merchants, and filled with the richest products of every portion of the globe."

Other accounts state the number of buildings destroyed to be five hundred and twenty-eight, and the total loss at $17,000,000; being four millions for the value of the buildings and thirteen millions for the value of the goods.

The anecdotes and incidents of the fire are numerous. Such was the violence of the gale, during the prevalence of the fire, that burning embers were carried across the East river to Brooklyn, and set fire to the roof of a house there, which, however, was speedily extinguished. Great prices were offered and given for help in removing goods. One merchant is said to have purchased a horse and cart on the spot for five hundred dollars, with which he succeeded in saving his stock. The grandest and most imposing views of the fire were seen from Brooklyn, Weehawken, and Staten Island. From thence the whole city seemed in an awful sheet of flame, and the sky above inflamed in reflected terror. At one time, turpentine which took fire on the wharf, ran down, all on fire, into the water, and floated off, making a blazing sea of many hundred yards square. The illumination from the fire was said to have been observed at places a hundred miles distant from the city.

THE GREAT FIRE OF 1845.

This, the last great fire which we shall mention, is of such recent date, and so fresh in the recollection of our citizens, as to require but a brief description here. It broke out on the 19th of July, 1845, and destroyed three hundred and forty-five buildings; the value of the buildings and goods destroyed being estimated at about $5,000,000. The portion of the city destroyed was in Broadway, Exchange place, Beaver, Marketfield, Mill, Stone, Whitehall, New, and Broad streets.

Exchange place and Beaver street were completely destroyed on both sides from Broadway to near William street; thus consuming, again, a part of the district burnt over in 1835. Broad street, on both sides, from

above Exchange place to Stone street, was completely consumed, as was also the east side of Broadway and Whitehall street, from above Exchange place to near Pearl street. The fire also crossed Broadway, and consumed a number of buildings on the west side. During the progress of the fire, a violent explosion took place in a building in which it was maintained by the owners, there was nothing stored that could possibly explode except a quantity of saltpetre. Hence arose the question, can saltpetre explode? which was for a long time a subject of debate among scientific men.

Among the incidents of the fire, was the destruction of an old bell which hung in the cupola of the old jail during the Revolution. When the jail was remodelled into the present Hall of Records, the bell was taken down and placed on the Bridewell, as a fire-alarm bell. Among our old firemen, it was cherished as an old friend, and during the chieftainship of John Lamb and Tommy Franklin, it was the principal means of giving notice of a fire, on which occasion the citizens might be seen hastening to the fire, each with his fire-bucket on his arm, and then forming in two lines, one to hand along the full buckets and the other to pass them back again to be refilled, and by this means keep the engines supplied. On the destruction of the Bridewell, the old bell was placed in a cupola on the house of Naiad Hose Company, in Beaver street, still devoted to its ancient uses. But the fire of 1845 swept away the building, and the bell and faithful old sentinel sounded its last alarm, and then yielded to the enemy against which it had so long and so successfully warred.

We conclude our sketch of the great fires of New York, with the hopes that with our efficient Fire Department and the beautiful supply of our much-prized Croton, our city may be spared, for the future, from any conflagration as disastrous as those we have enumerated.



Raising of House N° 39 White Street, N. York.—
by Brown & Adams, 1860.

TRANSLATION OF AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER, IN THE DUTCH LANGUAGE, IN THE POSSESSION OF HARTMAN VAN WAGENEN, SOUTH BERGEN, N. J.

We, Burgomasters, Schepens, and Councillors of the city of Wagenngin, declare, by these presents, that there appeared before us, Hendrick Elissen and Jordiz Speiers, citizens of this city, at the request of Gerrit Gerritsen and Anna Hermansse his wife. They have testified and certified, as they do by these presents, that they have good knowledge of the above-named Gerrit Gerritsen, and Anna Hermansse his wife, as to their life and conversation, and that they have always been considered and esteemed as pious and honest people, and that no complaint of any evil or disorderly conduct has ever reached their ears; on the contrary, they have always led quiet, pious, and honest lives, as it becomes pious and honest persons. They especially testify that they govern their family well, and bring up their children in the fear of God, and in all modesty and respectability. As the above-named persons have resolved to remove and proceed to New Netherlands in order to find a greater convenience, they give this attestation, grounded on their knowledge of them, having known them intimately, and having been in continual intercourse with them for many years, living in the same neighborhood.

In testimony of the truth, we, the Burgomasters of the city, have caused the secret seal of the city to be imprinted on this paper.

Done at Wagennin, 27th November, 1660.

By the ordinance of the same.

[SEAL.] J. AQUELIN.

A correct translation from the Dutch of the original document.

THOMAS DE WITT.

[DRAWING OF SEAL.]

SLAVERY IN NEW YORK.

THE following receipts show the forms of transferring slaves in the olden times:

SCHOHARIE, JULY 31, 1777.

RECEIVED of Mr. Alexander Mercer the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds, for a negro woman named Phillis, and her son, named Isaac, whom I warrant and defend to be my property, until now purchased by the above-mentioned Alexander Mercer. As witness my hand the date and year above. JACOB SCHNYDER.

Test., DAN BUDD.

(INDORSED.)

RECEIVED at Schenectady, the 13th November, 1777, of Mr. William Kane, one hunderd and fifty-five pounds, in full for the within-named negro wench and son, which I now deliver to said Kane, with their wearing apparel. As witness my hand, for my husband, Alexander Mercer.

LENORA MERCER.

Present, HUGH MITCHELL.

RECEIVED, Albany, 2d December, 1777, of Mr. Henry, one hundred and sixty pounds for the above wench and son. WILLIAM KANE.

NOTE.—The Mr. Henry referred to in the last receipt, was the father of the late Hon. John Vernor Henry, a well-known lawyer of Albany, and formerly Comptroller of the State.

